Volume #8612

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 1 and 2, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 1	American Legion	B. Aires	25
	West Corum	B. Aires	2
	Utsire	Newfoundland	1
	Silveray	Port Said	2
	Ponce	San Juan	3
	Portuguese Prince	B. Aires	4
	Montevideo	Barcelona	13
	Mobiloil	Hull	2
	M. J. Taylor	Windsor	1
	Millinocket	San Juan	2
	Martinique	Kingston	4
	Fort Victoria	Bermuda	16
	Favorita	Jamaica	6
	Esparta	Cristobal	3
	Coamo	San Juan	16
	President Harrison	Manila via Boston	9
	Cananova	Port Antonio	3
	Blue Triangle	Tripoli	2
	Edith	Porto Rico	2
Feb. 2	Zacapa	Honduras	5
	Tomalva	Rotterdam	1
	Siboney	Cuba	15
	Oluf Maersk	Cuba	1
	Elmworth	Swansea	1
	Mariana	Porto Rico	2
	Iroquois	Santo Domingo	5
	Monterey	Mexico	11

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8612

Feb. 1-2-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator
Eva Jackson

712-2M

712-2M

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1

35	36
Issued at—	Date
NGTON DC	JULY 25,1926
le Janeiro,Brzl	Jan,12,1926
Paulo,Brazil	Jan,13,1926
os Aires,Arg.	Jan. 4,1926
ambuco,Brazil	Jan,7 ,1926

Feb 1-26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germa

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
vian.
der.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

son who believes , or advocates the overthrow by force or viole
or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocat
ing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teach
or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or o
character.

712-7M

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insuar possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	sued at—	Date
1																			GTON DC	JULY 25,1925
2																			Janeiro,Brzl	Jan,12,1926
3																			lo,Brazil	Jan,13,1926
4																			Aires,Arg.	Jan, 4,1926
5																			uco,Brazil	Jan,7 ,1926
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United S… within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
lic officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction o… found on the back of this sheet.
overnment or which teaches the unlawful destruction of prop…y, or…
specific individuals or of officers gener…y, of the Governm…ent of t…

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how and when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in good health, to your knowledge and belief?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.		
1																											WASHINGTON DC	JULY 26,1926
2																											de Janeiro,Brzl	Jan,12,1926
3																											Paulo,Brazil	Jan,13,1926
4																											os Aires,Arg.	Jan, 4,1926
5																											ambuco,Brazil	Jan,7 ,1926
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular po
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14—430

14	15	16	17		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether e United St when	
				Yes or No.	Year perio year
					19
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	192
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	192
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....
.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

Date
JULY 26,1925
Jan,12,1926
Jan,13,1926
Jan, 4,1926
Jan,7 ,1926

STATES IMM

States, or a port of another insular pos
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

14—430

14	15	16	17		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ev... United Sta... when ...	
				Yes or No.	Year ... period ... years
					190
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	192
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	192
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	192
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Local Agents

712-2M

ARRIVAL
11748
FILED
117449
FEB 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

John Rossmeisl
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-4-26

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 2/10/26 R Egan
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/10/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

36

| | HEAD TAX | Sch. | U. S. Citizen | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. | | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 20TH., 1926.

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.]: State	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.]: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever in U. S. Yes or No	Whether ever in U. S. Yes or No	Date
1		COCHRANE	LILLIAN JANE	37		F	S	Sales Lady	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	N.Y.	New York	Sister-Mary Ragen, c/o U.S. Naval Mission, Rio Janeiro.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	JULY 25, 1925
2	TRANSIT	MEDAWAR	NAMI	49		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	Syrian	Brazil	Rio Janeiro	Friend-M. Chalk, 127 Rua Ovidor, Rio Janeiro.	Eng.	London.	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Jan. 12, 1926
3		BOULLAIRE	ROGER	26		M	S	Auto Salesmn	Yes	English	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Friend-M. D'Arcy, c/o Cia. Comm'l., Maritimo, Rio Janeiro	Brz.	Rio Janeiro	No	Self	Yes	No	Yes	Jan. 13, 1926
4	DIPLOMAT	CAPOTE	PEDRO RODRIGUEZ	29		M	S	Sectry Legation	Yes	English	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	Friend-J. Barnet, Cuban Minister, Rio Janeiro.	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Jan. 4, 1926
5	TRANSIT	HOFFMAN	WALTER J.	32		M	S	Bank Insp'tr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Hamilton	National City Bank of N.Y. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.	Can.	Hamilton	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Jan. 7, 1926

William Cody
for Insp.

2

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 5

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2ND., 1926. 4

14-430

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, by whom employed?	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See question 24, and answer thereto.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
					1907		Mo-Mrs.E.J.																		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	11 West 106 St.,N.Y.City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Rd.	Bl.	08-13 None	Ireland	County Cavan.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	The Dental Mfg.,Co., New York City,N.Y.	No	1 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl.	Br.	02-54	Syria	Beyruth
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-M.Tauzent,c/o Renault Motor Co.,New York City.	Yes	3 Mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	02-11	France	Paris
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2 Wk. 1924 3 Wk.	N.Y.	In transit to Cuba.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	Br.	04-83	New York	New York.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	In transit to Hamilton,Ont.	No	Transit	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	04-80	Ont.Can.	Hamilton.
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	PERMIT TO RE-ENTER US 77168	WASHINGTON,DC	JULY 25,1925
2	N.Y. 72	Rio de Janeiro,Brzl	Jan.12,1926
3	NY 3	Sao Paulo,Brazil	Jan.13,1926
4	Diplomatique 107	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Jan. 4,1926
5	N.Y. 8	Pernambuco,Brazil	Jan.7 ,1926
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION", from RIO DE JANIERO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

John McInerney

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication ould be given.

712-2M

712-2M

STATES IMMIGRATIO

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever cl
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

14—430

14	15	16	17	18				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	
					10 Dys		Friend
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	131 W
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

...—Full tex...
or of all forms of l...
lawful destruction o...
teaches the unlawfu...
of specific individual...

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Printed and sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at Port S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . *Passengers sailing from* SANTOS, BRAZIL, , JANUARY 19TH., , 1926.

14—430

14	15	16	17	1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Date
1	No	Self	Yes	1	TRANSIT	RABINOVICH	SAM	32	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Hebrew	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Wife-Olga, Almedia Baron Rio Branco 100, Sao Paulo, Brazil.	Brzl	Sao Paulo.	Jan.15,1926.
				2																		
				3																		
				4																		
				5																		
				6																		
				7																		
				8																		
				9																		
				10																		
				11																		
				12																		
				13																		
				14																		
				15																		
				16																		
				17																		
				18																		
				19																		
				20																		
				21																		
				22																		
				23																		
				24																		
				25																		
				26																		
				27																		
				28																		
				29																		
				30																		

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence is in the meaning of this man
†List of races will be found on the back of this sh

Local Agent

Local Agent

712-2M

712-2M

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **11**

...e entries on this sheet must ...e typewritte... or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, ... whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof ... the immigration offic...
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1 ND, 19 ..., 6

14-430

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Does alien intend to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when, and which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this law.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral act or purpose.	Whether alien has previously been deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Dys	1925 N.Y.	Friend-M.Grossman, 131 W 28 St.,N.Y.City.	Yes	12 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Rumania	Belz. Bucharest.	1	N.Y. 6	Sao Paulo,Brazil	Jan.15,1926.
2																										2			
3																										3			
4																										4			
5																										5			
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

...ull ... of question ... is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or vio...ce of t... Government of the ...ni... ...t... or of all or...ms of la... or ...ho disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of pu...lic officials, or who advocates or teaches the ... la... ...t... ...y, prope...y, or is a ...ember of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching dis...ief in or ...posi...n ... organized government ...ail... ...acl... the ...nlaw...s destructi... of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unl...ful assault g...illing of any officer or officers, ...er ... ... vi...ials r... ...cers gene...ly, of the Government of the United States or of any o...er orga...e...overnm... ...cause of ...is or their official ch...ac...

Local Agents

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION", from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular possession
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible]

Lic' 10

14	15	16	17	18				36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and when and where.				Date
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.			
					1 Mo.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1913	N		Jan,13,1926
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	[illegible]		" " "
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-			Jan,13,1926
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1887 1 Mo.	[illegible]		Jan,13,1926
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N		Jan,12,1926
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

712-23M

Printed and Sold by A. [illegible], Inc.,
13 [illegible] Street
[illegible]
U. S. DEPA[illegible] LA[illegible]
Immi[illegible]

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION . Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, JANUARY 15 TH., 192[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Date	
1		GOLDSTEIN	HENRIETTE	39		F	W	House Wife	Yes	Spanish English	[illegible]s Poland	Hebrew	Uruguay	Montevideo	Friend-P.Elizalde,Calle Rasnow,Montevideo,Uruguay.	France	Paris.	Arg.	Jan,13,1926	1925.
2		GOLDSTEIN	CHARLES	18		M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Spanish English	[illegible]s France	Hebrew	"	"	With Mother # 1.	"	"	"	"	"
3		PENINO	TOMAS	45		M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes Uruguay	Spanish American	"	"	R-Tomas,Andes 1458, Montevideo,Uruguay.	Urug.	Montevideo.	uguay	Jan,13,1926	1926.
4		PENINO	ELVIRA BROOKS	47		F	M	House Wife	Yes	English	Yes Uruguay	"	"	"	With Husband # 3.	"	"	"	Jan,13,1926	"
5		KUNIN	MOISES SOLOMON	28		M	C	Fur Merchnt	Yes	Spanish	Yes Argentine	Hebre.	Arg.	Buenos Aires.	Wife-Rose,B.Mitre 2082, Buenos Aires,Argentine.	Arg.	Buenos Ars.	Arg.	Jan,12,1926	1926.
6																				1926.
7																				1926.
8																				1926.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

William Tindel
[illegible]

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insula
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONI

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whe Un
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes
3	No	Self	Yes	No
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

[illegible] on this sheet [illegible] typewritten [illegible] printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 12th, , 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
				1 Mo.			Bro-Leon Spilka,801 So.																					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1913	N.Y.	Boulevard,N.Y.City.	No	6 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Poland	Warshaw.	1	N. 325	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Jan,13,1926
2	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	With Mother.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	03-11	France	Paris.	2	" 326	" " "	" " "
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Bro in Law-T.H.Brooks, 325 W 45 St.,N.Y.City.	Yes	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	03-96	Uruguay	Montevideo.	3	NJ 24	Montevideo,Uruguay	Jan,13,1926
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1887 1 Mo.	N.Y.	With Husband # 3.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	03-96	Uruguay	Montevideo.	4	NJ 25	" " "	Jan,13,1926
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend-M.Aaron,151 W 26 St., New York City.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	07-35	Russia	Kruchis.	5	J. 320	Buenos Aires,Arg.	Jan,12,1926
6																										6			
7																										7			
8																										8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION", from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States has been previously visited by the alien and, if so, when (month and year) and place (as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend and if so what relative or friend with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These columns are to be filled out and the answers thereto are subject to revision by inspection officers. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has issued his permit to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

712-2M

712-2M

STATES

States, or a port of anot
FIRST-CABIN PASSENG

Arriving at

	14	15	16		35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien has funds in his own possession sufficient to pay for his passage, whether passage has been paid for him by relatives or friends, and what relatives or friends, or by what other persons or corporations, has been provided.)	Whether in possession of $50		Date.
1	No	Self	Yes		resp Arg.	Dec. 26, 1925.
2	No	Husband	Yes		" "	" 9 "
3	No	Self	Yes		" "	Jan. 14, 1926.
4	No	Husband	Yes		" "	" " "
5	Yes	Self	Yes		" "	Jan. 12, 1926.
6	No	Self	Yes		Uruguay	Jan. 4, 1926.
7	No	Self	Yes		ros, Arg.	Jan. 13, 1926.
8	No	Self	Yes		" "	Jan. 11, 1926.
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DOYLE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.H.S. [illegible] (Chief or other Surgeon "acting therewith" or "senior Medical" as the case may be), do solemnly swear (or affirm) and truly state that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing U.S. Immigrant Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

STAT... List 9 ... LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ...

States, or a port ... FIRST-CABIN P...

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving ... S. S. AMERICAN LEGION ... *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, ..., JANUARY 14TH., ..., 1926.

14	15	16	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
Number on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By what ... passage (Whether ... own passage; ... by relative, ... by any other ... any corporation ... municipality, ... ment.)	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Issued at—	Date
1	No	Self	1		MARTIN	ENRIQUE DIEGO	38	M	M	M	Plumbing Sales-man.	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Argentine	English	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Bro in Law-Chas. Pelleno, Ritero, F.C.C. Cordoba, Arg.	Arg.	Buenos Ars.	nos Aires	Dec. 28, 1925.
2	No	Husband	2		MARTIN	ELIZABETH	38	F	M	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Argentine	English	"	"	With Husband # 1.	"	"	"	"
3	No	Self	3	DIPLOMAT	JUGO	JOSE VICTOR	43	M	M	M	Venezuelan Consul	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Venezuela	Spanish American	"	"	Fa in Law-G. Schlottmann, C. Pellegrini 922, Bns. Ars.	Venez	Caracas.	"	Jan. 14, 1926.
4	No	Husband	4	DIPLOMAT	JUGO	ELISA INES	27	F	M	M	House wife	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Venezuela	Spanish American	"	"	With Husband # 3.	"	"	"	"
5	Yes	Self	5		PERIXAS	MANUEL	22	M	S	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish English	Argentine	Spanish American	"	"	Pa-Antonio, B. Mitre 1407, Bns. Ars., Arg.	Pa.	New York.	"	Jan. 15, 1926.
6	No	Self	6		BOGARIN	JUAN BOUTISTA	20	M	S	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Paraguay	American	Paraguay	Asuncion	Mo-Asuncion de Bougarin, Asuncion, Paraguay.	Pa.	Philadelphia	ncion, Paraguay	Jan. 4, 1926.
7	No	Self	7		PEREZ	JOSE ELIZALDE	41	M	S	S	Dealer Medical Food	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Uruguay	American	Uruguay	Montevideo	Bro-Maximo, 1755 Medinos, Montevideo, Uruguay.	Arg.	Buenos Ars.	nos Aires, Arg.	Jan. 13, 1926.
8	No	Self	8		FERNANDEZ	JULIO DIEZ	40	M	M	C	Doctor	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Peru	American	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Wife-Cheraba, Lavalle 370, Buenos Aires, Arg.	"	"	"	Jan. 11, 1926.
9			9																				
10			10																				
11			11																				
12			12																				
13			13																				
14			14																				
15			15																				
16			16																				
17			17																				
18			18																				
19			19																				
20			20																				
21			21																				
22			22																				
23			23																				
24			24																				
25			25																				
26			26																				
27			27																				
28			28																				
29			29																				
30			30																				

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Local Agents ... Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 2ND., , 1926. 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See question 21.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
					1923	6 Weeks	Friend-H.A.Newell,																					
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	50 Broad Street, N.Y.City.	Yes	2 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Argentine	Bns.Ars.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	With Husband # 1.	"	2 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Avellanado.
					2 Weeks		Fa-E.Jugo,																					
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	273 W 73 St., N.Y.City.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br.	"	Venezuela	Maracabo.
					2 Weeks																							
4	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	With Husband # 3.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bl.	"	Columbia	Cucuta.
					1923		Friend-M.Knudson, Cornell																					
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Univ., Ithaca, N.Y.	"	4 Years	"	"								5	5								
							Friend-Miguel A.Bence, 331																					
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Madison Ave., N.Y.City.	"	4 Years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Paraguay	Asuncion.
							Friend-M.Rubenstein, 801																					
7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	80.Boulevard, N.Y.City.	"	6 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Uruguay	Montevideo.
							Friend-																					
8	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Peruvian Consul, N.Y.City.	"	1 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Peru	Lima.
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

34 No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	285 NY	Buenos Aires, Arg.	Dec. 28, 1925.
2	284 NY	" " "	" 9 "
3	Diplomatique 108	" " "	Jan. 14, 1926.
4	108	" " "	" " "
5	NY 432	" " "	Jan. 12, 1926.
6	136 3	Asuncion, Paraguay	Jan. 6, 1926.
7	N.Y 327	Buenos Aires, Arg.	Jan. 13, 1926.
8	N.Y. 316	" " "	Jan. 11, 1926.
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION" from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

John F. Marks

Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

712-2M

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JAN., 20th., 192 6, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB., 2nd., 11, 192 6.

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WADDELL	CHARLES [illegible]	29		M	S	APRIL 24th., 1897-ENNIS. Tex.,		55 So., Rilling St. N.Y.City.
2	JONES	MARIE [illegible]	30		F	M	[illegible] 15th., 1894-SPRINGFIELD. Mo.,		c/o.Dodge Bros.,Detroit.Mich.,
3	HELIMAN	FREDERIC	34		M	M	[illegible], 7th., 1901-SAN FRANCISCO. Cal.,		Montgomery St. San Francisco.Cal.
4	HELIMAN	ROSALIE	31		F	M	[illegible], 1902-SAN FRANCISCO. Cal.		" " " "
5	DUNCAN	JULIAN SMITH	29		M	S	APRIL 11th.,1896-WEST POINT, Miss.,		University, Miss.,
6	KEOGH	THOMAS J.	32		M	M	[illegible]. 1893-CHICAGO. Ill.,		6424 Greenwood Ave.,Chicago.Ill.,
7	STEEN	BESSIE	31		F	M	[illegible] 1st. 1894-WASHINGTON. Iowa.		106 Morningside Dr.,N.Y.City.
8	COLLINS	JOHN RICHARD	29		M	S	MAY 11th.,1896-MELVILLE, Tex.,		Studebaker Corp.,So.,Bend.Ind.,
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

6

8 cc's

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

463

Local Agents

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
	14 15	16	17
1	No	Husband	Yes
2	"	Self	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"
7	No	"	"
8	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	No	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36

Date

Oct 6,1925
Oct 19,1925
Nov 25,1925
Nov 4th,1925
Dec 9,1925
Jan 6,1926
Jan 18,1926
Jan 27,1926
Feb 24,1926
Mar 17,1926
Mar 11,1926
Jan 4,1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number. **3**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

12

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from SAMOS, JAN., 19th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB., 2nd., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHANNON	PETER JOSEPH.	50		M	M	OCT., 10th.,1874-NEW YORK CITY.		
2	HUBER	GILBERT J.	34		M	M	DEC., 9th.,1891-CRETA. Ill.,		110 FRONT ST., N.Y.City. c/o.Johns Manaville Inc., New York City.(41 Madison Ave.)
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation is made opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

668

Local Agents

Local Agents

STATES IM

...tes, or a port of another insul
...SEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port

14—213

14 15 16 17

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ...	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36

Date

Oct 6,1925
Oct 19,1925
Nov 28,1925
Nov 28,1925
Oct 5,1925
Jan 5,1926
Jan 14,1926
Nov 17,1925
Nov 24,1925
Nov 17,1925
Dec 11,1925
Jan 4,1926

712-2M

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 14 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—603

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION Sailing from MONTEVIDEO, JAN.,15th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB.,2nd., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married M. Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SCHMITT	WALDO LASALLE	38		M	M	JUNE 25th.,1887-WASH., D.C.		TACOMA PARK. Md.,
2	COYLE	GEORGE MERLIN	32		M	S	FEB.,15th.,1894-NEW HAVEN. Conn.,		119 PENDELTON St. New Haven.Conn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Local Agent

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	No	Husband	Yes
2	"	Self	
3	"	"	
4	"	"	
5	"	"	
6	Yes	"	
7	No	"	
8	Yes	"	
9	"	"	
10	"	"	
11	"	"	
12	No	"	
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

36

Date

Oct 6,1925
Oct 19,1925
Nov 28,1925
Nov 24,1925
Oct 8,1925
Jan 5,1926
Jan 14,1926
Nov 17,1925
Nov 24,1925
Nov 17,1925
Dec 11,1925
Jan 4,1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JAN., 14th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB., 2nd., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BENSABAT	MOE.	31		M	S		FEB., 1920-DIST., COURT BOSTON.Mass.,	95 South St., 20 ORMOND ST., BOSTON.Mass.,
2	LINDLEY.	BERTRAND HOLLOWELL	24		M	S	AUG., 19th., 1901-MARTINSVILLE.Ind.,		VICKSBURG. Miss.,
3	MARSH	FRED COURSEN	57		M	V	OCT., 14th., 1866-JERSEY CITY. N.J.		417 So. THOMAS St. LOS ANGELES. Cal.
4	TOW	IRVING ARTHUR.	25		M	S	FEB., 6th., 1901-NEW YORK CITY.		IMPERIAL HOTEL. N.Y.CITY.
5	WALSER	RUTH COSS.	43		F	M	DEC., 27th., 1880-DURLAND. Wisc.,		345-Sacramento St., San Francisco. Cal.,
6	GREGG	DONALD CAMERON	25		M	S	DEC., 1st., 1899-DENVER. Col.,		838 GALLIPAGO St., Denver. Col.
7	PARKINSON	FLOYD	32		M	S	FEB., 4th., 1893-ALTUS. Okla.,		PURCELL. Okla.,
8	ZIMMER	MEADE LAFAYETTE	45		M	M	MAY., 3rd., 1880-SCHOHARIE. N.Y.		UNIVERSITY OF MICH., Ann Arbour. Mich
9	FOARD	JOHN WHITBY	38		M	M	JUNE. 23rd., 1887-ODESSA. Del.,		International Standard Elect., 25 B'way., N.Y. City.
10	FOARD	FLORENCE TALTAVALL	33		F	M	JUNE 29th., 1892-BROOKLYN. N.Y.		" " " " "
11	FOARD	SARAH JEAN.	5		F	S	APRIL 3rd., 1921-E.ORANGE. N.J.		" " " " "
12	GORDON	DAVID WILLIAM	31		M	M	MAY 31st., 1894-ENFIELD. Conn.,		73 Grozier Rd., Cambridge. Mass.
13	SCHUBERT	CHARLES SAMUEL	39		M	S	JULY 20th., 1896-FOSTORIA. Ohio.		Va., HEIGHTS. Roanoke. Va.,
14	WELLS	RULON SEYMOUR	71		M	V	JULY 9th., 1854-SALT LAKE CITY. Utah.		137-2nd., Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah.
15	SCHATKOWITZ	HEDVIG ALICE	49		F	M		FEB., 17th., 1925-U.S.Dist., Court. Denver	558 Imperial St., Denv. Col.,
16	BELL	CHARLES DEN	50		M	M	SEPT., 4th., 1874-SANTA BARBARA. Cal.,		BELMONT HOTEL. N.Y.City.
17	DOWNS	HARRISON S.	59		M	M	SEPT., 25th. 1866-NORTHVILLE. Ohio.		HOTEL ANSONIA. N.Y.CITY.
18	DOWNS	MARGARET GRACE	12		F	S	JULY 30th., 1912-NEW YORK CITY.		" " " "
19	EDWARDS	CATHERINE C.	38		F	M	APRIL 12th., 1887-NEW YORK CITY.		" " " "
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

19 cr.

MASTER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port

14—213

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	No	Husband	Yes
2	"	Self	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"
7	No	"	"
8	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	No	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (Strike out whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19* [redacted]

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

15

36
Date
Oct 6,1925
Oct 19,1925
Nov 28,1925
Nov 28,1925
Oct 5,1925
Jan 5,1926
Jan 14,1926
Nov 17,1925
Nov 24,1925
Nov 17,1925
Dec 11,1925
Jan 4,1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, either directly or via a foreign port, shall be included in the manifest. CREWS and STEERAGE PASSENGERS are not to be listed on this sheet.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. American Legion. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, Jan. 13, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Date
1		Graber	William	44		M	S.	Cook	yes	1-465 German	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Br. Hans 36 Vreland St. Hamburg Germany	NY	New York	Oct 6,1925
2																			Oct 19,1925
3																			Nov 28,1925
4																			Nov 28,1925
5																			Oct 5,1925
6																			Jan 5,1926
7																			Jan 14,1926
8																			Nov 17,1925
9																			Nov 24,1925
10																			Nov 17,1925
11																			Dec 11,1925
12																			Jan 4,1926
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Head tax $8.00 Paid as per money order 625 86 attached
H. A. Barhaa, Inspector,
Feb. 8/26.
1 Pass

Total passengers . . _____
U. S. citizens . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence shall in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
Title of alien should be noted on the back of this sheet.

10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 1, 1926

16

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States?	20 Whether in the United States or elsewhere before? If so, how long and when? Whether ever supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches, or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See last part of the question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33 Date
1	-	Crew	$33 yes	Yes	us reasons August 1924	Jamestown NY	Frd. Paul Labuska 35 301-44th St Bklyn NY	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	Quota visa	No	3509	Santos Brazil	6 -	Fair	Blue	Dv-12 Jan. 18/26 more	Germany	O.K. Jan Pahlen	Oct 6,1925
2																										Oct 19,1925
3																										Nov 28,1925
4																										Nov 28,1925
5																										Oct 5,1925
6																										Jan 5,1926
7																										Jan 14,1926
8																										Nov 17,1925
9																										Nov 24,1925
10																										Nov 17,1925
11																										Dec 11,1925
12																										Jan 4,1926
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Explanation of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port

16—213

14	15	16	17	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	W
1	No	Husband	Yes	5
2	"	Self	"	1
3	"	"	"	2
4	"	"	"	1
5	"	"	"	15
6	Yes	"	"	3
7	No	"	"	15
8	Yes	"	"	3
9	"	"	"	3
10	"	"	"	3
11	"	"	"	4
12	No	"	"	4
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—421

36	
	Date
0	Oct 6,1925
	Oct 19,1925
	Nov 28,1925
	Nov 28,1925
	Oct 5,1925
	Jan 5,1926
	Jan 14,1926
	Nov 17,1925
	Nov 24,1925
	Nov 17,1925
	Dec 11,1925
	Jan 4,1926

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IM

States, or a port of another insul
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONL

Arriving at Port

18—213

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	No	Husband	Yes
2	"	Self	"
3	"	"	"
4	"	"	"
5	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	"
7	No	"	"
8	Yes	"	"
9	"	"	"
10	"	"	"
11	"	"	"
12	No	"	"
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 6th day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

36

Date
Oct 6,1925
Oct 19,1925
Nov 28,1925
Nov 28,1925
Oct 5,1925
Jan 5,1926
Jan 14,1926
Nov 17,1925
Nov 24,1925
Nov 17,1925
Dec 11,1925
Jan 4,1926

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York

U. S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, except CABIN PASSENGERS who have been inspected by the United States Immigration officers at the port of embarkation and STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 20TH., 1926.

Arriving at Port

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exempting claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Date
							IN HOSPITAL / DISCHARGED										
	U.S.I.	HAAS	JOHANNA MARIE	31	F	M wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-H.Tommer,Rua Carmaneiro 89,Rio de Janeiro,Brazil	N.J.	Union Hill	Oct 6,1925
1		WEBER	JOSEF	30	M	S Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-M.Christiani, Rua 1 de Marco 96,Ric Janeiro	Ills	Chicago	Oct 19,1925
2		SCHMIDT	GEORG	26	M	S Cabinet maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-G.Bayersdorf,Rua Navarro 49,Rio de Janeiro	Ills	Chicago	Nov 28,1925
3		SCHNEPF	EMIL	21	M	S Cabinet maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-G.Bayersdorf,Rua Navarro 49,Rio de Janeiro	Ills	Chicago	Nov 28,1925
4		SCHULZ	OTTO	48	M	M Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-M.Ohenterick,Rua Couselheiro Ianyiao 64,Rio	Mont	Butte	Oct 5,1925
5		DOBIAS	ALOIS	37	M	S Enamel worker	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-slavakia	Bohemian	Brazil	Rio	Friend-Antonio Padock, Hotel Gloria,Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	New York	Jan 5,1926
6		DE MELLO	ADOLPH	42	M	M Grocery Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	Brazil	Rio	Friend-J.Carino,Rua Con Golfin 1074,Rio Janeiro	Calif	San Francsco	Jan 14,1926
7		WENDLER	ALOIS	21	M	S Mechno Auto	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-M.Ammann,Rua Doctor Gratamby 86,Rio de Janeiro	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nov 17,1925
8		PFORTE	EDUARD	23	M	S Mechno Auto	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Mo-Lena Pforte,Anchieta, Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	New York	Nov 24,1925
9		KASE	ARTHUR	25	M	S Mechno Auto	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Rio	Friend-R.Schwede,Rua Carlos do Cavalho 44,Rio Janeiro.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Nov 17,1925
10		TUNDO	FRANCISCO	24	M	S Office Clerk	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mo-Marianna,Contanduba, Sao Paulo,Brazil	N.Y.	New York	Dec 11,1925
11		POVO	JOSE DIAS	35	M	M Tailor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Portugal	Portuguse	Brazil	Rio	Friend-Antonio de Vigna,Rua Senador Pompeo 35,Rio	N.Y.	Mineola	Jan 4,1926
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

18

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2ND., 19 26.

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							Husband-Harl, 230 Fulton Street																	20-12		
1	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Union Hill, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Dk	Bl	None	Germany	Molln
2	"	Self	130"	-	-	-	Cousin-Joseph Kohler, 1973 Lefling St., Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	"	"	Germany	Osternhofen
3	"	"	70	"	-	-	Friend-A.Sere, 2057 W 21 St., Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Germany	Obernbreit
4	"	"	70	"	-	-	Friend-A.Sere, 2057 W 21 St., Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Steinmann
5	"	"	150	"	-	-	Friend-F.Thiel, Hotel Bruno, Butte, Mont.	"	Ihdef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konigsberg
6	"	"	30	"	-	-	Cousin-Frank Tulek, 330 E 73 St., New York City.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	24-06	Czecho Slavakia	Prague
7	Yes	"	30	"	-	-	Friend-A.Thome, 40 Jackson St., S.Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1649-192	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
8	No	"	150	"	-	-	Cousin-Paul Olbrich, 693 Fresh Pond Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	Dr Pert 5th Nov. Reformatory prupts 24th prupts														20-12	Germany	Nittelstein
9	Yes	"	300	"	-	-	Friend-Herman Roscher, c/o German Consul, N.Y.City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Halberstat
10	No	"	300	"	-	-	Friend-Paul Olbrich, 693 Fresh Pond Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl.	"	"	Germany	Heroschdorf
11	No	"	60	"	-	-	Friend-Morris Winok, 45 Laight St., New York City	Yes	4 Years	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	1649-192	Brazil	Cantanduba
12	No	"	43	"	-	-	Friend-Jose Mendez, 261 Mineola Blv'd., Mineola, L.I.	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	20-550	Portugal	Pinela
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Quota 1322	Rio De Janeiro	Oct 6,1925
2	Quota 1345	" " "	Oct 19,1925
3	Quota 1394	" " "	Nov 28,1925
4	Quota 1395	" " "	Nov 28,1925
5	Quota 1260	" " "	Oct 5,1925
6	Quota 2697	" " "	Jan 5,1926
7	Non-Quota 277	" " "	Jan 14,1926
8	Quota 1374	" " "	Nov 17,1925
9	Quota 1381	" " "	Nov 24,1925
10	Quota 1373	" " "	Nov 17,1925
11	Immig. 268	" " "	Dec 11,1925
12	Quota 344	" " "	Jan 4,1926
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION", from RIO DE JANIERO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

MASTER ~~Optional~~

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STAT

States, or a port

STEERAGE PAS

Arriving

14—215

14	15	16
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage p... [Whether alien's own passage, or be by relative, wh... by any other pers... any corporation, municipality, or ment.]
1	Yes	Self
2	~~Yes~~	Self
3	No	Self
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM B. DODGE, *Surgeon of the* U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* STATE OF ILLINOIS

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

W B Dodge

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* FEBRUARY, *1926*

at NEW YORK

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

19

35	36
Issued at—	Date
ington, D.C.	Oct 14, 1925
Paulo, Brazil	Jan 15, 1926
o, Brazil	Nov 10, 1925

Local Agent

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water St., N. Y.
Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List **16**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* SANTOS, BRAZIL, JANUARY 19TH., 19 26.

Arriving at Port of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.	Date
1		BENZ	MARIA	21	F S		Chamber maid	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	N.Y.	New York	Father-Josef Benz, Rua Cagonde 10, Sao. Paulo, Brazil	N.Y.	New York	Oct 14, 1925
2	ADMITTED	MAI	FREDERICO	22	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Brazil	German	Brazil	Sao Paulo	Mo-Carolina, Rua 13 de Maio, Campina, Brazil.	"	"	Jan 15, 1926
3		BERGMANN	ANTON	51	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Slavakia	Bohemian	Brazil	Porte Alegre	Son-Franz, Rua Andrade 182, Porte Alegre, Brazil	"	Belmont	Nov 10, 1925
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

£ 1. 1 50 Rec 2/2/26 — John A. K. Smith [illegible] Surgeon #1 by William Geder, Insp. 6 30 pm Insp

12

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Local Agent

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

20

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. [See footnote at the foot text of this questions.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
					1922																			08-12		Leverts-
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	330 W 23 St., New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Germany	weiler
2	~~Yes~~	Self	~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Friend-A.Mueller, 220 - 5th., Ave., New York City.	"	6 Year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	09-92	Brazil	Campinas
3					1907		Son-Anton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	28-06	Czecho- slavakia	Bollendorf
3	No	Self	~~Yes~~	Yes	1909	Tex.	Belmont, N.Y.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	Permit to reenter 99033	Washington, D.C.	Oct 14, 1925
2	Non-Quota 46	Sao Paulo, Brazil	Jan 15, 1926
3	Quota 2779	Santos, Brazil	Nov 10, 1925

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION", from SANTOS., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND. day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGR

States, or a port of another insular possession,
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....

14	15	16	17	18		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where.
1	No	Self	Yes 50	No	-	-
2	No	Self	Yes 70-	No	-	-
3	No	Self	Yes 65	No	-	-
4	NO	US CONSUL MONTEVIDEO	NO	YES	YES	N.Y.
5	NO	US CONSUL MONTEVIDEO	NO	YES	YES	N.Y.
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Note.—
or of all fo
lawful dest
teaches th
of specific

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, accoraing to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW-YORK

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—42

21

36

Date

4,1926
5,1925
5,1925

Printed and Sold by [illegible]
13 [illegible] Street, [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. Passengers sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, JANUARY 16TH., 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Date
	ADMITTED							Farm						96		Bro-Eugenio, Carmino Mendoza			
1		PENSALFINI ✓	CIRO	30	✓	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Italy	Italian	Uruguay	Montevideo	1072, Montevideo, Uruguay.	Calif	Contra Costa	Jan 4, 1926
2		LAAS ✓	CARL AUGUST	29		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-F. Steemen, Popius 41, Montevideo, Uruguay	Ills.	Chicago	Oct 5, 1925
3		SHREP ✓	KARL HEINRICH	30	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-F. Steeman, Popius 41, Montevideo, Uruguay	Ills.	Chicago	Oct 5, 1925
4	ADMITTED	MERCADEL ✓	MANUEL ✓	25	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL & DISCHARGED SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	CUBA	Spanish	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	LEFT IN MONTEVIDEO FROM THE SS "SOUTHERN CROSS"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
5	STEWARD	DERBY ✓	RICHARD	23	✓	M	S	SEAMAN	YES	DANISH ENGLISH ✓	YES	DENMARK	SCAND-INAVIAN	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	LEFT IN MONTEVIDEO FROM SS "SOUTHERN CROSS"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13

15 Total passengers
U. S. citizens 6
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Local Agents

Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH., 19 26. 22

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able, speak or read the English language or other language.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph 24 of rules governing admission of aliens.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
							Bro Lu Law-C.Andriani,Bay																	20-21			Quota		
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Point,Contra Costa,Calif.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bl	Br	None	Italy	Tomba	3705	Montevideo	Jan 4,1926
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-H.Hinz,6021 South Green St.,Chicago,Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	" 12	Germany	Ratten	Quota 2342	"	Oct 5,1925
3	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend-A.Lohe,4918 North Western Ave.,Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	" 12	Germany	Hamburg	Quota 2343	"	Oct 5,1925
4	NO	US CONSUL MONTEVIDEO	NO	YES	YRS.	N.Y.	25 SOUTH ST. NEW YORK	NO	RE-SHIP	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	02-83	CUBA	SANTIAGO DE CUBA			
5	NO	US CONSUL MONTEVIDEO	NO	YES	YRS.	N.Y.	111 PIONEER ST. BROOKLYN,NY	NO	RE-SHIP	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	02-08	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN			
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Local Agent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION", from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd. day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer..

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATE

States, or a port of a
STEERAGE PASSEN

Arriving at

14—213

14	15	16	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Issued at—	Date
1	Yes	Self	, Argentine	Jan 5, 1926.
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Local Ag

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

23

I, WILLIAM E.DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S."AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M.D. Chgo

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Watts Street, N. Y.
500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, destined to the United States, are required to be listed on this manifest. STEERAGE PASSENGERS must be listed on separate sheets.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arriving at S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. *Passengers sailing from* BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JANUARY 14TH., 1926.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	16	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Issued at—	Date
1	ADMITTED	ADAMO	ANTONIO	37		M	M	Teacher	Yes	4-611	Yes	Argentine	Italian S	Arg.	Rosario	Friend-Jose Melio, General Lopez 368, Rosario, Arg.	N.Y.	New York.		For Self	Argentine	Jan 5, 1926.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

14

Total passengers . . 1
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Owners
Local Agents

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 24th, 1926. 24

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to enter the United States temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	402 ~~Yes~~	No	-	-	Brother-Emelio, 32 John St., New York City.	No	4 mos.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Bl.	Fine Form Immig., Temp. Visitor" O Bona 21	Italy	Pachino

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	Non-Immigrant		
1	42	Rosario, Argentine	Jan 5, 1926.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION" from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Rose

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES I

States, or a port of another in
STEERAGE PASSENGERS O

Arriving at Por

14—213

14	15	16	17
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?
1	Yes	Self	Yes
2	"	Husband	"
3	"	Self	
4	"	Self	
5	"	Self	
6	"	Self	
7	No	Self	
8	"	Self	
9	Yes	Self	
10	"	Self	
11	"	Self	
12	No	Self	
13	No	Self	
14	"	Self	
15	"	Self	
16	Yes	Self	
17	No	Self	
18	"	Self	
19	"	Self	
20	Yes	Self	
21	"	Self	
22	"	Self	
23	"	Self	
24	No	Self	
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM A. DODGE, Surgeon of the U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

25

W E Dodge

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

36
Date
Nov 19,1925
Nov 19,1925
Nov 17,1925
Dec 7,1925
Jan 2,1926
Jan 2,1926
Dec 31,1925
Nov 10,1925
Oct 6,1925
Oct 26,1925
Nov 17,1925
Nov 18,1925
Nov 13,1925
Oct 23,1925
Nov 10,1925
Nov 10,1925
Oct 28,1925
Oct 5,1925
Nov 10,1925
Nov 16,1925
Nov 10,1925
Dec 21,1925
Sep 22,1925
Jan 13,1925

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
17 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION → Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JANUARY 14, 1926., 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL			AGE.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		d at—	Date
		Family Name	Given Name		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.		
1								Auto								Friend-M.Keisinger,372				
2		SCHMIDT	LUDWIG		38	M	M	Mechnc	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Arg.	Buenos Aires	Kivova,Bns.Ars.Argentine.	N.Y.	New York		Nov 19,1925
3		SCHMIDT	JULIANA HENRIETT		38	F	M	House Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	With Husband # 1.	"	" "		Nov 19,1925
4		HEIDELMAN	HERSHEL		35	M	S	Wood Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Oregon	Portland	Friend-V.Schwartzson,Ojaras 4178,Bns.Ars.Argentine.	"	" "		Nov 17,1925
5		FAVA	JOSE MARIO		21	M	S	Book binder	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Italy "S" Spanish	Arg.	Buenos Ars.	Mo-Carmela,San Juan 626, Buenos Aires,Argentine.	"	" "		Dec 7,1925
6		FAVANO	VICTOR ANTONIO		17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	American	"	Moron	Mother Domingo, Moron,Argentine.	"	" "		Jan 2,1926
7		FAVANO	PASCUAL		18	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	"	Moron	With Brother # 5.	"	" "		Jan 2,1926
8		GILLARD	ANTONIO LUIGI		27	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Chili	Italian	Chili	Tacna	Father-Jose, Tacna,Chili.	Wash	Seattle		Dec 31,1925
9		VIERACKER	JOSEF		24	M	S	baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Arg.	Bns.Ars.	Friend-M.Schensler,Carlos Pellegrini 1272,Bns.Ars.	N.Y.	Blasdell		Nov 10,1925
10		LINK	LOUIS		25	M	S	Agricul turist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-M.Schmer,Almirante Brown 1037,Bns.Ars.	Pa.	Johnstown		Oct 6,1925
11		PERSCH	CLARA		50	F	W	Modiste	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	Rosario	Friend-Hans Anz, Jucromente 3639,Bns.Ars.Arg.	N.Y.	New York		Oct 26,1925
12		ROTTER	BABETTE		29	F	S	House maid	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	Bns.Ars.	Friend-M.Dole,Olivas Entre Rios 1774,Argentine.	"	" "		Nov 17,1925
13		MEYER	PAUL		28	M	S	Carp-enter	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-F.Neitzer, Quilmes,Argentine.	Pa	Elizabethport		Nov 12,1925
14		MAYER	FRANZ		25	M	S	Baker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-R.Lupfer,Calle General Hornez 1523,Bns.Ars.	Calif	San Francisco		Nov 13,1925
15		KRAFT	JOSEF		35	M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-M.Fink,Franco Belizi 600,Bns.Ars.Arg.	N.J.	Bayonne.		Oct 23,1925
16		REICHENECKER	WILHELM ANDREAN		21	M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-Gotleib Mader, Rosete 1623,Bns.Ars.	N.J.	Hillside.		Nov 10,1925
17		HERDEGEN	LUDWIG		24	M	S	Candy maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-John Berger, Cabildo 1794,Bns.Ars.	N.Y.	New York.		Nov 10,1925
18		MOTZET	VITUS		27	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-A.Herschel,Calle Daniel Serry 363,Bns.Ars.	N.Y.	Rochester.		Oct 28,1925
19		HAUSSHER	JOSEF		24	M	S	Auto Mechanic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-Frans Geifer,Tigre, F.C.A.Argentine.	Pa.	Philadelphia		Oct 5,1925
20		GOETZEN	THEODOR		39	M	S	Book binder	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-E.Petersen, V.Gomez,3227,Bns.Ars.,Arg.	Mass	Boston.		Nov 10,1925
21		FURST	JOSEF MARTIN		24	M	S	Tool Maker	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-Franz Moser,Pedro Goyeno 576,Buenos Aires,Arg.	N.Y.	New York.		Nov 16,1925
22		LI	FRANZ		35	M	S	Gardener	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	"	"	Friend-E.Petersen, V.Gomez,3227,Bns.Ars.Arg.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Nov 10,1925
23		MURRISSICH	ERNEST		24	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Uruguay Iraq.Under	American	"	Rosario	Friend-E.Kheiser, Rivadavia 2743,Rosario,Arg.	N.Y.	New York.		Dec 21,1925
24		MENASCHE-HASKELL	HAIM		26	M	S	Merchnt Novelty	Yes	English	Yes	Eng.Prot.	Hebrew	"	Buenos Ars.	Friend-E.Setle,Larrera 403,Bns.Ars.,Arg.	N.Y.	New York.		Sep 22,1925
25		BARLOW	ROBERTO HILARIO		19	M	S	Office Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Argentine	Spanish American	"	"	Faber-Jervis, Campana,Argentine.	Pa.	Bethlehem		Jan 13,1925
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

#3 by William Ende
6.30 pm Chops

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2 ND., 19 26

26

14—213

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to point final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.] | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No | If yes— How long period of years | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write; whether in possession of a ticket covering passage to final destination; whether having been in the United States previously, and if so, when and where; whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind of labor; whether assisted to come by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, and if so, what kind of assistance was rendered; whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much; whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address; whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; whether coming to the United States at the request of any one, and if so, by whom requested, in what capacity, and what previous relation existed; whether ever imprisoned or arrested for any offense, and if so, what offense; whether a stowaway; whether ever found insane or institutionalized, and if so, when; whether ever found insane or institutionalized, and if so, when; whether ever found insane or institutionalized, and if so, when

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* U.S.M.S. "AMERICAN LEGION" *, from* BUENOS AIRES *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

GEORGE ROSE

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd. *day of* FEBRUARY *, 1926*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from BUENOS AIRES, JAN., 14th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB., 1st., 27, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PIERCE	ARTHUR EDWARD	22		M	S	MAY 29th.,1903-MIDDLEPORT. Ohio.		544- D. St., So.,Charlestown. W.Va.,
2	HAMMOND	FRANCIS PAYSON.	23		M	S	MAY 14th.,1902-BINGHAMPTON. N.Y.		91 Main St.,Binghamton. N.Y.
3	VITULLO	VINCENZO	18		M	S	A-4833l6	Naturalized on fathers papers 1911-Supreme Court.Youngstown.Ohio.	Father [illegible] 301½ - E. Wood St., Youngstown. Ohio.
4	GROVE	RUSSELL S.	24		M	S	JAN., 7th., 1902-COLORADO SPRINGS.Col.		5666 Cabanne St. St.Louis.Mo.
5	EMERSON	WALTER ROBIE	22		M	S	SEPT.,10th.,1903-MANCHESTER. N.H.		290 Prospect St.Manchester.N.H.
6	KNOOP	HERBERT DOW	24		M	S	AUG., 9th.,1901-CINCINNATI. Ohio.		972- E.Mc Millan St., Cincinnati. Ohio.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

28

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION. sailing from SANTOS., JAN., 19th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB., 4th., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ROHRBACHER	BERNHARD	18		M	S	JULY 9th.,1907-LEBANON. Pa.,		493-Pierce St.Reading. Pa.,
2	ROHRBACHER	MATTHEW	12		M	S	JAN. 29th.,1913-BURNHAM. Pa.,		" " " "
3	ROHRBACHER	MICHAEL	?		M	S	APRIL 5th.,1918-BURNHAM. Pa.,		" " " "
4	VAGANINI	VALENTINE	42		M	M		July 1919-Supreme Court.Roundup.Mont.	Roundup. Mont.,
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

29

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, JANUARY 20, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2ND., 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	PEREIRA	JOHN SANTOS	37		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y., SO. DISTRICT, JULY 1918.	25 SOUTH STREET, N.Y.CITY.
2									
3									
4	RETURNED U.S.CONSULAR PASSENGER.								
5	# 1 - EX.U.S.M.S."PAN AMERICA" ORDER OF CONSUL AT RIO JANEIRO,								
6	BRAZIL, DATED JANUARY 26TH., 1926.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, JAN., 20th., 1926, Arriving at Port of FEB., 30, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LETTAU	PAUL CARL ALBERT	50		M	M		July 1st., 1914. Supreme Court of N.Y.Buffalo.N.Y.	628 Grider St.,Buffalo. N.Y.
2	SCHMIDTKE	LEO	51		M	M	Nov., 15th.,1874-Chicago. Ill.		1345-N.Springfield Ave.Chic.,Ill.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

MASTER.

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

712-2M

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

31

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION ... UNSON arrived 2/2/25, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	PERSCH Clara	1:30	13	10	1	to call	Committee Natl Cath. Welfare Counsil	Bell	2/2	3-	—		
2	ROTHER Babette	1:30	13	11	1	to call	" " " " "	—	"	"	—		
3	HAAS Johanna Maria	1:50	17	1	1	Ref. 2/4 — 9³⁰ to hosp on arr.	S. I.	Johns	2/4	10 am	—		
4	FAVA Jose M	2:00	13	4	1	Ref. 2/6 — 10²⁰ A.M. to hosp on arr.	Bro. Antonio 435 E. 12 St. N.Y.	Johns	2/6	11-	—		

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION MUNSON arrived 2/2/26, 19, M., Feb. Erdman from Mar. Erdman 32

	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
27m	1	ADAMO Antonio ✓	14	1	IT	LPC	IMP VISA	1:25 RICHARDS	2/2	108	MS				2/3	154	MS	4	Bond 4						1	1	1
30m	2	PENSALINI Ciro ✓	15	1	"	LPC		1:30 RICHA							2/5	4	Jack	9							3	2	3
22m	3	MAI Frderico ✓	16	2	BRZ	LPC	BH D	1:45 RICHE							2/2	105	MS	2									
25m	4	DERBY Richard	15	5	DEN	NO IM VISA WORKAWAY HOSP ON ARRIVAL		1:50 RICHAR							2/2	138	EC	5									
25m	5	MERCADEL Manuel ✓	15	4	CUBA	NO IM VISA LPC		2:00 2:15 "							2/9	82	For	11									
26m	6	MENASCHE HASKELL Haim	13	23	IRAC	LPC	Q EST TO QUOTA VISA PE D SMITH								2/3	147	MS	3									
32f	7	Haas Johanna M. ✓	17	1	Ger	Ch D. LPC		10 day Johnson	2/4	45	MS	2/4	117	KS					PR & LPC file 55760/925 9.00 AM 2/3/26 Detroit Mich				Feb. 24	25	24	
																							Mar. 13	12	12		

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.
John Harris.	26	Nathonian	
Holger Swedmon.	52	Den.	Herbert Horr
Ramaro Jarngan.	22	Chiney.	August Skais
Philip Moore.	24	Ireland.	Charles Jen
Jose Lesa.	30	Spain.	Alfred Sel
Felix Jahnal.	24	Spain.	Jose De Mor
Theodore Lemberes.	40	Nathonian	Albert Alf

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of 1917 and agree to pay the penalty of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a true and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in the crew occur, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof shall deliver to the principal immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, or if there be no such inspector at such port, to the collector of customs, lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the nationality, last permanent residence, and destination of each such alien, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the names of all aliens employed on such vessel who were not included in the lists aforesaid, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and such immigration officer, in his discretion, may require the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of any such vessel to make oath to the correctness of such lists and to such additional information relative to such aliens as may be required by any rule or regulation made in pursuance of law; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to report forthwith in writing to such immigration officer any additional aliens employed on such vessel, stating the information required as to aliens included in the lists delivered by such owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge prior to the departure of such vessel, and any changes which may occur from any cause in the list of aliens required to be reported at the time of the departure of such vessel from a foreign port or place, and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to report in writing to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, and before the departure of such vessel, the name of any alien included in the lists aforesaid who has not been reported as having left the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the whereabouts of such alien, and the cause of his departure from the vessel, and, if he has been allowed to land temporarily, the length of time he is to remain, but who will leave port thereon a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, and also the names of all aliens who have deserted or landed; and in case of the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge to report in writing to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, and before the departure of such vessel, the name of any alien included in the lists aforesaid who has not been reported as having left the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information in his possession as to the whereabouts of such alien, and the cause of his departure from the vessel, and, if he has been allowed to land temporarily, the length of time he is to remain, but who will leave port thereon a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the departure of such vessel from such port, and also the names of all aliens who have deserted or landed; and in case of the departure of any such vessel without the payment of the head tax, as provided for in section 2 of this Act, the master, owner, agent, consignee, or person in charge of such vessel shall pay to the collector of customs the head tax for each alien on board such vessel, whether destined to the United States or not, and such head tax shall be a lien upon such vessel, and such vessel may be libeled therefor in the district court of the United States for the district in which the port of arrival is located, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such head tax, nor while any such head tax concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, unless a bond is given to the collector of customs in a penal sum equal to the head tax required to be paid for each alien not reported, conditioned for the payment of such head tax, or such vessel may be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such head tax, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such head tax, but such vessel shall not be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such head tax, nor while any such head tax may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to pay such head tax.

14-1613

Owner
Local Agents
Line
Owner
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info... columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punisha... fine of ... ten dollars ... for each alien. See ...

4

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Kerrits.	28	Esthonian	Herbert Morris.	35	English.
Holger Swednson.	32	Den.,	August Skatske.	29	German.
Lazaro Saragan.	22	Turkey.	Charles Van Hove.	29	Belguim.
Philip McGoff.	24	Ireland.	Alfred Salters.	30	England.
Jose Lago.	30	Spain.	Jose De Soto.	24	Peru.
Felix Cabral.	24	Spain.	Thos.Abruschniok.	29	Germany.
Theodore Lemberg.	40	Esthonian.	Albert Alfondori.	36	Turkey.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Fred Rose
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689-3-24 Sold by A. L. Russ...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

33

Port of NEW YORK.
Feb., 13th., 192 6

I, master of the American S. S. American Legion from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 192 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 192 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 192 — Total crew this date 192

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb., 1st., 192 6, consigned to Lunson s.s.Line.; is now lying at Pier 13-Hoboken., and is expected to sail Feb.,13th., 192 6, for South American Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE.	

14-1613

	17	LAUGHLIN	FELIX	✓	do	MATE	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	✓		
	18	BECK	CHRISTIAN	✓	do	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	✓		
	19	AKINS	CHRISTOPHER	✓	do	AB - SEAMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	✓		
	20	HOUCK	JONATHAN S.	✓	do		do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
	21	MILLER	WALTER	✓	do		do	do	do	do	23	M		do	✓		
	22	BOSELL	WALTER L.	✓	do		do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
FIRST	23	KOPPEL	VALENTINE	✓	do		do	do	do	do	22	M	RUSSIAN	ESTONIAN			
FIRST	24	FINES	BERT	✓	do		do	do	do	do	23	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	25	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	✓	do		do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	151	SCAR
FIRST	26	OLSON	OTTO G.	✓	do		do	do	do	do	24	M	SCANDINAVIAN	LAT.PAPERS ENGLISH	5-8	175	BLUE
FIRST	27	ADAMS	CHARLES	✓	do		do	do	do	do	23	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	28	SCARIBOLO	JOHN	✓	do		do	do	do	do	30	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	167	BROWN
FIRST	29	LARSEN	KRISTIAN E.	✓	do		do	do	do	do	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	RUSSIAN	5-8	165	BROWN
FIRST	30	PEREZ	JOSE	✓	do		do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		BROWN

Held for further medical examination

John R Montague

SHIP LINES
STEAMSHIP LINES

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor... columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punish... NONE
154 NONE
CITIZEN

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 53
South Sys.

Ons.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE.		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Francisco Agulla.	29	Spanish.	N.Y. 12/16/25.
Marcos Canas.	28	Chilian.	" "
Jose Benitez.	33	Spanish.	" "
Johnathan Woodhead.	31	British.	" "
Luis Fernandez	28	Spanish.	" "
John Scaribolo.	50	Italian.	" "
Kristian E.Larsen.	28	Norwegian.	" "
Joseph Monserrat.	36	Spanish.	" "
Harry Goare.	35	British.	" "
Ernesto Escala.	30	Spanish.	" "
Edward Morris.	35	English.	" "
Albert J.Klein.	42	Hungarian.	" "
Gustav Holbman.	48	German.	" "
Max Morche.	50	Dutch.	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

18	BERG	CHRISTIAN	STOCKHOLM SE	do	do	do	do	30	M		do				
19	ARENS	CHRISTOPHER	NE - GERMAN	do	do	do	do	41	M		do				
20	LUCK	JONATHAN H.		do	do	do	do	27	M						
21	[illegible]	WALTER		do	do	do	do	28	M		do				
22	[illegible]	WILLIAM L.		do	do	do	do	29	M		do				
23	[illegible]	VALENTINE		do	do	do	do	22	M		do				
24	PILES	ERNST		do	do	do	do	25	M	RUSSIAN	LATVIAN				
25	[illegible]	LUIS		do	do	do	do	23	M		US CITIZEN				
26	[illegible]	JAMES H.		do	do	do	do	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	161	BROWN	
27	AYALS	CHARLES		do	do	do	do	34	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	LAT.FINNS SWEDISH	5-9	175	BLUE	
28	SCARIBOLO	JOHN		do	do	do	do	23	M		US CITIZEN				
29	LARSEN	KRISTIAN E.		do	do	do	do	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	167	BROWN	
30	[illegible]	JOSE		do	do	do	do	28	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-8	165	BROWN	
										SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		BROWN	

Held for further medical examination

Julian Montano

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info[illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable [illegible]

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible]

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

34

Vessel "AMERICAN EXPLORER", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1, 19 25, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JONES	GEORGE	MASTER	12/16/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
2	BROOK	LAURENT S.	CH.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	✓		
3	COOKE	LESTER V.	1ST.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
4	MC LAUGHLIN	WALTER	2ND.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	✓		
5	NEWMAN	CHARLES L.	3RD.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
6	FUDY	FRANK H.	JUR.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	✓		
7	BLAKE	RAYMOND	JR.OFFICER	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	✓		
8	EVANS	EARL H.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
9	JOHNSON	ARTHUR J.	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	✓		
10	WIGHT	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		
11	MC APEE	ROBERT L.	MASTER AT ARMS	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	✓		
12	SMITH	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	20	M		do	✓		
13	MC CRACKEN	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	✓		
14	LINDBERG	CHARLES	QUARTERMAN	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	✓		
15	MCMURRAY	JONATHAN	do [illegible]	do	do	do	do	51	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	185	
16	COOKE	DAVID	CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	39	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
17	[illegible]	PAUL	do [illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	✓		
18	BROOK	CHRISTIAN	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	M		do	✓		
19	[illegible]	CHRISTOPHER	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	M		do	✓		
20	BROOK	JONATHAN E.	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	✓		
23	[illegible]	VALENTINE	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	RUSSIAN	LATVIAN			
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	151	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	SCANDIN-AVIANS	5-7	176	
27	ADAMS	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	33	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
28	MARIBOLO	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	50	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	167	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hoisted from [illegible] under [illegible]							SCANDIN-AVIAN	SCANDIN-AVIANS	5-8	195	
30	[illegible]	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9		

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info[illegible] columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable [illegible] fine of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

..., registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ... forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac... 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... upon the manifest.

... any vessel u... the *lists* required by section 36 have ... to the administrative fine prescribed ... been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 2

MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

35

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS RIO DE JANIERO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST X	1	HANSAR	EDWARD	✓ 2d STEWARD	12/16/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIAN	5-8	165	NONE
FIRST	2	DANIELS	PAUL	✓ do	do	do	do	do	30	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	3	SPENCER	JOSEPH	✓ ORDINARY	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	✓		
FIRST	4	BOYD	JOHN O.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	✓		
FIRST	5	MONTGOMERY	HORACE	✓ do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		
FIRST	6	WAGNER	JOHN	✓ do	do	do	do	do	18	M		do	✓		
FIRST	7	COVANEY	MICHAEL	✓ do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	✓		
	8	SANTASILLA	RAYMOND	✓ PURSER	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	✓		
	9	O'LEARY	JOHN J.	✓ ASST.PURSER	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
	10	MAHER	THOMAS F.	✓ FREIGHT CLERK	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	✓		
	11	GOODWIN	CLAUDE E.	✓ CHIEF RADIO	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		
	12	ALLISON	ELMER E.	✓ 2ND. do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	✓		
	13	RYAN	WILLIAM S.	✓ 3RD. do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
	14	LODGE	WILLIAM E.	✓ PURSER'S	do	do	do	do	60	M		do	✓		
FIRST	15	JOYCE	ROBERT C.	✓ MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	✓		
FIRST DK	16	HALL	WILLIAM H.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	✓		
FIRST	17	RIVERA	JOSE A.	✓ 2d.BAKER	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
	18	O'KANE	CORNELIUS	✓ CHIEF ENGR	do	do	do	do	49	M		do	✓		
	19	ANDREWS	STANLEY	✓ 1ST.ASST.ENGR	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	✓		
	20	ANTHONY	JOHN	✓ 2ND. do do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	✓		
	21	LISTON	RICHARD	✓ 3RD. do do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	✓		
	22	BOWMAN	EDWARD	✓ 4TH. do do	do	do	do	do	43	M		do	✓		
	23	JORAY	WALTER	✓ JUNIOR ENGR.	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	✓		
	24	ANDERSON	ERNEST	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
	25	RAY	ERNEST	✓ do	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	✓		
FIRST	26	MORRILL	ROBERT J.	✓ MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	✓		
	27	SWENSON	WILLIAM	✓ do MATE	do	do	do	do	32	M	SCANDIN-AVIAN	U.S.A.BORN	5-9	165	NONE
	28	DAILY	ROBERT	✓ CH.ENGRG.	do	do	do	do	26	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	29	OWENS	LEONARD	✓ 2ND. do do	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	✓		
	30	HOGAN	WILLIAM	✓ 3RD. do do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		

Held for further medical exam (venereal)

Pd. off March.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in co... fine of ten dollars...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen ... manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

... granted any vessel until the ... required by section ... have been complied with, except that in the case of liability ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 580
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 1, 19 25 *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO

36

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	LYNCH	PATRICK	CH.ELECTRICIAN	12/15/24	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	2	GAMBCA	LOUIS	2ND.	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	✓		
FIRST	3	QUICK	ARTHUR D.	3RD.	do	do	do	do	25	M		LST.PAPERS			
FIRST	4	FISHKOW	HENRY	CITIZEN	do	do	do	do	25	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	164	NONE
FIRST	5	MIGAKI	CARL	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	6	WYMANS	THEODORE C.	do	do	do	do	do	21	M	HAWAIIAN	HAWAIAN	5-9	171	NONE
FIRST	7	ALTHAUSEN	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	8	PAPER	EARL E.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SCANDINAVIAN	LST.PAPERS DANISH	6-9	159	NONE
FIRST	9	JACKSON	HARRY	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	10	FERNANDEZ	LUIS	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	✓		
	11	GONZALEZ	LUIZ	SATISFIED	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	✓		
	12	VON DER BURG	DEITRICH	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	✓		
	13	FLETCHER	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	✓		
	14	PICKETT	CALVIN	do	do	do	do	do	27	M		do	✓		
	15	SMITH	WARREN	do	do	do	do	do	61	M		do	✓		
FIRST	16	ESCALTE	JUSTO	do	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	✓		
FIRST	17	PONSADA	CANDIDO	FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
FIRST	18	AGUILA	FRANCISCO	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	146	NONE
FIRST	19	GOMES	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	29	M	SPANISH	LST.PAPERS SPANISH	5-9	158	NONE
FIRST	20	LOVEICON	BASIL	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	21	MARTINEZ	MANUEL	do	do	do	do	do	41	M	RUSSIAN	LST.PAPERS RUSSIAN	5-9	147	NONE
FIRST	22	BARREIRO	DOMINGO	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	23	NELVERS	THOMAS	do	do	do	do	do	19	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	154	NONE
FIRST	24	LESLIE	JOHN L.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	25	DIETRICH	FRANK	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	✓		
	26	RAMOS	ALVARO	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	✓		
FIRST	27	CANA	MARCOS	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	✓		
FIRST	28	BENITEZ	JOSE	do	do	do	do	do	48	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILEAN	5-9	155	NONE
FIRST	29	HESSICK	JOHN J.	OILER	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	154	NONE
FIRST	30	PEREIRA	MANUEL	do	do	do	do	do	20	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
									22	M	PORTUGUESE	PORT			

Line LYKES STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners LYKES STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents LYKES STEAMSHIP [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

[illegible], registering, and identifying.—(*a*) Arriving [illegible]ing seamen [illegible]urpose [illegible]t, in accordance [illegible] nota-

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S[illegible] No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS 37
RIO DE JANIERO

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	AGRA	JOSE	WIPER	12/16/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	165	NONE
2	GALLOWAY	HERBERT A.	PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	31	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
3	HALL	HAROLD	2ND.PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	✓		
4	GAUDET	ALPHONSE J.	YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	33	M		do	✓		
5	ARUFO	JOSE	STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	33	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	156	NONE
FIRST 6	FALLON	JOHN J.	MESSBOY	do	do	do	do	42	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
End 7	KELLY	CORNELIUS	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	✓		
8	MACPHERSON	BURTON	CHIEF STEWARD	do	do	do	do	43	M		do	✓		
9	KENNEDY	JOSEPH	2ND. do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	✓		
10	RIND	CONRAD	3RD. do	do	do	do	do	31	M		do	✓		
11	RYAN	LEONARD J.	SALOON do	do	do	do	do	36	M		do	✓		
12	VASILAKEY	PETER	DECK do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	✓		
13	MARSH	EDWARD	DECK do	do	do	do	do	26	M		do	✓		
14	MERRITT	THERON	BARMAN	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	✓		
15	TEICHMANN	GUSTAV	HOSP.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	55	M		do	✓		
16	GROTHMAN	EMMA	STEWARDESS	do	do	do	do	58	F		do	✓		
FIRST 17	OLSTON	SUSAN	do	do	do	do	do	50	F		do	✓		
18	FORD	WILLIAM	WAITER	do	do	do	do	24	M		do	✓		
19	BLANKE	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	1ST.PAPERS GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	165	NONE
FIRST 20	BROWN	ARTHUR C.	do	do	do	do	do	40	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
21	HAMMON	JOHN W.	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		
22	SCHWEDER	HENRY	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	✓		
FIRST 23	ROSNERO	LOUIS	do	do	do	do	do	22	M		do	✓		
FIRST 24	ZETINO	EMILIO	do	do	do	do	do	55	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	1ST.PAPERS MEXICAN	5-8	156	NONE
25	FERNANDEZ	JOSE E.	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	1ST.PAPERS SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	147	NONE
FIRST 26	MONSERAT	JOSEPH	do	do	do	do	do	36	M	1ST.PAPERS SPANISH	SPANISH	5-10	164	NONE
FIRST 27	WATTERS	JAMES F.	do	do	do	do	do	26	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
28	DECLAVE	FRANK	do	do	do	do	do	24	M	1ST.PAPERS MAGYAR	AUSTRIAN	5-8	143	NONE
29	VARGAS	DIEGO	do	do	do	do	do	31	M	1ST.PAPERS SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
30	WILTON	NILS	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		US CITIZEN	✓		

MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Line MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Owners MUNSON STEAMSHIP LINES

Local Agents

[signature] Owners
[signature] Operators

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-226

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST [redacted] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delive[redacted]migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arriva[redacted] port of the United States.

38

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY /, 19[25], *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS RIO DE JANIERO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	CASTRO	ANGEL	WAITER	12/16/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	1ST.PAPERS GREEK	GREEK	5-8	156	NONE
	2	SANTOS	MIGUEL	do	do	do	do	do	32	M	1ST.PAPERS SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	147	NONE
	3	SANCHEZ	PEDRO	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	SPANISH 1ST.PAPERS AMERICAN	CUBAN	5-8	153	NONE
	4	NEARY	GEORGE	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	5	MARTINEZ	GABRIEL	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
FIRST	6	PEREZ	ANTHONY	do	do	do	do	do	28	M	1ST.PAPERS SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	154	NONE
	7	STAMM	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	41	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	8	GORS	HARRY	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	1ST.PAPERS ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-8	148	NONE
	9	KEEGAN	PATRICK	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	10	FAULKNER	FREDERICK	do	do	do	do	do	25	M		do	✓		
FIRST	11	CLARK	WILLIAM	do	do	do	do	do	49	M		do	✓		
FIRST	12	STEWART	GEORGE M.	do	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	✓		
FIRST	13	SCALA	ERNEST	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	1ST.PAPERS SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	156	NONE
FIRST	14	MORRIS	EDWARD	do	do	do	do	do	35	M	1ST.PAPERS ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	147	NONE
FIRST	15	KLEIN	ALBERT	do	do	do	do	do	42	M	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5-8	153	NONE
	16	CASE	CHESTER H.	PRINTER	do	do	do	do	29	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	17	STUTE	ANTON	LINEMAN	do	do	do	do	39	M		do	✓		
FIRST	18	FURLEY	EDWARD	WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	49	M		do	✓		
	19	MAC LEAN	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	49	M		do	✓		
FIRST	20	KRAUTZ	CHARLES	do	do	do	do	do	45	M		do	✓		
FIRST	21	CHARLES	EDWARD	JANITOR	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	✓		
	22	MC CARTHY	HARRY	do	do	do	do	do	30	M	1ST.PAPERS ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-9	167	NONE
	23	REBENISCH	WILLIAM	CH.LAUNDRYMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	1ST.PAPERS GERMAN	GERMAN	5-8	157	NONE
	24	BARTLEY	HARRY	2nd. do	do	do	do	do	29	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	25	RYAN	JAMES	3RD. do	do	do	do	do	35	M		do	✓		
	26	SABELKA	ANDREW	MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	POLISH	POLISH	5-8	154	NONE
	27	BEST	JOHN	do	do	do	do	do	30	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	28	HAMILTON	EDMUND	do	do	do	do	do	23	M		do	✓		
FIRST	29	GOODMAN	LEWIS	do	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		
FIRST	30	HORTON	BERT	do	do	do	do	do	34	M		do	✓		

John P. Montgomery
Inspector

Line: [redacted]
Owners: [redacted]
Local Agents: [redacted]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M[redacted]ECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

712-2M

Form: 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF AL[illegible] ESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered [illegible] immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

39

Vessel "AMERICAN LEADER", arriving at [illegible], FEBRUARY 1, 19[illegible]; from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAFLETTA	LEWIS	STEWARD	12/15/38	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	25	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M		do			
3	STUBBARD	ROLAND	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		do	✓		
4	GRACE	WILLIAM	CHIEF COOK	do	do	do	do	39	M	1/2 NEGRO	1/2 AFRICA	5-8	147	NONE
5	V[illegible]EL	MAX	2ND do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-8	154	NONE
6	[illegible] Hagen	EDWARD	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	147	NONE
7	BOHM	MAX	1ST. do	do	do	do	do	28	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	1/2 JAPANESE DUTCH	DUTCH	5-10	159	NONE
9	FINK	HARRY	3RD.ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	27	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-9	154	NONE
[illegible]	10	[illegible]	EDUARD	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5-10	171	NONE
[illegible]	11	MEYER	MAX	2ND.KITCHEN	do	do	do	do	30	M	1/2 JAPANESE DUTCH	DUTCH	5-8	143	NONE
	12	KONIG	EDUARD	BAKER	do	do	do	do	55	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	13	LAPAS	KARLAS	1ST. WAITER	do	do	do	do	40	M		do	✓		
	14	CALCALO	JUAN	[illegible] do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		
	15	JOSTY	ALFONS	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	M	1/2 JAPANESE	GERMAN	5-7	161	NONE
	16	VALENTINE	JOSEPH	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	M	1/2 JAPANESE	ENGLISH	5-9	170	NONE
[illegible]	17	BAUER	ALBERT	2ND. do	do	do	do	do	49	M	1/2 JAPANESE	GERMAN	5-8	156	NONE
	18	LOSS	KARL	3RD. do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5-7	145	NONE
[illegible]	19	JOSLIN	ALBERT CHAS	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	43	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	M	1/2 JAPANESE	SPANISH	5-9	166	NONE
[illegible]	21	KOTEL	HERMAN	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	51	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-10	178	NONE
[illegible]	22	KARAMAN	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	do	21	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
	23	[illegible]	GEORGE W.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	51	M		do	✓		
[illegible]	24	KIVGINA	FRANK	do	do	do	do	do	44	M		do	✓		
[illegible]	25	[illegible]	EDUARD	do	do	do	do	do	29	M		do	✓		
	26	MIERE	ROBERT L.	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	✓		
	27	ROMAN	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	40	M	1/2 JAPANESE SPANISH	SPANISH	5-9	167	NONE
	28	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	26	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
[illegible]	29	[illegible]	GEORGE	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	30	M		do	✓		
	30	[illegible]	SAMUEL	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	28	M		do	✓		

Joint Master [illegible] Secretary

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE M[redacted]ST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

712-284

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* FEBRUARY 1 *, 19* 26 *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	RHODES	MARTIN	MUSICIAN	12/16/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	2	HERNAN	ARTHUR	do	do	do	do	do	32	M		do	✓		
	3	BENSON	HARRY E.	do	do	do	do	do	25	M	1ST.PAIRS	do	✓		Discharged, Santos, Brazil Jan. 19, 1926.
X	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	38	M	[illegible]	HUNGARIAN HUNGARIEN	5-7	162	NONE
	5	DU'BOSKIE	AERA M.	MANICURIST	do	do	do	do	23	F		US CITIZEN	✓		
FIRST	6	RITTE.	WILLIAM J.	WORKAWAY.	do	do	do	do	33	M		US CITIZEN.			
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
First	21	Travers	Patrick	Workaways W-A.	1/15/26	Montevideo	Pd. off.	Yes	37	M.		American			
First	22	Hunt	George	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	48	—"—		American			
First	23	Hansen	Oscar	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	39	—"—		American			
First	24	Nera	Daniel	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	37	—"—		Porto Rican			
First	25	Smith	Frank	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	33	—"—		American			
First	26	Derby	Richard	Seaman	Manifest	—"—	—"—	—"—	23	Pan.(Scand.)		Swede	6-	190	
First	27	Mercadel	Manuel	Seaman	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	25	—"—		Cuban	5.8	120	
First	28	Matson.	John E.	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	—"—	24	—"—		American			
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JAN 14 1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN JAN 14 1926
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo Santos & Rio Janeiro.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 133.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
January 15-1926
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Montevideo, Uruguay.
January 15-1926
SEEN
For the journey to United States
Via Santos & Rio de Janeiro.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 81.
No fee prescribed

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
SANTOS, BRAZIL
Jan 19, 1926.
THIS LIST, No. 4 SHEETS BEARS THE DATE
SIGNATURE REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW
(including master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine or imprisonment or both. See Section 25.

7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
January 25th, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert T. Bradford
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

THIS LIST IN 1 SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 122 MEN, REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, INCLUDING MASTER.

Robert T. Bradford
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Consulate General at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country) No. .....

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via Duca

Robert T. Bradford

January 25th 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Legion, arriving at New York, February 12, 1926, from the port of Buenos Aires, Montevideo, Santos y Rio de Janeiro 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Berau	Robert C.	✓		Bell Boy	Jan 20	R. de Janeiro	paid off	yes	25	M		American			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Inspected
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Date of Issuance of Visa
January 20th 1926

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Robert T. Bradford
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Supplementary

American Consulate General at Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (City) (Country) No. 143

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Free

Robert T. Bradford
Consul
Date January 20th, 1926
(This visa is valid for this ship expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

Seal and Fee Stamp

Miscellaneous Fee No. 143

No Fee Prescribed

8 SHEETS BEARS THE
192 MEN, REPORTED AS
THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)
Robert T. Bradford
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GEORGE ROSE, MASTER *, of the* "AMERICAN LEGION" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Geo Rose

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1ST *day of* FEBRUARY *19* 26.

John Montgomery at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed in U.S.A.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Chas Manning	24	American			

RECEIVED APR 16 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE MOBILE, ALA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 689

Russell, Inc.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED APR 15 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE MOBILE, ALA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of St Thomas, V. I.
April 1st, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. WEST CORUM
from port of Mobile, Ala., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port April 1st, 1926, consigned to West India Co.; is now lying at Navy Dock, Dual, and is expected to sail April 1st, 1926, for Montevideo, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 42

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gerald T Hopton	19	American	March 24, Mobile, Ala

RECEIVED APR 16 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE MOBILE, ALA.

14-1613

18	Johnston	James E.	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	210
19	Roth	Raymond R.	✓		2nd "	"	"	9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	206
20	Horned	Eugene	✓		3rd "	"	"	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150
21	Rodgers	Arthur	✓		Oiler	"	"	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	135
22	Hogan	Wm. C.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	145
23	Folgar	Joseph M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" #	6-2	160
24	Perèira	John	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165
25	Munez	Pedro	✓		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	PortoRican	5-9	163
26	Villareel	Adolf	✓		"	"	"	27	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer. #	5-5	193
27	Cevera	Anthony	✓		Wiper	"	"	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	PortoRican	5-6	110
28	Murray	John	✓		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer. #	5-11	193
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed
U. S.

Form 689

SE V HOS.

Name.	Age.	...ty.	When ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robert Owens	47	American	March 3rd at New York

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

2 - 2 West

Printed
Form 6

Form 689

...MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Name.	Age.	...ty.	...and wh...

14-1613

OVERLAND-CORUM FEB 1 ...

(1) No. on list	Name.		(2)	Rating.	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18	Eldridge														
19	Johnston	James E.	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	206
20	Roth	Raymond R.	✓		2nd "	"	"	9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150
21	Horned	Eugene	✓		3rd "	"	"	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-1	135
22	Rodgers	Arthur	✓		Oiler		"	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	145
23	Hogan	Wm. C.	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-2	160
	Folgar	Joseph M.	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" #	5-8	165
	Perèira	John	✓		Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	163
	Munez	Pedro	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	PortoRican	5-5	193
	Villaroel	Adolf	✓		"		"	27	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer. #	5-6	110
	Cevera	Anthony	✓		Wiper		"	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	PortoRican	5-11	193
	Murray	John	✓		"		"	19	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer. #		
29																	
30																	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

overseer Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed
U. S.

4

...SIGNED

...tionality

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORTLAND, ORE.
1926
MAR
29

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1927
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

2-2 West

Printed
Form 6

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Mobile, Ala.

March 25th, 192

I, master of the American (U.S.) S. S. WEST CORUM from port of BUENOS AIRES, ARG. (Nationality) Portland, Ore., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 21 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 22 — Total crew this date 35

43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Mobile, Ala. March 12, 192 6 consigned to Munson S.S. Line.; is now lying at M & O Pier #6, and is expected to sail March 25th, 192 6, for Montevideo via United States port of St. Thomas, V. I. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

O'WEST-CORUM FEB 1...

1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18	Johnston	James E.	✓		1st Asst.	"	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	210
19	Roth	Raymond R.	✓		2nd "	"	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	206
20	Horned	Eugene	✓		3rd "	"	" 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150
21	Rodgers	Arthur	✓		Oiler		" 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	135
22	Hogan	Wm. C.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	145
23	Folgar	Joseph M.	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	" #	6-2	160
	Pereira	John	✓		Fireman	"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165
	Munoz	Pedro	✓		"	"	" "	"	"	"	53	"	"	PortoRican	5-9	163
	Villarreel	Adolf	✓		"	"	" 27	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer. #	5-5	193
	Cevera	Anthony	✓		Wiper	"	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	PortoRican	5-6	110
	Murray	John	✓		"	"	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer. #	5-11	193
29																
30																

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

O'W Seen Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

Req

O

WEST-CORRUTO

FEB 1

Page 2 — DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
S. Pugge	73	U.S.	Oct 9th, 1925 Mobile.
M. Stanley	33	"	" " " "
R. Coselli	27	"	" " " "
P. Moylan	31	"	" " " "
P. Hunter	50	"	" " " "
H. Petersen	18	"	" " " "
H. Schultz	23	"	" 20 " "
W. Cronin	24	"	" 9th " "
T. Reed	20	"	" 16 " "
L. Eldridge	46	"	" 9th " "
J. Johnstone	31	"	" 19th " "
A. Rodgers	24	"	" 9th " "
J. Folger	36	"	" " " "
P. Munez	53	"	" " " "
A. Villareel	24	"	" 17th " "
J. Murray	19	"	" 19th " "
J. Anderson	57	"	" 9th " "
M. Takner	22	"	" " " "
T. Surber	18	"	" " " "
L. Bendicksen	32	"	" 18th " "
J. Hamilton	18	"	" 18th " "

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3. — SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PO.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
I. Washburn	36	US	M. deCastro	27	US
E. Rogers	45	"	N. Riordan	23	"
H. Coucher	45	"	C. Major	23	"
F. Ruben	23	"	J. Rosengren	34	"
P. Davila	34	"	J. Kraver	19	"
J. Bogat	37	"	T. Cooper	21	"
F. Privett	19	"	W. Richards	21	"
R. Moars	23	"	H. Furnberg	51	"
C. Thaxton	19	"	A. Jensen	38	"
J. Parker	28	"	R. Owens	47	"
L. Wolonen	27	"	J. Michalak	27	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. Washburn
Master.

(1) No. on list.																		
1	J																	
2	J																	
3	G																	
4	P																	
5	H																	
6	L																	
7	B																	
8	H																	
9	C																	
10																		
11	M																	
12	C																	
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17	Eldridge	Lowell																
18	Johnston	James E.	✓		1st Asst.	"	"	19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	210	
19	Roth	Raymond R.	✓		2nd "	"	"	9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	206	
20	Horned	Eugene	✓		3rd "	"	"	19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Rodgers	Arthur	✓		Oiler		"	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	135	
22	Hogan	Wm. C.	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	145	
23	Folgar	Joseph M.	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	" #	6-2	160	
24	Perèira	John	✓		Fireman		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
25	Munez	Pedro	✓		"		"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	PortoRican	5-9	163	
26	Villareel	Adolf	✓		"		"	27	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer. #	5-5	193	
27	Covera	Anthony	✓		Wiper		"	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	PortoRican	5-6	110	
28	Murray	John	✓		"		"	19	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer. #	5-11	193	
29																		
30																		

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

O. W. Lewis
Insp.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WEST CORUM, arriving at, NEW YORK Feb 9/ 1st, 1926, from the port of BUENOS AIRES Santa Fe 1/5/26 44

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Bugge	S. A.	✓		master								Nrs.			
1	Johnson	C. Le Roy	✓		1st Officer	Oct. 9	Mobile	Jos.	Yes	28	Male	White	Amer.	5-11	192	
2	Johnson	Werner	✓		2nd "	" "	"	2	"	45	"	"	" #	5-6	156	
3	Greenburg	Karl	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	"	35	"	"	" #	5-11	178	
4	Ferguson	Sydney	✓		Radio Oper.	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-	115	
5	Nielsen	Herman	✓		Bosun	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	" #	5-6	155	
6	Larson	Axel	✓		A. B	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	" 1st.P.	5-8	144	
7	Stanley	Morris	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	" Nrs.	5-8	135	
8	Hunter	Patrick	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	50	"	"	" #	5-10	160	
9	Cronin	William	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Moylan	Paul	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Caselli	Rafalle	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	" #	5-9	160	
12	Schultz	Charles	✓		"	" 15	"	"	"	37	"	"	Germany	5-7	145	
13	Reed	Thomas	✓		"	" 16	"	"	"	20	"	"	Amer.	6-	180	
14	Peterson	Harvey	✓		O.S.	" 9	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	135	
15	Smith	Wallace	✓		D. B.	" 15	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	118	
16	Schultz	Herbert	✓		"	" 20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	100	
17	Eldridge	Lowell	✓		Chief Eng.	" 9	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	155	
18	Johnston	James E.	✓		1st Asst. "	" 19	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	210	
19	Roth	Raymond R.	✓		2nd " "	" 9	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	206	
20	Horned	Eugene	✓		3rd " "	" 19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	150	
21	Rodgers	Arthur	✓		Oiler	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	135	
22	Hogan	Wm. C.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-10	145	
23	Folgar	Joseph M.	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	" #	6-2	160	
24	Perera	John	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	165	
25	Munez	Pedro	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	53	"	"	PortoRican	5-9	163	
26	Villareel	Adolf	✓		"	" 17	"	"	"	24	"	"	Amer. #	5-5	193	
27	Cevera	Anthony	✓		Wiper	" 9	"	"	"	24	"	"	PortoRican	5-6	110	
28	Murray	John	✓		"	" 19	"	"	"	19	"	"	Amer. #	5-11	193	
29																
30																

O. K. WEST-CORUM FEB 10 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

Munson Line Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* .

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1846

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Corsun, arriving at, Tac, 7/1, 1926, from the port of Santafe 11/15/26 45

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
29	Anderson	Viktor	✓		Steward	Oct. 9	Mobile	yes	Yes	35	Male	White	Amer. #	5-4	130	
30	Anderson	John	✓		1st Cook	" "	"	"	"	57	"	"	1 P. Esthonia	5-5	196	
31	Bendickson	Lars	✓		2nd "	" 18	"	"	"	32	"	"	1 P. Denmark	5-4	165	
32	Tehner	Martin	✓		M.B.	" 9	"	"	"	22	"	"	Amer.	5-11	189	
33	Surber	Theodore	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	150	
34	Hamilton	John	✓		"	" 18	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-6	155	

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 10 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L. A. Clausse
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 10 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Rosario
L. A. Clausse
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. 3869.
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

(Victor Anderson will sign on as Steward)

Westerman Swap.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Munson Line

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Simon H Bigg, of the S.S. West Irwin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

SH Bigg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Febr, 1926

M W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Cuba

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4846

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

OF ARRIVAL

117432 FEB 8 1926

46

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-1-26.

Cards Punched 2/26/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 3/10/26
Cards Checked
Clerk

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Steerage
83, citizens &

54

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—621

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin		1	1
Steerage	1		1

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Utsire. Passengers sailing from St. Johns N.F., January 21st, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SMEAL	JOHN. C.	30	11	Male	Sing.	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British Scottish	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	F. J. SMEAL ESQ. 59 York Drive Kirkland Glasgow	Calif	Long Beach
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted
P. J. Flanagan Insp
1/21/26

19 d

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—918

List ~~1~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York ~~Filed~~, February 1st, 1926 47

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 If so, whether he has been refused admission to the United States for cause and deported by reason of the law under which he was excluded? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	By self	Yes	Yes	1920	Long Beach Calif.	MARY H. SMEAL 2086 Appleton Ave W. Long Beach Calif.	Returning to Husband	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	Perfect	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	No	20-16	Scotland	Glasgow
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Nor. S/S Utsire, from St. Johns N.F., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joh. Holt-Nilsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

at .....

J. Haudegan
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

crew 21

RECEIVED MAR 30 1926 RECORD DIV.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Sheet No. ... NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

MAR 29 1926

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

March 27th 1926.

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. "Utsire" from port of Canada, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feby. 1st 1926, consigned to Johnston Line; is now lying at Pier 75. N.R., and is expected to sail March 24, 1926, for W. Indies via United States port of ... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

48

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	Kjöstad	Theodor	V	— · —	M 11-25	— · —			·	25	·	— —	— · —	5'10	130	As Stwd
18	Svendsen	Hilding	V	— · · —	M 14-25	Seattle		No.	·	26	·	— —	— —	5'7	140	
19	Skaansen	Selmer	V	— · · —	M 11-25	New York		Yes	·	34	·	— —	— —	5'8	140	As Stwd
20	Berre	Harald	V	— · · —	M 11-25	— —			·	26	·	— —	— —	5'0	130	As Stwd
21	SMEAL	JOHN	V	Manifested Brd. Off.	20/1/26	St. John's	Visa 22546	Dec 22 26		Glasgow	Scotland	admitted 2/1-25	See manifest			
22									·	30	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'10½	167	
23																
24																
25																
26																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at St. John's, Newfoundland.
(City) (Country)
SERN
via .... Direct

George F. Barringer
American Vice-Consul
in charge

JAN 20 1926

Fee $ 2.00 United States Gold, equal to $ 2.02 (Local Currency) paid by affixing stamps to Original and Duplicate Copy of this Document.

P. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line
Owners John T. Rowland (Haugesund)
Local Agents F. F. Whitney & Bridge St

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Printed and Sold by R. Russell, Inc.,

Page [illegible] 21

Sheet No. [illegible]

		Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Christian Pettersen	~~46~~	Sw.	
Joh. Johansen	~~23~~	Nor.	
Theodor Kjölstad	~~26~~	"	
Alf Jakobsen	~~24~~	"	
Tofus Stiansen	35	"	
Harald Bjone	27	"	
Einar Thorsperud	37	"	
Reidar Pettersen	20	"	
Einar Svendsen	18	"	
Einar Eggen	16	"	
Johan Smith	28	Scotch	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

			Nationality
Einar	21	Nor.	
Sivert Svingos	21	"	
Sigolf Hauge	34	"	
Leif Berge	26	"	
Georg Pedersen	24	"	
Karl Strand	24	Sw.	
T. Andreassen	23	Nor.	
Arne Sörick	23	"	
Otto Levang	20	"	
Magnus Jensen	21	"	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Joh. Skaet Hansen
Master.

O. N.

[OVER]

17	Kjölstad.	Theodor	V	— —	7/1-25	— —		8	.	25	.	— —	— —	5'10	170	Re Stwb
18	Svendsen	Hilding	V	— —	24/4-25	Sweden		No.	.	26	.	— —	— —	5'7	140	
19	Stensen	Selmer	V	— —	7/1-25	New York		Nyo	.	34	.	— —	— —	5'8	140	Re Stwb
20	Berre	Harald	V	— —	7/1-25	— —			.	26	.	— —	— —	5'0	130	Re Stwb
21	SMEAL	JOHN	V	Manifested 3RD. OFF.	20/1-26	Visa 2754d St. John's		Dec 22 26		Glasgow		Scotland		admitted 7/1-25		See manifest
22									.	30	.	British		British		5-10½ 160
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at St. John's, Newfoundland.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
via ..... Direct

George A. Barringer
American Vice-Consul
in charge
JAN 20 1926

Fee $ 2.00 United States Gold equal to
$ 2.02 (Local Currency) paid by affixing stamps to Original
Copy of this Document.

P. J. Haughian
Inspector

Line
Owners John L. Haaland (Haugesund)
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Bridge Pt

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Crew 21

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____ Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Ulsino, arriving at New York, Feb 1, 1926, from the port of St Johns N.F Jan 21 26

upon arrival at a

49 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stolt-Nielsen	Johan V	Master	24/1-25	Cardiff	Yes.	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	6'2½"	250		—
2	Pedersen	Sailg. V	Chief Off	24/1-25	— — —	— — —	"	28	"	— " —	— —	5'7"	140		—
3	Johansen	Nordal V	2nd Off	24/1-25	— — —	— — —	"	29	"	— " —	— —	5'9"	150		—
4	Jonsson	Christian V	Chief Eng	24/1-25	— — —	— — —	"	44	"	— " —	— —	5'6"	200		—
5	Rismk	Ole V	2nd Eng	24/1-25	— — —	— — —	"	52	"	— " —	— —	5'0	110		—
6	Olsen	Richard V	Steward	24/1-25	— — —	— — —	"	34	"	— " —	— —	5'7	140		—
7	Karbiksen	Sigvald V	Donkeyman	24/1-25	— — —	Yes. No.	"	45	"	— " —	— —	5'8"	170		—
8	Pettersen	Christian V	Cook	29/1-26	New York	Yes.	"	45	"	— " —	— —	5'8"	170	2 Stiff	—
9	Pedersen	Peder V	A.B.	24/1-25	Cardiff	No.	"	23	"	— " —	— —	5'6"	140		—
10	Egge	Einar V	O.S.	24/1-25	— — —	No	"	18	"	— " —	— —	5'5	130		—
11	Severtsen	Einar V	Messboy	24/1-25	— — —	No	"	18	"	— " —	— —	5'6"	140		—
12	Thorsteusen	Einar V	A.B.	23/1-26	New York	Yes.	"	34	"	— " —	— —	5'8	140		—
13	Johannesen	Johannes V	A.B.	24/1-25	— — —	Yes.	"	22	"	— " —	— —	5'10	150	2 Stiff	—
14	Johansen	Helge V	O.S.	7/1-25	— — —		"	23	"	— " —	— —	5'6"	130	2 Stiff	—
15	Jansen	Leidar V	O.S.	7/1-25	— — —	No.	"	20	"	— " —	— —	5'6"	130		—
16	Sakshaug	Alf V	Fireman	7/1-25	— — —	Yes	"	23	"	— " —	— —	5'7	135	2 Stiff	—
17	Kjolstad	Theodor V	— — —	7/1-25	— — —		"	25	"	— " —	— —	5'10	170	2 Stiff	—
18	Svendsen	Hilding V	— — —	24/1-25	Cardiff	No.	"	26	"	— " —	— —	5'7	140		—
19	Hansen	Selmer V	— — —	7/1-25	New York	Yes	"	34	"	— " —	— —	5'8"	140	2 Stiff	—
20	Berre	Harald V	— — —	7/1-25	— — —		"	26	"	— " —	— —	5'0	130	2 Stiff	—
21	SMEAL	JOHN V	Manifested Sky. Off.	20/1/26	St. John's	Visa 22548 Dec 22 26 Glasgow Scotland - admitted 7/1-25 See manifest		30	"	British	British	5'6½	167		—
22															—
23															—
24															—
25															—
26															—
27															—
28															—
29															—
30															—

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 103
at St. John's, Newfoundland.
SEEN
Via ... Direct

George H. Barringer
American Vice-Consul
in charge
JAN 20 1926

Fee $ 2.00 United States Gold equal to $ 2.02 (Local currency) paid by affixing stamps to ... Original
Copy of this Document.

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Line ...
Owners Olsen & Haaland (Haugesund)
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Bridge St

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...olumns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ee other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

2-1-26

U. S. DEP
IMMIG

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Norwegian S/S "Utsire", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joh. Stolt-Nielsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2-1 Silvery
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 604-A-24

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

(3), and (7)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Require

(1)

No. on list

SILVERAY

FEB 1 - 1926

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECORD DIVISION
APR 15 1926
RECEIVED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. F. Boles
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-1 Silveray

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
APR 6 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
SAN PEDRO, CALIF.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of San Pedro, Cal.
6th April, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M.V. SILVERAY
from port of Savannah, Ga., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival @ New York, 43 — Number of seamen deserted @ N.Y. 2.
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil.
Number of seamen signed on at this port nil — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd April, 1926, consigned to The General S/s Corpn.; is now lying at Terminal Island, and is expected to sail 6th April, 1926, for the Far East.
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, Jan. 31st.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 50

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lim Moey Jay	25	Chinese	Singapore 20th Nov. 1925.
Chew Ah Heng	40	"	" " "

Deserted at New York, & duly reported to the necessary Authority before sailing.
H. F. Boles
-Master-

14-1613

14-1613

	18	Brown	Charles Collins														
First	19	Yong	Jong King	✓	16 years	Boatswain	30-11-25	Singapore	E. I.	No	32	-	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	100	
First	20	Chew	Ah Hin	✓	111 "	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	"	110	"	"	"	5'5"	120	—
First	21	Liew	Ho Chang	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	112	"	"	"	5'6"	122	—
First	22	Ching	Ah Chong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	—
		Lin	Moey Jay	✓	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	123	—
	24	Ting	Jay Ho	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
	25	Ling	Hee Hong	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	—
	26	Hay	Ah Moey	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
	27	Jek	Ah Lin	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	122	—
	28	Yew	Jek Choon	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	—
	29	Ong	Ah Kong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	120	—
	30	Ling	Ah Koo	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	132	—

Line: Luce Steamship Co. Ltd.
Agents: Stanley, Thos. Thompson Co. London
Local Agents

O'Meara
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Name.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of SAVANNAH, GA.,
16th. March, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH S.S. M.V. "SILVERWAY." from port of BRUNSWICK, GA., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

(Nationality.)

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 15th. March, 1926, consigned to Henry Nanninga & Co.; is now lying at A. C. L. Dock, and is expected to sail 16th. March, 1926, for The Far East via United States port of SAN PEDRO, CAL. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: **51**

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unc

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
MAR 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H F Boles

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1926
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
MAR 4 1926
CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S.
New York, N. Y.

Port of New York
2nd March, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. SILVERAY
from port of Port Said, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 C.O. — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 41 C.O.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st January, 1926, consigned to The Korn S/s Corp. Inc.; is now lying at 57th St. Pier Bklyn and is expected to sail 2nd March, 1926, for Ex The Far East via United States port of Baltimore Md. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

52

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Chew Ah Heng	40	Chinese	Singapore 30th Nov. 1925
Lim Tracy Yaf	23	Chinese	Singapore 30th Nov. 1925

14-1613

1 Bo
2 He
3 Re
4 Jo
5 Je
6 Jo
7 Je
8 J
9
10
11
25
26
First
First
First
First
0)
0)
FEB 1-1926
SILVERAY
and (7)
cal Agents
14—1560

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
First 19
First 20
First 21
First 22
25
26
27
28
29
30

SILVERAY FEB 1 - 1926

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Received
Mar 3 1926
Immigration Service
Baltimore, Md

CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of BALTIMORE,
5th. March, 192 6

I, master of the BRITISH M. V. "SILVERAY."
(Nationality)

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 4th. March, 192 6, consigned to Wilbur F. Spice & Co.; is now lying at Sparrows Point, and is expected to sail 5th. March, 192 6, for The Far East
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

53

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

GUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1513
Los Angeles Phones Metr. 4523-4524

...is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. J. Boler
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. F. Boler

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEWPORT NEWS, VA.,
6th. March, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. M. V. "S I L V E R A Y."
from port of BALTIMORE, MD., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted Nil
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6th. March, 1926, consigned to The Southgate Forwarding & Storage Co.; is now lying at C & O Dy Pier 6, and is expected to sail 6th. March, 1926, for The Far East via United States port of Brunswick, Ga., First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

RECEIVED MAR 13 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA. 54

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien

Printed and Sold by A.
13 Water Street.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Ve

16—1240

(1)

No. on list

SILVERA

FEB 1 - 1908

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

	17	Williams	Eric Maddox	✓	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7½	118	
	18	Brown	Charles Cottew	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	32	"	Eurasian	5'5"	100	
First	19	Yong	Jong King	✓	16 years	Boatswain	30·11·25	Singapore	"	"	"	140	"	"	Chinese	5'5"	120	
First	20	Chew	Ah Sin	✓	11 "	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	122	
First	21	Liew	Ho Chang	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	
First	22	Ching	Ah Chong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	123	
		Lin	Moey Tay	✓	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	128	
	25	Ling	Tay Ho	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	
	26	Ling	Hee Hong	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
	27	Hay	Ah Moey	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	
	28	Lik	Ah Sin	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
	29	Yew	Tek Choon	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	
	30	ong	Ah Kong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	132	
		ing	Ah Koo	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Line Barr. Steamship Co Ltd.
Agents Hardy & John Thompson Co London

Local Agents.
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel "Silveray", arriving

RS OF CREW

having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Sailed Sai - 1/5 59

Form 559
NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS
(Prepare in Duplicate.)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 3

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien must remain on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants transfer to such station begins

Port of NY, February 55

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Kerr S.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board for Examination (Place of delivery or detention.) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Hay Sun King	Chief Cook
Lee Wai	Kohl Chong
Lam Ham	Lamp Master

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

owSlevin Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

owSlevin Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) 14—660

SILVERAY FEB 1 - 1926

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boler	Herbert Fred^k	✓	English	British	5'6"	170	—
2	Hall	Thomas William	✓	"	"	5'6"	136	—
3	Richardson	Lawrence George	✓	"	"	5'8½"	140	—
4	Stott	Francis	✓	"	"	5'10¾"	156	—
5	Jelly	Arthur George	✓	"	"	5'8½"	130	—
6	Stephenson	Edward	✓	"	"	5'6"	172	—
7	Harvey	William Henry	✓	"	"	5'7"	154	—
8	Walker	Edward	✓	"	"	5'7"	144	—
9	Richardson	William	✓	"	"	5'11½"	170	—
10	Jurgens	John Carol	✓	"	"	5'10½"	154	—
11	Dobson	William	✓	"	"	5'4"	120	—
12	Lumsden	Albert	✓	"	"	5'8"	140	—
13	Mortimer	John Douglas	✓	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	—
14	Home	Francis	✓	English	"	5'8"	146	—
15	Kirk	John Jack	✓	Scotch	"	5'6"	121	—
16	Garford	Douglas Rivers	✓	English	"	5'7"	120	—
17	Williams	Eric Maddox	✓	"	"	5'7½"	128	—
18	Brown	Charles Cottew	✓	"	"	5'7½"	118	—
First 19	Yong	Jong King	✓	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	100	—
First 20	Chew	Ah Hin	✓	"	"	5'3"	120	—
First 21	Liew	Ho Chang	✓	"	"	5'6"	122	—
First 22	Ching	Ah Chong	✓	"	"	5'8"	124	—
—	Lin	Moey Jay	✓	"	"	5'7"	123	—
25	Ting	Jay Ho	✓	"	"	5'7"	128	—
26	Ling	Hee Hong	✓	"	"	5'6"	118	—
27	Hay	Ah Moey	✓	"	"	5'8"	130	—
28	Yek	Ah Sin	✓	"	"	5'4"	122	—
29	Yew	Yek Choon	✓	"	"	5'7"	130	—
30	Ping	Ah Kong	✓	"	"	5'4"	120	—
	ing	Ah Hoo		"	"	5'8"	132	—

6	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	—			
7½	"	W/T	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"	130	—			
16	"	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	38 Ant	"	"	"	5'6"	172	—			
12	"	2nd	"	13.7.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—			
7	"	3rd	"	10.7.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	144	—			
6	"	4th	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11½"	170	—			
6 months		Junior	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	154	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8"	146	—			
6	"	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	121	—			
6	"	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	120	—			
1½ years		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"	128	—			
6 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7½"	118	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Eurasian	Chinese	5'5"	100	—			
16 years		Boatswain	30.11.25	To Singapore	J. Nov	No	"	140	"	"	"	5'3"	120	—			
14	"	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	122	—			
10	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	—			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—			
6	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	118	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	122	—			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	130	—			
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—			
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	132	—			

Line Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
Name Sturley, John Thompson & Co London
Local Agents
14—1500

owSlevin
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be de

Vessel "Silveray", arriving

SILVERAY FEB 7 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. of seaman's identification card
1	Boler	Herbert Fred[k]	✓
2	Hall	Thomas William	✓
3	Richardson	Lawrence George	✓
4	Stott	Francis	✓
5	Jelly	Arthur George	✓
6	Stephenson	Edward	✓
7	Harvey	William Henry	✓
8	Walker	Edward	✓
9	Richardson	William	✓
10	Jurgens	John Carol	✓
11	Dobson	William	✓
12	Lumsden	Albert	✓
13	Mortimer	John Douglas	✓
14	Home	Francis	✓
15	Kirk	John Jack	✓
16	Garford	Douglas Rivers	✓
17	Williams	Eric Haddox	✓
18	Brown	Charles Cottew	✓
First 19	Yong	Jong King	✓
First 20	Chew	Ah Hin	✓
First 21	Liew	Ho Chang	✓
First 22	Ching	Ah Chong	✓
	Lin	Moey Jay	✓
25	Ling	Jay Ho	✓
26	Ling	Hee Hong	✓
27	Hay	Ah Moey	✓
28	[illegible]ek	Ah Din	✓
29	[illegible]ew	Tek Choon	✓
30	[illegible]ong	Ah Kong	✓
	[illegible]ing	Ah Choo	

Line Ewo Steamship Co Ltd.
Agents Healy, Johnson & Co London
Local Agents
14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigrants transfer to such station begin

Vessel "Silveray", arriving at Port of [illegible] May 21, 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Kew Yu Voy. No. 56 Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board for Chinese Inspection (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Lung Hee Hong	Yew Fok Choon
Hoey Ah Moey	Tong Ah Kong
Yeh Ah Sing	Tsay Ah Mow

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person signing receipt.) master (OVER)

16—960

Sheet No. 1

ERS OF CREW

sel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Hongkong Sailed 1/6/26 59

(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
English	British	5'6"	170	—
"	"	5'6"	136	—
"	"	5'8½"	140	—
"	"	5'10¾"	156	—
"	"	5'8½"	130	—
"	"	5'6"	172	—
"	"	5'7"	154	—
"	"	5'7"	144	—
"	"	5'11½"	170	—
"	"	5'10½"	154	—
"	"	5'4"	120	—
"	"	5'8"	140	—
"	"	5'7"	140	—
"	"	5'8"	146	—
"	"	5'6"	131	—
"	"	5'7"	120	—
"	"	5'7½"	128	—
"	"	5'7½"	118	—
Engl's	Chinese	5'5"	100	—
"	"	5'5"	120	—
"	"	5'6"	122	—
"	"	5'8"	124	—
"	"	5'7"	123	—
"	"	5'7"	128	—
"	"	5'6"	118	—
"	"	5'8"	130	—
"	"	5'4"	122	—
"	"	5'7"	130	—
"	"	5'4"	120	—
"	"	5'8"	132	—

6	-	3rd	-	"	"	"	"	21	-	"	"	5'10¾"	156	—
7½	-	W/T	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"	130	—
16	-	Ch. Engineer	-	"	"	"	"	38 Ant	"	"	"	5'6"	172	—
12	"	2nd	"	13.7.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—
7	"	3rd	"	10.7.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	144	—
6	"	4th	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11½"	170	—
6 months		Junior	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10¾"	154	—
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	25	-	"	"	5'8"	140	—
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	—
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8"	146	—
6	-	Electrician	-	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	121	—
6	"	Apprentice	-	-	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	120	—
1½ years		"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"	128	—
6 months		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7½"	118	—
6	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	Engl's Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	100		
16 years		Boatswain	30.11.25	To Singapore	"	"	"	No	32	-	"	"	"	5'5"	120	—
111	"	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5'6"	122	—
10	"	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5'8"	124	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5'7"	123	—
6	"	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'6"	118	—
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5'4"	122	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'7"	130	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5'8"	132	—
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									

O W Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Silveray", arriving at New York, Feb 21st, 1926, from the port of Singapore Sailed 1/0 59

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's	(4) Position on ship's	(5)	(6)	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family														
1	Boler														—
2	Hall														—
3	Richard														—
4	Stott														—
5	Jelly														—
6	Stephens														—
7	Harvey														—
8	Walker														—
9	Richard														—
10	Jurgens	John Carol	✓	6 months	Junior	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	154	—
11	Dobson	William	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
12	Lumsden	Albert	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
13	Mortimer	John Douglas	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	—
14	Home	Francis	✓	6 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8"	146	—
15	Kirk	John Jack	✓	6 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	121	—
16	Garford	Douglas Rivers	✓	1½ years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	120	—
17	Williams	Eric Maddox	✓	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"	128	—
18	Brown	Charles Cottew	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7½"	118	—
First 19	Yong	Jong King	✓	16 years	Boatswain	30-11-25	To Singapore	D.	Discharged	No	32	"	Eurasian	Chinese	5'5"	100	—
First 20	Chew	Ah Hin	✓	111 "	Boatswains Mate	"	"	"	"	"	140	"	Chinese	"	5'5"	120	—
First 21	Liew	Ho Chang	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	122	—
First 22	Ching	Ah Chong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	—
	Lin	Moey Tay	✓	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	123	—
25	Ting	Tay Ho	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
26	Ling	Hee Hong	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	—
27	Hay	Ah Moey	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
28	Yek	Ah Sin	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	—
29	Yew	Yek Choon	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	—
30	ong	Ah Kong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
	ing	Ah Koo	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	132	—

Line: Kerr Steamship Co. Inc.
Name: Shanly, John Thompson Co London
Local Agents
16—1240

o w Stevens
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived pending the Immigrants transfer to such station begins. Port of New York Feb 21st 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silveray Kerr S.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board | For Chinese Inspector (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Wee Ah Kwee	Woo Hong Chin
Kee Cheng	Wang Kee
Wee Bon Hai	Lim Ah Kee

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

H J Boler (Title of person signing receipt.) Steward (OVER)

o w Stevens Immigrant Inspector.

16—660

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Prepare in Duplicate)

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived pending the Immigrants transfer to such station begins. Port of New York Feb 21st 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Silveray Kerr S.S. Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to ~~deliver to~~ detain on board | S/S Silveray For Chinese Inspector (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Jong Yong	Chung Ah Chong
Chew Ah	Lim Moey
Lien Ho Chang	Tang Tay Ho

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged. By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

(Title of person signing receipt.) (OVER) o w Stevens Immigrant Inspector.

16—660

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Silveray", arriving at New York, Feb 21st, 1926, from the port of Singapore Jan 15th 1926. 59

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Number on seaman's identification card	(4) Length of time employed at sea	(5) Position for which engaged	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
	Family name	Given name				When	Where					Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Boler	Herbert Fredk	✓	29 years	Master	10.7.25	Sunderland	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5'6"	170	—
2	Hall	Thomas William	✓	15 "	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	136	—
3	Richardson	Lawrence George	✓	13 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8½"	140	—
4	Stott	Francis	✓	6 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10¾"	156	—
5	Jelly	Arthur George	✓	7½ "	W/T "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8½"	130	—
6	Stephenson	Edward	✓	16 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	38 Ax	"	"	"	5'6"	172	—
7	Harvey	William Henry	✓	12 "	2nd "	13.7.25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—
8	Walker	Edward	✓	7 "	3rd "	10.7.25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	144	—
9	Richardson	William	✓	6 "	4th "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11½"	170	—
10	Jurgens	John Carol	✓	6 months	Junior "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10½"	154	—
11	Dobson	William	✓	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
12	Lumsden	Albert	✓	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	—
13	Mortimer	John Douglas	✓	6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5'7"	140	—
14	Home	Francis	✓	6 "	Electrician	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'8"	146	—
15	Kirk	John Jack	✓	6 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	16	"	Scotch	"	5'6"	121	—
16	Garford	Douglas Rivers	✓	1½ years	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5'7"	120	—
17	Williams	Eric Haddon	✓	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7½"	128	—
18	Brown	Charles Cottew	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7½"	118	—
19	Yong	Jong King	✓	16 years	Boatswain	30.11.25	To E. I. Hospital Singapore	No		32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'5"	100	Eyes
20	Chew	Ah Hin	✓	14 "	Boatswain's Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	120	—
21	Liew	Ho Chang	✓	10 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	122	—
22	Ching	Ah Chong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	124	—
	Lin	Moey Tay	✓	6 "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	123	—
	Ting	Tay Ho	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
	Ling	Hee Hong	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	118	—
	Hay	Ah Moey	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
	Yak	Ah Sin	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	122	—
	Yew	Yek Choon	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	130	—
	ong	Ah Kong	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	120	—
	ing	Ah Soo	✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	132	—

Owners—Elderslick Co. Ltd.
Agents—Peter Thompson & Co London

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
[redacted]
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Silverazi*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 8th*, 1926, from the port of *Singapore* — *Dept Sin* — 1/5/26 60

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Hay	Sun King	✓	8 years	Sailors' Cook	30·11·25	Singapore	-ho	-ho	30	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'3"	115	—
First 2	Lee	Wai	✓	12 "	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	128	—
First 3	Lam	Ham	✓	15 "	Engine Hand	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	127	—
First 4	Cheng	Wan	✓	18 "	" "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	123	—
First 5	Koh	Chong	✓	8 "	" "	4·12·25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	—
First 6	Lam	Kam	✓	6 "	" "	30·11·25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	135	—
First 7	Wee	Ah Kwee	✓	16 "	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5'6"	136	—
First 8	Kee	Cheng	✓	4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	138	—
First 9	Wee	Boon Hai	✓	18 "	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	-ho	48	"	"	"	5'8"	135	mole over right eye.
First 10	Wee	Ah Wong	✓	4 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	135	—
First 11	Foo	Hong Chin	✓	12 "	Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	126	—
First 12	Wang	Kee	✓	8 "	M.R. Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	130	—
First 13	Lin	Ah Kee	✓	3 "	" " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	145	—
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE *Singapore* No. *1772*
at SINGAPORE (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Str Silverazi*
Vice Consul
Date 8 DEC. 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date unless the passport

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL $2 SINGAPORE 1925

Of Steerage Deck

25 Chinese
Fed for Chinese
Inspector
Forms 5-11

Line *Kerr Steamship Co, Inc*
Owners *Stanley, John Thomson & London*
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. F. Soler, of the M/V Silvaray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36, of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

N. F. Soler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Feb, 1926

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel 880

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect. Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 1 2							
Back of 62							Not Photo.
87				x			
178				x			

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Sessmann
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. Siberia Ker. S/S Co. arrived Feb 7, 1926, 192, M., from Feb - Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Yong Jong King	Chinese			1	Hosp. on arr. Rel. 2/9/26-10 am	to Chinese Bureau	Behl	2/9	1-	—	1	—

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—607 SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. "PONCE" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 27th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. 2/4/26, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Bardeguez~~	Jose J.	31		M	M	Guayama, P.R. ~~Mar. 19th. 1894~~		76 E. 101st. St. N.Y.C.
2	Lopez	Pedro V.	35		M	S	Lares, P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1890		106 W 106 St nyc Hotel America, N.Y.C.
3	Miranda	Jose	36		M	M	Barros, P.R. July 15th. 1889		6 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Perez	Pedro	23		M	S	Salinas, P.R. May. 19th. 1902		1980 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Sanchez	Dolores	23		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 6th. 1902		109 W 113 St nyc Hotel America, N.Y.C.
6	Vazquez	Palmira	22		F	S	San Juan, P.R. Mar. 15th. 1903		Hicks St Brook 430 Keekes St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Martin	Herbert	25		M	M	Plattsburg, N.Y. June 20th. 1900		93 E 92 St nyc Plattsburg, N.Y.
8	Brau	Josefina	24		F	M	Ponce, P.R. July 18th. 1901		217 Willowby St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Ponce Line

1 Card

------MR. JOSE J. BARDEGUEZ CANCELLED SAILING ---- SEE LINE # 1. ------

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SAILED ..... [redacted] 8, 1926

.....

.....

Via 2-1-26

Bremen

S/S

ORIG

Adult Child

1st Cabin _____

2nd Cabin 1 1

Tourist _____

1 1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S PONCE, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st., 1926, from the port of SAN JUAN, P. R. 1/27/26 63

14—1240

PONCE FIRST FEB 1 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Folker	Frederick			Master	Jan.16'26	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off	Yes	46	M	American	U. S. A.	6-0	177	
2	Foreman	John			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	165	
3.	Haysmith	Standley			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-11	158	
4	Stephenson	Emil			2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	151	
5	Ruddy	Matthew			Purser	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Gato	Jose			Carptr.	"	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	159	
7	Tromp	Manuel			Bosn.	"	"	"	"	35	M	W. Indian	Holland	5-8	165	
8	Rollal	Bernando			A. B. Sea.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-8	161	
9	Hart	Alexandro			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	163	1st papers.
10	Alfonso	Pablo			"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-9	166	
11	Grau	Stephen			"	"	"	"	No	60	M	Spanish	Spain	5-7	171	
12	Rodrigues	Mariano			"	Jan.27'26	S."J.	"	Yes	30	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6	149	
13	Rodrigues	Francisco			"	"	"	"	No	23	M	"	"	5-5	147	
14	Mc Donough	Michael			W Radio	Jan.16'26	N.Y.	"	Yes	34	M	"	"	5-7	162	
15	Lane	Thomas			Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5-11	170	
16	Hedeman	Timothy			1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	154	
17	Shipman	Thomas			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-10	175	
18	Trainor	Thomas			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-7	166	
19	Soluado	Francisco			Oiler	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	Spain	5-11	171	
20	Martinez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-6	147	
21	Pou	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-6	145	
22	Garcia	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-6	151	1st papers.
23	Lopez	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	6-1	178	
24	Gonzalez	Andres			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	162	
25	Freire	Francisco			Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	155	
26	Rodrigues	Eugenio			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	161	
27	Silva	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Castro	Braulio			Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-3	144	1st papers
29	Caro	Euselio			Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
30	Cummins	William			Steward	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-9	164	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ny. & PR S/s Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. FOLKER, MASTER *, of the* S/S PONCE *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel 880

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 1 2								
Back of 62								Not Photo.
87			x					
178			x					

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Newman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

_____ Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

...OF ARRIVAL...

117439 FILED FEB 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 040

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S PONCE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st., 1926, *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P. R. 1/27/26 64

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Larrinaga	Stephen			Cook	Jan.16'26	N.Y.	To Be Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	U. S. A.	5-5	168	
2	Anduistaga	Jesus			2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5-8	159	
3	Aberasturi	Jesus			Utility Man	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-4	146	
4	Henriquez	Philip			Messman	"	"	"	"	38	M	W.Indian	Holland	5-6	157	
5	Julian	Herman			2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	167	
6	Silba	Henrique			Waiter	"	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5-2	144	
7	Snoek	John			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	W. Indain	Holland	5-8	149	
8	Natal[illegible]	Mohin[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5-4	139	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

On Wakeful Trip.

P. D. Folke

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

MANIFEST FILED..... FEB 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. W. Folker, Master, of the S/S Ponce, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F. W. Folker

Master,

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

O. V. Heuer

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL....
...No. 117439 FILLED..... FEB 8 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Cards Punched 2/10/26 R Ross
Clerk
Cards Delivered 2/10/26
Cards 447

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-1-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

447 2/10/26 R Ross Cards Punched Clerk Cards Delivered 2/10/26 Cards 447

Arrived With 16 Passengers

41

25
145
203

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Howard

DATE OF ARRIVAL FEB 8 1926

MANIFEST NO. 117439 FILED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Cards Turned 2/10/26
Clerk R. Goss
Cards Returned 2/10/26
Cards 287

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-1-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Passed Surgeon

Witness

254
145
103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

Steerage

Form 300 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Portuguese Prince Passengers sailing from Manaos, ____, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED	Figueiredo Julio		25		M	S	Sailor	No	HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		No Portuguese	Portuguese	Brazil	Para	nobody	No Permanent Residence	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1st Pm 7/1/26

John A. W. Richardson Insp

19B

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

66

Arriving at Port of N. Y., Feby 1st, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary (especially in laboring) pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Himself	Nil	yes	1923	New York	intended to his occupation of seaman	yes	5 and definite	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Tattooed on Right Forearm	Portugal	Lisbon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—713

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. C. Davis 1st Officer, of the S.S. Portuguese Prince, from Barbados B.W.I., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

X { solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of ~~said surgeon~~ and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. } X

U. C. Davis

Chief Officer.

9/1/06.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. PORTUGESE PRINCE Furness Withy arrived 2/1/26, 19, M., from Lt. Estimaw 67

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
					To hosp 2/1/26-9½ PM Ck read Ret 2/11/26-10 am																				
26	1 DIGUEUDO Antonio		1	1	PORT STOWAWAY NO IM VISA LPC 1:40 RICHARD		2/2 9½										Stow. LPC disappd			2 PM 2/2	Prince				

*See list of races d
NOTE.—Failure to
is punishable by
tor.

Local Agents 14-1580 Moulder - Bros

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Smith Master.	40	British	A Duncan	34	Brazil
F Barros	29	-"-	W Harding	29	"
F Beato	30	Portugal	J Barros	36	"
I Quintas	31	"	A Silva	34	"
A Lopes	28	Brazil	J Lourentino	27	"
A Oliveira	26	"	R Duenes	38	Argentina
R Enaks	23	Spain	H. Oliver	23	British
R Nunes	29	"	J Liberio	26	Brazil
D Fernandez	27	"	G Siqueira	35	"
J Marcelo	29	-"-	S Bird	28	British
M Santos	33	St Vincent	F Ribeiro	28	Brazil
D Coker	40	B.W. Africa	F Kristian	28	Norway
A de Lulas	33	Brazil	W. J Garbutt	22	British
A Martins	28	"			
A Ribeiro	40	"			
J Pinheiro	23	"			
L Rosas	34	Chile			
P Freitas	30	Brazil			
L Bernadino	23	"			
A R. Britt	28	"			

RECEIVED
MAR 6 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Smith
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-1 Port. Prince

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Feb. 24th, 1926

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. ~~PORTUGUESE PRINCE~~ PORTUGUESE PRINCE
from port of Bahia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 36 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 14th, 1926, consigned to Furness Withy & Co; is now lying at Pier 4 Brook, and is expected to sail Feb. 24th, 1926 for Rio de Janeiro & Santos via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Sheet No. ——

Crew 45 Aliens

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States must make out and deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a list or manifest of such aliens, as follows:

Olivelados Feb 14 1926

19 26, from the port of Buenos Aires Rio de Janeiro Bahia & Barbadoes Port

(7) Nos. to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases
1	yes	44	Male	White	British	5.8	145	Nil
2	yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5.8	155	Nil
3	yes	56	Male	English	British	5.6	145	Nil
4	yes	21	Male	English	British	6.0	160	Nil
5	yes	51	Male	English	British	5.10	159	Nil
6	yes	34	Male	English	British	5.6	150	Nil
7	yes	24	Male	English	British	5.9	156	Nil
8	yes	22	Male	English	British	5.6½	140	Nil
9	yes	47	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	6.0	160	Nil
10	yes	23	Male	English	British	5.4½	154	Nil
11	yes	36	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.10	152	Nil
12	yes	23	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.9	150	Nil
13	yes	33	Male	Negro	Barbadian	5.6	140	Nil Barbados
14	yes	31	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.10	138	Nil
15	yes	22	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	143	Nil
16	yes	43	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.10	160	Nil
17	yes	28	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.9	150	Nil
18	yes	24	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.11	160	Nil
19	yes	39	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.4	156	Nil
20	yes	32	Male	Negro	Barbadian	5.10	160	Nil
21	yes	26	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	136	Nil Has Anchor
22	yes	28	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	150	Nil
23	yes	29	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	148	Nil Has Anchor
24	yes	48	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.6	149	Nil
25	yes	22	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.10	160	Nil Has Anchor
26	yes	32	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.4	150	Nil
27	yes	32	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	154	Nil
28	yes	39	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.8	154	Nil
29	yes	28	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.8	138	Nil

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the m
port of the United States.

Vessel Ford, arriving at New York, Feb. 1, 19

Local Agents 14-1180 Boulden-Bros

(1) Line	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharg port of arri
	Edwards	William		34 Years	Master	18.9.25	New York	yes
11	Davies	Oswald Eaton			Chief Officer	"	"	yes
41	Wood	Albert William			2nd Officer	18 10.25	"	yes
6	Newton	James William			3rd Officer	18.9 25	"	yes
32	Richardson	Robert			Chief Engr	18.9.25	"	yes
11½	Rush	Ernest			2nd Engr	"	"	yes
4	Briggs	Edward			3rd Engr	"	"	yes
2½	Bedrick	John Llewellyn			4th Engr	"	"	yes
10	Christianson	Frank Peter			Carpenter	2.10.25	"	yes
4	Saunders	James Samuel			Electrician	18.9.25	"	yes
13	Damas	John			Bosun	2.10.25	"	yes
2	Dias	Luis			AB	2.10.25	"	yes
X	Rial	Adrian			Steward	"	"	yes
13	Blanco	Antonio			Seaman	"	"	yes
18	Garrido	Francisco			Seaman	"	"	yes
3	Paulo	Jose			AB	"	"	yes
30	Costa	Manuel			Seaman	14.10.25	"	yes
13	Santos	Lourenco			Seaman	14.10.25	"	yes
14	Caravela	Manuel			Boatswain	2.10.25	"	yes
20	Martins	Manuel			Boatswain	2.10.25	"	yes
4	Coker	Mathias			Steward	2.10.25	"	yes
15	Barroso	Manuel			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
4	Santos	Antonio			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
10	Ferreira	Augusto			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
26	Ribeiro	Daniel			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
26	Pereira	Antonio			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
12	Santos	Basilio De			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
10	Victorino	Jose			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
16	Ribeiro	Alves			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes
11	Afonso	John			Fireman	2.10.25	"	yes

P. J. Haugan
Immigrant Inspector.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Roberts	17	British	London 12-1-25	Influenza

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Edwards	47	British	New York 18-9-25
John Edwards	22	"	2-12-25
L Damas	35	Portuguese	30/9/25
Luis Dias	23	Brazilian	" "
— Rial	33	Spanish	" "
X Quintas	31	Portuguese	" "
J. Xavier	22	Brazilian	" "
R.X. Lago	27	Spanish	" "
L. Blanco	30	"	" "
E. Garrido	27	"	" "
M Paulo	27	Portuguese	" "
P. Costa X	29	"	" "
M. Santos	32	Cape Verde I.	" "
M. Caravela X	26	Portuguese	" "
A Martins	28	Brazilian	" "
D. Coker X	43	W. African	" "
A. Barroso	42	Brazilian	" "
B. dos Santos	31	"	" "
Jose Victory	32	Portuguese	" "
A. Ribeiro	29	Brazilian	" "
L. Monica	28	Portuguese	" "
A. Pereira	25	Brazilian	" "
J. Rosas	38	Chile	" "
A. Perez	39	Spanish	" "
A Lopes de Cunha	38	Brazilian	" "

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Silva	24	Portuguese	New York 21/10/25
J. Martin	45	"	" 13/10/25
H. J. Wood	56	English	" 14/10/25
E. Rodriguez	27	Spanish	" 13/10/25
W. E. Edwards	34	British	" 7/10/25
A. Fraguera	25	Portuguese	Santos 26/11/25
M. Catanadilla	35	Italian	Buenos Aires 15/12/25
C. Cardini	23	Brazilian	Santos 5/1/26
J. de Carvalho	38	Portuguese	" 9/1/26
D. de Santos	27	"	Bahia 14/1/26
W. T. Watson	18	British	Apprentice transferred to Siberian Prince

14-1613

(7)

Crew 45 Aliens

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Boston — Barbados 1/24/26

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, Feb. 1, 1926, from the port of Buenos Ayres Monte Video & Brazilian Ports.

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Edwards	William ✓		34 years	Master	18.9.25	New York	Yes	Yes	47	Male	Welsh	British	5.8	145	Nil
Davies	Oswald Eaton ✓		11	Chief Officer	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Welsh	British	5.8	150	Nil
Wood	Gilbert William ✓		41	2nd Officer	18.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5.6	145	Nil
Newton	James William ✓		6	3rd Officer	18.9.25	"	Yes	Yes	21	Male	English	British	6.0	160	Nil
Richardson	Robert ✓		32	Chief Engr	18.9.25	"	Yes	Yes	51	Male	English	British	5.10	158	Nil
Rush	Ernest ✓		11½	2nd Engr	"	"	Yes	Yes	34	Male	English	British	5.6	150	Nil
Briggs	Edward ✓		4	3rd Engr	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5.9	156	Nil
Pedrick	John Llewellyn ✓		2½	4th Engr	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	Male	English	British	5.5½	140	Nil
Kristiansen	Frank Peter ✓		10	Carpenter	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Norwegian	Norwegian	6.0	160	Nil
Saunders	James Ernest ✓		4	Wireless Op	18.9.25	"	Yes	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5.7½	154	Nil
Dames	John ✓		13	Boatswain	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Portuguese		5.10	152	Nil
Dias	Luis ✓		2	A.B.	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	23	Male	Brazilian		5.9	150	Nil
~~Rodrigues~~	~~America~~		4	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Portuguese		5.6	160	Nil
Rial	Antonio ✓		13	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Spanish		5.9	145	Nil
Quintos	Francisco ✓		18	Seaman	"	"	Yes	Yes	31	Male	Portuguese		5.10	158	Nil
Xavier	Francisco ✓		3	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Brazilian		5.5	125	Nil
Martin	Jerry ✓		30	Seaman	14.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	45	Male	Portuguese		5.10	160	Nil
Azevedo	Elysee ✓		13	Seaman	14.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Brazilian		5.9	150	Nil
Paulo	Manuel ✓		14	Steward	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Portuguese		5.11	220	Nil
Costa	Severino ✓		20	Steward	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Portuguese		5.7	156	Nil
Santos	Mathias ✓		4	Steward	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Cape Verde	Portuguese	5.10	160	Nil
Caravella	Manuel ✓		15	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Portuguese		5.6	156	Poc marked
Martins	Antonio ✓		4	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Brazilian		5.6	152	Nil
Vaira	Angelo		10	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	29	Male	Brazilian		5.6	148	Nil Vaira de Santos
Coker	Daniel ✓		26	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Brazilian		5.6	149	Nil
~~Barbosa~~	~~Antonio~~		26	~~Fireman~~	2.10.25	"	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~Male~~	~~Brazilian~~		5.10	160	Nil Dias Santos
Santos	Basilio De ✓		12	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Brazilian		5.7	150	Nil
Victorina	Jose ✓		10	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Portuguese		5.8	154	Nil
Ribeiro	Alves ✓		16	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Brazilian		5.8	154	Nil
Monisa	John ✓		11	Fireman	2.10.25	"	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Portuguese		5.8	158	Nil

Deserted Santos

Prince Line Ltd
" " "
Agents. Boulder Bros

P. J. Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
J. Roberts	22	British	London 12-1-25	Influenza
[illegible]	25	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	34	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	50	British	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br Portuguese Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Feb, 19 26

P Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York, Feb 1, 1926, from the port of Buenos Ayres Bronte Uredis & Barbados

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First Yp 1	Pereira	Antonio ✓		3 Years	Fireman	2.10.25	New York	yes	yes	25	Male	Brazilian		5.6	140	Bil
do Yp 2	Roras	Francisco ✓		10	Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	38	Male	Chilian		5.9	154	Bil
do Yp 3	Periz	Andreas ✓		15	Fireman	"	"	yes	yes	39	Male	Spainish		5.6	150	Bil
4	Douglas	John Alyesius ✓		11	Chief Steward	18.9.25	"	yes	yes	25	Male	English	British	6.01	156	Bil
5	Duenuas	Raphael ✓		11	2nd Steward	"	"	yes	yes	34	Male	Argentain		5.3	135	Bil
First Yp 6	Silva	Francisiano ✓		4	Mess Room Steward	2.10.25	"	yes	yes	29	Male	Portuguese		5.4	140	Bil
7	Cunha	Albino Lyes Da ✓		12	Chief Cook	18.9.25	"	yes	yes	31	Male	Brazilian		5.8½	150	Bil
First Yp 8	Rodriguez	Castor Dunas ✓		12	2nd Cook	"	"	yes	yes	36	Male	Spainish		5.0	135	Bil
First Yp 9	Franquina	Antonio ✓		5	Pantryman	27.11.25	Santos	yes	yes	25	Male	Portuguese		5.4½	150	Bil
First 10	Hudson	Allen George ✓		4 Months	Apprentice	18.9.25	New York	yes	yes	16	Male	English	British	5.6	135	Bil
do 11	Roberts	Frances Joseph ✓		1 Year	Apprentice	"	"	yes	yes	16	Male	English	British	5.6½	140	Bil
do 12	Barrett	John William ✓		1 Year	Apprentice	"	"	yes	yes	18	Male	English	British	5.7	140	Bil
do 13	Watson	William Howard ✓		2 Years	Apprentice	"	"	yes	yes	18	Male	English	British	5.2½	130	Bil
FIRST Yp 14	Calandella	Michael ✓		19 years	Seaman Steward	5.12.25	Buenos Ayres	yes	yes	35	Male	Italian	& Italian	5.7	145	Bil 2d Stwd
First 15	Edwards	Annie Ella ✓		4 Months	Stewardess Supernumerary	8.10.25	New York	yes	yes	39	Female	Welsh	British	5.6	135	Bil
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
First Yp 30	Pinheiro	John ✓		5	Fireman	8.1.26	Santos	No	Yes	23	Male	Brazilianeiro		5.6	143	—
do Yp 31	Caravallo	Leiz ✓		23	do	8.1.26	do	No	Yes	38	Male	Portuguese		5.5	152	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina DEC 21 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN DEC 21 1925
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Montevideo Santos & Barbados
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No 4028
$2.00 VISA STAMP

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 4
at SANTOS, BRAZIL (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Barbados
Vice Consul
Date January 9, 1926.
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires six months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 24 No fee prescribed

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 45 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners —"— —"— —"—
Local Agents Boulder Bros

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/s Portuguese Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Edwards
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Portuguese Prince, arriving at New York Feb. 1, 1926, from the port of Barbadoes Jan 24 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First-10/M	Santos	David de V	A B.		Barbados	No	Yes	27	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese			
2			Barbados Visa Ende Here											
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 37
at Bridgetown (City) Barbados (Country) B.W.I.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
William C Perkins
Vice (Consul)
Date January 24 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

2 2 2

Supplimental visa
No fee prescribed

P A Flanagan
Inspector

Line Prince Line Ltd
Owners Messrs Prince Line Ltd
Local Agents

16—4908

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 10 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

3

I, Master, of the S/S Portuguese Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Edwards
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

P B Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FEB 10 1926

117454 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtyfive years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago(Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA

E de Shelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			8		1			9		
	2		11			2	8		23	
TOTAL	✓		19		1	VI	8		32	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Montevideo . Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), JANUARY 27, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	DIPLOMAT	REYES ✓	Alfonso	29		M	M	diplomatic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Hotel Majestic		Washington	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

73

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February, 1, 1926.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Your or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself $7000	NO				Embajada de España, Washington	2 months			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	brown	brown	no	Cuba	Matanzas
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	503	Habana (Cuba)	26-I-1926
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Havana (Cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

R Caro

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—

6).

74

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - PUERTO MONTEVIDEO

E de Shelly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ (MEXICO) , JANUARY , 24 , 19 26.

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	IMP. STAT	ALATRISTE	Uriel	37	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	In transit to Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
2	IMP. STAT	DO	Rosario	24	F	M	Home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		ORTIZ	Jose	59	M	M	Propietary	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	Veracruz	do	do	do
4		---------- Passengers sailing from Havana (Cuba) , January , 27 , 1926----------															
5		ESPINOSA	Asgustin	25	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Havana	Cuba	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
6		Garcia	Dora	20	F	M	Home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	IMP. STAT	PONS	Vicente	38	M	M	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona
8		SABATA	Emilio	54	M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		ALVAREZ	Afelia	22	F	S	Home	Yes	do	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	do	do	do	do	do
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

21

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO BARCELONA (SPAIN), FEBRUARY , 1 , 19 26. 75

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [See footnote for full text of this question.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came; also entering temporarily as laborer	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																									04-82			
1	Yes	Myself	$200	Yes	1yrs	N-Y	In transit to Barcelona	Yes	3 dys		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Good	brown	brown	NO		Mexico	Puebla
2	Yes	my husband		Yes	1yrs	N-Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black	"	82	"	Toluca
3	Yes	myself	$200	Yes	20dy	N-Y	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	34	Spain	Vizcaya
4																												
5	Yes	Myself	$100	NO			In transit to Cadiz	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	34	Spain	Canarias
6	Yes	my husband		NO			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	83	Cuba	Matanzas
7	Yes	myself	$ 60	NO			In transit to Barcelona	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	34	Spain	Valencia
8	Yes	do	$100	NO			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	brown	"	34	do	Barcelona
9	Yes	do	$100	NO			"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	83	Havana	Cuba
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master, *of the* Spanish S.S. Montevideo, *from* Veracruz(Mexico), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* eight *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMPAÑIA NAVIERA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

R Caro

Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

14-434

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

76 (3)

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago(Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or manifest (which is, five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

E de Shelly

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO — Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA) — January 27, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		HURTADO	Maria Carmen	38		F	S	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Cuba	Havana	Aguerusla 13,Habana		New-York
2		DO	Juana	50		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
3		HERRDIA	Soledad	28		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do		do
4		CABALLERO	Luis	34		M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	College Inolan,Carmen yFigueroaSt		do
5		GONZALEZ	Manuel	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	do	Yes	Spain	Spanish	do	do	my house 67 Cuba St		Michigan
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22

3

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—33.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, February, 1, 1928 — 77

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height: Feet.	28 Height: Inches.	29 Complexion	30 Color of—Hair.	30 Color of—Eyes.	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country.	32 Place of birth: City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$200	NO			79 Hamilton Place	Six months		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	Good	black	black	NO	Mexico	Campeche
2	Yes	do	$200	NO			do	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	8	do	do	grey	NO	do	do
3	Yes	do	$200	NO			do	"		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	2	do	black	black	NO	do	do
4	Yes	do	$ 60	NO			Mott St 29, N-Y.	Three Years		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	5	do	brown	brown	NO	do	Morelia
5	NO	do	$ 50	Yes	3yrs	Michig	Hotel Sta Lucia, Bank St 82	Permanent		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	5	do	black	black	NO	Spain	Santander
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at	36 Date
1	117	Havana (Cuba)	22-12-1925
2	119	do	do
3	118	do	do
4	1137	Havana (Cuba)	15-1-1926
5			9-I-1925
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro . Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Havana(cuba), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

COMPAÑIA TRANSATLANTICA - BUQUE MONTEVIDEO -

R Caro

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14--431

34	35	36
ration sa mber	Issued at—	Date
[illegible]	Mexico	16-I-1926
[illegible]	New-York	27-10-1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago(Spain)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets nineteen in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

E de Shelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1926

at Newyork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	632	Mexico	16-I-1926
2	56	New-York	27-10-1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 149 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5e

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO. *Passengers sailing from* VERACRUZ (MEXICO), JANUARY 24, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.†	Last permanent residence. Country	Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
NOT COUNTED																	
1		HIDALGO	Manuel	25		M S	Placeman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
2	TEMP. STAY	MARTI	Jose	42		M M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona
3	TEMP. STAY	DO	Cristina	40		F M	Home	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	UNDER 16	DO	Ramon	13		M S	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	UNDER 16	DO	Jose	8		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	UNDER 16	DO	Antonio	5		M S	do	yes	do	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	UNDER 16	DO	Leonardo	2		M S	do	yes	do	--	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		DO	Jaime	14		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	TEMP. STAY	SÑORLI	Fidel	46		M S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
10											---------- Passengers sailing from Havana (Cuba) January 27, 1926----------						
11	TEMP. STAY	MUÑOZ	Antonio	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
11	NOT COUNTED																
12		HONDAL	Mercedes	22		F M	Home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	In transit to Barcelona	do	Barcelona
13	TEMP. STAY	TORNER	Antonio	42		M M	Actor	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	TEMP. STAY																
14		OZCARIZ	Carlos	36		M S	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	TEMP. STAY	SEGARRA	Teodoro	41		M M	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	TEMP. STAY	PORTA	Constantina	42		F M	home	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	UNDER 16	SEGARRA	Teodoro	13		M S	none	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	UNDER 16	DO	Antonio	12		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	UNDER 16	DO	Ramon	8		M S	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	NOT COUNTED	ESCRIBA	Luis	57		M M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Have been granted Board 1, 12, +20 Excluding 7(a)(6) (Over)
Checked list and found on board 7 Feb 26

28

Transit not cancelled

5 Total passengers 16
U. S. citizens
Aliens

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Mexico	16-1-1926
New-York	27-10-1925

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

79

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK IN TRANSIT TO CADIZ (SPAIN), FEBRUARY, I, 19 26.

14—431

14 No. on List	15 Whether having ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity. (Specify which, and when.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an Anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien, had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$500	NO			In transit to Cadiz	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Good	brown	brown	NO	Spain	Cordoba
2	yes	myself	$500	Yes	6dys	N-Y	In transit to Barcelona	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	,	,	,	04-34	,	Barcelona
3	yes	myhusband		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	3	.	black	black	. 82	Mexico	Mexico
4	yes	myfather		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	II	,	,	,	,	,	,
5	yes	,		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	II	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	yes	,		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	2	4	,	,	,	,	,	,
7	yes	,		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	I	IO	,	,	,	,	,	,
8	yes	,		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	9	,	,	,	,	,	,
9	yes	myself	$100	no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	,	grey	brown	. 34	Spain	S.Sebastian
10																										
11	yes	myself	$ 70	yes	IOdys	N-Y	In transit to Cadiz	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	brown	brown	04-34	Spain	Cadiz
12	yes	,	$200	no			In transit to Barcelona	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	black	black	,	,	Santander
13	yes	,	$ 50	yes	6 dys	N-Y	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	IO	,	brown	brown	04-34	,	Madrid
14	yes	,	$180	no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
15	yes	,	$250	yes	4dys	N-Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	,	black	black	,	,	Huesca
16	yes	myhusband		yes	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
17	yes	myfather		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	9	,	,	,	. 83	Cuba	Havana
18	yes	,		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	4	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
19	yes	,		no			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	3	9	,	,	,	,	,	,
20	yes	myself		yes	6dys	N-Y	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	2	,	grey	brown	,	Spain	Valencia
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	632	Mexico	16-I-1926
2	56	New-York	27-10-1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Veracruz (Mexico), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

R Caro

Master espar.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Mexico	16-I-1926
New-York	27-10-1925

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago
(Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

E. de Shelly

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Feb, 1926

at Montevideo

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

80

	34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	632	Mexico	16-I-1926
2	56	New-York	27-10-1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 100 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

or

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO), January 24, 1926

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Issued at—	Date
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.		
1		GIL	Victor Manuel	20		M	S	Placeman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico. my house Primera Madreo I4	N-Y	New-York	Mexico	16-I-1926
2	RES. USA. RET.	LEMUS	Feliciano	32		m	s	Farmer	Yes	do	Yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Veracruz	Hotel Mexico, Veracruz	N-Y	do	New-York	27-IO-1925
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

24

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . N
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

81

Arriving at Port of NEW- YORK , February , I , 1926

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year of period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country where he has resided (naming such country) or to proceed to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess a ticket or sufficient money for his transportation to the United States, or sufficient money or security for the same, as required by the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See question 24 at the end of this sheet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$100	NO			332 Pearl St, Broklyn	PERMANENT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	5	Good	black	black	NO	Mexico	Mexico
2	Yes	do	$700	Yes	3yrs	N-Y	30 St Marcos Plait	PERMANENT			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	do	NO	5	5	do	Brown	Brown	NO	Spain	Pontevedra
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	632	Mexico	16-I-1926
2	56	New-York	27-10-1925
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro , Master , of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo , from Veracruz (Mexico), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 7

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

82

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

E de Shelly

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ..., 19 ..

at Newport

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y. Form 500 B

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ (MEXICO), JANUARY, 24, 1926

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		MAYORAL	Felipe	50	M		S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
2		----------											Passengers sailing from Havana (Cuba) , January , 27 , 1926					
3		PEREZ	Salvador	33	M		M	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Cadiz	Spain	Cadiz
4		CONTRERAS	Indalecio	31	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
5		Carmona	Salvador	21	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
6		GIMENEZ	Cristobal	35	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
7		PEREZ	Joaquin	37	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
8		MARTIN	Francisco	21	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
9		GARCIA	Gines	22	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
10		GEA	Jose Maria	30	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
11		RAMOS	Pantaleon	24	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
12		DIAZ	Francisco	27	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
13		GARCIA	Juan	21	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
14		LOPEZ	Antonio	27	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
15		RIGAU	Carlos	24	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	In transit to Barcelona	,	Barcelona
16		ROCAFORT	Fernando	19	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
17		BERMUDEZ	Celestinos	31	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
18		LOPEZ	Ricardo	30	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
19		GARCIA	Daniel	30	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
20		PEREZ	Baudilio	36	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
21		MAS	Miguel	32	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
22		GARCIA	Jose	48	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
23		OBRADOR	Bartolome	55	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
24		ESCALA	Andres	21	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
25		ROSELLO	Alfonso	19	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
26		RIGO	Juan	22	M		S	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
27		FONT	Jacinto	27	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
28		APARICIO	Manuel	48	M		M	do	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
29		ARAGONES	Beatriz	48	F		M	Home	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
30		APARICIO	Jose	17	M		S	Workman	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,

25

Checked in and found on board SS Tenn Dreg 1/24 10:30 am

Checked out and found on board SS Tenn Dreg 1/24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK IN TRANSIT TO CADIZ (SPAIN), February 1, 19 26 83

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	~~By whom~~ was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [See footnote for full text of question.]	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to labor, skilled or unskilled, and kind of labor.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself		NO			In transit to Cadiz	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	6		Good	Greybrown		NO	Spain	Cadiz
2	,	,		,																							
3	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	brown	brown	,	,	Olvera
4	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Almeria
5	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,
6	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	,
7	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Granada
8	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	black	,	,	,	Salamanca
9	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	brown	brown	,	,	Almeria
10	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Granada
11	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Badajoz
12	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Salamanca
13	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Almeria
14	,	,		,			In transit to Barcelona	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	,	blue	,	,	Coruña
15	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Gerona
16	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	brown	brown	,	,	,
17	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Lugo
18	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Valencia
19	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Coruña
20	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	9	,	,	,	,	,	Barcelona
21	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	red	blue	,	,	Baleares
22	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	grey	brown	,	,	Badajoz
23	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	4	,	,	,	,	,	Baleares
24	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	5	,	brown	brown	,	,	,
25	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Salamanca
26	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Baleares
27	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Barcelona
28	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	grey	,	,	,	Valencia
29	,	my husband		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	black	black	,	,	,
30	,	my father		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	brown	brown	,	Mexico	Mexico

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro , Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Spanish S.S. Montevideo, *from* Veracruz (Spain), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Caro

Master.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]6

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14-491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]," the answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Edmundo Shelly, Surgeon of the Spanish S.S.Montevideo, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Santiago (Spain), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of such aliens, twenty seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA - VAPOR MONTEVIDEO

E de Shelly

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19 26

at Liverpool

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 M

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEVIDEO . Passengers sailing from HAVANA (CUBA), JANUARY, 27, 1926.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination [*Intended future permanent residence.] State.	City or Town.
1		PELLICER ✓	Alfredo	19		M	S	Workman	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	In transit to Barcelona	Spain	Barcelona
2		BLASCO ✓	Alfonso	33		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		SIXTERNES ✓	Jose	48		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		REY ✓	Constantino	22		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	In transit to Cadiz	"	Cadiz
5		LOPEZ	Antonio	31				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		RODRIGUEZ ✓	Ubaldo	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		PENAVA ✓	Nicasio	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		GONZALEZ	Antonio	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		GOLDNER	Friedrick	26				"	"	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"
10		GARCIA	Francisco	25				"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
11		GRANDA	Santos	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		VAZQUEZ	Santiago	21				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		FEIGÓ ✓	Ramon	25				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		MENENDEZ	Francisco	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		MORALES	Manuel	19				"	"	"	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	"	"	"
16		LOPEZ	Manuel	20				"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
17		Garcia	Jose	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		RIVERO ✓	Rafael	24				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		LOPEZ VEGA	Antonio	22				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		RODRIGUEZ ✓	Francisco	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		BLANCO ✓	Antonio	23				"	"	"	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		SANCHEZ ✓	Manuel	28				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		TROFFINOFF	Sergio	29				"	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
24		ALVAREZ ✓	Jose	20				"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
25		TOYOS	Antonio	23				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		CIENFUEGOS ✓	Salvador	36				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	3	GALARZA	Ramon	27				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

27 Transits intentos

Checked in and found in order 1/11-1/10
Checked out and found in order 1/6-1/6 Steerage

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK IN TRANSIT TO CADIZ (SPAIN), FEBRUARY , I , 19 26.

85

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read (any language).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
									Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself		NO			In transito to Barcelona	Yes	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	7	Good	brown	brown	NO	Spain	Valencia
2	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	6	,	,	,	,	,	,	,
3	,	,		,			,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	,	5	8	,	grey	,	,	,	,	,
4	,						In transit to Cadiz													5	6	,	red	blue	,	,	Lugo
5	,						,													5	10	,	,	,	,	,	Barcelona
6	,						,													5	7	,	brown	brown	,	,	Lugo
7	,						,													5	7	,	red	blue	,	,	,
8	,						,													5		,	,	,	,	,	Orense
9	,						,													5	6	,	,	,	,	Austrian	Bucovina
10	,						,													5	7	,	brown	brown	,	Spain	Pontevedra
11	,						,													5	3	,	,	,	,	,	Oviedo
12	,						,													5	7	,	,	,	,	,	Lugo
13	,						,													5	5	,	black	black	,	,	Orense
14	,						,													5	6	,	brown	brown	,	,	Asturias
15	,						,													5	2	,	,	,	,	Cuba	Havana
16	,						,													5		,	,	,	,	Spain	Oviedo
17	,						,													5	5	,	,	,	,	,	,
18	,						,													5	7	,	red	blue	,	,	,
19	,						,													5	8	,	brown	brown	,	,	Asturias
20	,						,													5	9	,	,	,	,	,	,
21	,						,													5	6	,	,	,	,	,	Bilbao
22	,						,													5	5	,	,	,	,	,	Sanlucar
—	,						,													—	—	,	,	,	,	—	—
28	,						,													5	5	,	red	blue	,	Russian	
24	,						,													5	7	,	brown	brown	,	Spain	Orense
25	,						,													5	3	,	,	,	,	,	Santander
26	,						,													5	9	,	,	,	,	,	Oviedo
27	,						,													5	10	,	black	black	,	,	Madrid
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro , Master, of the Spanish S.S. Montevideo, from Havana (Cuba), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Caro
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 16

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel 880

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 1 2								
Back of 62								Not Photo.
87				x				
178				x				

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Sussman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
			----- N O N E -----		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R Baro
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2 L Montevideo

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
FEBRUARY 6TH, 1926

I, master of the SPANISH (Nationality) S. S. "MONTEVIDEO"
from port of Spain via Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 117 — Number of seamen deserted one (1)
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 116

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1926, consigned to Luis Llansó, Agent, Pier 8 East River; is now lying at Pier 8 E. River, and is expected to sail February 6th, 1926, for Cadiz & Barcelona, Spain via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 86

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sueiro Lotevez, Manuel	40	Spaniard	

14-1613 NS 13.0.P

.. LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		---- N O N E -----		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		------- N O N E ------	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DIS..

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	... signed on.
		-------- N O N E --------	

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monteriden, arriving at, New York, FEB 1 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Barcelona (Spain). 87

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Caro	Ricardo	338-/15	35	Master	1-10-24	Barna	no	Yes	52	M	Spanish	Spnisch	5'8	176	no
2	Parret	Pablo	790/24	9	Chaplain	24-7-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	149	"
3	Alonso	Jose	10/1893	26	Chief-Officer	24-10-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	146	"
4	Villaverde	Enrique	24900	4	Purser	8-12-23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6'1	176	"
5	Marquer	Hector	10/10	20	2nd-Officer	30-10-925	Cadiz	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	136	"
6	Andoneguí	Juan	15/1916	11	3rd - do	21-9-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6'1	184	"
7	~~Main~~	~~Jose~~	21/902	25	Chief Engineer	30-10-25	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'4	154	"
8	Perer	Antonio Perer	368/906	20	1st - do	30-10-25	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'9	162	"
9	Alvarez	Antonio	1906	23	2nd - do	1-6-22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	154	"
10	Bustamante	Jose		14	4th - do	29-10-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2	130	"
11	Somer	Manuel	6/1922	7	Asst - do	1-6-22	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
12	Hernander	José		6	do - do	29-10-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
13	Serrano	Rafael	21/919	2	do - do	29-8-24	"	"		24	"	"	"	5'1	134	"
14	Moreno	Rafael	16/19	6	Wireless-operato	19-4-25	Barna	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	143	"
15	~~Ros~~	~~Jose~~		2	do do	24-10-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
16	Fuster	Jaime	1910	30	Boatswain	29-10-24	Cadiz	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
17	Zaragoza	Miguel	11/1884	29	2nd - do	28-2-22	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
18	Sonraler	Antonio	296/902	20	3rd - do	1-6-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
19	Nuñez	Florencio	448/900	18	Carpenter	29-9-22	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'6	154	"
20	Casal	Emilio	39/903	12	Watchman	1-7-22	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	123	"
21	Aguiló	Juan	3/98	27	Sailor	1-6-22	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'3	117	"
22	Soriano	Tomás	85/96	29	do	20-2-18	Barna	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	136	"
3	Santamadre	Antonio		12	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'1	118	"
	Rodiño	Camilo	63/805	23	do	1-6-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
	Baches	Francisco	24/896	25	do	24-10-24	Barna	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
	Vara	Miguel	22/904	18	do	14-7-23	Cadiz	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	138	"
	ista	Juan	15/878	30	do	23-10-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	128	"
RL	r	Antonio	180/97	38	do	14-7-21	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3	127	"
	rata	Andres	21/911	15	do	6-11-22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	129	"
REC	Simón	Luis	37/917	10	do	1-6-22	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	141	"

Cadiz not on ... Embarkation list
ESPERADO Smp

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Baich, master, of the SS. Spanish Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at, New York, FEB 1 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Barcelona (Spain) 88

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barcia	Francisco	222/904	14	Sailor	29-7-25	Cadiz	no	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	147	no
2	Perer	Florencio		7	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	136	"
3	Arnar	Pedro	9/888	32	do	24-10-25	Bama	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6	156	"
4	Maragora	Vicente	9/914	3	do	24-10-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11	190	"
5	Riera	Salvador	207/21	3	do	24-10-25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	118	"
6	Martiner	Jose	191/918	6	do	29-7-25	Cadiz	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	128	"
7	Cabios	Manuel	270/923	1	do	16-6-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5	141	"
8	Maragora	Lorenzo	8/914	13	do	18-6-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'4	127	"
9	Rodriguez	Domingo	3/888	37	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4	138	"
10	Solisbere	Lorenzo	160/97	20	do	17-8-25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	142	"
11	Cuadro	Juan	165/888	19	Store—Keeper	29-1-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
12	Pensado	Teodoro	8/912	13	Oiler	23-10-23	Bama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	124	"
13	Cano	Jose	6/899	18	do	21-3-24	Cadiz	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
14	Trejo	antonio		24	do	29-3-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
15	Ninier	Manuel		45	do	29-3-24	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'9	164	"
16	Montero	Manuel		46	do	14-3-21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	142	"
17	Muñoz	Manuel		20	do	30-10-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	161	"
18	Florente	Diego		23	Fireman	23-7-24	Bama	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'10	168	"
19	Rosales	José	967/898	15	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
20	Zorás	Jose	104/907	22	do	1-6-22	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4	132	"
21	Navarro	José	13/914	8	do	5-9-22	Bama	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
22	Montes	Serafin		31	do	24-7-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	127	"
23	Torrejón	Jose		8	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3	160	"
24	Diar	Juan Diego		6	do	29-3-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5	132	"
25	Casado	Juan	16/890	25	do	30-7-24	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'4	130	"
26	Chain	Juan		11	do	29-4-25	"	[illegible]	"	44	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
27	Antequera	Sebastian	8/889	26	do	29-7-25	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6	182	"
28	Lueiro	Manuel		18	do	17-12-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
29	martiner	Antonio		23	do	17-12-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
30	Zivila	Vicente		30	do	28-2-23	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4	140	"

Landed at this port and left #18 on board

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, master, of the SS Spanish - Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

José Ricardo

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel 880

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 1 2								
Back of 62								Not Photo.
87				X				
178				X				

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Sessoms
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

Feb 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at, New York, FEB 1 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Barcelona (Spain). 89

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bueno	Manuel		13	Fireman	29-12-23	Cadiz	no	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	132	no
2	Mata	Juan		12	do	15-7-24	Bama	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5	152	"
3	Marquez	Severino		10	do	29-10-24	Cadiz	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
4	Mayo	Manuel		14	do	6-2-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'2	114	"
5	Torre	Juan	154/909	16	Coal passer	29-1-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3	120	"
6	Cruz	Jose	32/899	27	do	28-2-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7	130	"
7	Marquez	Juan		6	do	23-11-23	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	136	"
8	Villero	Domingo		4	do	15-7-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3	150	"
9	Ballesteros	Manuel		3	do	21-9-24	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6	153	"
10	Parra	Francisco	16/19	36	do	10-1-25	Bama	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7	134	"
11	Vulcan	Manuel		11	do	7-3-24	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	146	"
12	Gutierrez	Manuel		11	do	29-1-25	Cadiz	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
13	Delgado	Alfonso		3	do	30-10-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
14	Rodriguez	Antonio	21/98	24	do	30-10-25	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
15	Lemarcega	Eduardo	271/900	18	Chief Steward	24-7-25	Bama	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5	167	"
16	Pinrón	Manuel	24/894	30	2nd do	29-10-24	Cadiz	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7	168	"
17	Silva	Ramon	93/906	20	Butler	23-7-24	Bama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'3	146	"
18	Campos	Joaquin	449/918	7	2nd do	24-10-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	156	"
19	Aranjo	Antonio		19	2nd Butler	29-10-25	Cadiz	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4	140	"
20	Vosal	Lucas	183/900	36	Chief Cook	24-7-25	Bama	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	158	"
21	Muntá	Jose	584/11	15	2nd do	24-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4	132	"
22	Cid	Enrique	197/94	30	2nd do	24-10-25	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'9	172	"
23	Pastor	Bernardo	29/907	15	3rd do	16-6-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	168	"
24	Barceló	Jose	4/915	15	3rd do	13-3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	159	"
25	San Miguel	Jose	6/918	5	asst do	29-1-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
26	Villanueva	Antonio		6	Bullión	30-10-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'1	134	"
27	Dris	Juan	141/922	2	do	24-8-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	125	"
28	Guerrero	Diego	234/905	19	Baker	1-6-22	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6	136	"
29	Serra	Jaime	536/914	11	do	29-9-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3	166	"
30	Fernander	Hipolito	499/914	10	Confectiner	21-3-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	156	"

Check at port and [illegible] on board [illegible] Insp

Line 2
Officer
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro Bach, master, of the SS Spanish Monteverides, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno Alcaus

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

TAYLOR FEB 1 1928

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y. C.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

FEB 1 - 1926

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at, New York, ____, 19__, from the port of Barcelona (Spain).

14—1240

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2	Gonzalez	Carlos	16/917	9	Linen-Keeper	23-1-25	Barna	no	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	168	no
3	Bora	José	46/911	30	Butcher	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
4	Prieto	Fernando	24/207	9	Asst doctor	23-10-24	Barna	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	147	"
5	Carbonell	Concepción		5	Nurser	23-3-24	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	4'8	146	"
6	Novella	Maria		10	Stewardess	9-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	112	"
7	Amario	Josefa C		14	do	29-12-23	Cadiz	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3	128	"
8	Pelufo	Francisco		20	Steward	14-3-21	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
9	Olivers	Jose	69/905	35	do	18-3-24	Barna	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'1	143	"
10	Melini	Juan	226/96	28	do	19-4-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
11	Esteban	Ricardo	332/903	20	do	18-3-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	147	"
12	Garcia	Juan	33/919	13	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	143	"
13	Casas	Felix	56/914	11	do	1-6-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
14	Badwell	José	60/915	10	do	12-6-23	Barna	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'6	132	"
15	Bloper	antonio	72/921	7	do	12-6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	143	"
16	Garcia	Jose	902/919	5	do	12-6-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
17	Naspleda	Fernando	210/21	7	do	31-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	114	"
18	Mota	Eloy		4	do	30-7-24	Cadiz	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
19	Paris	Emilio	15/920	2	do	29-10-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	132	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		"
21	Brii	Joaquin	360/914	12	do	20-4-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
22	Verjel	José	30/915	10	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	Cantoni	adolfo	895/907	18	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
25	Carrasco	antonio		18	do	24-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
26	Gamer	Eduardo		6	do	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
27	Carralero	Jose		11	do	24-10-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
28	Kelly	Edmundo			Doctor		"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1884
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S. S. Montevideo
and Date December 28, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires at the end of six months from this date, provided the passport does not sooner expire.)

Doctor EPATRA Imp
Added last and found on board 31 Jan 26 2/6/26

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Received Pts 14.00
Equal to $ 2.00 U.S. Gold

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. J. TAYLOR FEB 1 - 1926

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y. C.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

90

FEB 1 - 1926

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at, New York, _____, 19__, from the port of Barcelona (Spain).

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gonzalez	Carlos	16/917	9	Linen-Keeper	23-1-25	Barna	no	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'10	158	no
2	Bora	José	46/911	30	Butcher	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5	145	"
3	Prieto	Fernando	27/907	9	Asst doctor	23-10-24	Barna	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'2	147	"
4	Carbonell	Concepción		5	Nurser	23-3-24	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	4'8	146	"
5	Novella	Maria		10	Stewardess	9-6-22	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'	112	"
6	Amario	Josefa C		14	do	29-12-23	Cadiz	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3	128	"
7	Pelufo	Francisco		20	Steward	14-3-21	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'10	162	"
8	Olives	Jose	59/905	35	do	18-3-24	Barna	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'1	148	"
9	Nelivi	Juan	226/96	28	do	19-4-25	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'2	145	"
10	Esteban	Ricardo	332/903	20	do	18-3-24	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'3	147	"
11	Garcia	Juan	33/919	13	do	1-6-22	Cadiz	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4	143	"
12	Casas	Felix	56/914	11	do	1-6-22	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5	130	"
13	Badnell	José	69/915	10	do	12-6-23	Barna	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'6	132	"
14	Bloper	antonio	12/921	7	do	12-6-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	143	"
15	Garcia	Jose	922/919	5	do	12-6-23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	130	"
16	Naspleda	Fernando	210/21	7	do	21-7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	114	"
17	Mota	Eloy		4	do	30-7-24	Cadiz	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4	150	"
18	Paris	Emilio	15/920	2	do	29-10-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2	132	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	do	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	Brii	Joaquin	350/914	12	do	20-4-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
21	Verjel	José	30/915	10	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		8	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Cantoni	adolfo	295/907	18	do	29-4-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3	140	"
24	Carrasco	antonio		18	do	24-7-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10	162	"
25	Gamer	Eduardo		6	do	24-7-25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10	164	"
26	Carralero	Jose		11	do	24-10-25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
27	Kelly	Edmundo			Doctor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6	149	"
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1881
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S. S. Montevideo
Visé — Non-Immigrant
Date December 24, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport does not become invalid for use before that time.)

Embarked and found on board S/S Montevideo 2/6/26

Received Ptas 14.00
Equal to $2.00 U.S. Gold

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.J. TAYLOR FEB 1 1926

M.J. TAYLOR Feb 1 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Cano Bach, master, of the SS Spanish Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jos Alcaro

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total (crew) 117 all aliens

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Montevideo, arriving at NY, FEB 1 - 1926, 192, from the port of

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST	1 Galarza	Juan	Marconi Operator	29-12-25	Cadiz	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	148	no	
do	2 Jorge Lopez	Laureano	Waiter	"	"	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	146	no	
do	3 Oliva	Alfredo	Engineer	"	"	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'5	150	no	
	4					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	5					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	6					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	7					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	8					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	9					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	10					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	11					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	12					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	13					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	14					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	15					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	16					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	17					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	18					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	19					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	20					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	21					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	22					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	23					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	24					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	25					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	26					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	27					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	28					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	29					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	
	30					no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 223
at Cadiz. Spain.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via S/S "Montevideo"
Lucien N. Sullivan
Consul
Date December 29,1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No.223
No fee prescribed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 16 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Penagon Ports
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred & seventeen (117)
SERVICE No. 410 FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 27 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Laredo
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred & seventeen (117)
SERVICE No. 443 FEE Nil

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4, and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Med. V. 34 ter. 1000-8-1925

...ns (3), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, Master, of the S/S Montevideo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Caro

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ..., 192...

.....

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectiveli, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Montevideo, arriving, at NY, FEB 1 - 1926, 19..., from the port of 92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Torrejon Rodriguez	Manuel	Steward	16-1-26	Havana	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'2	128	no	—
2						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
3						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
4						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
5						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
6						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
7						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
8						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
9						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
10						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
11						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no	—

Manuel Rodriguez Torrejon Steward Espanol Supp
Manuel Rodriguez Torrejon Steward Espanol Supp
See Dial on Sheet 5.

117

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MOD. V. 31 TER.

Sheet No. ...

...on arrival at a

...94

...in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7)
...n. See other side.

J. J. TAYLOR FEB 1 - 1926

2-1-26

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ricardo Caro, of the Gd'Materides, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

R Caro

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 26

Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's conpany, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employet thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or mastes so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remited or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted priort o the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

2-6 cubillas

Nationality.

Age

Sex

Name

Page 4

Line

Local

2-b mobilist

Form 446

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CR[illegible] PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF [illegible], 192[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] S. S. [illegible]
(Nationality.)
from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 192[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 192[illegible], for [illegible]
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 93

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]

16—1018

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

RECEIVED FEB 19 1918 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible] Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1018

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. [illegible]

[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 11/7/26 94

(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks; peculiarities, or disease
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. M. I. OFFICE
20 DEC 1926
NEW YORK
ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

...er Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t...
port of the United States.

Vessel Mobiloil *arriving at* New York *from* [illegible]

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at ben	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	Whet... off or po...
1	Wilson	George	—	—	Capt.	24/12/25	London	
2	Kemp	William	—	—	1st Mate	"	"	
3	MacKinnon	Harry	—	—	3rd Mate	"	"	
4	McIntosh	Percy L.	—	—	2nd Mate	"	"	
5	Scraton	Thomas	—	—	Capt's.	"	"	
6	Battle	William	—	1st	B'sn.	29/12/25	"	
7	Boyd	William	—	—	A B	24/12/25	"	
8	McPherson	Michael	—	—	A B	"	"	
9	McNeil	Neil	—	—	A B	"	"	
10	Hull	John	—	1st	A B.	28/12/25	"	
11	Davies	Chas.	—	1st	A B	"	"	
12	McGinn	Edward	—	1st	Sail.	"	"	
13	Williams	Fred James	—	—	O. S	24/12/25	"	
14				1st				
15	Braidwood	William	—	—	6 Engr.	24/12/25	"	
16	Trotter	John	—	—	2nd "	"	"	
17	Thomson	Robert	—	—	3rd "	"	"	
18	Young	Gordon	—	—	4th "	"	"	
19	Ahlsson	Robert	—	—	Pumps	"	"	
20	Ferguson	Robert	—	—	E. man	"	"	
21	Gibson	Andrew	—	—	Donan	"	"	
22	Martin	William	—	—	Fman	"	"	
23	Hall	Harry	—	1st	Fman	28.12.25	"	
24	Lorentze	Martin	—	—	Fman	24/12/25	"	
25	Leach	William	—	1st	Fman	24/12/25	"	
26	McLean	Neil	—	1st	Donan	28.12.25	"	
27	Brennan	Joseph	—	—	Steward			
28	Ronse	Walter Richard	—	1st	Asst. Steward	28.12.25	"	
29	Walldin	Leo	—	—	Cabin Boy	24/12/25	"	
30	Zimmer	William	—	—	D°	"	"	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Owners... Vacuum Oil

Local Agents...

14—1920

J. W. Steele
Insp

Immigrant Inspector.

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mobiloil, arriving at New York 27th Dec 1925, from the port of Hull 1/1/26 94

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where								lbs	
1	Wilson	George (Capt)	—	—	Capt.	24/12/25	Lndn	No	Yes	43	M	Scotch	British	5.10	196	—
2	Kemp	William	—	—	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.6	150	—
3	MacKinnon	Harry	—	—	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-11	159	-
4	McIntosh	Percy L.	—	—	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	British	5-7	149	-
5	Scrafton	Thomas	—	—	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8	156	—
6	Battle	William	—	1st	B'sn.	29/12/25	"	"	"	55	"	Irish	"	5.10	200	—
7	Boyd	William	—	—	A B.	24/12/25	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.10	196	—
8	McPherson	Michael	—	—	A B	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-9	170	—
9	McNeil	Neil	—	—	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	165	—
10	Hull	John	—	1st	A B.	28/12/25	"	"	"	38	M	English	"	5'6"	140	—
11	Davies	Chas.	—	1st	A B	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	154	—
12	McGinn	Edward	—	1st	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	—
13	Williams	Fred James	—	—	O. S	24/12/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	141	—
14				1st												—
15	Braidwood	William	—	—	4th Engr	24/12/25	"	"	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5-8	170	—
16	Trotter	John	—	—	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	165	—
17	Thomson	Robert	—	—	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	170	—
18	Young	Gordon	—	—	4th "	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5-7	160	—
19	Ahlsson	Robert	—	—	Pumps	"	"	"	"	47	"	Norwegian	Brit. Subj.	5-11	176	—
20	Ferguson	Robert	—	—	Greaser	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	5.6	170	-
21	Gibson	Andrew	—	—	Greaser	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	5-11	174	—
22	Martin	William	—	—	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5-10	180	—
23	Hall	Harry	—	1st	Greaser	28.12.25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'0"	136	-
24	Lorentze	Martens	—	—	Greaser	24/12/25	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	[illegible]	5-8	150	-
25	Leach	William	—	1st	Greaser	28/12/25	"	"	"	35	"	English	BRITISH	5.10	168	-
26	McLean	Neil	—	1st	Greaser	28.12.25	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'8"	147	-
27	Buchan	Joseph	—	—	Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	156	-
28	Rouse	Walter Richard	—	1st	Steward	28.12.25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3"	136	-
29	Wallin	Leo	—	—	Cabin Boy	24/12/25	"	"	"	18	"	Swede	SWEDISH	5-6	151	-
30	Binnie	William	—	—	D°	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	BRITISH	5-4	139	-

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

M. M. OFFICE 29 DEC 1925 DOCK STREET, E.

W Steele
Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

...bers.... Vacuum Oil

...al Agents.

14—2268

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo. Wilson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mobiloil, arriving at NY, 2/1, 1926, from the port of Hull 1/2/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Skinner	Jas. Arthur	—	1st	asst cook	28/12/25	Ldn.	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5'11½"	154	—
2	Burns	Hugh	—	—	Ships Cook	24/12/25	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	—

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 636
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Southampton
Vice Consul
Date 29 December 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 29 DEC 1925 DOCK STREET, E.

Dr Supt

AMERICAN CONSULATE 884.
Hull, England
(Country)
Albert W. Scott
Vice
December 31, 1925.
Seal and Fee Stamp

Supplemental visa
no fee prescribed.

#16136

CONSULATE GENERAL 28 DEC 1925 PARIS

Line
Owners Vacuum Oil Co Ltd
Local Agents
14—1909

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
11711

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo Wilson Master, of the Str Mobiloil, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Feb, 19 26

owstenn

Immigrant Inspector.

M. J. TAYLOR FEB 1 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
[illegible]ch.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

UP ARRIVAL
11-111

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

	(1) No. on list	Fam
1		Pe
2		Pe
3		Da
4		Da
5		Ba
6		Wo
7		Wa
8		
1		
1		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

M. J. TAYLOR FEB 1-1926

RECEIVED
MAR 29 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Cleared N.Y. 3/27/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

96

Port of NEW YORK
MAR 27 1926, 19

I, master of the [redacted] British s.s. Ish. [illegible] (Nationality)
from port of [redacted], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1 Number of seamen deserted ✓

Number of seamen discharged ✓ [redacted]men left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at , and is expected to sail , 19 , for via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Emmanuel [illegible]			[illegible]
Lloyd [illegible]			At Grenville
[illegible]			
W. Wright			[illegible]

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
[illegible]				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owner's .....

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Arch M. J. Taylor, arriving at City Island N.Y. Feb 1, 1926, from the port of Windsor N.S. 97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pettis	J B		6:2	Master	9 Sept 1925	Port Greville	No	Yes	45	male	Canadian White	Canadian	6ft	250	
2	Reid	Dougal		16	Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	130	
3	Dubeau	Eugene		15	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	150	
4	Day	Edmund		10	Bosun	Nov 12	Halifax	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	165	
5	Card	Manuel		40	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	U.S. "	Americas	6	170	
6	Worthy	Marshal		15	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-11	155	
7	Morris	George		40	"	Nov 23 Spencers Island	Spencers Island	"	"	55	"	"	"	6	173	
8					"	Nov 23	Spencers	"	"							
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...E OF ARRIVAL
11-111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Peters, of the Br Schr N J Taylor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J R Peters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1926.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Manifest of Arrival
197444
Filed ..... FEB 9 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Cards Punched 2/10/26 K Scow
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/15/26
Cards Checked ACT
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-1-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cancelled
Wilson Line
St. Buffalo

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C R Line
Alias
1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hillmocket. Passengers sailing from San Juan P. R., Jan 24, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED		Miranda	Jesus	21	6	M	S	Seaman	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Porto Rico	Spanish	Porto Rico	Ciales	Mother 102 5th Ave	NY	New York
DEPORTED		Conde	Jesus Sixto	15	6	M	S	Stenographer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Porto Rico	Spanish	Porto Rico	San Juan	Mother 118 W 70th St	NY	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10 am 2/2/26 John A. De Lambert Insp

27

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—6516

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Feb 12, 1926

99

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read. (See question 24.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether from his own free will or compelled by others.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Stowaway	no	no	12 3	New York	Mother 102 5th ave New York	yes	2013 years	all her life	yes	Spanish	no	no	no	no	A#1		5	5	Light	Brown	Brown	Tattoo on right arm	Porto Rico	Ponce P.R.
2	no	Stowaway	no	no	—	—	Mother 115 W 70th St New York	yes	208 years	do	do		no	no	no	no	good		5	4	Light	Black	Black	08-99	Porto Rico	San Juan
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S. S. MINNEWASKA from Hamburg 2/12/26 10 M., from Ellis Island

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
1	MIRANDA Juan	1	1	PR	Hosp 2/15/26-9 a.m. Ret. 2/16/26-10 a.m. LPC NO IM VISA STOWAWAY	10:00 RICHARDS
2	CONDE Juan C	1	2	"	HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ret 2/6/26-10 a.m. " " " "	10:00 "

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	DETAILS. Detained.	Date.	Hospital.
2/12	118	EC	2/14	13	MD					2/16		To Call uninsd LPC Detd						
						2/14	16	MD		2/16		Detd LPC	2/15 9 a.m.	2/27 Helen		2/12/26	2/15/26	2/16/26
													2/15 9 a.m.	2/27 Helen		2/13/26	2/15/26	2/16/26

Immigrant Inspector.

...hereof.
...furnish full or cor...
...to by a fine of ten dollars.
...See other side.

2-2 Millinocket

Form 609

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

101

Port of Baltimore Md Feb 4 '26

I, master of the American S. S. Millinocket, 192 6
(Nationality)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 29 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 29 Total crew this date 30 Incl. Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 2-26

Baltimore Sunday Line; is now lying at Pier 8 Locust Point, and is expected to sail Feb 6 '26, 192 6 for Ports West

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manuel Rivera ✓	24	Spain	1/9/26 at Baltimore Md

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

I. Hassell
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

14—1013

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1926
RECORD DIVISION

FEB 2 - 1926

MILLINOCKET

(1) No. on list

1	Kast	Frank C. ✓	3rd Asst Eng	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Aus	32	Male	White	Aus	5-6	160	None ✓
2	Ogland	Nils ✓	Oiler	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	32	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	160	None
3	Gonzales	Genus ✓	oiler	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	29	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	160	None
4	Joen	Gunnar ✓	oiler	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	24	Male	Caucasian	Am	5-3	130	None
5	Parham	John W ✓	Fireman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	33	Male	Scand-	Swede	6-2	160	None
6	Bandy	Chas ✓	Fireman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	18	Male	White	Am	5-6	140	None
7	Makrigon	John ✓	Fireman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	28	Male	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	160	None
8	Kosta	Konstas ✓	Wiper	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	22	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	None
9	Kalis	Frank ✓	Wiper	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	None
10	Spencer	Daniel H ✓	Steward	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	30	Male	Cuban	Cuban	5-8	160	None
11	Watson	Reuben ✓	Cook	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	38	Male	Black	Am	5-8	180	None
12	Longley	Walter H ✓	Messman	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	21	Male	Black	Balt	5-6	160	None
13	Harrison	Richard ✓	Messman	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	21	Male	Black	Balt	5-8	148	None
14	Tobin	Reuben ✓	Messman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	29	Male	Black	Am	5-8	160	None
15			Messman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Nor	21	Male	Black	Balt	5-6	180	None ✓
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line Baltimore Sunday Line
Owners A. H. Bull & Co
Local Agents Bull Line 4 Howard St-N.Y.

Local Agents Columbian 2/20

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
G. Gonzales	24	Am.	11/8/26 Baltimore Md	Injured Knee

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Silva Fuentes	21	Venezuelan	11/11/26 Balt. Md
Alex Martini	22	Portugal	11/8/26 " "
Chas Ogland	29	Norway	11/8/26 " "
Gunnar Svensson	25	Sweden	11/8/26 " "
Frank Halis	30	Slavakia	11/8/26 " "
Reuben Gretson	21	B.W.I.	11/8/26 " "
Richard Johnson	24	U.S. Virgin Isl.	11/8/26 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—3833

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

14—1613

(1) No. on list

16	Faust	Frank C
17	Ogland	Nils
18	Gonzales	Geuns
19	Svea	Gunnar
20	Parham	John W
21	Bandy	Chas
22	Maktzon	John
23	Korsta	Kanstaty
24	Halis	Frank
25	Spencer	Daniel H
26	Gretson	Reuben
27	Longley	Walter H
28	Johnson	Richard
29	Tobin	Reuben
30		

Feldsteing	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	32	Male	White	Am	5-6	160	None
Oiler	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	29	Male	White	Norwegian	5-8	160	None
Oiler	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	24	Male	Mexican	Am	5-5	150	None
Fireman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	33	Male	Scand-	Swede	6-2	160	None
Fireman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	18	Male	White	Am	5-6	145	None
Fireman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	28	Male	German	German	5-6	160	None
Wiper	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	22	Male	Greek	Greek	5-6	155	None
Cook	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	25	Male	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	None
Steward	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	30	Male	Cuban	Cuban Slavakian	5-5	150	None
Cook	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	38	Male	Black	Am. Ind.	5-8	165	None
Messman	Jan 9	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	21	Male	Black	V.I.	5-6	150	None
Messman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	21	Male	Black	British	5-8	148	None
Messman	Jan 8	Ball-Baltimore	Swe	21	Male	Black	American	5-8	160	None

Line Baltimore Swedish Line

Owners A. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents Bull Line 4 Water St-N.Y.

Columbia 2/2/20

P. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1249

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Millinocket arriving at New York, February 1, 1926 from the port of San Juan, P.R. 1/26/26

MILLINOCKET

FEB 1 - 1926

DEPARTMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES OR TO DEPARTURE.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.	(4)	(5)	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1926	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hassell	Harald			Master	Jan 8	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	33	male	White	Am. Nat	5-9	140	None
2	Guptill	Clarance W.			1st Office	Jan 12	Balt	Baltimore	yes	35	male	White	Am	5-7	200	None
3	Falcom	John W.			2nd "	Jan 11	Balt	Baltimore	yes	42	male	White	Am	5-6	200	None
4	Rauchen	Rupert C			3rd "	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	30	male	White	Am	5-7	160	None
5	Karlsom	Peter			Carpenter	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	46	male	White	Sweden	5-2	168	None
6	Cadaty	Juan B			A.B	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	24	male	white	Venezuela	5-5	138	None
7	Biscan	Silva			A.B	Jan 11	Balt	Baltimore	yes	21	male	Spanish	Venezuela	5-5	150	None
8	Martini	John			A.B	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	32	male	Portuguese	Portugal	5-2	185	None
9	Cortes	Rafall			A.B	Jan 26	San Juan P.R.	Baltimore	yes	23	male	Porto Rican	Am	5-4	165	None
10	Diaz	Guillermo			A.B	Jan 26	San Juan P.R.	Baltimore	yes	32	male	Porto Rican	Am	5-8	160	None
11	Heintzelman	Charles			O.S	Jan 8	Baltimore	Baltimore	yes	21	male	White	Am	5-6	150	None
12	Howard	Ernest			O.S	Jan 9	Balt	Baltimore	yes	21	male	Spanish	Nicaragua	5-7	160	None
13	Long	William H			Chief Eng	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	48	male	White	Am	6	168	None
14	Tubman	Edward			1st Asst Eng	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	41	male	White	Am	5-8	158	None
15	Lynch	George F			2nd Asst Eng	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	27	male	white	Am	5-4	150	None
16	Kast	Frank C			3rd Asst Eng	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	32	male	White	Am	5-6	160	None
17	Ogland	Nils			Oiler	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	29	male	White	Norwegian	5-8	160	None
18	Gonzales	Gems			oiler	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	24	male	Porto Rican	Am	5-3	150	None
19	Boen	Gunnar			oiler	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	33	male	Scand	Swede	6-2	160	None
20	Parham	John W			Fireman	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	18	male	White	Am	5-6	145	None
21	Bandy	Chas			Fireman	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	28	male	Finnish	Finnish	5-6	160	None
22	Maktajon	John			Fireman	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	22	male	Greek	Greek	5-6	135	None
23	Horsta	Kanstatz			Fireman	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	25	male	Greek	Greek	5-8	160	None
24	Galis	Frank			Wiper	Jan 9	Balt	Baltimore	yes	30	male	Czecho Slovak	Czecho Slovakian	5-5	150	None
25	Spencer	Daniel H			Wiper	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	38	male	Black	Am	5-8	165	None
26	Ugretson	Reuben			Steward	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	21	male	Black	B.W.I.	5-6	150	None
27	Longley	Walter H			Cook	Jan 9	Balt	Baltimore	yes	21	male	Black	British	5-8	148	None
28	Harrison	Richard			Messman	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	29	male	Black	American	5-8	160	None
29	Tobin	Reuben			Messman	Jan 8	Balt	Baltimore	yes	21	male	Black	British	5-6	150	None
30																

Line Baltimore Insular Line

Owners C. H. Bull & Co

Local Agents Bull Line 4 Albert Sq-N.Y.

P. Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Millinocket, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~3 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~19~~ 6 which appear[3] below.

Par. 5

S. Hassell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department ~~be~~

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~3~~ B, RULE ~~19~~ 6

~~Subd. 3. Examining, registering, and identifying.~~ (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be inspected on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~25 (subd. 2)~~ 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688

...VIT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES
...OR TO DEPARTURE

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. Martinique Sailing from Kingston Jan. 26, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1st, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wolfe	Charles	49	V	M	S	Pitsburgh August 12th 1880 V		2 chestnut st PITTSBURG
2	Balz	Oscar J	25	V	M	S	Staten Isl N.Y. Jan. 11 1901 V	NP 32884	277 ST Paul ave Staten Isl N.Y.
3	Pearsall	Frank W.	60	V	M	M	Trenton N J Mar 20 69 V		215 north 7th ave. Mount Vernon
4	Pearsall	Idamay	57	V	F	M	Englewood N J June 6 1868		" " "
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. D. Flanagan
Inspector

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES

Am 2-1-26

Martinique

Columbian S.S. Co.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		✓	✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
		✓	✓

Local Agents 14—1240

Consulate 9/2/26

F1

Manager

Immigrant Inspector.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
R.Redenour	30	U.S.			
J.Simmons	32	D.W.I.			
M.Kelley	47	"			
F.Lemos	32	Spain			
J.Mendiina	30	"			
O.George	23	Puerto Rico			
E.Ashley	21	Virgin Isl.			

RECEIVED
FEB 18 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W B Hudgens
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal iby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

2 to Martinique

Form 589 U 21621

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Martinique

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1 at , 1926, consigned to COLOMBIAN S.S.COMPANY INC., ; is now lying at PIER 2 EMPIRE STORES BKLYN and is expected to sail February 10th, 1926, for West Indies & South America via Unites States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 104

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

FEB 13 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE · ELLIS ISLAND

14—1613

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y. 21621

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 35 19 aliens

● representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26., from the port of Nuevitas Jan 26 26 105

(7) Intended port to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NY	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.	5:9	165	None
"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5:10	155	"
"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	"	5:9	175	"
"	"	28	"	Dutch	"	5:9	164	"
"	"	30	"	W.I.	Dutch	5:4	110	Scar R.L.
"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:7	155	"
"	"	39	"	D. W.I.	Dutch	5:7	130	"
"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:6	150	"
"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5:11	165	"
"	"	37	"	English	U.S.	5:6	149	"
"	"	57	"	D. W.I.	"	5:6	145	"
"	"	18	"	English	"	5:10	150	"
"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:9	175	"
"	"	41	"	English	U.S.	5:10		"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5:10	160	"
"	"	20	"	English	"	5:7	160	"
"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5:4	165	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5:7	150	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5:9	160	"
"	"	46	"	W.I.	U.S.	5:11	160	"
"	"	30	"	"	W.I.	5:7	150	"
"	"	21	"	Cu.	Panama	5:5	135	"
"	"	34	"	"	B.W.I	5:7	165	"
"	"	24	"	"	W.I.	U.S.	5:7	150	"
"	"	22	"	"	B.W.I	5:9	170	"
"	"	30	"	Negro	B.W.I	5:10	150	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Cnw 35 19 alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th
port of the United States.

Vessel, Am S.S. Martinique, arriving at New York, N.Y. Feb 1

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Wheth off or port
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Hudgins	William B	✓		Master	Jan 6th 1926	N.Y.	
Wider	Alex	✓		Mate	"	"	
Harrison	Dil	✓		2nd "	"	"	
Reisinger	William	✓		3rd "	"	"	
Hassell	Waldron	✓		Boy	"	"	
Gutterez	Armando	✓		A. B. Seaman	"	"	
Hassell	Henry	✓		"	"	"	
Garcia	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	
Elorantа	Into	✓		"	"	"	
Joyce	Jerry	✓		"	"	"	
Dowling	George	✓		"	"	"	
Wheeler	Alve	✓		O. S.	"	"	
Gomez	Josi	✓		"	"	"	
Churchill	Ernest	✓		Chief Engin	"	"	
Musgrave	Harry	✓		1st asst	"	"	
Kimbell	Deth	✓		2nd "	"	"	
White	Edward	✓		3rd "	"	"	
Stevens	Clinton	✓		Oiler	"	"	
Thurber	Ralph	✓		"	"	"	
Resares	Manuel	✓		"	"	"	
Ponte	Umireto	✓		Fireman	"	"	
Thurber	Karl	✓		"	"	"	
Resares	Benito	✓		"	"	"	
Conde	Manuel	✓		Wiper	"	"	
Guerra	Domingo	✓		"	"	"	
Grey	Henry	✓		Steward	"	"	
Maloney	Roland	✓		2nd Cook	"	"	
Willis	Constantine	✓		Utility	"	"	
Fagin	Aven	✓		Messman	"	"	
Young	Thomas	✓		Mess boy	"	"	
Clark	Harry	✓		"	"	"	
Hamelton	Harry	✓		Radio	"	"	
Kasin	Louis	✓		"	"	"	

Local Agents Colombian S/S Co

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Affected Foot
Thomas Young	22	Virgin Isl. U.S.	Jan. 6th 1926 New York	
S.S. Kimbell	28	U.S.	Jan. 6th 1926 New York	
H. Hassell		"	" " "	
I. Elorantа	37	Finnish	" " "	
Jery Joyce		U.S.	" " "	
A Wheeler	16	"	" " "	
H. Clark		"	" " "	
A. Washburn	20	Spanish Honduras	" " "	
A MEEHE		U.S.	Jan. 26th Kingston Jamaica	
		British	" " "	

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Line
Owner Colombian S/S Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

Imprisonment by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 35 19 alien

Uzzi & Co., 34 Beaver St., N. Y. 31921

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, Am S.S. Martinique, arriving at New York, N.Y. Feb. 1, 1926, from the port of Kingston Jam 26, 26 105

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hudgins	William B	V		Master	Jan 6th 1926	N.Y.	N.Y.	YES	33	M	English	U.S. V	5.9	165	None
2	Wider	Alex	V		Mate	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	" V	5.10	155	"
3	Harrison	Diel	V		2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinav	" V	5.9	175	"
4	Reusinger	William	V		3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	" V	5.9	164	
5	Hassell	Waldron	V		Bosn	"	"	"	"	30	"	" W.I.	Dutch	5.4	110	1st Rt Lg
6	Gutterey	Armando	V		A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	155	"
7	Hassell	Henry	V		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	D.W.I.	[illegible]	5.7	130	"
8	Elorantа	Into	V		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	150	"
9	Joyce	Jerry	V		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.11	165	"
10	Dowling	George	V		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	U.S. V	5.6	149	"
11	Wheeler	Abe	V		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	D.W.I.	" V	5.6	145	"
12	Gomez	Jose	V		O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	" V	5.10	150	"
13	Churchill	Ernest	V		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.9	175	"
14	Musgrave	Harry	V		Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	U.S. V	5.10		"
15	Kimbell	Seth	V		1st asst "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	" V	5.10	160	"
16	White	Edward	V		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	" V	5.8	170	"
17	Stevens	Clinton	V		3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	" V	5.10	165	"
18	Thurber	Ralph	V		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Canadian	5.8	180	"
19	Resares	Manuel	V		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	165	"
20	Ponte	Umireto	V		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.7	150	"
21	Thurber	Karl	V		Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	160	"
22	Resares	Benito	V		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Canadian	5.7	160	"
23	Conde	Manuel	V		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	165	"
24	Guerra	Domingo	V		Wiper	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
25	Grey	Henry	V		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
26	Maloney	Roland	V		Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	B.W.I.	U.S.	5.11	160	"
27	Willis	Constantine	V		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	B.W.I.	5.7	150	"
28	Fagin	Owen	V		Utility	"	"	"	"	21	"	Col.	Panama	5.5	135	"
29	Young	Thomas	V		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	" B.W.I	B.W.I	5.7	165	"
30	Clark	Harry	V		Mess boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	" W.I.	U.S. V	5.7	150	"
31	Hamelton	Harry	V		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Spanish Hon	5.7	170	"
32	Kasin	Louis	V		Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	" B.W.I	B.W.I	5.7	140	"
						"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	U.S. V	5.10	150	"

Local Agents, Colombian S/S Co.

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Affected Foot
S.O. Kimbell	29	U.S.	Jan.6th 1925 New York	
H. Hassell	27	"	" " "	
I. Elorants		Finnish	" " "	
Jerry Joyce.		U.S.	" " "	
A Rheolor				
Thomas Young				
	22	Virgin Isl. U.S.	Jan. 6th 1925 New York	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Hudgins, master, of the S/S Huntington, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5
at Cape Haitien, Haiti
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Haiti
W R Scott
January 13 1926
Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian,
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 106

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Maracaibo, arriving at New York NY Feb 1, 1926 from the port of Kingston Jamaica 1/26 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Harris	Geo-Vickers		20 years	O.S.	Jan 25 1926	Kingston Jr.	yes	yes	45	Male	British	British	5/6	145	yes Blk
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9															167	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO CERTIFICATE No.
KINGSTON, JAMAICA,
(City) (Country)
to the United States
Jamaican Outport
George H Kelly
Vice Consul
Date Jan 25 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from date, provided the passport
No Fee Prescribed

P J Flanagan
Insp

Line
Owners Colombian S/S Co
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

—punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B Hudgins, Master, of the S/S Marimon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B Hudgins
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926.

P. J Flannigan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Martinique, arriving at Newyork NY Feb 1, 1926 from the port of Kingston, Jamaica 1/26/26 107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
As First																
1	Washburn	Hal ✓		19	Purser	1/26/26	Kingston	Paid Off	Yes	40	M.	U. S. Citizen ✓		5/9	5167	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P J Flanagan
Insp

KINGSTON, JAMAICA
No. 331
(Country)
Agent
George F. Kelly
Jan 26, 1926
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
14—1200

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

W. B. Hudgins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

P. J. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

3

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11742

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Fort Victoria sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailed on the outward or homeward voyage thereof, as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(10)

108

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1926

at New York

John King

Dep. Com.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
3	TRANSIT	Masson	Charles H.	32		m	Merch.	yes		yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	William Masson, father, 665 St.James St.Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
4	TRANSIT	Masson	Cora	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	William Fraser, father-in-law, 665 St.James St.Montreal, P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5	UNDER 16	Masson	Betty	3		f s	none	no	Underage	no St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	William Fraser, grandfather, 665 St.James St.Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6	TRANSIT	Pickett	William F.	28		m m	clerk	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	C.J.Pickett, father, P.Q. 365 Grosvenor Ave,Westmount,	P.Q.	Montreal.
7	TRANSIT	Pickett	Cheltn	24		f m	none	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	C.J.Pickett, father-in-law,P.Q. 366 Grosvenor Ave,Westmount,	P.Q.	Montreal.
8		Hutchinson	Maurice	28		m m	lumber	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	U.S.	New York.	S.Elton Parks, friend, 101 E. 71st St. New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Hutchinson	Melita	32		f m	none	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	U.S.	New York.	S. Elton Parks, friend, 101 E. 71st.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
11		Uhlig	Marie	21		f m	none	yes	English	yes Germany	German	U.S.	New York.	Ernest Krause, uncle, L.I.N.Y. 9001 Lark Lane,S.Woodhaven,	N.Y.	New York.
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Mary	30		f s	Dressmr	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Winnipeg.	Ira M. Smith, mother, 344 Notre Dame St.Winnipeg,Man.	Man.	Winnipeg.
13		Comstas	Nicholas	36		m s	clerk	yes	English	yes France	Greek	U.S.	New York.	Alexander Comstas, brother, 186 W. 28th.St.New York,N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
14	DIPLOMAT	France	Frederick	41		m m	Consul	yes	English	yes St.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	V. Lavasseur, friend, 101 Drocher St.Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
15	DIPLOMAT	France	Lucie	41		f m	none	yes	English	yes St.Britain	French	Canada	Montreal.	V. Lavasseur, friend, 101 Drocher St.Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
16	TRANSIT	Hicks	Everett	60		m m	Surgeon	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Brantford.	Miss F. Hicks, daughter, 100 Queens Park, Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
17	TRANSIT	Hicks	Florence	51		f m	none	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Brantford.	Mrs E. Moore, wife, 100 Queens Park, Toronto,Ont.	Ont.	Brantford.
18		Moore	Henry	42		m m	Editor	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	249 Brook Ave, Montreal,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
19		Pouley	Margaret	40		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	U.S.	Union Springs.	A.brown pouley, brother; Union Springs, N.Y. J. Kruse, friend,	N.Y.	Union Springs
20	TRANSIT	Kruse	Bertha	68		f s	none	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Montreal.	St.Anne de Bellevue,P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
21		Cuthbertson	Annie M.	20		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	Canada	Hamilton.	Mrs L.A.Fraser, mother, Hamilton Ontario.	Ont.	Hamilton.
22		Fleming	Letitia	41		f s	nurse	yes	English	yes St.Britain	English	U.S.	Washington.	Miss L. Nelson, friend, D.C. 1307 Connecticut Ave, Washington,	D.C.	Washington.
23		O'Leary	Katharine	22		f s	Maid	yes	English	yes St.Britain	Irish	U.S.	Lowell.	P.O.Box 38, Mass.	Mass.	Lowell.
24		Boynton	Edith	48		m s	Manlt	yes	French	yes St.Britain	French	Canada	Jonesboro.	A. Johnson, father, Chamberlain, P.Q.	P.Q.	Jonesboro.
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Lines 1 & 2 and 16 Masson and Robert Fraser and Nancy Hodson struck out did Not Sail

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... Feb.ruary 1st. ....., 19 26. 109

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or permanently to live in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~144 Green Blvd, Somerville, Mass.~~ 1 month	~~Inte.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Canada~~	~~Sorrial~~
2	~~no~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~141 Green Blvd, Somerville, Cal.~~ 10 mos	~~Intr.~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~4~~	~~0~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~Detroit.~~
3	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	137 Madison Ave, Montreal, P.Q. 8 mos	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brn	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
4	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	137 Madison Ave, Montreal, P.Q. 8 mos	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
5	no	father	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	137 Madison Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Resid nce	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brn	brown	none	Canada	Toronto.
6	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	13 Mailon Ave, Montreal, P.Q. 8 mos	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
7	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	13 Mailon Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Quebec.
8	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	111 E. 90th. St. New York, N.Y.	Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	fair	brn	hazel	none	Malta	Valetta.
9	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	111 E. 90th. St. New York, N.Y. Residence	Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	hazel	none	England	Devonport.
10	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~over~~	~~yes~~	~~1926~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~ 13 mos	~~Perma-~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~fair~~	~~brn~~	~~grey~~	~~none~~	~~England~~	~~Bromley.~~
11	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	311-03 Hillside Ave, New York, Residence 13 mos	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brn	blue	none	Germany	Colgne.
12	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	2nd Notre Dame St. Winnipeg, Man, Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brown	none	England	London.
13	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	3611 Woodside Ave, New York, N.Y. Residence	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	dark	brn	brown	none	Greece	Peristeri.
14	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	3 Lorne Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	none	Austria	Vienna.
15	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	3 Lorne Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	dark	brn	none	Canada	Montreal.
16	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	52 Mount Ave, Stamford, Ont. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey	brown	none	Canada	Fitzroy Harbor Co.
17	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	54 Front Ave, Stamford, Ont. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Canada	Guelph.
18	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	40 Drexel Ave, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
19	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Union Springs, N. Y. Residence	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	4	fair	dark	blue	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.
20	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Macdonald College, Montreal, P.Q. Residence	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Montreal.
21	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	Mrs. J. . Miller, Residence	Perma-nent.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Nr. East	Kamilton Jerusalem
22	yes	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	1987 Jonquorin St. Washington, D.C. Residence	Perma-nent.	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	none	Canada	Bruno.
23	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	[illegible] Residence	Intr.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brown	none	Ireland	Cove
24	no	self	over	yes	1926	N.Y.	St. Dominic St. Jonquere, P.Q.	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	grey	none	Canada	Chambrouez.
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feby, 1926

at Newport

Thos. R. King
Immigration Officer.

14—625

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and to write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, *1926*.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	YOUNG	MONTE E.	38		M	M	1887 MOLINE, ILL.		ALAMEDA PL. DAYTON, O.
2	YOUNG	MARGIE	26		F	M	1899 INDIANAPOLIS, IND.		ALAMEDA PL. DAYTON, O.
3	KIENZLE	CHARLES	46		M	M	1879 CEDER BURK, WIS.		2604 CENTER AVE, BAY CITY, MICH.
4	KIENZLE	INEZ	38		F	M	1887 LOGENSPORT, IND.		2604 CENTER AVE, BAY CITY, MICH.
5	KIENZLE	EUGENE	11		M	S	1914 BAY CITY, MICH.		2004 CENTER AVE, BAY CITY, MICH.
6	COOLEY	MARY E.	54		F	S	1871 ALBANY, N.Y.		199 E, 56TH S, NEW YORK N.Y.
7	COFFIN	MARY H.	52		F	S	1873 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		199 E. 56TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	OTIS	BURR	43		M	M	1883 IONIA, MICH.		1646 VIRGINIA PARK, DETROIT, MICH.
9	TURNER	GEORGE P.	43		M	M	1883 JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NATURALIZED 1907 AT THE SOUTHERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	535 W. 155TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	O'ROURKE	JOHN C.	43		M	M	1883		118 VISTA PL. MT.VERNON, N.Y.
11	O'ROURKE	LILLIAN A.	35		F	M	1890 FOREST CITY, PA.		118 VISTA PL. MT,VERNON, N.Y.
12	O'ROURKE	CECELIA	51		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	190 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
13	O'ROURKE	PATRICIA	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		190 W. 180TH ST, NEW YORK,N.Y.
14	SELDEN	JAMES M.	63		M	M	1862 NEW YORK, N.Y.		414 S. DALLAS AVE, PITTSBURG, PA.
15	SELDEN	FLORENCE	62		F	M	1863 MILFORD, O.		414 S. DALLAS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	RANDALL	JOHN E.,	64		M	M	1861 DAYTON, O.		2212 CHATFIELD AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
17	RANDALL	LILLIAN	62		F	M	1863 MILFORD, O.		2212 CHATFIELD AVE, CLEVELAND,O.
18	JOHNSTON	HAROLD	54		M	M	1871 BOSTON, MASS.		HECTOR, N.Y.
19	JOHNSTON	HARRIETTE	47		F	M	1878 HECTOR, N.Y.		HECTOR, N.Y.
20	FIELD	RUNYON	59		M	M	1866 MIDDLESEX, N.J.		571 WATCHING RD, BOUNDBROOK, NJ
21	FIELD	HELEN	57		F	M	1868 ELIZABETH, N.J.		571 WATCHING RD, BOUNDBROOK, NJ.
22	HASTINGS	DAVID	62		M	M	1863	NATURALIZED 1836 AT THE SOMERSET COUNTY COURT, NEW YORK,NY.	600 CHURCH ST, BOUNDBROOK, N.J.
23	HASTINGS	FLORENCE	57		F	M	1868 NEWARK, N.J.		600 CHURCH ST, BOUNDBROOK, N.J.
24	CARNEY	JOHN	26		M	S	1899 NEW YORK,N.Y.		271 ALEXANDER AVE NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	CARNEY	LETITIA	60		F	W	1865 CLEVELAND, OH.		271 ALEXANDER AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.
26	SCOTT	HENRY J.	68		M	M	1857 PHILA. PA.		1012 FOX BLDG, PHILA. PA.
27	SCOTT	JESSELINE	42		F	M	1883 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		1012 FOX BLDG, PHILA. PA.
28	GENEN	WILLIAM	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		9147 ST.CHARLES ST, WOODHAVEN, NY.
29	GENEN	ANNA	25		F	M	1901 NEW YORK,N.Y.		9147 ST.CHARLES ST, WOODHAVEN, NY.
30	GILL	KATHERINE	24		F	S	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.		500 E. 23RD ST, BALTIMORE, MD.

30

Telephoto Office 2:30 P.M. Feb. 2nd

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 111

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1926.

C. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
C 1	DAHLQUIST	SUSAN	32		F	M	1893 BRAZIL, IND.		6872 DEXTER BLVD, DETROIT MICH.
2	ROBERTS	HELEN	50		F	M	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		23 E. 32ND ST, BAYONNE, N.J.
3	ROBERTS	MARY A.	23		F	S	1903 NEWARK, N.J.		228 W. 82ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	FERREIRA	WALLACE J.	47		M	M	1878 MORRISTOWN, PA.		31 IRVING ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
5	FERREIRA	MARY B.	47		F	M	1878 MORRISTOWN, PA.		31 IRVING ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
6	GREEN	ELWOOD	28		M	M	1897 LIBERTY, N.Y.		46 CHESTNUT ST, LIBERTY, N.Y.
C 7	GREEN	SYLVIA	23		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		46 CHESTNUT ST, LIBERTY, N.Y.
8	SCHOCK	HARVEY	45		M	M	1880 ORWIGSBURG, PA.		740 N. 63RD ST, PHILA. PA.
C 9	BASTIAN	ROSELLE	43		F	M	1883 FELTON DEL.		HARTSDALE, N.Y.
10	ALEXANDER	SIDNEY M.	44		M	M	1881 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1630 WEST ST, UTICA, N.Y.
11	ALEXANDER	LOUIA J.	47		F	M	1878 SHANDAKEN, N.Y.		1630 WEST ST, UTICA, N.Y.
12	FINKELSTEIN	JACOB	45		M	M	1880 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FREEPORT, N.Y.
13	FINKELSTEIN	ELSA	34		F	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		FREEPORT, N.Y.
14	LLOYD	CHARLES P.	38		M	M	1887 SPRING CITY, PA.		330 CHURCH ST, ROYERSFORD, PA.
15	LLOYD	BESSIE	38		F	M	1887 ROYERSFORD, PA.		330 CHURCH ST, ROYERSFORD, PA.
16	LLOYD	ELIZABETH	9		F	S	1916 ROYERSFORD, PA.		330 CHURCH ST, ROYERSFORD, PA.
17	SPENCER	CHARLES B.	39		M	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		55 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	SPENCER	MARJORIE	2½		F	M	1896	NATURALIZED 1924 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	55 W. 11TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	THOMPSON	MARGARET	23		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		276 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.
20	SYKES	MARTHA	23		F	S	1903 BURLINGTON, VT.		580 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	GORDON	HELEN	23		F	S	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		149 E. 73RD ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
C 22	DUSEK	STANLEY	49		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1914 AT THE DIST. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	618-10TH ST, COLLEGE PT, NY.
23	WATSON	HENRY J.	52		M	M	1873 NEW BEDFORD, MASS.		383 CLINTON AVE, NEW BEDFORD, MASS
C 24	LA GASSE	ANTONE	29		M	M	1896 FALL RIVER, MASS.		23-9TH ST, FALL RIVER, MASS.
25	~~KAUER~~	~~ERNEST~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1893 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~	31	~~62 COLUMBIA AVE, EDGEWOOD, PA.~~
26	~~KAUER~~	~~FRED~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.~~		~~62 COLUMBIA AVE, EDGEWOOD, PA.~~
27	LEWIS	WILBUR	36		M	M	1889 SOMMERVILLE, MASS.		51 FORSETT AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
28	LEWIS	ETTA	31		F	M	1894 PLYMOUTH, MASS.		51 FORSETT AVE, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
29	HARTWELL	JOHN	37		M	M	1888 CLINTON, MASS		16 ROCKMONT RD, BELMONT, MASS.
30	HARTWELL	NATALIE	36		F	M	1889 WESTPORT, MASS.		16 ROCKMONT RD, BELMONT, MASS.

Lines 25 + 26 Ernest and Fred Kauer struck out dep not Sail

Jos. A. Burke
Inspr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, *1926*.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GILL	AUGUSTA	22		F	S	1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		500 E. 23RD ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	MAIER	JEROME	29		M	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1926 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	MAIER	ETHEL	28		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1926 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
4	~~KLEIN~~	~~EUGENE~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1261 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
5	~~KLEIN~~	~~REGINA~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1870~~	~~HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN.~~	~~1261 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
6	~~HEISMAN~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.~~		~~1261 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
7	SHEPPARD	SAMUEL B.	25		M	M	1900 CAPE MAY, N.J.		354-1ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
8	SHEPPARD	EMMA	25		F	M	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		354-1ST ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	SARGENT	FITZWILLIAM	33		M	M	1892 BRIDGEWATER, MASS.		HAVERFORD, PA.
10	SARGENT	BERNICE	30		F	M	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HAVERFORD, PA.
11	O'MALLEY	EDWIN	42		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		150-88TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
12	O'MALLEY	ALMA	40		F	M	1885 NEW YORK, N.Y.		150-88TH ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
13	WOOD	WILBUR	33		M	M	1893 KANSAS CITY, KAS.		640 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	WOOD	ADELE	30		F	M	1895 FRENCH VILLAGE, ILL.		640 W. 139TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	CAMERON	IDA	50		F	M	1875 FRANKLIN, PA.		825 N. 64TH ST, PHILA. PA.
16	HARLAN	RUTH	27		F	S	1898 PHILA. PA.		825 N. 64TH ST, PHILA. PA.
17	CAMERON	WILLIAM	52		M	M	1873 PHILA. PA.		825 N. 64TH ST, PHILA. PA.
18	BROWN	ALBERT	36		M	S	1889 PHILA. PA.		21ST & CHESTNUT STS. PHILA. PA.
19	REEVE	ALMA	70		F	M	1856 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
20	REEVE	GEORGINA	38		F	M	1887 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
21	SCANNELL	BERNARD	35		M	M	1890 LEWISTON, ME.		79 SHERMAN ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
22	SCANNELL	MARY	30		F	M	1896 PORTLAND, ORE.		79 SHERMAN ST, PORTLAND, ORE.
23	CURLEY	CHARLES V	34		M	S	1891	NATURALIZED 1918 AT THE ARMY COURT, CAMP DEVENS, MASS. 32	420 W. 130TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	RICHARDSON	HAROLD J.	42		M	M	1883 LOCKPORT, N.Y.		LOWVILLE, N.Y.
25	RICHARDSON	KATHERINE	38		F	M	1887 LOWVILLE, N.Y.		LOWVILLE, N.Y.
26	~~VREDENBURGH~~	~~PETER JR.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1883 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.~~		~~VREDENBURGH, ALA.~~
27	~~MERRICK~~	~~ELIZABETH~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1884 SPRINGFIELD, ILL.~~		~~7935 WINSTON RD, CHESTNUT HILL, PA.~~
28	NOAKES	GLADYS	25		F	S	1900 ORANGE, N.J.		151 SANFORD ST, E. ORANGE, N.J.
29	ROTH	CLAIRE	27		F	S	1898 NEWARK, N.J.		25 MAPLE ST, BLOOMFIELD, N.J.
30	SMITH	JOHN S.	38		M	M	1887	NATURALIZED 1920 AT THE SUPREME COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	7401 CLYDE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.

Lines 4, 5 & 6 Regina and Regina Klein and Arthur Heisman struck out Sheet 8 Lines 29 & 30 and Sheet 10 Lines 1 Lines 26 & 27. Peter Vredenburgh and Elizabeth Merrick struck out did not sail

Jos. A. Smith
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service
14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

113

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1926.

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SMITH	MAGGIE S.	36		F	S	1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	7401 CLYDE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SMITH	JOHN B		2	M	S	1925 CHICAGO, ILL.		7401 CLYDE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
3	SMITH	ANNETTE	8		F	S	1917 CHICAGO, ILL.		7401 CLYDE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
4	SMITH	CHARLIE	4		M	S	1921 CHICAGO, ILL.		7401 CLYDE AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
5	KOPEL	HARRY	30		M	M	1895 LEE CENTRE, N.Y.		1644 SUNSET AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
6	KOPEL	SARA	23		F	M	1903 UTICA, N.Y.		1644 SUNSET AVE, UTICA, N.Y.
7	SPENCER	A. EDGAR	34		M	M	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		VAN WYCK ST, CROTON ON HUDSON, NY.
8	SPENCER	KATE	27		F	M	1898 MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		VAN WUCK ST, CROTON ON HUDSON, N.Y.
9	DONNELLY	JAMES L.	29		M	M	1896 CLEVELAND, O.		1275 HATHAWAY AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
10	DONNELLY	AUGUSTA	30		F	M	1895 CLEVELAND, O.		1275 HATHAWAY AVE, LAKEWOOD, O.
11	MURPHY	CHARLES	28		M	S	1897 WOBURN, MASS.		2 BEDFORD RD, WOBURN, MASS.
12	CALLOHAN	BERNARD	29		M	S	1896 WINCHESTER, MASS.		17 OAK ST, WINCHESTER, MASS.
13	ALDEN	HOWARD	30		M	S	1896 QUINCEY, MASS.		65 SOUTH ST, QUINCEY, MASS.
14	JABLANOR	PAUL	23		M	S	1902 JERSEY CITY, N.J		129 UNION PL. LYNBROOK.N.Y.
15	ELLIS	GEORGE H.	39		M	M	1886 BALTIMORE, MD.		117 BUCHANAN ST, WINTHROP. MASS
16	ELLIS	MARY	40		F	M	1886 BOSTON, MASS.		117 BUCHANAN ST, WINTHROP, MASS.
17	HAEFELI	AUGUST	30		M	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1209 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
18	HAEFELI	KATHERINE	30		F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1209 BUSHWICK AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
19	EDSON	GEORGE B.	75		M	W	1850 BOSTON, MASS.		SCITUATE, MASS.
20	MC DERMOTT	THOMAS	66		M	M	1859	NATURALIZED 1910 AT THE DIST. COURT, ELYRIA, , O.	704 OSBORNE AVE, LORRAIN, O.
21	MC DERMOTT	MARTHA	65		F	M	1860 ROCK IS. ILL.		704 OSBORNE AVE, LORRAIN, O.
22	BATES	CHARLES S.	32		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		164 MAGNOLIA AVE JERSEY CITY, N.J.
23	BATES	PEARL	31		F	M	1894 ASHVILLE, N.C.		164 MAGNOLIA AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
24	DOHERTY	GLADYS	2		F	S	1893 PILCHERTOWN, MASS.	33	17 WARREN ST, W. SPRINGFIELD, MASS
25	REEVE	F. HAMILTON	34		M	S	1891 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		ENGLEWOOD, N.J.
26	KINGMAN	HERBERT	61		M	M	1864 MANSFIELD, MASS.		14 WESTWOOD RD, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
27	KINGMAN	MAY	57		F	M	1868 WALTHAM, MASS.		14 WESTWOOD RD, SOMERVILLE, MASS.
28	MACKAY	MAY	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK N.Y.		790 ELY AVE, ASTORIA, N.Y.
29	RAPHAEL	KATHRYN	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		529-136TH ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
30	RETHINGER	HELEN	28		F	S	1897 CUSTAR, O..		409 W. 62ND ST, CHICAGO, ILL.

Telegraph Co. Photo 2c Ea

(30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

114

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LADIN	PAUL	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		13 E. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	LADIN	HELEN	25		F	M	1900 CHICAGO, ILL.		13 E. 67TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	MURNANE	EDWARD J.	40		M	M	1885 CHICAGO, ILL.		401 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MURNANE	LAURA	40		F	M	1885 PORTLAND, ORE.		401 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	KENNEY	FRED C.	39		M	M	1886 ELIZABETHTOWN, ILL.		86 WILLETT ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
6	KENNEY	LELA	28		F	M	1897 INDIANPOLIS, IND.		86 WILLETT ST, JAMAICA, N.Y.
7	BOSWORTH	THOMAS S.	37		M	S	1888 BOSTON, MASS		885 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	THOMPSON	THOMAS H.	51		M	M	1874	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	1730 HIGHLAND AVE, ROCHESTER, NY.
9	THOMPSON	HARRIETTE	42		F	M	1883 SYRACUSE, CAL.		1730 HIGHLAND AVE, ROCHESTER, NY.
10	THOMPSON	CATHARINE	18		F	S	1907 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		1730 HIGHLAND AVE, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
11	KUCK	JOHN H.	23		M	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
12	KUCK	LOUISE M.	22		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		HUNTINGTON, N.Y.
13	~~RIPPERGER~~	~~ANITA~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1901~~	~~HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.~~	~~1114 MAGNOLIA AVE, ELIZABETH, N.J.~~
14	LOVE	ESTELLE	31		F	M	1894 PHILA. PA.		WYNNEWOOD, PA.
15	ENGLISH	BEATRICE	33		F	S	1893 PHILA. PA.		226 W. SCHOOL ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
16	REID	JAMES	49		M	M	1876	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILL.	659 JEFFERSON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	BONANNO	JOSEPH A.	30		M	S	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		5675 HUDSON AVE, N. BERGEN, N.J.
18	UHLIG	LEO	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, N.Y.		212 HILLSIDE AVE, QUEENS, N.Y.
19	~~WHARTON~~	~~RICHARD~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1903 DAYTON, O.~~		125 HUDSON TER, YONKERS, N.Y.
20	HUGHES	CHARLES W.	25		M	M	1901 PORTSMOUTH, R.I.		19 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
21	HUGHES	FANNIE	31		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 W. 73RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	RICH	FREDERICK D.	39		M	M	1886 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		11 DAVIS RD, PORT WASHINGTON, NY.
23	RICH	DOROTHY	36		F	M	1889 HAVERHILL, MASS.		11 DAVIS RD, PORT WASHINGTON, N.Y
24	~~COMERFORD~~	~~CHARLES A.~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1894 BROOKLINE, MASS.~~	34	~~182 CHURCH ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.~~
25	~~COMERFORD~~	~~MARY~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1897 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.~~		~~182 CHURCH ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.~~
26	COMATAS	MARY	24		F	M	1902	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	5614 WOODSIDE AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	RESCHER	ABRAHAM	41		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		604 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	RESCHER	ELSIE	37		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		604 W. 112TH ST, NEW YORK N.Y.
29	ARCHER	THOMAS P.	40		M	S	1885 CENTREBURG, O.		2539 W. GRAND BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.
30	SHAEFFER	BETTY W.	28		F	M	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		6872 DEXTER BLVD, DETROIT, MICH.

Lines 13. 19. 24 & 25 Anita Ripperger, Richard Wharton, Charles A and Mary Comerford struck out did not sail

Jas. A. Britt
Commissioner

FHL

boats

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WOHLWEND	CLARA	46		F	M	1879 Cleveland AKRON, O.		1052 W. MARKET ST, AKRON, O.
2	PFEIFFER	JACOB	65		M	M	1860 Akron WORTH, O.		105 MAYFIELD AVE, AKRON, O.
3	PFEIFFER	KATHRYN D.	37		F	M	1888 CHICAGO, ILL.		105 MAYFIELD AVE, AKRON, O.
4	ROGERS	CHARLES F.	55		M	M	1871 NEW YORK, N.Y.		SALISBURY, CONN.
5	ROGERS	HELEN	43		F	M	1883 LITCHFIELD, CONN.		SALISBURY, CONN.
6	~~FRANKLIN~~	~~EDWARD L.~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1884 ALBANY, N.Y.~~		~~111 6TH AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.~~
7	RANSON	ELIZABETH	59		F	M	1866 DULUTH, MINN.		419 W 115TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	KELLOGG	EMMA	50		F	M	1875 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		609 SUMMER AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
9	PARTRIDGE	ESTELLE	47		F	M	1878 SPRINGFIELD, MASS.		609 SUMMER AVE, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.
10	MC GRATH	JAMES	38		M	M	1887 PHILA. PA.		1127 NEWTON AVE, COLLINGWOOD, N.J.
11	MC GRATH	LILLIAN	38		F	M	1887 MAGNOLIA, N.J.		1127 NEWTON AVE, COLLINGWOOD, N.J.
12	WEIGAND	FRED	38		M	M	1887 HANOVER, KAS.		1161 ATWOOD RD, PHILA. PA.
13	WEIGAND	EVA	32		F	M	1893 DOVER, DEL.		1161 ATWOOD RD, PHILA. PA.
14	KANE	JOHN F.	46		M	M	1879 MAMARONECK, N.Y.		MAMARONECK, N.Y.
15	KANE	ROSE L.	45		F	M	1880	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	MAMARONECK, N.Y.
16	KANE	RALPH W.	9		M	S	1916 MAMARONECK, N.Y.		MAMARONECK, N.Y.
17	SCHALL	MARGARET	31		F	M	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		107 E. 78TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	KENT	HARRY	29		M	S	1896 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		101 HOLDEN ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
19	JOYCE	JAMES E.	34		M	M	1891 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		99 DANA ST, PROVIDENCE, R.I.
20	HAMALE	TERESA	45		F	M	1880 HOOSICK FALLS, N.Y.		649 STATE ST, ALBANY, N.Y.
21	DEUTZ	PEGGY	36		F	M	1889	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	114 E. 52ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	PATTERSON	GRACE	40		F	S	1885 COLD SPRING, N.Y.	35	150 E. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	MURRAY	GEORGE A.	27		M	M	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		376 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
24	MURRAY	ERNESTINE	27		F	M	1898 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		376 PARK AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
25	HUNTER	EDWARD A.	25		M	M	1901 DETROIT, MICH.		2900 E. JEFFERSON ST, DETROIT, MICH.
26	HUNTER	ELISE	21		F	M	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		2900 E. JEFFERSON ST, DETROIT, MICH.
27	CLIFT	ETHEL	30		F	M	1895 PHILA. PA.		YORKTOWN HGTS, N.Y.
28	MASON	JOHN G.	52		M	M	1873 SALEM, IND.		1623 Weston 1100 LINCOLN RD, MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
29	MASON	LYDIA	48		F	M	1877 EVANSVILLE, IND.		1100 LINCOLN RD, MIAMI BEACH, FLA.
30	HENRY	ARTHUR	45		M	M	1880 PHILA. PA.		7114 LINCOLN DRIVE, PHILA. PA.

Miss Edward L Franklin struck out dep not sail Ex # 6 Thos King Insp. 933 Rm.
Myself Myself Jas O Britt Comm.
TRK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

116

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" *Sailing from* HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, *1926*, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, , 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENRY	MARIE	38		F	M	1887 PHILA. PA.		7114 LINCOLN DRIVE, PHILA. PA.
2	SIMON	LOUIS	42		M	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		750 BROADWAY, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.
3	SIMON	ALICE	39		F	M	1886 NEW YORK, N.Y.		750 BROADWAY, FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.
4	APPEL	SAMUEL	52		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1902 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	540 W. 165TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
5	MACDONALD	WILLIAM H.	60		M	M	1865	NATURALIZED 1893 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	43 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	NASH	EDMUND W.	30		M	M	1895 NEW YORK, NY.		CEDARHURST, N.Y.
7	WILMERDING	E. COSTER	47		M	S	1878 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		103 E. 75TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	TOWER	FRANK S.	35		M	M	1890 GROTON, MASS.		86 ADDINGTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
9	TOWER	MARY P.	34		M	M	1891 CHICAGO, ILL.		86 ADDINGTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
10	TOWER	ELLEN M.	10		F	S	1915 BOSTON, MASS.		86 ADDINGTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
11	TOWER	BARBARA J.	3		F	S	1922 BOSTON, MASS.		86 ADDINGTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
12	WOOD	DANIEL W.	52		M	M	1873	FATHER U.S.CITIZEN.	28 PROSPECT ST. TARRYVILLE, CONN.
13	LEDERER	ROSE	35		F	M	1890 PROVIDENCE, R.I.		1206 WATERLOO PL. FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.
14	LEDERER	RICHARD	9		M	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1206 WATERLOO PL. FAR ROCKAWAY, NY.
15	LEDERER	EVELYN	6		F	S	1919 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1206 WATERLOO PL. FAR ROCKAWAY, NY
16	RYAN	MARION	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		94-98TH ST, CORONA, N.Y.
17	LANDAY	MAURICE	36		M	S	1889	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	45 WEST END AVE, NEW YORK, NY.
18	PINCO	MOSES L.	41		M	M	1884 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HOTEL, COLONIAL, NEW YORK N.Y.
19	LANDAY	MAX	42		M	M	1883	NATURALIZED 1906 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	HOTEL, HAMILTON, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	FREED	RALPH A	24		M	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		900 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, NY
21	DEUTER	HERBERT	42		M	M	1883 CHICAGO, ILL.		7138 NORMAL BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
22	DEUTER	LYDIA	36		F	M	1889 CHICAGO, ILL.	36	7138 NORMAL BLVD, CHICAGO, ILL.
23	~~ROBBINS~~	~~MERTON O.~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~1875 BATTLEBORO, VT.~~		~~134 CLIFF AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.~~
24	~~ROBBINS~~	~~FLORENCE~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~1875 BRADFORD, VT.~~		134 CLIFF AVE, PELHAM, N.Y.
25	FINNERTY	MARY LOUISE	28		F	M	1897 NEW YORK, N.Y.		26 MC KINLEY AVE, WHITE PLAINS, NY.
26	FINNERTY	WILLIAM	6		M	S	1920 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		26 MC KINLEY AVE, WHITE PLAINS, NY.
27	VAN PELT	IDALEEN	42		F	M	1883 MEADEVILLE PA		26 MC KINLEY AVE, WHITE PLAINS, NY.
28	MORSE	HELEN L.	34		F	S	1891 NEW YORK, N.Y.		119 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	KLEIN	EUGENE	32		M	M	1893 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1261 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	KLEIN	REGINA	55		F	M	1870	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	1261 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y.

Lines 23 & 24 Merton O. and Florence Robbins struck out did not sail Ky # 23, 24 Thos R King Insp.

Jos C Britt
Passenger Agent

TRK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

117

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" Sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'NEILL	BESSIE	28		F	S	1897 CHICAGO, ILL.		1936 S. SAWYER AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.
2	SAUNDERS	MAURICE	56		M	M	1869 CUYLER, N.Y.		4 E. 91TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	SAUNDERS	LOUISE	44		F	M	1881 WINN. ME.		4 E. 91H ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	MELICK	SALLY	28		F	M	1897 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		724 PROSPECT AVE MILWAKEE, WIS.
5	~~CHANDLER~~	~~HARRY~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~1885 EVANSVILLE, IND.~~		~~233 W. 107TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.~~
6	ABBOTT	ETHEL	40		F	S	1886 UNION SPRINGS, N.Y.		UNION SPRINGS, N.Y.
7	TAPPAN	ELIZABETH	29		F	S	1896 NEWBURY PARK, MASS.		236 CLARENDON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	PRATT	VERNEUR	34		M	M	1891 AURORA ILL.		VALLEY STREAM, N.Y.
9	SEIBER	JACK A.	30		M	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		SEA CLIFF, N.Y.
10	BREDE	OSCAR C. W.	54		M	M	1871	NATURALIZED 1913 AT THE U.S.COURT, PATERSON, N.J.	26 DONAGAN ST, ELMHURST, N.Y.
11	LE BERT DE BAR	WILLIAM	53		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1905 AT THE FAIRFIELD COUNTY CT. N.BERGEN, N.J.	5464 HUDSON BLVD, N. BERGEN, N.J.
12	LE BERT DE BAR	MARTHA	48		F	M	1877	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	5464 HUDSON BLVD, N.BERGEN, N.J.
13	JX	FRANK	58		M	M	1867	NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE FAIRFIELD COUNTY COURT, BRIDGEPORT, CON...	606-36TH ST, N.BERGEN, N.J.
14	JX	CATHERINE	51		F	M	1874	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN.	606-36TH ST, N. BERGEN, N.J.
15	DIERSCHMIDT	MAX	56		M	M	1869	NATURALIZED 1889 AT THE CT. COMMON PLEAS, HARTFORD, CONN. 77	ATWATER AVE, DERBY, CONN.
16	DIERSCHMIDT	MARY	54		F	M	1871 DERBY, CONN.		ATWATER AVE, DERBY, CONN.
17	FETTEROLL	FRANK	36		M	M	1889 NEW YORK N.Y.	New York	CEDAR GROVE AVE, STATEN IS. N.Y.
18	FETTEROLL	FRIDA	35		F	M	1890 NEW YORK, N.Y.		CEDAR GROVE AVE, STATEN IS, N.Y.
19	JASENSKI	Charles	27		M	M	1898	NATURALIZED 1923 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	9307-202ND ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
20	JASENSKI	LILLIAN	23		F	M	1903 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		9307-202ND ST, HOLLIS, N.Y.
21	BLUME	AUGUSTA	43		F	M	1882	HUSBAND U.S.CITIZEN. 37	478 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y
22	BLUME	ELSIE	19		F	S	1906 NEW YORK, N.Y.		478 W. 136TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	OSTERWAYER	ELLA	28		F	S	1897 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		20 BELLEVUE ST, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
24	MANSON	HAROLD C.	38		M	M	1887 BOSTON, MASS.		167 CLINTON RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
25	HYDE	JOHN H.	34		M	M	1891 BATH, ME.		79 HOLLAND RD, BROOKLINE, MASS.
26	POLLACK	BENJAMIN	30		M	S	1895 CHICAGO, ILL.		1642 GRACE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	POLLACK	JULIUS	57		M	M	1868 CHICAGO, ILL.		1642 GRACE ST, CHICAGO, ILL.
28	KLEY	FRANK	25		M	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		79 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	KLEY	PHEBE	25		F	M	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		79 STATE ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	WOHLWEND	WILLIAM W.	55		M	M	1871 AKRON, OHIO.		1052 W. MARKET ST, AKRON, O.

Chas & Harry Chandler struck out did not sail Jas. Brief Purser

Ex #5, 8 Show King Dup. 9 30 Ky

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

118

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, JANUARY 30TH, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 1ST., 1926

W. A. S. 144.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HEISMAN	ARTHUR	10	/	M	S	1916 NEW YORK, N.Y. Thos R. King Insp. 9th Div.		1261 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

119 (Y)

I, G. N. Bunker, Surgeon of the S.S. Ft Victoria, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... thereof," as the case may be)

G. N. Bunker

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1926

at New York

Thos King
Imm Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "EMPRESS VICTORIA" *Passengers sailing from* HAMILTON BERMUDA. JANUARY 30th, 19 26.

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Famous ✓	Katherine	29	✓	f	m	none	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	African	U.S.A.	Jersey City.	Charles Famous, husband, N.J. 673 Woodward St, Jersey City, N.J.	N.J.	Jersey City.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

Feb 4 26

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., XXXXXXX February 1st., *19* 26.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Aug 8-1925 self	over	yes	1918 to 1925	N.J.	Resided-Edward J. Famon 373 Woodward St. Jersey City,	yes	Perma-nent.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blck	blck	blck	none	08-85	St. Kitts.	Nichlo. X
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W McKenzie Master, of the S.S. Fort Victoria, from Hamilton Bermuda, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~in number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W McKenzie
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feby, 1926

at New York.

Thos Kinsella
Immigration Officer.

11—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

121

S. S. "FORT VICTORIA" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA., JAN. 30TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEB. 1ST, 1926.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SHERMAN	PEARL	26		F	S	1900 SUMMIT, N.J.		HUNTINGTON STATION, N.Y. L.I.
2	FAMOUS	PAULINE Aunt	6		F	S	1919 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		373 WOODWARD ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ
3	FAMOUS	HERMAN Mother	5		M	S	1920 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		373 WOODWARD ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ
4	FAMOUS	EDWIN Mother	3		M	S	1922 JERSEY CITY, NJ.		373 WOODWARD ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ
5	FAMOUS	RENOLD	1		M	S	1924 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		373 WOODWARD ST, JERSEY CITY, NJ
6	FROLICH	HENRY R	53		M	M	1873	NATURALIZED 1889 (1894) IN THE COUNTY COURT, UTICA, N.Y.	17 ROCKLAND AVE, BOSTON, MASS.
7	HOLLAND	MARY	46		F	S	1879 HYDE PARK, MASS.		2990 WASHINGTON ST, BOSTON, MASS.
8	BLAIR	ETTA	33		F	M	1892 GLOUCESTER, MASS.		BRADFORD APTS, GLOUCESTER, MASS.
9	CARMODY	MOLLY	39		F	S	1886 LAURENCE, MASS.	171	WILLOW ST, LAURENCE, MASS.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#2-5 by photograph
#1, 6 to 9 Short Rec'd Dec. 9 35 Form

40

9 cds

2 - 1 Ft. Victoria

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Local Agents, FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14-1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LING FAT	26	CHINESE			
LEE YUNG	34	CHINESE			
E, WRIGHT	34	ENGLISH			

RECEIVED FEB 9 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. W. McKenzie

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

2 - 1/2 Ft. Victoria

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
3RD FEBRUARY, 1926

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S. S. "FORT VICTORIA"
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 163 — Number of seamen deserted ---
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 164

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1ST FEBRUARY, 1926, consigned to PIER 95 NORTH RIVER NEW YORK, is now lying at PIER 95 NORTH RIVER and is expected to sail 5TH FEBRUARY, 1926 for HAMILTON, BERMUDA, via United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 122

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB 6 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE PORT OF NEW YORK

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Waine Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 164

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 123

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
						"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	156	
						"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
						"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	
						"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	180	
						"	"	22	M	SCOTTISH	2	5-11	156	
						"	"	58	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	138	
						"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	
						"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
						"	"	24	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-9	150	
						"	"	47	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	160	
						"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	164	
						"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	150	
						"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	152	
						"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	
						"	"	37	M	"	"	[redacted]	[redacted]	
						"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	
						"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	
						"	"	38 XX	M	"	"	5-8	136	
						"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	148	
						"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	
						"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	
						"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	146	
						"	"	27 XX	M	"	"	5-9	150	
						"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	147	
						"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	156	
						"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
						"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5	150	
						"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	150	
						"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	
						"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	

Bermuda, Light ship called

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 1ST FEBRUARY 1926

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or dis port of
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	N
CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.OFFCR.	-DO-	-DO-	"
MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"
HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"
FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	"	"	"
FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST.-DO-	"	"	"
BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"
CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		SR.W.T.O.	5-11-25	"	"
WORRALL	ARTHUR	✓		JR.W.T.O.	20-1-26	"	"
BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"
MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	8-1-26	BERMUDA	"
CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		-DO-	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"
HENDY	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	12-12-25	"	"
HENRIES	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		-DO-	[redacted]	"	"
BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	"	"	"
WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		-DO-	27-1-26	"	"
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		-DO-	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"
GOATER	HERBERT	✓		-DO-	"	"	"
DANIELS	BOYD	✓		-DO-	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"
PHILLIP	NEVILLE	✓		-DO-	1-12-25	"	"
[redacted]	[redacted]	✓		-DO-	[redacted]	NEW YORK	"
CONLIFFE	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"
GEORGE	MYLER	✓		-DO-	17-12-25	"	"
SMITH	HEBRON	✓		-DO-	2-1-26	"	"
SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		-DO-	15-1-26	"	"
ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		-DO-	"	"	"
WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"

Line 24 (D Layt) joined to join in Ber

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Thos B King
Immigrant Inspector.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
T. AUSTIN	27	ENGLISH	13-1-26 NEW YORK
H. MATSON	31	ENGLISH	19-1-26 NEW YORK

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

arrv 16th

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, ~~JANUARY~~ 1ST FEBRUARY 1926, *1926, from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 123

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
MC KENZIE	JAMES	✓		MASTER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	57	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	✓
CHARLTON	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.OFFCR.	-DO-	-DO-	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	156	✓
MC MEEKIN	ROBERT	✓		2ND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	✓
HARRIS	FRANCIS	✓		3RD OFFICER	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
FRITH	JAMES	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5-8	180	✓
FINDLAY	ANDREW	✓		ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	22	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	156	✓
BANKER	GARRETT	✓		SURGEON	23-12-25	"	"	"	58	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	138	✓
CHASE	ARTHUR	✓		SR.W.T.O.	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	152	✓
WORRALL	ARTHUR	✓		JR.W.T.O.	20-1-26	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
BUTLER	HOWARD	✓		CARPENTER	5-11-25	"	"	"	24	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-9	150	✓
MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		BOSUN	"	"	"	"	47	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-8	160	✓
HEYLIGER	WILLIAM	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	8-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-9	164	✓
CROSSMAN	DONALD	✓		-DO-	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
HENDY	ARTHUR	✓		QUARTERMASTER	12-12-25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	152	✓
HENRIES	CHARLES	✓		-DO-	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	✓
[redacted]	[redacted]			-DO-	[redacted]	"	"	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]		
BROADBELT	ALFRED	✓		SAILOR	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-9	150	✓
HENDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	140	✓
WELLMAN	HORACE	✓		-DO-	27-1-26	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	136	✓
[redacted]	[redacted]				[redacted]				[redacted]						
LAWRENCE	SAMUEL	✓		-DO-	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	148	✓
GOATER	HERBERT	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	150	✓
DANIELS	BOYD	✓		-DO-	1-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
PHILLIP	NEVILLE	✓		-DO-	1-12-25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-8	146	✓
[redacted]	[redacted]			-DO-	[redacted]	NEW YORK	"	"	[redacted]	M	"	"	[redacted]		✓
CONLIFFE	GEORGE	✓		-DO-	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-8	147	✓
GEORGE	MYLER	✓		-DO-	17-12-25	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
SMITH	HEBRON	✓		-DO-	2-1-26	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
SMITH	CHRISTY	✓		-DO-	15-1-26	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-3	150	✓
ONLEY	CYRIL	✓		-DO-	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5-5-	150	✓
WORKMAN	SEAFORD	✓		QUARTERMASTER	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓

29

Line 24 (S. Lamb) failed to join in Bermuda, before ship sailed.

FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

Thos P King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
T. AUSTIN	27	ENGLISH	13-1-26 NEW YORK
H. MATSON	31	ENGLISH	19-1-26 NEW YORK

E OF ARRIVAL

1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK, ~~XXXXXX~~ 1ST FEBRUARY 1926, 1926, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORRIS	CHESTERFOELD	✓		MESSMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	21	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
2	GRAY	JAMES	✓		-DO-	23-12-25	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
3	CROWDER	OSWALD	✓		ASST. PURSER	26-1-26	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-5	130	✓
4	DUNNETT	JOHN	✓		3RD OFFICER	27-1-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	149	✓
First 5	Sucher	Phillip A	✓		Quartermaster	30-1-26	Bermuda	"	"	42	M	Bermudian	"	5-10	175	✓ CLAY MERRELL
6																
7					STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.											
8	KELLY	JOHN	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	41	M	WELSH	BRITISH	5-10	142	✓
9	EDGAR	JAMES	✓		2ND STEWARD	20-1-26	"	"	"	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	142	✓
10	HAYWARD	ALBERT	✓		DECK STEWARD	5-11-25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	165	✓
11	SMITH	ELDRED	✓		ASST. -DO-	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
12	COLLISON	JOHN	✓		S.R. STEWARD	19-1-26	"	"	"	35	M	BERMUDIAN	"	5-7	150	✓
13	WILSON	ERNEST	✓		SALOON STWD.	5-11-25	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	142	✓
14	WILLIAMS	JOHN	✓		ASST.-DO-	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"V	5-8	140	✓
15	HARDING	LESLIE	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	6-0	154	✓
16	CLARKE	ARTHUR	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	146	✓
17	YOUNG	LOUIS	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	34	M	IR[illegible]	"	5-8	153	✓
18	MC GILLIVRAY	GEORGE	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-9	165	✓
19	PEARMAN	ERIC	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	18	M	AFR.BLK.	"	5-6	148	✓
20	OGILVIE	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	"	"	"	"	30	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-4	135	✓
21	BAINBRIDGE	ELIZABETH	✓		STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	52	F	ENGLISH	"	5-6	165	✓
22	O'BRIEN	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	F	"	"	5-8	157	✓
23	STANTON	ANNIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	F	"	"	5-7	159	✓
24	HEYLIGER	RUFUS	✓		SILVERMAN	14-11-25	"	"	"	18	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-8	150	✓
25	BECK	FREELAND	✓		SCULLION	20-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7	153	✓
26	RICHARDSON	DONALD	✓		"	5-11-25	NEW YORK	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	152	✓
27	WHITE	ALFRED	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	160	✓
28	ROWLING	JAMES	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	148	✓
29	FLYNN	JOHN	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	✓
30	MC LACHLAN	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTTISH	BRITISH	5-9	160	✓

28

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...S OF ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J.W. McKenzie

Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 26

[redacted]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 1ST FEBRUARY 1926, *19* 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 125

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BELL	JOHN	✓		PANTRYMAN	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	159	✓
2	FOX	ALBERT	✓		2ND. -DO-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"B	5-10	147	✓
3	TUCKER	HAMMOND	✓		3RD. -DO-	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
4	BEESON	WILLIAM	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
5	PAGE	PERCY	✓		CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-9	162	✓
6	MOTZALL	HARRY	✓		EX. CHF. BAKER	"	"	"	"	56	M	GERMAN	U.S.A.	5-11	149	✓
7	RICHTER	JOHN	✓		2ND BAKER	6-1-26	"	"	"	39	"	"	GERMAN	5-5	149	✓
8	NEILD	ROBERT	✓		CHF. COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	49	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
9	ROBERTS	THOMAS	✓		2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-10	149	✓
10	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		EX. 2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-7	157	✓
11	ROBINSON	EVANS	✓		ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	21	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-6	140	✓
12	MATTHEWS	GEORGE	✓		GRILL COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	147	✓
13	JAMES	ARNOLD	✓		VEG. COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	160	✓
14	BROOKS	WILLIAM	✓		CHF. BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	60	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	164	✓
15	PIRES	CARLOS	✓		2ND BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	155	✓
16	SMITH	KENNETH	✓		3RD BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-10	157	✓
17	LIGHTBOURNE	LAURIE	✓		DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
18	RICHARDSON	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-7	148	✓
19	JONES	EVANS	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
20	~~SMITH~~	~~KENNETH~~	✓		"	23-~~XXXXX~~		"	"	28	M	BERMUDIAN		5-~~XXXX~~	~~XXXX~~	
21	MERRIMAN	LIONEL	✓		"	13-1-26	NEW YORK	"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	✓
22	FORDE	OSCAR	✓		ENGNRS MESS.	5-11-25	"	"	"	20	M	AFR. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	148	✓
23	WILLIAMS	KENNETH	✓		ASST. -DO-	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	147	✓
24	PULLIN	WILFRED	✓		OFFICERS STWD	20-1-26	"	"	"	21	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	✓
25	RICHARDSON	GERALD	✓		2ND CABIN STWD.	5-11-25	"	"	"	30	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	149	✓
26	LITTLE	WILLIAM	✓		ASST. STWDS.	29-12-25	"	"	"	33	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	✓
27	HENDLE	JACK	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	34	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	145	✓
28	PARKER	JOHN	✓		"	23-12-25	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	153	✓
29	WARDELL	BERTRAM	✓		"	23-11-25	BERMUDA	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-6	136	✓
30	INGRAM	HERBERT	✓		"	23-12-25	NEW YORK	"	"	27	M	IRISH	"	5-6	140	✓

29

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

29

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...E OF ARRIVAL .....

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA arriving at NEW YORK, 1ST FEBRUARY 1926, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 126

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOTHAM	ALFRED	✓		ASST.STWD.	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	169	✓
2	KNUDSON	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5-6	145	✓
3	ROBERTS	ROY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	156	✓
4	AUSTIN	THOMAS	✓		"	13-1-26	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	155	✓
5	DOCKERTY	JOHN	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	160	✓
6	TIMMINS E.I.REG. 52932	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
7	TRAVIS	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	145	✓
8	FERRIERA	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	✓
9	EDWARDS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	156	✓
10	PULLINS	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-6	165	✓
11	CLARKE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	156	✓
12	BARNES	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
13	CAINE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-6	160	✓
14	SCHOFIELD	GORDON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	M	CANADIAN	"	5-7	156	✓
15	ALDUS	PERCY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	148	✓
16	SAYER	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-10	145	✓
17	WHITE	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-8	150	✓
18	COLVIN	WILLIAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	156	✓
19	GILMORE	WALTER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
20	WALLACE	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	140	✓
21	DEACON	SYDNEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	✓
22	OWENS	OWEN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-4	135	✓
23	ALDERSON	EDWARD	✓		"	6-1-26	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8	142	✓
24	CONNOR	DAVID	✓		"	13-11-25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	139	✓
25	WALLACE	VICTOR	✓		"	11-12-25	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5-1	133	✓
26	CONNOLLY	JOSEPH	✓		"	12-12-25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	145	✓
27	CONNELL	ARTHUR	✓		"	13-11-25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-7	150	✓
28	HODGE	RICHARD	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-8	154	✓
29	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	146	✓
30	NASH	CYRIL	✓		"	27-1-26	"	"	"	29	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	153	✓

30

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE

Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S.CO.

Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

14—1240

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...S OF ARRIVAL ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S."FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(14)

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, arriving at, NEW YORK 1ST FEBRUARY, 19 26, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 127

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LUM	YIP	✓		NO1 OILER	5-11-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-4	145	✓
2	BEI YUIM	KWEE	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5-5	137	✓
3	LOU	SANG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-3	137	✓
4	LEE	TUCK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-4	138	✓
5	YUEN	MANG	✓		"	14-11-25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-4	134	✓
6	CHEN	YEE	✓		"	5-11-25	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-6	142	✓
7	LIEU	CHONG	✓		"	13-1-26	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-5	139	✓
8	LEE	CHONG	✓		"	21-11-25	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	144	✓
9	TOO	CHIN	✓		FIREMAN	5-11-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-4	138	✓
10	YU	FA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-3	142	✓
11	LOW	YIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-8	145	✓
12	LEE	YEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-2	134	✓
13	YAP	CHUNG	✓		CREW COOK	5-11-25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-5	143	✓
14	WOO	GEE	✓		WIPER	27-1-26	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5-6	137	✓
15	CHUNG	LING	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-5	134	✓
16	SIP	WING	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-4	142	✓
17	LAM	TANG	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-3	139	✓
18	DENG	MOK	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-4	135	✓
19	YIP	CHEUNG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-4	130	✓
20	WING KWO	WAH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	138	✓
21	LUM	SING	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-4	137	✓
22	TANG	HAI	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-4	136	✓
23	WONG	KWANG	✓		ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5-4	140	✓
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

23

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.
14—1207

Thos. B. King
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL
117443

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...TS OF ARRIVAL ...
44-143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel FORT VICTORIA, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 1ST FEBRUARY 19 26, *from the port of* HAMILTON, BERMUDA. 128

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC KENZIE	GEORGE			ASST. STWD.	23-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-5	149	
2	COWAN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-5	148	
3	CHARLTON	PERCY			"	19-1-26	"	"	"	25	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	140	
4	HODGE	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	153	
5	WHITTY	THOMAS			"	"	X "	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-6	142	
6	NOBLE	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	V "	5-5	148	
7	MATSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	
8	CALLOW	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-9	152	
9	SMITH	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5-5	146	
10	SAMPSON	GEORGE			BELL BOY	12-12-25	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-1	130	
11	MATTINSON	JOHN			FRY COOK	29-12-25	"	"	"	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	136	
12	RAE	JAMES			EX. PRINTER	19-1-26	"	"	"	57	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-5	140	
13	STONE	STEPHEN			OFFICERS STWD.	27-1-26	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	134	
14	SWAN	FREDERICK			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFR. BLK.	"	5-7	145	
15	BRATHWAITE	CONRAD			SILVERMAN	29½-1-26	BERMUDA	"	"	28	M	"	"	6-4	165	
16																
17																
18					ENGINE DEPARTMENT.											
19	CAIRNS	CHARLES			CHIEF ENGNR.	11-12-25	NEW YORK	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	156	
20	GIBB	THOMAS			2ND ENGNR.	5-11-25	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-11	160	
21	NELSON	WILLIAM			3RD ENGNR	"	"	"	"	38	M	ENGLISH	"	5-6	145	
22	PARKER	JAMES			4TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-10	164	
23	MC RONALD	ARTHUR			5TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7	149	
24	SMITH	CYRIL			6TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	145	
25	PHILLIPS	GEORGE			7TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	25	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-8	150	
26	MOORE	THOMAS			8TH ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	160	
27	MITCHELL	HERBERT			SANY. ENGNR.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-5	155	
28	CROCKETT	STEPHEN			ELECTRICIAN	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTTISH	"	5-6	145	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]		

15

Line FURNESS BERMUDA LINE
Owners BERMUDA & WEST INDIES S.S. CO.
Local Agents FURNESS WITHY & CO.

2b 1240

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PORT OF ARRIVAL
44-113

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.W. MC KENZIE MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. "FORT VICTORIA" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

J.W. McKenzie
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FIRST *day of* FEBRUARY *, 19* 26

Thos King
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda
January 29th. 1926.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clay Merrell,
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

6 Shts
164 Persons
Clay Merrell
Via Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Hamilton (City) Bermuda (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
CLAY MERRELL Consul
Jan. 29-1926
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself remains valid for that period.
XXXXXX

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2 1926
FEE STAMP
HAMILTON, BERMUDA

Service No. 92
Fee of $1.00

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 117443 FILED FEB 5 26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Moseley, Surgeon of the Favorita Employed by the Owners Thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J. G. Moseley
M.D. Lond

Sworn to before me this twenty-sixth day of January, 19 26

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN CONSULATE JAMAICA

Service No. 136
Fee $2.00 Paid $2.00

This manifest covers three (3) alien passengers for New York

	3				1						4	
TOTAL	3				1						4	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

	3	1
	3	1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street, N. Y. C.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " FAVORITA " . *Passengers sailing from* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. , 26th. January , *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence.) State	City or Town.
1		FRASER ✓	F. LESLIE	25	✓	M	S	SALES-MAN	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	NEW YORK	SCHENECTADY	P.L.FRASER (FATHER) ST.ANN'S BAY,JAMAICA	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
2		TAYLOR ✓	HAROLD AUBREY	28	✓	M	M	PORTER	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	MASS	BOSTON	MRS.EDICE (SISTER) 156 P.KING ST. KINGSTON	MASS	BOSTON
3		REYNOLDS ✓	HUBERT GEORGE	31	8 ✓	M	S	DRUGGIST	YES	ENGLISH ✓	YES	BRITISH	AFRICAN	JAMAICA	KINGSTON	IVY LEVY (SISTER) PORT MARIA, JAMAICA	GA.	ATLANTA
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

P.P. Flanagan
Asst/1

41

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. *Feb.* 1 JANUARY, 19 26

130

S. S.

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		2	3
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States, if such sojourn permits	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		(This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	VISA NO	WHEN ISSUED / WHERE ISSUED
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920- N.Y. 1925 BALTIMORE	J.A.HARADEN - PRESIDENT, MOHAWK AUTO SALES CORPTN., SCHENECTADY, N.Y.	NO	INDEFI	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BROWN	08-85 NONE	JAMAICA	ST.ANN'S BAY	RETURNING TO U.S. AFTER TEMPORARY VISIT TO JAMAICA OF NOT MORE THAN SIX MONTHS.	
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1920- BOSTON 1925 MASS:	MRS.BELLE TAYLOR (WIFE) 141 LENNOX ST.BOSTONS.MASS.	NO	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	BROWN	BLACK	SCAR ON RIGHT OF CHEEK	JAMAICA	BLACK RIVER	115354	Dec: 5th. 1925 WASHINGTON.D.C. RE-ENTRY PERMIT
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO		Morehouse College NO Atlanta Ga	YES	ABOUT 6 yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	JAMAICA	ST.MARY	58	Jan: 14th. 1926 KINGSTON, JA. NON-QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA
4																						18-85				
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hall Master, of the SS "Favorita", from Kingston B.W.I. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. S. Hall.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 1916
at New York NY

P J Flanagan
Immigration Officer.

14—457

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. " FAVORITA " sailing from KINGSTON. JAMAICA. , 26th. January, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. U.S.A. Feb 1, 1926

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs	AGE: Mos	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	GILBERT	ESTHER BLANCH	33	V	F	M	P. [illegible] 25/1/18 N	Wife of an American Citizen by birth- Wife of William Gilbert, born Mount Erie, Va.	Husband William 246 West, 129th. Street, N.Y.C.
2									
3							J. P. Flanagan Insp'r		— —
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									42
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1 Boy)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

11-928

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 88

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

e representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

133

1926, *from the port of* Kingston. Jamaica. B.W.I. Jan 27 26

(7) er to be paid lischarged at of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
lo	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	160	
o	Yes	49	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓	6-7	165	
	"	38	M	Irish	British	5-8	170	
"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
"	"	28	M	English	"	5.7	153	
"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	135	
"	"	38	M	Scandanav.	Noreg.	5.8	165	
"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A. ✓	5.9	145	
"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
"	"	34	M	A.B.	British	5-8	150	
"	"	43	M	A B	British	5.6.	150	
"	"	21	M	A B	"	5.6	145	
"	"	28	M	A B	"	5.7	150	
"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	149	
"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	
"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	before U.S.
"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	162	
"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	170	
"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	165	
"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	157	
"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	152	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	163	
"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	
"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	159	
"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	148	
"	"	50	M	"	"	5.8	155	
"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	145	
"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	165	

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-Favorita

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Port of Port Kent, July 3, 1926

I, master of the Hungarian (Nationality) S. S. Favorita, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Kingston Jam. B.W.I.

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 1st 1926, consigned to Dr. Cargo Fruit Corpn, and is expected to sail July 3 1926, for Kingston Jam. via United States port of Port Kent. First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Kent.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

132

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John T. Bilen	47	U.S.A.			

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Chas. E. Hill, *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

2-1-Favorita

In Charge Fruit Corpn

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of an port of the United States.

Vessel S:S:"FAVORITA", arriving at, New York, February 1, 1926, from the p

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Ag
Family name	Given name				When	Where			
Hill	Charles	✓		Master	Nov.23-25	N'York	No	Yes	49
Sarussen	Haaken	✓		1st.Mate	Oct.6-25	N'York	No	Yes	49
Connolly	Joseph	✓		2nd.Mate	Aug.14-25	N'York	"	"	38
McLay	John	✓		Chf.Engr.	" 13-25	"	"	"	34
Green	John Sydney	✓		2nd.Engr.	May.25-25	Kingston	"	"	28
Perry	Mathew	✓		3rd.Engr.	Jul.3- 25	N'York	"	"	33
Ring	Jonas	✓		4th.Engr.	Sept.14-25	"	"	"	38
Tebolt	George	✓		Wireless	" 4-25	"	"	"	22
Blazer	Edward	✓		Chf.Steward	Jan.25-26	Kingston	"	"	27
Davis	Cyril	✓		Carpenter	Jan 26-26	do	"	"	34
Henry	Steven	✓		Boatswain	Nov.17-25	Kingston	"	"	43
Francis	Rodrick	✓		Able Seaman	Aug.6-25	"	"	"	21
Higgs	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28
Wisdon	Daniel	✓		"	Nov.17-25	"	"	"	51
Reynolds	Cyril	✓		"	Dec.14-25	"	"	"	30
Alladice	Ernest	✓		"	Jan.11-25	"	"	"	28
Myrie	Allen			"	Dec.25-25	"	"	"	26
Johnson	Terrance	✓		"	Jan.11-25	"	"	"	28
Bowman	Richard	✓		Oiler	Aug.6-25	"	"	"	31
Henry	Clarence	✓		"	Nov.3-25	"	"	"	25
Wilson	Ishamel	✓		"	Jan 26-26	"	"	"	33
Pinnock	Richard	✓		Fireman	May.25-25	"	"	"	3
Brooks	Adolofus	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	2
Banner	Edward	✓		"	" "	"	"	"	
McIntoch	Norman	✓		Wiper	Nov.3-25	"	"	"	
Bryant	Alfred	✓		"	Nov.3-25	"	"	"	
Hart	Ellis	✓		Chef Cook	Dec.29-25	"	"	"	
Mc Kay	Amous	✓		2nd. Cook	Nov.2.-25	"	"	"	
Green	Clifford	✓		2nd.Steward	Oct.15-25	"			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Di Giorgio Fruit Corp.
Mc Ames Fruit & S Corps
Di Giorgio Fruit Corps

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list Note.— and

14—1248

Printed and Sold by A. L. Stencil, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

133

Jan 27 26

Vessel S:S:"FAVORITA", arriving at, New York, Fubruary 1, 1926, from the port of Kingston. Jamaica. B.W.I.

(2) NAME IN FULL			(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name					When	Where									
[redacted]	[redacted]	✓			Master	Nov.23-25	N'York	No	Yes	49	M	English	British	5-6	160	[redacted]
Sarussen	Haaken	✓			1st.Matw	Oct.6-25	N'York	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A. ✓	6-7	165	
Connolly	Joseph	✓			2nd.Mate	Aug.14-25	N'York	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5-8	170	
McLay	John	✓			Chf.Engr.	" 13-25	"	"	"	34	M	Scotch	"	5.6	145	
Green	John Sydney	✓			2nd.Engr.	May.25-25	Kingston	"	"	28	M	English	"	5.7	153	
Perry	Mathew	✓			3rd.Engr.	Jul.3- 25	N'York	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	135	
Ring	Jonas	✓			4th.Engr.	Sept.14-25	"	"	"	38	M	Scandanav.	Noreg.	5.8	165	
Tebolt	George	✓			Wireless	" 4-25	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A. ✓	5.9	145	
Blazer	Edward	✓			Chf.Steward	Jan.25-26	Kingston	"	"	27	M	Dutch	Holland	5.7	165	
Davis	Cyril	✓			Carpenter	Jan 26-26	do	"	"	34	M	A.B.	British	5-8	150	
Henry	Steven	✓			Boatswain	Nov.17-25	Kingston	"	"	43	M	A B	British	5.6.	150	
Francis	Rodrick	✓			Able Seaman	Aug.6-25	"	"	"	21	M	A B	"	5.6	145	
Higgs	Joseph	✓			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	A B	"	5.7	150	
Wisdom	Daniel	✓			"	Nov.17-25	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.5	140	
Reynolds	Cyril	✓			"	Dec.14-25	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	145	
Alladice	Ernest	✓			"	Jan.11-25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	
~~Myrie~~	~~Allen~~				"	~~Dec.25-25~~	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~150~~	before Pilot S.H.
Johnson	Terrance	✓			"	Jan.11-25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	162	
Bowman	Richard	✓			Oiler	Aug.6-25	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.6	170	
Henry	Clarence	✓			"	Nov.3-25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	165	
Wilson	Ishamel	✓			"	Jan 26-26	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-10	157	
Pinnock	Richard	✓			Fireman	May.25-25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.8	152	
Brooks	Adolofus	✓			"	" " "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.9	163	
Banner	Edward	✓			"	" " "	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.5	150	
McIntoch	Norman	✓			Wiper	Nov.3-25	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	169	
Bryant	Alfred	✓			"	Nov.3-25	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	148	
Hart	Ellis	✓			Chef Cook	Dec.29-25	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	[redacted]	155	
Mc Kay	Amous	✓			2nd. Cook	Nov.2.-25	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.9	145	
Green	Clifford	✓			2nd.Steward	Oct.15-25	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.9	165	

Owners: Di Giorgis Fruit Corps.
Local Agents: Mc Ames Fruit S.S. Corps
Di Giorgis Fruit Corps

P Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill. Master. of the S. S. Favorita., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 26

D Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
(Rules 48)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

134

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "FAVORITA", arriving at, New York, February 1, 1926, from the port of Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I. Jan 27-26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Williams	Hubert			Waiter	Dec.8-25	N'York	No	Yes	35	M	A B	British	5.6	150	
2	Vernon	Arthur			Waiter	Nov.30-25	Kingst.	No	"	25	M	A B	British	5.7	160	
3	Wood	Arthur			Waiter	Dec.29-25	Kingst.	No	"	22	M	A B	British	5.6	150	
4	Creaghton	Alphande			Messboy	Dec.15-25	Kingston	No	"	20	M	A B	British	5.6	130	
5	Griffiths	Alexander			Able Seaman	Jan 26-26	do	No	"	28	M	A B	British	5-9	152	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

D. Flanagan
Irish

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 138
KINGSTON, JAMAICA
(City) (Country)
I hereby certify to the United States
direct
George F. Kelly
Vice Consul
Date Jan 26, 1926
Title of the said Executive Officer

Line Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn.
Owners Mex. Amer. Fruit & S. Corpn.
Local Agents Di. Giorgio Fruit Corpn.

14—1240

1
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas. S. Hill Master, of the S. Fonseca, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Chas. S. Hill
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

P J Hanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

34—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch,
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1) 135

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "acting there-in" or "employed by" "Steam Vessel," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

arv 2-1-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the ...
...ed government, or who advocates the assassination of pub...
...ing and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized g...
...assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either ...
...eir official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List: _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ESPARTA Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL CANAL ZONE, JANUARY 24TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3274834	LOPEZ	ALBERTO	22	M	S		Mechanic	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Spanish American	Venezuela	Caracas	Mother Sur 1 No 17 Caracas Venezuela	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

y force or violence of the Government of the United St
r who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction o
which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, o
viduals or of officers generally, of the Government of

f this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
his sheet.

14—229

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1ST, 1926. 136

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	R.V. Ortega & Co	Yes	Yes	19	N.Y.C.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	none		Venezuela	Caracas.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (Insert whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... C Chief
..... 2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926.
at .....

..... P C Harrel
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

BLACK).

"African ... other coming from Cuba or other islands of t... Indies, North... Any alien with admixture of blood of the ... Negro should ...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The returns in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in a... (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			

RECEIVED FEB 10 1926 IMMIGRATION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. O'Neill
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1613

2 to Esperta

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

137

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK N.Y.
February 6th, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Esparta
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ~~February 5th~~ Feby 2nd, 1926, consigned to United Fruit Steamship Corp; is now lying at In the Bay, and is expected to sail ~~February 6th~~ February 6th, 1926, for New York via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

16—1613

ESPARTA

FIRST FEB 1 - 1926

20	COUPER	JAMES	✓	1st Asst Eng.	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	49	M	SCOT.Nat	do	5'11	168
21	MURPHY	FRED	✓	2nd do	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	26	M	U.S.	do	5'7	158
22	NORCROSS	RICHARD	✓	3rd do	JAN 6th	do	do	do	YES	23	M	U.S.	do	5'9	160
23	LITJESTOLPE	SHIELDS	✓	Chg. Refrig Engr	JAN 4TH	do	do	do	YES	44	M	Scand.Nat	do	5'8	160
24	MAYER	WILLIAM	✓	2nd do	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	26	M	English	British	5'8	164
25	CONDE	IGNACIO	✓	Oiler	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	157
26	CIBEIRA	CASTOR	✓	do	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5'5	143
27	FRIEBERG	AUGUST	✓	do	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	29	M	Latvia	Lat	5'6	157
28	SALIN	CHARLES	✓	do	JAN4th	do	do	do	YES	56	M	Fin Eng Nat.	American	5'6	155
29	MOORE	JOHN	✓	Fireman	Jan 4th	do	do	do	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	160
30	BLACK	DAVID	✓	do	JAN 4th	do	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5'7	156

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			Per attached list 1/9/26 New York

1	Cornelius O'NEILL	360.00	MASTER	56	American
2	JOSEPH RIDGEWAY	160.00	Chf.Officer	42	do
3	WEBSTER FARRELL	135.00	2nd. do	22	do
4	GEORGE MUCHENEK	125.00	3rd. do	32	do
5	GEORGE BURCHSTER	70.00	Carpenter	22	German
6	VALDEMAR HAGREBE	65.00	Boatswain	25	Danish
7	RONALD McDONALD	60.00	Q.M.	19	British
8	HOWARD A.HILL	60.00	do	25	American
9	THELLEF BJUNES	60.00	do	25	Norwegian
10	HARRISON WINTERS	55.00	A.B.Seaman	33	British
11	THRODORE APPELT	55.00	do	24	German
12	OLAF OLAFSEN	55.00	do	39	Swedish
13	ANTON STATZKE	55.00	do	34	German
14	IVAN SEAGREN	55.00	do	20	Swedish
15	BERT PALMQVIST	40.00	O. S.	19	do
16	PETER F.McDERMOTT	40.00	do	23	British
17	ERNEST HAZLETT	135.00	Chf.Radio Optr.	20	American
18	SAMUEL HARRY	95.00	Junr. do	28	do
19	SAMUEL YUHAS	100.00	Freight Clerk	22	do
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT.		
1	JOSEPH PEARCEY	270.00	Chf.Engineer	24	American
2	JAMES COUPER	160.00	1st.Asst.Engr.	49	do
3	FRED.L.EVERETT	135.00	2nd. do	26	do
4	RICHARD W.NORCROSS	120.00	3rd. do	23	do
5	SHIELDS LITJESTOLE	151.25	Chf.Refrig.Engr.	44	do
6	WILLIAM MAYER	123.25	2nd. do	26	do
7	IGNACIO CONDE	65.00	Oiler	21	Spanish
8	CASTOR CIBEIRA	65.00	do	37	do
9	AUGUST FRIEBERG	65.00	do	29	Latvian
10	CHARLES SALIN	65.00	do	56	American
11	JOHN MOORE	60.00	Fireman	38	British
12	DAVID BLACK	60.00	do	31	do
13	LUIS RICARDO	60.00	do	23	Italian
14	FRANCISCO PORTELL	50.00	Wiper	26	Spanish
15	WILLIAM SAGER	50.00	do	34	British
16	JAMES JONES	65.00	Donkeyman	30	do
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.		
1	ALFRED FREEMAN	150.00	Chf.Steward	40	British
2	FRANK LASHLEY	115.00	Chf.Cook	47	American
3	CHARLES REST	80.00	2nd.Cook	37	British
4	EDWIN SOLOMON	70.00	Cook's Mate	28	do
5	ARTHUR BUCHANAN	60.00	Saloonman	28	do
6	HENRY BONNELLO	50.00	Messman	35	do
7	STANLEY WILLIAMS	50.00	do	20	do
8	JAMES STEEL	50.00	do	25	do
9	LEONARD WILSON	45.00	Asst.Steward	20	do
10	ANTONIO VENA	35.00	Messboy.	20	Spanish

138

1	CORNELIUS O'NEILL		MASTER	60	AMERICAN
2	JOSEPH RIDGEWAY		CHIEF OFFICER	43	"
3	[illegible]		2ND "	23	"
4	[illegible]		3RD "	32	"
5	[illegible]		PURSER	28	"
6	[illegible]		CARPENTER	22	GERMAN
7	VALDEMAR HAGREBE		BOATSWAIN	25	DANISH
8	RONALD McDONALD		QUARTERMASTER	19	BRITISH
9	THELLEF BJUNES		"	25	NORWEGIAN
10	HARRISON WINTERS		"	25	BRITISH
11	OLAF OLAFSEN		A. B. SEAMAN	39	SWEDISH
12	THEODORE APPELT		"	24	GERMAN
13	IVAN SEAGREN		"	20	SWEDISH
14	BERT PALMQVIST		"	28	GERMAN
15	ANTON STATZKE		"	34	"
16	PETER F.McDERMOTT		ORD. "	19	SWEDISH
17	ERNEST HAZLETT		"	19	BRITISH
18	SAMUEL HARRY		SR. RADIO	29	"
19	SAMUEL YUHAS		JR. "	21	AMERICAN
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1	JAMES COUPER		CHF.ENGINEER	49	AMERICAN
2	JOHN McCULLOCH		1ST ASST.ENGR.	35	"
3	FRED [illegible]		2ND "	26	"
4	RICHARD NORCROSS		3RD "	23	"
5	SHIELDS LITJESTOLE		CHF.REF.ENGR.	44	"
6	WILLIAM MAYER		2ND " "	26	BRITISH
7	IGNACIO CIBEIRA		OILER	35	SPANISH
8	CASTOR CIBEIRA		"	37	SPANISH
9	CHARLES SALIN		"	56	AMERICAN
10	AUGUST FRIEBERG		"	29	LATVIAN
11	DAVID VINA		"	21	SPANISH
12	LUIS RICARDO		FIREMAN	30	ITALIAN
13	DAVID BLACK		"	31	BRITISH
14	JOHN MOORE		"	26	"
15	WILLIAM SAGER		WIPER	34	"
16	JAMES JONES		"	30	BRITISH
			STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT		
1	ALFRED FREEMAN		CHF.STEWARD	40	BRITISH
2	FRANK LASHLEY		CHF.COOK	48	AMERICAN
3	CHARLES REST		2ND "	36	"
4	EDWIN SOLOMON		COOKS MATE	22	BRITISH
5	ARTHUR BUCHANAN		SALOONMAN	28	"
6	HENRY BONNELLO		MESSMAN	35	"
7	JAMES STEEL		"	20	"
8	ALEXANDER SUTHERLIE		"	25	"
9	STANLEY WILLIAMS		"	20	"
10	TONY VERA		ASST. STEWARD	30	"
			MESSBOY	20	"

139

14—1612

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

140

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 31ST / Feb 1, 19 26, from the port of NEW YORK Cristobal 1/24/26

ESPARTA

FIRST FEB 1 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex*	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'NEILL	CONSTANTINE	✓		MASTER	JAN. 4TH	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	56	M	American	Amer.	5'9	175	
2	RIDGEWAY	JOSEPH	✓		Chf.Officer	JAN.4TH	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	43	M	Eng.Nat.	American	5'7	175	
3	FARRELL	WEBSTER	✓		2nd do	JAN 4TH	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YESN	22	M	U.S.	do	5'11	180	
4	MUCENEEK	GEORGE	✓		3rd do	JAN 6TH	NEWYORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	American	do	5'6	160	
5	BURMESTER	GEORGE	✓		Carpenter	JAN 4TH	do do	do do	YES	22	M	German	German	6'0	172	
6	HAGREBE	GALDEMAR	✓		Boatswain	do do	do do	do do	YES	25	M	Scand'vian	Dane	5'11	165	
7	MCDONALD	RONALD	✓		Q.M.	do do	do do	do do	YES	19	M	Nova Scotia	Brit.	5'9	145	
8	HILL	HOWARD	✓		do	do do	do do	do do	YES	25	M	U.S.	Amer	5'9	150	
9	BJUNES	TELLEF	✓		do	do do	do do	do do	YES	35	M	Scandana vian	Norweigan	5'4	135	
10	WINTERS	HARRISON	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	do do	do do	do do	YES	33	M	English	British	5'6	148	
11	APPELT	THEODORE	✓		do	do do	do do	do do	YES	24	M	German	German	5'6	145	
12	OLAFSEN	OLAF	✓		do	do do	do do	do do	YES	39	M	Scand'vian	Swede	5'7	140	
13	STATZKE	ANTON	✓		do	JAN 6TH	do do	do do	YES	34	M	GERMAN	German	5'7	140	
14	SEAGREN	IVAn	✓		do	JAN 6th	do do	do do	YES	20	M	Scand'vian	Swede	5'8	152	
15	PALMGVIST	BERT	✓		O. S.	JAN 5th	do do	do do	YES	19	M	do	do	5'7	130	
16	MCDERMOTT	PETER	✓		do	JAN 9TH	do do	do do	YES	23	M	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'7	140	
17	HAZLETT	ERNEST	✓		Chf.Radio Optr.	JAN 4th	do do	do do	YES	20	M	American	American	5'3	132	
18	HARRY	SAMUEL	✓		Junr. do	JAN 4th	do do	do do	YES	23	M	American	American	5:10	155	
19	PEARCEY	JOSEPH	✓		Chf.Engineer	JAN 4th	do do	do do	YES	24	M	NED. Nat	do	5'7	145	
20	COUPER	JAMES	✓		1st Asst Eng.	JAN 4th	do do	do	YES	49	M	SCOT.Nat	do	5'11	168	
21	MURPHY	FRED	✓		2nd do	JAN 4th	do	do	YES	26	M	U.S.	do	5'7	158	
22	MORCROSS	RICHARD	✓		3rd do	JAN 6th	do	do	YES	23	M	U.S.	do	5'9	160	
23	LITJESTOLPE	SHIELDS	✓		Chg.Refrig Engr	JAN 4TH	do	do	YES	44	M	Scand.Nat	do	5'8	160	
24	MAYER	WILLIAM	✓		2nd do	JAN 4th	do	do	YES	26	M	English	British	5'8	164	
25	CONDE	IGNACIO	✓		Oiler	JAN 4th	do	do	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	157	
26	CIBEIRA	CASTOR	✓		do	JAN 4th	do	do	YES	37	M	do	do	5'5	143	
27	FRIEBERG	AUGUST	✓		do	JAN 4th	do	do	YES	29	M	Latvia	Lat	5'6	157	
28	SALIN	CHARLES	✓		do	JAN4th	do	do	YES	56	M	Fin Eng Nat.	American	5'6	155	
29	MOORE	JOHN	✓		Fireman	Jan 4th	do	do	YES	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8	160	
30	BLACK	DAVID	✓		do	JAN 4th	do	do	YES	31	M	do	do	5'7	156	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ESPARTA, arriving at NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 1926, from the port of NEW YORK Cristobal 1/21/26

141

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RICARDO	LUIS	✓		Fireman	JAN 4th	NEWYORK	PAIDOFF	YES	30	M	IATLIAN	ITALIAN	5'6	130	
2	PORRIN	FRANCISO	✓		WIPER	do	do	do	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	138	
3	SAGER	WILLIAM	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	34	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'5	134	
4	JONES	JAMES	✓		DONKEYMAN	do	do	do	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'9	160	
5	FREEMAN	ALFRED	✓		Chf. Steward	do	do	do	YES	40	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'9	143	
6	LASHLEY	FRANK	✓		Chf. Cook	do	do	do	YES	47	M	B.W.I.NAT	AMERICAN	5'11	160	
7	BEST	CHARLES	✓		2nd COOK	do	do	do	YES	37	M	B.W.I.	BRITISH	5'9	148	
8	SOLOMON	EDWIN	✓		Cook's Mate	do	do	do	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5'7	135	
9	BUCHANAN	ARTHUR	✓		Saloonman	do	do	do	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5'6	130	
10	BONNELLO	HENRY	✓		Messman	do	do	do	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5'11	160	
11	WILLIAMS	STANLEY	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5'6	136	
12	STEEL	JAMES	✓		do	do	do	do	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5'7	141	
13	WILSON	LEONARD	✓		Asst.Steward	do	do	do	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5'6	137	
FIRST 14	VERA	Antonio	✓		Messboy	JAN 9TH	do	do	YES	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'7	136	
FIRST 15	YUHAS	THOMAS	✓		Freight Clerk	JAN 9TH	do	do	YES	22	M	American	American	5'7	136	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23	LESMES.	Manuel	✓		Oiler.	Jan.24th.	C.Z.	Paid off.	Yes	28	M	Spanish	American	5'7"	138	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Baker	Paul	✓													

American Consulate
at Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)
No. 50

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Kingston Canal Zone

(Closed with 45 names Line 15, Page 2)

Francis R. Stewart
(Consul.)
Date FRANCIS R. STEWART JAN 14 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

BUREAU OF CLEARING COMMISSIONER
CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
Date Jan. 24th, 1926.
SEEN
H. Ingwell.
Deputy Clearing Commissioner
CLOSED AT No. 53 - 46 Names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL.
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 28 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry L. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Forty seven (47) ~~forty six~~ ~~forty five~~
SERVICE No. 77 FEE Nil

Workaway
Cristobal,
Paid off Jan 24th C.Z. Yes 28 M Spanish American 5'7" 138 Columbia
Signed on Cristobal Jan 24th 1926 Discharged Paid off Jan 31st 1926 Amer Amer 6 1 (Signed on after visa granted Nov 5)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

2

I, Master, of the Espirta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

60 Mile
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

O W Stern
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL

BILLED FEB 2 1926

142 (J

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.Cressy, *Surgeon of the* S.S.Cosmo, sailing therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have had* fourteen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* New Mexico, No.N.27, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(Strike out all except the word applicable. Give number of sheets)

Wm H Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Feb, *19* 26

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

			91	IV	103
			99	V	101
T-i-L			190	IV	204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	IV 91		103
2nd Cabin	2 99		104
3d			
	IV 190	20	

last mail clerk not Counted

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Coamo. Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	EXEMPT							(Cocoa)		English		Dominican		Dominican					Dominican	
2	EXEMPT	Bordas	Alfredo	41		M	M	Merchant (Dry goods)	Y	Spanish	Y	Rep.	West Indian	Rep.	Pto.Plata				Rep.	Pto.Plata
3	EXEMPT	Cuesta	Amador	35		M	S	Merchant (Shoe)	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturias				U.S.A.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Fernandez	Mauro	36		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valladolid				U.S.A.	San Juan
5	EXEMPT	Jacqmin	Joseph	63		M	S	Priest	Y	English French	Y	Gt.Britain	Flemish	Belgium	Bostogne				Canada	Montreal
6	EXEMPT	Malglaive	Pierre De	45		M	M	G. M. French Line House	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Arignon				U.S.A.	Greenwich
7	EXEMPT	Malglaive	Antoinette De	42		F	M	Wife	Y	French Speaks	Y	France	French	France	Mourinelon le Grand Marne				U.S.A.	Greenwich
8	EXEMPT	Malglaive	Alyette De	5	4	F	S	None	No	French	No	France	French	France	Versailles Jeun et Ain				U.S.A.	Greenwich
9	EXEMPT	Novoa	Jose	34		M	M	Merchant (Shoe)	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Orense				U.S.A.	Boston
10	EXEMPT	Perez	Benito	23		M	S	Merchant (Shoe)	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				U.S.A.	Arecibo
11	EXEMPT	Sotelo	Jose	30		M	M	Merchant (Dry goods)	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pontevedra				U.S.A.	Caguas
12	EXEMPT	Wegener	Helen	29		F	S	Sister Dress	Y	English German	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin				U.S.A.	Bayamon
13	EXEMPT	Lieberman	Abe	41		M	M	Manufacturer	Y	English	Y	Russia	Russian	Russia	Donbrovitz				U.S.A.	New York
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 17
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Feb. 1st., 19 26

143

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:Mr.M. Orraca, Cayey, P.R.	Dominican Rep.	Pto.Plata	Y	Self	Y	Y	2Yrs 15Das	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:Cordillera Comm. Co.	Y	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
2	Brither:Mr.J.Cuesta San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan	Y	A.Cuesta & Co.	Y	Y	6Mos 20Yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	96 Wall St. N.Y.C. Business:Padin Bros.,	Y	1 Mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	F	Brn.	Brn.	None
3	Friend:Mr:Juan Ramirez, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	5Yrs 9Yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	350 Broadway, N.Y.C. Business:United Shoe Machinery Corp.Boston,Mass	Y	4 Wks	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Blk.	Blk.	None
4	Friend:Rev.Joseph Murphy, San Juan, P.R.	Canada	Montreal	Y	Self	Y	Y	10Das	P.R.	Redemptorist Fathers, 526- 59th St. Bklyn., N.Y.	Y	3 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	F	Gray	Blue	None
5	Friend:Mr.O.R.Cauchois, 19 State St. N.Y.C.	Conn.	Greenwich	Y	Self	Y	Y	2Yrs 3Das	U.S.A. P.R.	Resident of Greenwich,Conn.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	F	Brn.	Gray	None
6	Friend:Mr.O.R.Cauchois, 19 State St. N.Y.C.	Conn.	Greenwich	Y	Husband	Y	Y	2Yrs 3Das	U.S.A. P.R.	Resident of Greenwich,Conn.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn.	Gray	None
7	Friend:Mr.O.R.Cauchois, 19State St. N.Y.C.	Conn.	Greenwich	Y	Father	Y	Y	2Yrs 3Das	U.S.A. P.R.	Resident of Grrenwich,Conn.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	F	Brn.	Blue	None
8	Friend:Mr.S.Flores, San Juan, P.R.	Mass	Boston	Y	Self	Y	Y	8Yrs 7Yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	207 Essex St., Resident Boston,Mass.	Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk.	Brn.	None
9	Friend:Mr.E.Alvarez, Arecibo, P.R.	P.R.	Arecibo	Y	Self	Y	Y	1Yrs 7Yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:Padin Bros., 350 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	3 Wks	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn.	Blue	Scar on forehead
10	Wife:Mrs.J.Sotelo Caguas, P.R.	P.R.	Caguas	Y	Self	Y	Y	9Mos 16Yrs	U.S.A. P.R.	Business:B.Garcia & Co., 395 Broadway, N.Y.C.	Y	3 Mos.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Blk	Hazel	None
11	Sisters of St.Dominic, Bayamon, P.R.	N.Y.	Bklyn.	Y	Sisters	Y	Y	2Yrs 4Mos	U.S.A. P.R.	Sisters of St.Dominic, 157 Graham Ave.Bklyn.N.Y.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	None
12	Friend:Rodriguez & Fine San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York	Y	Self	Y	Y	22Yrs 10Mos	U.S.A. P.R.	Resident: 1310 Morris Ave.N.Y.C.	Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	F	Brn	Brn	None
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O. Foss, Master, of the S.S. Osamo, from San Juan, P.R., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.O. Foss

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 16

at New York

S. Thiel

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

144

S.S. "COAMO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926, 1926

14—608

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bages	Francisco	38		M	M	Mayaguez,P.R. May. 11th. 1887		47th. St. Broadway,N.Y.C.
2	Bartholomew	George W.	77		M	M	Bristol,Conn. Aug. 28th. 1848		770 Farmington Ave. Harlford,Conn.
3	Bartholomew	Hettie J.	70		F	M	Bristol,Conn. May. 18th. 1855		770 Farmington Ave. Harlford,Conn.
4	Bateman	Samuel A.	67		M	S	Cedarville,N.J.Dec. 10th. 1858		Maine St. Cedarville,N.Y.
5	Bates	Anna M.	40		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Dec. 24th. 1885		34 Brixton Rd. Garden City,N.Y.
6	Bates	Ruth A.	17		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. May. 8th. 1908		34 Brixton Rd. Garden City,N.Y.
7	Bates	Rose B.	17		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. May. 8th. 1908		34 Brixton Rd. Garden City,N.Y.
8	Bondy	Alex	43		M	M	Newark,N.J. Nov. 17th. 1882		647 E. 25th. St. Paterson,N.J.
9	Bosch	Francisco	26		M	S	San Lorenzo,P.R. June 16th. 1899		132 Maiden Lane,N.Y.C.
10	Brandt	Max I.	56		M	M		2,Southern District Court of N.Y. June 9/1921 ~~1921~~	~~108 th.~~ 301 W. 108 St. ~~St.~~ N.Y.C.
11	Calimano	Adolfo	43		M	S	Guayama,P.R. June 16th. 1882		4011 Delgado Ave. New Orleans,La.
12	Campbell	Lorenzo M.	45		M	M	Rushtown,Pa. Feb. 24th. 1880		Danville,Pa.
13	Cancel	Francisco	19		M	S	Utuado,P.R. Jan. 11th. 1906		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
14	Colford	Florence A.	46		F	S		Parents American Citizens.	1363 Park Road,Washington,D.C.
15	Cooper	Ira	49		M	M	Felton,Delaware. April 14th. 1876		115 Ayengg Ave. Passaic,N.J.
16	Domenech	Victor E.	31		M	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 9th. 1894		123 W. 44th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Durr	Patrick J.	55		M	M		Oct. 1st.1891. Essex County Court of Newark,N.J.	20 Gates Ave. Montclain,N.J.
18	Durr	Margaret	43		F	M	Montclain,N.J. June 14th. 1882		20 Gates Ave. Montclain,N.J.
19	Edwards	Lida	50		F	M	New York,N.Y. Feb. 20th. 1875		1358 Carroll St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
20	Edwards	Helen	29		F	S	New York,N.Y. May. 10th. 1896		1358 Carroll St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
21	Feldman	David	31		M	M	Providence,R.I. Aug. 15th. 1894		205 Dudley St. Providence,R.I.
22	Feldman	Celia	26		F	M	Providence,R.I. May. 9th. 1899		205 Dudley St. Providence,R.I.
23	Fernandez	Maria A.	23		F	M	San Juan,P.R. Nov. 27th. 1902	45	1 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Fernandez	Carlito	1	9	M	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 5th. 1924		1 W. 111th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Friedenheit	Isaac	65		M	M	St. Joseph,Mo. April 16th. 1860		50 E. 80th. St. N.Y.C.
26	Friedenheit	Esther	48		F	M	New York,N.Y. May. 29th. 1877		50 E. 80th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Garrison	Henry S.	68		M	M	Stal Creek,N.J. Aug. 21st. 1857		209 Broad St. Bridgeton,N.Y.
28	Ginard	Jose H.	19		M	S	Utuado,P.R. Jan. 11th. 1906		118 W. 32nd. St. N.Y.C.
29	Guggenheim	William I.	27		M	M	Rochester,N.Y. Aug. 31St. 1898		164 St. Paul St. Rochester,N.Y.
30	Guggenheim	Jeanette	28		F	M	Rochester,N.Y. Jan. 17th. 1897		164 St. Paul St. Rochester,N.Y.

30 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

(2)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926, 1926

14-608

No on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hamatee	Edgar	24		M	S	New Haven,Conn. July 8th. 1901		36 E. 29th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Haserot	John H.	29		M	S	Cleveland,Ohio. Oct. 1st. 1896		Port Clinton,Ohio.
3	Hitchings	Robert	25		M	M	Toledo,Ohio. Nov. 14th. 1900		2023 Havey St. Philadelphia,Pa.
4	Keenan	Richard	44		M	S	Boston,Mass. Jan. 16th. 1881		526 -59th. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
5	Keer	Florence	37		F	M	Worcester,Mass. Nov. 22nd. 1888		404 Ridgewood Ave. Glen Ridge,N.J.
6	Keer	Kathaleen	7		F	S	Orange,N.J. Mar. 8th. 1918		404 Ridgewood Ave. Glen Ridge,N.J.
7	Kendall	George M.	45		M	M	Framinghain,Mass. Sept. 23rd. 1880		810 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Kirsch	John A. W.	60		M	M		County Court Of Fonda,N.Y. Sept. 5th. 1892.	153 North St. Jersey City,N.J.
9	Kirsch	Wilhelmine S.	57		F	M	Canajoharie,N.Y.Aug. 10th. 1868		153 North St. Jersey City,N.Y.
10	Klorfine	Julius	48		M	M	New York,N.Y. Jan. 12th. 1877		141 -147 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Klorfine	Rose	29		F	M	New York,N.Y. June 15th. 1896		141 -147 -5th. Ave. N.Y.C.
12	Lazerus	Jose	34		M	S		Fathers Citizenship Papers June 2/1904,Southern Dist.Court,N.Y.	170 W. 73rd. St. N.Y.C.
13	Lyons	Evelyn	36		F	M	New York,N.Y. May. 18th. 1889		Port Washington,L.I. N.Y.
14	Marty	Emigdio	31		M	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Nov. 1st. 1894		176/11 Rensen St. Jamaica,N.Y.
15	Marty	Mary L.	27		F	M	Lares,P.R. Aug. 19th. 1898		176/11 Rensen St. Jamaica,N.Y.
16	Menzl	Leon	43		M	M	Astoria,N.Y. Aug. 19th. 1882		1085 Steinway Ave. L.I. N.Y.C.
17	Murray	George	31		M	S	Nyack,N.Y. July 7th. 1894		346 Broadway,N.Y.C.
18	Neville	William	41		M	M	Philadelphia,Pa. Dec. 14th. 1884		Wynefield,Pa.
19	Osborne	John W.	56		M	M	Lynn,Mass. April 19th. 1869		Middleton,,Mass.
20	Osborne	Fred D.	54		M	M	Lynn,Mass. Feb. 15th. 1871		57 Essex St. Lynn,Mass.
21	Patterson	James G.	43		M	M	McConnellsburg,Pa.Mar. 12th. 1882		New Wilmington,Pa.
22	Requardt	Gustav	39		M	M	Baltimore,Md. Nov. 11th. 1886	46	3404 St. Paul St. Baltimore,Md.
23	Requardt	Mildred	33		F	M	Baltimore,Md. Jan.12th. 1892		3404 St. Paul St. Baltimore,Md.
24	Rose	Mary	39		F	S	Baltimore,Md. Aug. 25th. 1886		Notre Dame Convent. Aisquith St. Baltimore,Md.
25	Ros	Salvador G.	66		M	M		U.S. District Court Of P.R. July 28/1919.	325 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Ros	Maria	61		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1864		325 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
27	Sala	Miguel E.	23		M	S	Hatillo,P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1902		Reading,Pa.
28	Saqui	Maurice	42		M	M	New York,N.Y. April 23rd. 1883		650 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
29	Saqui	Laura	37		F	M	Sacramento,California, May. 24th. 1888		650 W. End Ave. N.Y.C.
30	Sauerwein	Virginia H.	28		F	M	Asbury Park,N.J. Aug. 14th. 1897		5 Maryland Court,Baltimore,Md.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

(3)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

146

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Jan. 28th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926 , 1926

14-608

No on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schotland	Fannie J.	48		F	M	Newark,N.J. Jan. 16th. 1877		239 Meeker Ave. Newark,N.J.
2	Schwartz	Joseph	58		M	M		U.S. District Court Of Cleveland,Ohio.	Cleveland,Ohio.
3	Scott	Malcolin	29		M	M	Paterson,N.J. Aug. 15th. 1896		603 -14th. Ave. Paterson,N.J.
4	Scott	Mary E.	22		F	M	Paterson,N.Y. Sept. 13th. 1903		603 -14th. Ave. Paterson,N.J.
5	Sherwood	Blanche V.	32		F	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Oct. 17th. 1893		1610 X. Bedford Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
6	Stern	Herbert	39		M	M	New York,N.Y. Aug. 3rd. 1886		16 E. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Stern	Harold L.	37		M	M	Wytheville,Va. Jan. 25th. 1888		236 Main St. Paterson,N.J.
8	Tabor	Gladys	28		F	S	Orient,N.Y. Sept. 29th. 1897		1614 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Taft	Theodore H.	45		M	M	Dedham,Mass. April 8th. 1880		21 Cypress Road,Wellesley Hill,Mass
10	Taft	Bertha	46		F	M	Cambridge,Mass. May. 22nd. 1879		21 Cypress Road,Wellesley Hill,Mass
11	Treadwell	William A.	52		M	M	Jamaica,N.Y. Nov. 9th. 1873		160-26th. Ave. Highland,Jamaica, N.Y.
12	Treadwell	Anita E.	49		F	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. Sept. 19th. 1876		160-26th. Highland Ave. Jamaica,N.Y.
13	Tucker	Winifred J.	39		F	S	Ishpenning,Mich. July 26th. 1886		28 W. 8th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Tyler	Louis A.	52		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. July 26th. 1873		79 Winthrop St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Tyler	Edmond B.	24		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. Aug. 24th. 1901		79 Winthrop St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
16	Van Sicklen	John S.	59		M	M	Jamaica,N.Y. Mar. 8th. 1866		231 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Van Sicklen	Lucy	54		F	M		Husband American Citizens.	231 W. 96th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Woodward	Prudence M.	45		F	M	Detroit,Michigan. Sept. 30th. 1880		Hotel Bretton Hall,N.Y.C.
19	Woodward	Prudence C.	10		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Mar. 2nd. 1915		Hotel Bretton Hall,N.Y.C.
20	Buckley	David A. J.	30		M	M	New York,N.Y. Sept. 26th. 1895		25 Fifth Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Marty	Leticia	17		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. April 8th. 1908		176 -11-Rensen St. Jamaica,N.Y.
22	Font	Alfredo	46		M	M	Aguadilla,P.R. May. 10th. 1879		417 Jackson Ave. Jersey City,N.J.
23	Schlecht	Walter W.	48		M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 27th. 1877		1220 E. 23rd. St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
24	De la Paz	Aurelio	22		M	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. June 16th. 1903		182 E. 22nd. St. N.Y.C.
25	Lewis	Carter B.	26		M	S	Laredo,Texas. Nov. 18th. 1899		Pottle Creek,Michigan.
26	Stevens	Edmund	51		M	S	Cambridge,Mass. April 8th. 1874		204 Franklin St. N.Y.C.
27	Fels	Rudolph F.	39		M	M		Fathers Papers ,Nov. 1869.	21 Mt. Hope Place,N.Y.
28	Fels	Jessie H.	30		F	M	New York,N.Y. July 10th. 1895		21 Mt. Hope Place,N.Y.
29	Fels	Frances A.	2	6	F	S	New York,N.Y. Mar. 26th. 1923		21 Mt. Hope Place,N.Y.
30	Fels	Frederick E.	1	6	M	S	San Juan,P.R. June 16th. 1924		21 Mt. Hope Place,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

147

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R. , Jan. 28th. , 1926 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926 , 1926

14—608

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Carrion	Diego	42		M	M	Gurabo,P.R. Feb. 8th. 1883		1 Liberty St. N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5	U. S. Mail Clerk								
6	Leary	Frank P.	36		M	M	New London,Conn.Nov.26,1889		153 Keeler Ave. Bridgeport,Conn.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

COUNTED

48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

148

(J)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W.H.Cressy., Surgeon of the S.S.Coamo, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had fourteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New Mexico, No.N.27, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Coamo" Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Ramires	Jose	27		M	M	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Ecuador	Spanish-American	U.S.A.	New York	Friend: Mr. Marcelino Cammona San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
2	EXEMPT	Barrientos	Antonia	56		F	M	House Wife	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Mayaguez	Son: Mr. A. Barrientos, Mayaguez, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., Feb. 1st., FEB 1 1926, 19 26

149

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self	Y	Y	9Yrs.	P.R.	Wife: Mrs. J. Ramirez, 85 E. 113 St. N.Y.C.	No	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	F	Blk	Blk	Scar under left chick 08-96	Ecuador	Guayaquil
					1Mo.	P.R.																				
2		Self	None	Y	32Yrs.	P.R.	Son: Mr. [illegible] Barrientos, 5 W. 114th., St. N.Y.C.	Y	Indef.	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	F	Brn	Brn	None 03-34	Spain	Malaga
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.O.Foss, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S.Coamo, from San Juan,P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.O.Foss

Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb., 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

150

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Alcala	Maria S.	20		F	S	Ponce,P.R. May. 28th. 1905		118 Lenox Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Andino	Carolina	16		F	S	San Juan,P.R. Aug. 16th. 1909		209 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Arjemi	Heraclio	24		M	S	Adjuntas,P.R. June 11th. 1901		119 Inslee Place,Elizabeth,N.J.
4	Blondet	Rufina L.	23		F	M	Ponce,P.R. July 10th. 1902		75 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Caballero	Isabel C.	20		F	M	Caguas,P.R. May. 5th. 1905		47 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Caballero	Isabel M.	2		F	S	Caguas,P.R. June 10th. 1923		47 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Caballero	Ernesto		10	M	S	Caguas,P.R. Feb. 18th. 1925		47 W. 114th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Colon	Feliciano	28		M	M	Aibonito,P.R. Jan. 18th. 1897		436 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Colon	Bonifacia	39		F	S	Ponce,P.R. July 26th. 1886		129 W. 52nd. St. N.Y.C.
10	Cruz	Rodulfo	3		M	S	New York,N.Y. Oct. 29th. 1922		129 W. 52nd. St. N.Y.C.
11	Colon	Lolita P.	25		F	M	San German,P.R. Mar. 27th. 1900		239 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Colon	Carlos E.		3	M	S	Vieques,P.R. Oct. 7th. 1925		239 W. 67th. St. N.Y.C.
13	Conde	Jose L.	20		M	S	Ponce,P.R. July 18th. 1905		12½ W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Correa	Hipolito	28		M	M	San Juan,P.R. Feb. 9th. 1897		44 Sand St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
15	Defontaine	Carmen	24		F	S	Santurce,P.R. June 18th. 1901		72 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Reyes	Maria	12		F	S	Bayamon,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1913		72 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Delpino	Michael	25		M	S	Humacao,P.R. Mar. 28th. 1900		515 E. 156th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Diaz	Angelo	29		M	S	Sta. Isabel,P.R. Nov. 2nd. 1896		46 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Diaz	Eloy	26		M	S	Carolina,P.R. Jan. 12th. 1899		63 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Diaz	Louis M.	28		M	M	San Lorenzo,P.R. June 22nd. 1897		270 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Diaz	Mary	29		F	M		Citizens By Marriage.	270 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Diaz	Herbert	5	6	M	S	New York,N.Y. April 12th. 1920		270 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Echavarry	Barbarita	19		F	M	Toa Alta,P.R. Dec. 4th. 1906		15 E. 107th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Escobar	Epifanio	23		M	S	Fajardo,P.R. April 7th. 1902		207 E. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
25	Estrany	Felicita	60		F	M	San Juan,P.R. April 18th. 1865		203 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
26	Feliciano	Gerarda	47		F	S	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Nov. 22nd. 1878		13 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Ferrero	Rita	17		F	S	San Juan,P.R. May. 22nd. 1908		203 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
28	Franco	Claudio	25		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Oct. 31st. 1900		309 Arlentown Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
29	Franco	Rafael	21		M	S	Bayamon,P.R. Oct. 14th. 1904		309 Arlentown Ave. Bklyn,N.Y.
30	Garcia	Manuel	30		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. May. 15th. 1895		42 Columbia Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Garcia	Julio E.	18		M	S	Rincon,P.R. July 13th. 1907		74 W. Salles St. N.Y.C.
2	Gimenez	Rosa C.	30		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Aug. 30th. 1895		116 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
3	Gonzalez	Juana M.	33		F	M	Salinas,P.R. July 10th. 1892		27 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
4	Solano	Pedro J.	10		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Mar. 8th. 1915		27 W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
5	Laboy	Anselma	17		F	S	Ponce,P.R. April 21st. 1908		75 E. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Lopez	Carmen	21		F	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. Dec. 22nd. 1904		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
7	Luperena	Felix	20		M	S	Aguadilla,P.R. July 6th. 1905		312 Adams St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
8	Maldonado	Adela	23		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Dec. 12th. 1902		130 Franklin St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
9	Matias	Carlos	55		M	M	Anasco,P.R. Sept. 6th. 1870		143 W. 117th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Mendez	Eugenio	25		M	M	Lares,P.R. April 15th. 1900		432 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Mercado	Epifanio	35		M	M	Villalba,P.R. April 7th. 1890		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
12	Miranda	Ramon	40		M	M	Manati,P.R. Aug. 31st. 1885		203 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
13	Miranda	Maria	22		F	M	Gurabo,P.R. Nov. 14th. 1903		203 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
14	Miranda	Ramonita	2		F	S	New York,N.Y. Jan. 23rd. 1923		203 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
15	Miranda	Ines P.	25		F	M	Juana Diaz,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1900		432 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Morales	Segundo	35		M	M	Fajardo,P.R. June 1st. 1890		250 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
17	Morales	Adela	22		F	M	Manati,P.R. Sept. 6th. 1903		250 W. 112th. St. N.Y.C.
18	Negron	Abraham	18		M	S	Juana Diaz,P.R. Mar. 16th. 1907		12½ W. 118th. St. N.Y.C.
19	Nieves	Enrique	18		M	S	Utuado,P.R. Jan. 22nd. 1907		227 W. 24th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Ortiz	Felix	34		M	M	Corozal,P.R. Feb. 27th. 1891		1905 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
21	Ortiz	Justino	28		M	M	Corozal,P.R. Sept. 26th. 1897		1905 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
22	Padro	Ana P.	31		F	M	Sabana Grande,P.R. Dec. 19th. 1894		Hotel America,N.Y.C.
23	Pagan	Pedro	30		M	S	Moca,P.R. Sept. 6th. 1895		327 W. 27th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Pagan	Rafael	29		M	S	San German,P.R. Jan. 23rd. 1896		Y.M.C.A. Washington,D.C.
25	Pagan	Luis	16		M	S	Ponce,P.R. Dec. 8th. 1909		1650 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Perdomo	Ramona	24		F	M	San German,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1901		423 W. 17th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Quiñones	Maria	22		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. Sept. 6th. 1903		207 E. 40th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Quiñones	Rodolfo	20		M	S	Sta. Isabel,P.R. Oct. 3rd. 1905		46 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Ramirez	Petra	26		F	M	Fajardo,P.R. Aug. 6th. 1899		85 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Ramirez	Santiago	17		M	S	San Juan,P.R. Sept. 6th. 1918		85 E. 113th. St. N.Y.C.

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630 A

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1326, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ramos	Juana	35		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. Nov. 4th. 1890		2158 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
2	Ramos	Wilfred	9		M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Oct. 10th. 1925		2158 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
3	Ramos	Cruz	19		F	M	Mayaguez,P.R. May. 3rd. 1906		2158 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
4	Ramos	Carmelo	1	6	M	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 26th. 1924		2158 -2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
5	Rios	Lorenzo	20		M	S	Añasco,P.R. Aug. 11th. 1905		52 W. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
6	Rivera	Joaquin Jr.	21		M	S	Naranjito,P.R. Aug. 16th. 1904		313 W. 187th. St. N.Y.C.
7	Rodriguez	Sabas	28		M	M	Ponce,P.R. May. 6th. 1897		165 W. 100th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Rodrigues	Jose M.	31		M	S	Yauco,P.R. June 22nd. 1894		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
9	Rolon	Augusto	22		M	S	Comerio,P.R. Sept. 10th. 1903		46 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
10	Rosado	Dolores	21		F	S	Bayamon,P.R. Jan. 19th. 1904		12 E. 116th. St. N.Y.C.
11	Rosado	Carmen M.	20		F	S	Isabela,P.R. May. 11th. 1905		211 W. 87th. St. N.Y.C.
12	Santiago	Paulina	35		F	S	Toa Baja,P.R. Jan. 26th. 1890		295 Pacific St. Bklyn,N.Y.
13	Santiago	Dolores	29		F	M	Arecibo,P.R. Mar. 7th. 1896		1909 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
14	Santiago	Dolores	17		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. April 14th. 1908		406 E. 101th. St. N.Y.C.
15	Santiago	Juan R.	22		M	S	Barros,P.R. Dec. 10th. 1903		436 E. 138th. St. N.Y.C.
16	Santos	Antonio	31		M	M	Rincon,P.R. Jan. 8th. 1894		1720 Lexington Ave. N.Y.C.
17	Santos	Pilar	28		F	S	Toa Baja,P.R. Oct. 12th. 1897		2031 E. 2nd. Ave. N.Y.C.
18	Sepulveda	Ignacio	38		M	M	Cabo Rojo,P.R. Feb. 14th. 1887		204 -9th. Ave. N.Y.C.
19	Thiele	Henry	35		M	M	Sta. Isabel,P.R. Dec. 5th. 1890		46 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
20	Thiele	Angelina	21		F	S	Sta. Isabel,P.R. Jan. 2nd. 1904		46 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
21	Thiele	Erudina	8		F	S	Bayamon,P.R. Feb. 6th. 1917		110 E. 97th. St. N.Y.C.
22	Thiele	Enrique	1	5	M	S	Sta. Isabel,P.R. Sept. 25th. 1924		46 E. 98th. St. N.Y.C.
23	Torres	Adela	23		F	S	Adjuntas,P.R. May. 23rd. 1902		202 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
24	Velazquez	Ramon	23		M	M	Naranjito,P.R. July 18th. 1902		1648 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
25	Velasques	Arcelia	43		F	M	Ponce,P.R. July 2nd. 1882		1648 Madison Ave. N.Y.C.
26	Velez	Candida	39		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 2nd. 1886		406 E. 101th. St. N.Y.C.
27	Velez	Manuela	29		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Dec. 31th. 1896		406 E. 101th. St. N.Y.C.
28	Velez	Benilda	15		F	S	Mayaguez,P.R. Feb. 13th. 1910		406 E. 101th. St. N.Y.C.
29	Velez	Oscar	18		M	S	San German,P.R. April 9th. 1907		13 W. 115th. St. N.Y.C.
30	Ventura	Juana B.	23		F	M	Carolina,P.R. June 24th. 1902		162 Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 598-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

153

S. S. "C O A M O" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., Jan. 28th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. FEB 1 1926, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Verges	Isabel C.	25		F	M	Lares,P.R. Dec. 25th. 1900		202 E. 110th. St. N.Y.C.
2	Ventura	Inocencia	1		F	S	Santurce,P.R. Dec. 28th. 1924		162 Columbia St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Diaz	America	40		F	M	Gurabo,P.R. Feb. 18th. 1885		203 E. 103rd. St. N.Y.C.
~~4~~	~~Booker~~	~~Laura~~	~~55~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Baltimore,Md. Aug. 1st. 1870~~		~~Hotel Pennsylvania,N.Y.C.~~
5	Rodrigues	Herminio	19		M	M	Bayamon,P.R.Oct.16,1906		168, 8th.Ave.N.Y.City
6	Miranda	Juan	32		M	M	Jayuya,P.R. July 12th. 1893		85 Fulton St. Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Rodriguez	Luis A.	22		M	S	Utuado,P.R. July 4th. 1903.		27 th. St. N.Y.C.
8	Clapp	Charles	56		M	S	Malden,Mass. May. 7th. 1869		17 Hamlet St. Malden,Mass.
9	Waldron	Phillip V.	21		M	S	Yonkers,N.Y. June 13th. 1904		Hudson Ave. Englewood,N.J.
10	Porrata	Frutos	21		M	M	Utuado,P.R. Aug. 2nd. 1904		32 W. 122nd. St. N.Y.C.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cds

Laura Booker,line 4,cancelled sailing ..... Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Price 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

154

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO " , *arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 1st. 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 28th. 1926.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FOSS	JOHN O.	✓		MASTER	Jan.20th.	New York	Paid off	Yes	55	M	American	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	PETERSON	CARL	✓		MATE	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10		
3	DANIELSON	CARL	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8		
4	ANDERSON	JOHN	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
5	BLECKWELL	WALTER	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	35	"	American	"	6-0		
6	WIMMER, JR.	JACK	✓		ASST. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10		
7	CRESSY	WILLIAM H.	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9		
8	HERMAN	MARTIN	✓		CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6		
9	DEL REY	CYPRIANO	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
10	BETANCOURT	RAFAEL	✓		PORTMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-7		
11	JENSEN	KARL	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	"	5-6		
12	JENSEN	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
13	WINDING	ORLA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7		
14	RIVERA	BALDOMERO	✓		WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
15	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓		A.B. SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
16	PINEIRO	EDUARDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8		
17	ROMERO	LORENZO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5-6		
18	F. GOMEZ	FERNANDO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spain"	5-6		
19	SEQUERRA	HERBERTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
20	SAN YSIDRO	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8		
21	GONZALES	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
22	COFRESI	GEORG	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-5		
23	MARCANO	PABLO JUAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Venezuela	5-5		
24	SANCHES	LAMBERTO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
25	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5-9		
26	SOMOZZA	JUAN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6		
27	RISCART	MARTIN	✓		MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	30	"	African	U.S.A.	5-5		
28	RUBENSTEIN	ALBERT	✓		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	36	"	Hebrew	British	5-6		
29	OCHOCKI	JOHN	✓		JR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	U.S.A.	5-5		
30	McGOUGH	JOHN	✓		CH. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5-6		

Line New York and Porto Rico Steamship Lines,
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", *arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 1st. 1926, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 28th. 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	HADeler	GEROGE H.	✓		1st.ASST. ENGR.	Jan.20	New York	Paid off	Yes	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5-8		
2	SHEARER	JAMES	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5		
3	LAZARICH	FREDERICK	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	"	5-6		
4	PRYDE	ARCHIBALD	✓		REFRIG. ENGR.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	British	5-7		
5	HARDY	ARNOLD	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-7		
6	SARDINI	CESAR	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
7	ANDERSON	WILLIAM	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-8		
8	COLE X	CHARLIE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-9		
9	MALLO REY	BENITO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-8		
10	FERNANDEZ	RAMON	✓		WATER TENDER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
11	MENDEZ	JOSE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
12	REY	JOAQUIM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6		
13	LOPEZ	MANUEL	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
14	COLLADO X	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
15	PENA	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
FIRST 16	MELIA	JUAN 2 yrs	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5		
17	LOPEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6		
18	PEREZ	MANUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
FIRST 19	RODRIQUEZ	GASPAR 17 yrs	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		
FIRST 20	REINO	ANDRES 22 yrs	✓		"	Jan.28th.	San Juan	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8		
FIRST 21	ASHBURN	SAMUEL 8 yrs	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5		
22	COLPENA X	JOSE	✓		STOREKEEPER	Jan.20th.	New York	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7		
23	VENTURA	CRUZ	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-8		
24	LOPEZ	FRANK	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5-7		
25	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE	✓		WIPER	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spainish	"	5-5		
26	COLON	ORFINO	✓		MESS BOY	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	HOUSE	WILLIAM GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	6-2		
28	SHERGOLD	JAMES	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7		
29	SNOW	WALTER	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canada	British	5-7		
30	SMITH	JOHN	✓		SALOON "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		

Line New York and Porto Rico Steamship Lines,
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN STEAMSHIP " COAMO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO " , *arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 1st, 1926. , *19* , *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 28th. 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BRODERICK	CATHERINE			STEWARDESS	Jan.20th.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	F	English	U.S.A.	5-7		
2	LA FROSCIA	IRENE			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-7		
3	KAVANAUGH	JOHN			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	Scotch	"	5-8		
4	SANGRONIS	IGNACIO			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spain	5-9		
5	MONOSTURO	MARCUS			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
6	AQUIRRE	FEDERICO			ROAST COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-9		
7	GARCIA	CRISTOBAL			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5		
8	URIBE	ANTONIO			2nd.CABIN COOK	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Spain	5-8		
9	TAGINAS	JUAN			4th. COOK	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6		
10	VILDATE	CYPRIANO			SCULLERYMAN	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8		
11	WARD	VICTOR			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-9		
12	DE LANGE	IRENO			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	DUTCH	Holland	5-8		
13	McLARTY	JAMES			PASTRY COOK	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	British	5-10		
14	CHISHOLM	ANGUS			NIGHT BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8		
15	THYNE	WILLIAM			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
16	DELANNEY	ELIAS			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	African	Holland	5-9		
17	DE WINDT	HUMBERT			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
18	BRAAFHART	CARLO			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8		
19	PETERSON	MANUEL			4th. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10		
20	ILARIO	LUCAS			DISHWASHER	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7		
21	SEROUS	CONSTANTINE			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
22	ODOR	JUAN M.			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		
23	GOMEZ	ANTONIO			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-8		
24	HENRIQUEZ	HENRIQUO			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Holland	5-6		
25	VISEP	EDUARDO			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	U.S.A.	5-8		
26	LOPEZ	LUIS			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9		
27	JERSURIM	ANGELO			PORTER	"	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish American	Holand	5-7		
28	HELLBURG	ANGELO			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	43	"	African	Holland	5-8		
29	HALLORAN	HERBERT			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	27	"	Canada	British	5-5		
30	LIDBURY	JOHN			ASST. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7		

FIRST

Line New York and Porto Rico Lines,
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.O. Foss.
Master.

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

157

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", *arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st. 1926, *19*..., *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 28th. 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	EDWARDS	THOMAS			BATH STEWARD	Jan.20th.	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5-7		
2	FRANCIS	WALTER			VERANDAH "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Canada	"	5-6		
3	HASETH	CORNELIUS			SMOKE ROOM "	"	"	"	"	26	""	Dutch	Holland	5-8		
4	RABUY	FRANK			LOUNGE "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7		
5	NEW	FRED S.			LIBRARY "	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-9		
6	HEYDE	JACOB			BEVERAGE "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5		
7	NAAR	ELIAS			BED ROOM "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7		
8	BRADSHAW	HAROLD			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7		
9	SCHAEFFER	ANTON			"	"	"	"	"	46	"	German	"	5-8		
10	CURIEL	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Hplland	5-7		
11	LIFE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5-6		
12	MARTIN	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotland	U.S.A.	5-7		
13	WALSH	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7		
14	BARTELS	HEINRICH			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	5-8		
15	MARTIN	LOUIS			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-8		
16	MATHIESEN	ERIK			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8		
17	HASSELT	SAAM			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	British	5-9		
18	PERCY	CLEGG			"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	U.S.A.	5-5		
19	LENDON	WILLIAM			WAITER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	British	5-8		
20	SCOTT	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8		
21	WEIDE	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Dutch	Holland	5-5		
22	MORAN	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5-8		
23	SOUSA	CARMELO			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spahish	U.S.A.	5-8		
24	KISTNER	ANDREW			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		
25	BODE	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
26	ROBERTSON	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scotland	U.S.A.	5-9		
27	BURKE	MAURICE			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"	5-7		
28	WEINREICH	FRED			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Germany	Germany	5-8		
29	BLACK	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotland	British	5-5		
30	HEMKEN	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Germany	Germany	5-6		

Line New York and Porto Rico Steamship Lines
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J O Foss
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 19 26

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 595

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total crew 157

Sheet No. FIVE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", *arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, , FEBRUARY 1st, 1926, *19* , *from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 28th. 1926.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RAAP	CHARLES			WAITER	Jan.20th.	New York	Paid off	Yes	40	M	German	U.S.A.	5-9		
2	McCOMBES	FRANK			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5-7		
3	O'HARA	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Ireland	"	5-6		
4	LUSSEMANN	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	"	5-5		
5	BARRY	WALTER			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Ireland	"	5-6		
6	SAUER	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Germany	"	5-10		
7	KEELEY	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5-5		
8	BARATA	FRANCISCO			"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Portugal	Portugal	5-6		
9	KIDBY	ERNEST			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7		
10	McLEOD	DAN			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotland	British	5-8		
11	MURPHY	JEROME			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	Ireland	U.S.A.	5-7		
12	TORRES	JUSTIANO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish American	"	5-6		
13	JOSEPH	CLEMENTS			BELLBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-5		
14	GARCIA	MIGUEL			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	"	5-5		
15	DE CASTRO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4		
16	MERANDA	FERDENAND			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish American	"	5-6		
17	HENRIQUEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3		
18	MARTINEZ	ROBERTO			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-5		
19	LARSEN	JULIUS			2nd. CABIN STEWARD	"	"	"	"	60	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8		
20	AROCHE	CARMEN			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	"	5-3		
21	GALMEIER	CONRAD			PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7		
22	ZINK	PABLO			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	African	"	5-9		
23	HENRIQUEZ	JOSEPH			2nd. WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	"	5-7		
24	OLIVER	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-7		
25	MADURO	HENRY			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Holland	5-6		
26	MARIEN	RAFAEL			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
27	MULERO	LUIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5		
28	LACROES	PASCUAL			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Holland	5-3		
29	DE ZOTTES	ANGELO			WATCHMAN	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	U.S.A.	5-9		
30	CINQUE	SALVATORE			BARBER	"	"	Paid off Discharged	"	38	"	"	"	5-5		

Joined to join ship at New York. Jan 31-926

Line New York and Porto Rico Lines,
Owners do
Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J.O. Foss

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 19 26

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 507

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. SIX

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO " *, arriving at,* PORT OF NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 1st. 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* SAN JUAN, P.R. JANUARY 28th. 1926

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE CON	JOHN H.			MUSICIAN	Jan.20th.	New York	Paid off Discharged	Yes	40	M	English	U.S.A.	5-5		
2	SOTHERLAND	HELGE			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	British	5-7		
3	COLE	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U.S.A.	5-8		
4	SCHRAMM	JEAN			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	"	6-0		
5	GROSBAYNE	HARRY			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8		
6	COOPER	ERNEST JAMES			PASSENGER DEPT. REPRESENTATIVE	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	British	6-0		
7	WILLIAMSON	JAMES			GUARANTEE ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	65	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8		
FIRST 8	YANSEN	CORNELIUS			2nd. CABIN WAITER	Jan.28th.	San Juan	Paid off	"	38	"	W.Indian	Holland	5-6		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York and Porto Rico Steamship Lines,

Owners do

Local Agents do

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN O. FOSS, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. " COAMO ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. O. Foss
Master, ~~Purser or Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this first day of February, 19 26

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117445 FEB 1 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. de Smid, Surgeon of the S/S. PRESIDENT HARRISON; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. M. Devine

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 26

at New York

Thos. Tunney

Insp. in Charge

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

and 2 - 1 - 26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Carlos Fullerton 2/10/26
Clerk.
Cards Removed 2/12/26
Cards Checked
Clerk. AEK

AEK

8

160

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
In Cabin	7	18	25
In Steerage			
Total	7	18	26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 420

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Passengers sailing from NAPLES / ITALY JAN 10TH, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ROEY	MARY G.	29	✓	F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	WIFE OF USC	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	NEW YORK CITY	TRANSIT #97	ROME ✓	JAN 4, 1926	ITALY	ROME
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

54

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1 - 1926, *19* 161

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from any port	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	JOHN CLAYTON CHICAGO TRIBUNE ROME ITALY	COOP	HAVANA	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	BIRTH TO 1922	NEW YORK CITY	WAS, LEE JARRELL (SISTER) TALLAHASSEE FLORIDA	NO	4 DAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am S/S Pres Harrison, from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas. Dorta

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 14

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. M. TERRIL, Surgeon of the PRESIDENT HARRISON, SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF CALIFORNIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo M Terril

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON. Passengers sailing from SINGAPORE SS, DEC 17, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 44384	WATERS	EDWARD M	52		M	M	ATTORNEY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITON	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	2167	MELBOURNE	NOV 12 1925	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	TRANSIT do	WATERS	ENID E	47		F	M	WIFE	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	SYDNEY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	TRANSIT do	WATERS	ENID. B	20		F	S	STUDENT	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	MELBOURNE	2163	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	TRANSIT do	WATERS	EDWARD E.	16		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	2165	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

55

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 1, 1926 163

16 No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) State	18 Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	29 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously deported and why	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
1	ARTHOR J WATERS 414 COLLINS ST MELBOURNE AUST ✓	VIC. AUST	MELBOURNE	TO MANHO PI	SELF	YES	NO			Remaining On IN TRANSIT Board S/S Pres Harrison	YES	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
2	✓	✓	✓	✓	HUSBAND	✓	YES	6 MO 1894	BOSTON NEW YORK ETC.		✓	✓	✓	—	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	5	4	✓	✓	BLUE	✓
3	✓	✓	✓	✓	FATHER	✓	NO	—	—		✓	✓	✓	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	4	✓	✓	BROWN	—
4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	—	—	—	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, CHARLES PORTA MASTER, of the S/S PRESIDENT HARRISON, from SINGAPORE SS, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chas Porta

MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1ST day of FEB., 1926

at NEW YORK N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing upon the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. M. Ferris, Surgeon of the U.S.S. PRESIDENT HARRISON, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as ~~such~~ by and under the authority of State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

164

G M Ferris

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 19 16

at Pueblo

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 NEW YORK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON. Passengers sailing from ALEXANDRIA Egypt, January 6th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TRANSIT 44963	HOWSON ✓	JOHN E	56	✓	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	CENTRAL ONT.	none see attached	CANADA	10/11-1925	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.
2	TRANSIT 20	HOWSON ✓	LOUISE	47		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	BRITISH	CANADA	KINGSTON ONT.				CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

56

Total passengers . . . . . ✓
U. S. citizens . . . . . /
Aliens . . . . . /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1
NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *Jan 28th*, 1926 165

	16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
	No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
			State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
24	1	[illegible]	INTRANSIT					[illegible]			Home																	
26	2		TO VANCOUVER BC		YES	SELF		YES	1920	N.Y.	Hampton Court 1 Bedford Sq to Vancouver	INTRANSIT			YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE
	3		"		YES	HUSBAND		-	"	"	HOME IN CANADA	INTRANSIT				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	5	9	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sha Master, of the S/S PRESIDENT HARRISON, from Alexandria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Chas. Forte

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 19 16

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, if any, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 107

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

166

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from ALEXANDRIA EGYPT JANUARY 6TH 1926, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 28TH 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CLINTON	JACOB M	49		M	M	ODON IND. 1/15/1877		347 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK.
2	CLINTON	BESSIE M	47		F	M	ANDERSON IND. 8/12/1878		"
3	HINCHEY	MARY A	56		F	S	NEW YORK N.Y. BOSTON 5/25/1869		333 GUNHILL ROAD NEW YORK BOSTON
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									57
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#3, - MARY HINCHEY - DISEMBARKED AT BOSTON

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 103

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

167

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from NAPLES ITALY, JANUARY 10TH 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 28TH 1926 192

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	MONTGONERY	NADYNE	37		F	S	FLUSHING N.Y. 5/25/1887		HOTEL SHELTON NEW YORK
2	O'BRIEN	HENRY E	58		M	M	OZARD IOWA 12/13/1867		1638 N.HUDSON AVE LOS ANGELES CAL
3	O'BRIEN	BERNICE	38		F	M	JOLLIET ILL. 7/21/1887		-0-
4	SCOLLARD	GEORGE F	56		M	M	HARTFORD WIS. 5/26/1870		BOX 504 SEATTLE WASH.
5	SCOLLARD	SARAH E	56		F	M	MIDDLETOWN CONN. 1/1/1870		-0-
6	RUE	LARRY	32		M	M	FOSSTON MINN. 3/10/1893		~~HB~~ ROOSVELT HOTEL N.Y.
7	RUE	MARY G.	29		F	M	NEW YORK Ordered deported to Germany 5/17/1926	Jailed as alien	DO,
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									58
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 ent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON *Sailing from* GENOA ITALY, JANUARY 12TH, 192 6, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK JANUARY 28TH 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LINDSAY	HOWARD W	29	✓	M	M	ASHTON ILL. 3/27/1896		ROCHELLE ILL
2	LINDSAY	THERA T	28	✓	F	M	WASHINGTON D.C. 8/27/1897		"
3	LINDSAY	ELLEN F	3	✓	F	S	BAREILLY U.P. INDIA 11/8/1923		"
4	LINDSAY	HOWARD W JR	1	✓	M	S	BUDAON U.P. INDIA 1/27/1925		"
5	STONE ALCOCK	GEORGE B	63	✓	M	M	SWANTON VT. 4/14/1862		Mercantile SAFE DEPOSIT & TRUST CO
6	STONE ALCOCK	EMILY O	65	✓	F	M	NEW YORK N.Y. 2/25/1860		BALTIMORE MD.
7	WEST	NELLIE	36	✓	F	S	EDWARDSVILLE ILL. 9/21/1889		6143 GARLETON PLACE ST.LOUIS MO.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 30 a

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from MARSEILLES FRANCE, JANUARY 13TH, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 28. 1926, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEE	EDWARD C	35		M	S	NEW YORK. N.Y. 2.4.1890		2140 HYDE ST. SAN FRANCISCO
2	LA MANNA	FRANK	80		M	S	NEW YORK N.Y. 7-7-1856		SAG HARBOR N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 101

170

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON Sailing from COLOMBO CEYLON, DECEMBER 24TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 28TH 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEWALL	FREDERICK	61	✓	M	WID.	NEW YORK 12.9.1864		GRT. NORTHERN HOTEL N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 201

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

171

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARRISON sailing from NAPLES ITALY, JANUARY 10TH 19 26, Arriving at Port of JANUARY 2 TH, 19 26

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SPECIALE	HARRY	19		M	S	BROOKLYN N.Y. 7.16.1906		7527-17TH AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

172

S. S. CANANOVA sailing from Italy 1/14/26 to Italy, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB. 1, 1926

14—608

On List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NOT COUNTED MILLER	CORNELIUS	37	11	M	M	MONTCLAIR. N.J. FEB. 9 - 1868		FRANKLIN PLACE 29 MONTCLAIR N.J.
2	WIFE COUNTED MILLER	LOUISE	36	11	F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JAN. 14 - 1890		" " "
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									62
28									
29									
30									
31									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

128 1926

Aug 2-1-26

5/5 Commissions

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

6 1/2 Guard Jews not counted

Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Seal and Fee Stamp

(Consul) FRANCIS R. STEVENS
Date JAN 22 1926

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Oct 1st, 1926

I, master of the American S. S. Canonova
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 1st, 1926, consigned to Atlantic Navigation Corp; is now lying at Pier P E R, and is expected to sail Oct 1st, 1926, for Cuban Ports
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

173

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. C. Washburn	36	America			

RECEIVED
FEB 1 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

174

1926, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Name in full	Calling or occupation	Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came	Final destination	Whether having ticket through	Whether having money, and how much	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Thomas Wilson	Steward	Mrs. Wilson Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	Yes	36	M	Scotch	British	5/8		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	30	M	Negro	British	5/8		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	28	M	Negro	British	5/7		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	45	M	Negro	British	5/6		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	25	M	Negro	British	5/6		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	29	M	Negro	British	5/9		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	25	M	Negro	British	5/8		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	24	M	Negro	B.W.I.	5/12		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	21	M	Negro	British	5/7		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	29	M	Negro	Barbados	5/8		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	36	M	Negro	Jamaican	5/4		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	45	M	Negro	do	5/10		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	22	M	Negro	Scotch	5/7		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	30	M	Negro	American	6/0		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	30	M	Negro	Spain	5/4		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	35	M	Negro	Jamaican	5/4		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	45	M	Negro	do	5/10		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	29	M	Negro	do	5/7		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	37	M	Negro	do	5/6		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	31	M	Negro	Cuban	5/5		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	22	M	Negro	British	5/6		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	26	M	Negro	Virgin Isl.	5/5		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	27	M	Negro	British	5/5		
Ernest Lewis	Cook	Mrs. Lewis Port Antonio Jamaica	Port Antonio Jamaica	Yes	$5	Yes	No	22	M	American	American	5/7		
do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9		

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off
port of the United State

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at, , FEBRUA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE	
Family name	Given name				When	Where
KRANTZ	YNGVAR	✓		Master	1/13/26	New Y
REVELSTAD	EINAR	✓		1st.Officer	do	do
MANGODT	CARL	✓		2nd. do	do	do
SOGGE	JACOB	✓		3rd. do	do	do
DANIEL	LAWRENCE	✓		Boatswain	do	do
EVRTSZ	FREDERICK	✓		A. B.	1/14/26	do
MILLS	LESLIE	✓		do	do	do
TREMUS	CARLO	✓		do	do	do
CLARKE	CHARLES	✓		O.S.	1/13/26	do
TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓		A. B.	1/14/26	do
PARKER	PAUL	✓		Chief Eng'r.	1/13/26	do
LARSEN	MAX	✓		1st.Asst.do	do	do
LITTLEJOHN	JAMES	✓		2nd. do do	do	do
SPALDING	FRED	✓		3rd. do do	do	do
LAMOS	MANUEL	✓		Oiler	do	do
ANTANANA	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do
MALLO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do
PRADO	DOMINIC	✓		Fireman	do	do
PARADELA	EDUARDO	✓		do	do	do
URIARTE	FRED	✓		do	do	do
YANEZ	MANUEL	✓		Wiper	do	do
BELAFANTE	HAROLD	✓		Steward	do	do
SOUNDS	JOSEPH	✓		Cook	do	do
ELLWICK	EDGAR	✓		Messman	do	do
DEACON	DIEL	✓		do	do	do
DANIELSON	GODFREY	✓		Messboy	do	do
DELANEY	MOSES	✓		do	do	do
ROSEVEAR	WILLIAM	✓		Radio Opr.	do	do
WASHBURN	HAL C.			PURSER	do	

American Consulate, No.
at: Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United Sta
via Guantanamo and Ja

(Consul)
FRANCIS F
Date JAN 22

Seal and Fee Stamp

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Owners Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Krantz	29	Swede	Jan 14/26 Havana
E. Revelstad	27	British	do do
C. Mangodt	24	do	do do
W. Daniel	37	British	do do
F. Evertsz	31	Dutch	do do

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration of
port of the United Sta

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at, , FEBRUA

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAG	
Family name	Given name				When	Whe
RANTZ	YNGVAR	✓		Master	1/13/26	New
EVELSTAD	EINAR	✓		1st.Officer	do	do
ANGODT	CARL	✓		2nd. do	do	do
DGGE	JACOB	✓		3rd. do	do	do
AN IEL	LAWRENCE	✓		Boatswain	do	do
VRTSZ	FREDERICK	✓		A. B.	1/14/26	do
ILLS	LESLIE	✓		do	do	do
TREMUS	CARLO	✓		do	do	do
CLARKE	CHARLES	✓		O.S.	1/13/26	do
TAYLOR	CHARLES	✓		A. B.	1/14/26	do
PARKER	PAUL	✓		Chief Eng'r.	1/13/26	do
LARSEN	MAX	✓		1st.Asst.do	do	do
LITTLEJOHN	JAMES	✓		2nd. do do	do	do
SPALDING	FRED	✓		3rd. do do	do	do
LAMOS	MANUEL	✓		Oiler	do	do
ANTANANA	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do
MALLO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do
PRADO	DOMINIC	✓		Fireman	do	do
PARADELA	EDUARDO	✓		do	do	do
URIARTE	FRED	✓		do	do	do
YANEZ	MANUEL	✓		Wiper	do	do
BELAFANTE	HAROLD	✓		Steward	do	do
SOUNDS	JOSEPH	✓		Cook	do	do
ELLWICK	EDGAR	✓		Messman	do	
DEACON	DIEL	✓		do	do	
DANIELSON	GODFREY	✓		Messboy	do	
DELANEY	MOSES	✓		do	do	
ROSEVEAR	WILLIAM	✓		Radio Opr.	do	
WASHBURN	HAL C.	✓		PURSER	do	

American Consulate, No.
at: Santiago de Cuba
(City) (Country)

For the journey to the United St
via Guantanamo and Ja

(Consul)
FRANCIS
Date JAN 22

Seal and Fee Stamp

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Erntse	29	Curacao	Jan 14/26 Mad Yard
E Prieto	24	British	" "
E Villamil	24	W. I.	" "
M. Villamil	37	British	" "
E Villamil	31	Cuban	" "

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at, , FEBRUARY 1, 1926, from the port of Pt Antonio 1/22/26

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
RANTZ	YNGVAR	✓		Master	1/13/26	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Scand.	American	5/9		
EVELSTAD	EINAR	✓		1st.Officer	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9		
ANGODT	CARL	✓		2nd. do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7		
OGGE	JACOB	✓		3rd. do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6		
ANIEL	LAWRENCE	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	25	M	African	Barbadoes	5/6		
VRTSZ	FREDERICK	✓		A. B.	1/14/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	Curacao	5/9		1st Papers
ILLS	LESLIE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	British	5/8		
REMUS	CARIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	B.W.I.	5/11		
LARKE	CHARLES	✓		O.S.	1/13/26	do	do	do	21	M	do	British	5/7		1st papers.
AYLOR	CHARLES	✓		A. B.	1/14/26	do	do	do	29	M	do	Barbadoes	5/8		
ARKER	PAUL	✓		Chief Eng'r.	1/13/26	do	do	do	35	M	Canadian	American	5/4		
ARSEN	MAX	✓		1st.Asst.do	do	do	do	do	45	M	Scand.	do	5/10		
ITTLEJOHN	JAMES	✓		2nd. do do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5/7		
PALDING	FRED	✓		3rd. do do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	6/0		
AMOS	MANUEL	✓		Oiler	do	do	do	do	30	M	Spain	Spanish	5/4		1st Papers
ANTANANA	MANUEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/4		"
MALLO	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6		
PRADO	DOMINIC	✓		Fireman	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7		1st Papers.
PARADELA	EDUARDO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	52	M	do	do	5/5		
URIARTE	FRED	✓		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4		
YANEZ	MANUEL	✓		Wiper	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8		
BELAFANTE	HAROLD	✓		Steward	do	do	do	do	23	M	African	British	5/8		1st papers
SOUNDS	JOSEPH	✓		Cook	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10		
ELLWICK	EDGAR	✓		Messman	do	do	do	do	31	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/5		365
DEACON	DIEL	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	African	British	5/6		1st papers.
DANIELSON	GODFREY	✓		Messboy	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	Virgin Isl.	5/5		1/2
DELANEY	MOSES	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	British	5/5		1st papers.
ROSEVEAR	WILLIAM	✓		Radio Opr.	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	American	5/7		
~~WASHBURN~~	~~HAL C.~~			~~PURSER~~	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/9		Record at Pat Antonio on Jan 24th 1926

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Cantu	39	Cuban	Jan 11th 26 Mar. Ltr.

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba (City) (Country). No. 80

(Cloudwest 39 races)

For the journey to the United States, via Guantanamo and Jamaica Pt.

Francis R. Stewart
(Consul) Immigrant Inspector.

FRANCIS R. STEWART
Date—JAN 22 1926

Seal and Fee Stamp

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, YNGVAR KRANTZ Master, of the American S.S.Cananova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of February, 19 26

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel CANANOVA, arriving at, NEW YORK, FEB. 1, 1926, from the port of Port Antonio Jan 27/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Pt.Antonio									
First 1	Brown	Septimus	✓		A.B.	Jan. 26th.	Jamaica	Yes	yes	49	M	African	B.W.I.	5-5		reship
First 2	Gordon	Wilfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9		"
First 3	Simpson	Robert	✓		"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5		"
First 4	Robinson	Josephus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9		reship
First 5	Barnett	Septimus	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5		"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NO U.S.A. CONSULATE AT PORT ANTONIO JAMAICA B.W.I.

O.W. Lewis
Insp.

master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Canarova, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 2 Reel 880

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 1 2								
Back of 62								Not Photo.
87				x				
178				x				

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Sussman
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

14—1240

RECEIVED
FEB 10 1926
Immigration Service

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2613

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · OWNER'S COPY · ELLIS ISLAND · CHIEF CLERK

2-1 Blue Triangle

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 10th, 19 26

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Blue Triangle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival on 32 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 1926, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation, is now lying at East St., and is expected to sail February 10th, 19 26, for Levant ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

176

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Sam Klonos	25	Greek, 16½ papers	New York City Nov. 24, 1925

The above named seaman deserted at Alexandria, Egypt.

DEC 22 1925

14—1213

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 590

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of the United States

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Grew 33 Aliens to

U.S. BLUE TRIANGLE

1,177

SEAMAN WHO OFFICIAL NO. BOOK

SAM KLONOS, GREEK, DESERTED SHIP AT ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT WITH 1ST PAPERS. HE HAS DECLARED A DESERTER. HIS PERSONAL EFFECTS, HE HAS DECLARED A DESERTER. A. KOCKARIS, GREEK, 1ST PAPERS, HAS SIGNED ON DESERTER FINE TO TAKE PLACE.

RESPECTFULLY,

MASTER.

| | | |

RECEIVED
FEB 19 1926
COMMISSIONER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—2013

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ... CREW

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 10th, 19 26

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Blue Triangle

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 1st, 19 26, consigned to Export Steamship Corporation; is now lying at East St. and is expected to sail February 10th, 19 26, for Levant ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

176.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Sam Klenos	25	Greek, 1st paper	New York City Nov. 24, 1925
		The above named seaman deserted at Alexandria, Egypt.	DEC 22 '25

14—1614

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Macgowan, C M	32	U.S.	New York City Nov. 24, 1925
Jackman, A P	44	U.S. Nat.	" " " "
Hamilton, W	29	U.S. Nat.	" " " "
Faber, S C	24	U.S.	" " " "
Carles, B B	32	U.S. Nat.	" " " "
Milonacos, C	25	Greece	" " " "
Demetrious, M	32	Greece	" " " "
Anangelus, J	29	Greece	" " " "
Pere, J	23	France	" " " "
Knaip, E	21	Germany	" " " "
Bernabe, A	29	Spain	" " " "
Dak, Dan	24	Greece	" " " "
Dazis, G	25	U S	" " " "
Gray, W F	37	U S	" " " "
Carson, C	35	U S	" " " "
Loverdos, S	47	U S Nat.	" " " "
Walti, W	31	U S Nat	" " " "
Fitzgerald, P	47	U S Nat.	" " " "
Salser, C	38	Switzerland	" " " "
Bouroteues, J	35	U.S. Nat.	" " " "
Watts, A	22	Switzerland	" " " "
Peres, M	42	Spain	" " " "
Papas, N	36	Greece	" " " "
Dutembeyes, M	39	U.S. Nat.	" " " "
Guinoutis, I	51	Greece	" " " "
Vamores, G	32	Greece	" " " "
Gonesses, S	33	Greece	" " " "
Milonas, C	31	Greece	" " " "
Patières, J	23	Greece	" " " "
Johnsen, H	19	Greece	" " " "
Flecher, M	25	Spain	" " " "
Krotaburg, A	29	Germany	Alexandria Dec. 23 "

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.M.Macgowan	32	U.S.	G.Pouases	32	Greek
N.P.Arkins	30	U.S.	Nick Papas	36	Greek
C.W.Crell	39	Esthonian NAT	John Heinewick	31	U.S.
W.D.Thomas	19	U.S.	Nick Yambakedas	43	Greek
Baber Carles	32	Greek NAT	Albino Reyers	25	Spanish
TH.Bruhwer	36	Latvian NAT	A.Guinoutsis	51	Greek
Antonio Bernalio	30	Spanish	S.Canesses	33	Greek
Ernest Urbich	23	Austrian	M.Cilenas	32	Greek
George Bazis	25	Panamanian	K.Miteneles	25	Greek
Robert Haag	28	U.S.	Dolores L.Castro	20	[redacted] U.S.
Victor S.Wallock	28	U.S.	Cosmees Alguiviades	25	Greek
D.Dak	25	Greek	Pascoal D'Nello	34	Portuguese NAT
Joseph Aveta	29	Italian NAT			
W.F.Gray	37	U.S.			
G.Carsen	35	U.S.			
S.Loverdos	48	Greek NAT			
W.walti	31	French NAT			
John Sulcer	38	Swiss			
M.Perez	42	Spanish			
A.Watts	23	Swiss			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1913

J. M. Watts Jr.

Master.

[OVER.]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33 Aliens 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o...
port of the United St...

...ssel Blue Triangle, *arriving at,* Malta, New York 11/ ... Dec. ...

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG... When	Wh...								
1	Waltens	John M	✓		Master	11/24/25	N.Y.								
	Magowan	Carroll M	✓		Chief Officer										
2	Jochinson	Acton P	✓		2nd "	" " "	"								
3	Hamilton	William	✓		3rd "	" " "	"								
4	Faber	Gilbert C	✓		Radioman	" " "	"								
5	Cales	Babey	✓		Boswn	" " "	"								
6	Milonacos	Constantinos	✓		A B	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	Greece	5-6	139	
7	Moulas	Demetrious	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-9	168	
8	Cinanogbar	James A	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	5-4	176	
9	Parc	Jean	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	23	French	France	5-4	158	
10	Bernabe	Antonia	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29	Spanish	Spain	5-6	153	
11	Kneip	Ernest	✓		"	11/25/25	"	"	"	21	German	Germany	5-6	148	
12	Dak	Dan	✓		Ord. Seam.	11/24/25	"	"	"	24	Greek	Greece	5-8	168	
13	Bazis	George	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	25	Dutch	U.S.	5-6	173	
14	Gray	William	✓		Ch. Engr	" " "	"	"	"	37	English	"	5-7	173	
15	Carson	Glen	✓		1st "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	5-11	164	
16	Loverdos	Spridron	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	47	Greek	"	5-6	175	
17	Walti	Walter	✓		3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	31	French	"	5-7	178	
18	Fitzgerald	Patrick	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	47	Irish	"	5-7	184	
19	Sulser	Charles	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	38	Swiss	Switzerland	5-7	162	
20	Bouretoues	John	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	35	Greek	U.S.	5-5	176	
21	Watts	Achilles	✓		Wtr. Tender	" " "	"	"	"	22	Swiss	Switzerland	5-8	163	
22	Perez	Manuel	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	42	Spanish	Spain	5-6	178	
23	Papas	Nicholas	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	36	Greek	Greece	5-6	168	
24	Durambeyes	Nick	✓		Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	39	Greek	Greece	5-7	162	
25	Guinoutis	Itanis	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	51	"	"	5-9	177	
26	Venerez	George	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	5-5	165	
27	Genesses	Savares	✓		Steward	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	"	5-7	150	
28	Milonas	Gustave	✓		Ch. Cook	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	5-6	154	
29	Patiros	James	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	5-6	146	
30	Johnson	Harry			Messman	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	"	5-7	140	
31	~~Klenos~~	~~Sam~~			~~Messboy~~	" " "	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	~~5-7~~	~~150~~	
32	Flecher	Manuel			Messman	11/25/25	"	"	"	24	Spanish	Spain	5-6	146	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 601
Valetta, Malta
(City) (Country)
Vice Consul in Charge.
Date December 1st 1925.
(Two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

for the journey to the United States
via Alexandria & Other Mediterranean Ports

Seal of Fee Stamp

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

S.S. BLUE TRIANGLE.

OPERATING DEPT.
EXPORT S.S. CORP;
25 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.

EXTRACT FROM OFFICIAL LOG BOOK. 177

DEAR SIRS:

SAM KLONOS, GREEK, MESSBOY WITH 1ST PAPERS, DESERTED SHIP AT ALEXANDRIA, DECEMBER 22ND TAKING HIS PERSONAL EFFECTS. HE WAS DECLARED A DESERTER.

A. KANTAPUNS, GERMAN, 1ST PAPERS, WAS SIGNED ON DECEMBER 23RD TO TAKE HIS PLACE.

RESPECTFULLY,

MASTER.

VOYAGE # 2 E

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration o...
port of the United St...

178

...sel Blue Triangle, arriving at, Malta, New York, Feb 1, 19 26 From the port of New York Jan 7 26

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Waltens	John M	✓		Master					43		Scotch	U. S.	5-10	190	
2	Magowan	Carroll M	✓		Chief Officer	11/24/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33		"	"	5-7	140	
3	Jochinson	Acton P	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	44		Scandinavn	"	5-10	160	
4	Hamilton	William	✓		3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	29		Irish	"	5-8	168	
5	Faber	Gilbert C	✓		Radioman	" " "	"	"	"	24		German	"	5-9	180	
6	Cales	Babey	✓		Boswn	" " "	"	"	"	32		Greek	"	5-6	143	
7	Milonacos	Constantinos	✓		A B	" " "	"	"	"	25		"	Greece	5-6	139	
8	Moulas	Demetrious	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-9	168	
9	Cinanogbar	James A.	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-4	176	
10	Parc	Jean	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	23		French	France	5-4	158	
11	Bernabe	Antonia	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	29		Spanish	Spain	5-6	153	
12	Kneip	Ernest	✓		"	11/25/25	"	"	"	21		German	Germany	5-6	148	
13	Dak	Dan	✓		Ord. Seam.	11/24/25	"	"	"	24		Greek	Greece	5-8	168	
14	Bazis	George	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	25		Dutch	U. S.	5-6	173	
15	Gray	William	✓		Ch. Engr	" "	"	"	"	37		English	"	5-7	173	
16	Carson	Glen	✓		1st "	" " "	"	"	"	36		"	"	5-11	164	
17	Loverdos	Spridron	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	47		Greek	"	5-6	175	
18	Walti	Walter	✓		3rd "	" " "	"	"	"	31		French	"	5-7	178	
19	Fitzgerald	Patrick	✓		Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	47		Irish	"	5-7	184	
20	Sulser	Charles	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	38		Swiss	Switzerland	5-7	162	
21	Bourstoues	John	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	35		Greek	U. S.	5-5	176	
22	Watts	Achilles	✓		Wtr. Tender	" " "	"	"	"	22		Swiss	Switzerland	5-8	163	
23	Perez	Manuel	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	42		Spanish	Spain	5-6	178	
24	Papas	Nicholas	✓		" "	" " "	"	"	"	36		Greek	Greece	5-6	168	
25	Durambeyes	Nick	✓		Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	39		Greek	Greece	5-7	162	
26	Guinoutis	Itanis	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	51		"	"	5-9	177	
27	Venerez	George	✓		"	" " "	"	"	"	32		"	"	5-5	165	
28	Genesses	Savares	✓		Steward	" " "	"	"	"	33		"	"	5-7	150	
29	Milonas	Gustave	✓		Ch. Cook	" " "	"	"	"	31		"	"	5-6	154	
30	Patiros	James	✓		2nd "	" " "	"	"	"	23		"	"	5-6	146	
31	Johnson	Harry			Messman	" " "	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-7	140	
32	Klemes	Sam			Messboy	" " "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-7	150	
32	Flecher	Manuel			Messman	11/25/25	"	"	"	24		Spanish	Spain	5-6	146	Deserted at Alexandria Egypt 1/7/26 J. J. Tomlinson American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 601
at Valetta, Malta.
(City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
via Alexandria & Other Mediterranean Ports
Vice Consul in Charge.
Date December 14, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport then continues to be valid for that period.)

Line
Owners
Local Agents Export S.S. Corp.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Adriatic, arriving at New York, N.Y. April 1, 1926, from the port of Boston July 7, 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
32 F	Krotenburg	Arnold		—	Member	12/23/25	Alexandria	Yes	Yes	29	Male	White	Ger.	5	6	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Alexandria, Egypt
(City) (Country)
No. 1408
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Ports
Joseph L. Fonchette
Vice Consul
Date Dec. 28. 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

SERVICE No. 1408

No fee prescribed and none collected

P.J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hunter, of the Blue Triangle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

J. M. Collins
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

P. F. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

GHO

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera #2 Reel 880

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	other defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 6 1 2								
Back of 62								Not Photo.
87				X				
178				X				

Inspected by: E. Gholson Date: 2/11/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 2/11/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Joyce Stevenson
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 17 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

14—120

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
4 per schedule on file					

RECEIVED
FEB 9 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. E. Briggs *Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Immigrant Inspector.

2-d Edith

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York Feb 6 1926

I, master of the Aires (Nationality.) S. S. Edith

from port of NY, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all paid — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 5 1926, consigned to A. H. Bull & Co.; is now lying at 7 Belgian, and is expected to sail Feb 6 1926, for Porto Rico via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

180

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
none			

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

35 Guam Aliens 9

Sheet No. 1

181

1926, from the port of Mayagues, Porto-Rico 1/16 2/6

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 Off	Yes	56	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	200	None
"	"	37	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
"	"	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6	190	"
"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	"
"	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	130	"
"	"	32	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	165	"
"	"	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	150	"
"	"	31	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	150	"
"	"	41	M	Columbia	Columbia	5-6	160	"
"	"	32	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	140	"
"	"	32	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
"	"	21	M	"	U.S.A.	5-4	140	"
"	"	24	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	165	"
"	"	28	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	170	"
"	"	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	180	"
"	"	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
"	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	"
"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
"	"	28	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	140	"
"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5-9	155	"
"	"	34	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
"	"	28	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	160	"
"	"	20	M	"	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
"	"	38	M	"	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"
"	"	33	M	B.W. Indies	U.S.A.	5-7	170	"
"	"	32	M	Jamaica	British	5-7	160	"
"	"	40	M	St. Thomas, V.I.	U.S.A.	5-8	185	"
"	"	31	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"
"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	6-5	185	"
"	"	23	M	"	U.S.A.	5-6	155	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration
port of the United

Vessel American S.S. Edith, *arriving at,* New York, January 16

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENG	
	Family name	Given name				When	W
1	Briggs	William E.	✓		Master	Jan 5,1926	Ne
2	Tramdack	Martin	✓		1st. Mate	"	
3	Mason	Thomas E.	✓		2nd. "	Jan 8,1926	
4	Rich	John E.	✓		3d. "	"	
5	Cleverly	Edwin M.	✓		Radio Operator	Jan 5,1926	
6	Mendez	Carlos	✓		Bos'n	"	
7	Gutierrez	Eufemio	✓		A.B.	"	
8	Salazar	Natividad	✓		A.B.	Jan23,1926	San
9	Salazar	Andres	✓		A.B.	Jan 7,1926	New
10	Diaz	Thomas	✓		A.B.	Jan 5,1926	"
11	Marcano	Domingo	✓		A.B.	"	"
12	Soto	Francisco	✓		O.S.	"	"
13	Morales	Miguel, Jr.	✓		O.S.	Jan23,1926	San J
14	Vidal	Jose	✓		O.S.	Jan 8,1926	New Y
15	Weaver	Milton V.	✓		Chief Eng'r	Jan 5,1926	"
16	Coutavas	Elias	✓		1st. Ass't	"	"
17	Ceaser	Anthony V.	✓		2nd. "	"	"
18	Sileo	Thomas J.	✓		3d. "	Jan 9,1926	"
19	Pefferrer	Jose	✓		Oiler	Jan 5,1926	"
20	Perez	Augusto	✓		Oiler	"	"
21	Vazquez	Crispin	✓		Fireman	"	"
22	Romero	Pedro	✓		Fireman	"	"
23	Mangual	Perfecto	✓		Fireman	"	"
24	Santos	Hipolito	✓		Wiper	"	"
25	Ramero	Ramon	✓		Wiper	Jan24,1926	San Jua
26	Taylor	Seibert E.	✓		Steward &Cook	Jan 5,1926	New Yor
27	Donan	Uriah	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"
28	Desflantes	Eugene	✓		Cabin Boy	"	"
29	Moro	Marcano	✓		Messman	"	"
30	Rosado	Jose	✓		Messboy	Jan23,1926	San Juan
31	Zopater	Manual	✓		Messman	Jan15,1926	"

Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Bull S.S. Line, Inc.
ents. A.H. Bull & Co., INc.

14—1240

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Jose								
Wm Briggs								

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wm Briggs Master			

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

35 Crew Aliens 8

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel American S.S. Edith, *arriving at,* New York, Feb. 1, January, 1926, *from the port of* Mayaguez, Porto-Rico 1/26/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Briggs	William E.			Master	Jan 5,1926	New York	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	200	None
2	Tramdack	Martin			1st. Mate	"	"	" "	"	37	M	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
3	Mason	Thomas E.			2nd. "	Jan 8,1926	"	" "	"	45	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-	190	"
4	Rich	John E.			3d. "	"	"	" "	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	175	"
5	Cleverly	Edwin M.			Radio Operator	Jan 5,1926	"	" "	"	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	140	"
6	Mendez	Carlos			Bos'n	"	"	" "	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	130	"
7	Gutierrez	Eufemio			A.B.	"	"	" "	"	33	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	165	"
8	Salazar	Natividad			A.B.	Jan23,1926	San Juan	" "	"	26	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-7	150	"
9	Salazar	Andres			A.B.	Jan 7,1926	New York	" "	"	31	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	150	"
10	Diaz	Thomas			A.B.	Jan 5,1926	"	" "	"	41	M	Columbia	Columbia	5-6	160	"
11	Marcano	Domingo			A.B.	"	"	" "	"	32	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5-6	140	"
12	Soto	Francisco			O.S.	"	"	" "	"	32	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-10	170	"
13	Morales	Miguel, Jr.			O.S.	Jan23,1926	San Juan	" "	"	21	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-4	140	"
14	Vidal	Jose			O.S.	Jan 8,1926	New York	" "	"	24	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-6	165	"
15	Weaver	Milton V.			Chief Eng'r	Jan 5,1926	"	" "	"	38	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	170	"
16	Coutavas	Elias			1st. Ass't	"	"	" "	"	44	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	180	"
17	Ceaser	Anthony V.			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	24	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	155	"
18	Sileo	Thomas J.			3d. "	Jan 9,1926	"	" "	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
19	Pefferrer	Jose			Oiler	Jan 5,1926	"	" "	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	175	"
20	Perez	Augusto			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	26	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	140	"
21	Vazquez	Crispin			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	22	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-6	155	"
22	Romero	Pedro			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	34	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
23	Mangual	Perfecto			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	28	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-8	160	"
24	Santos	Hipolito			Wiper	"	"	" "	"	20	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-8	155	"
25	Ramero	Ramon			Wiper	Jan24,1926	San Juan	" "	"	38	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-5	145	"
26	Taylor	Seibert E.			Steward &Cook	Jan 5,1926	New York	" "	"	33	M	B.W.Indies	U.S.A.	5-7	170	"
27	Donan	Uriah			2nd. Cook	"	"	" "	"	32	M	Jamaica	British Isle	5-7	160	"
28	Desflantes	Eugene			Cabin Boy	"	"	" "	"	40	M	St.Thomas,	V.I. U.S.A.	5-8	185	"
29	Moro	Marcano			Messman	"	"	" "	"	31	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-6	145	"
30	Rosado	Jose			Messboy	Jan23,1926	San Juan	" "	"	23	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-5	135	"
31	Zopater	Manual			Messman	Jan15,1926	"	" "	"	23	M	" "	U.S.A.	5-6	155	"

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Bull S.S. Line, Inc.
A.H. Bull & Co., INc.

D. Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 586

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER ~~OR COMMANDING OFFICER~~, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs MASTER, of the American S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Briggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 1926

D J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2), has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel American S.S. Edith, arriving at, New York, February 1, 1926, from the port of Mayaguez, Porto-Rico 1/26 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
53	Costa	Lito			Messboy	Jan25,1926	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Porto-Rican	U.S.A.	5-4	130	None
54	Franck	John A.			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	60	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5-6	140	"
55	Baquiche	Richard			Purser	Jan 5,1926	New York	"	"	26	M	French	Turkish	5-10	160	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

J. F. Flanagan
Insp

Line: Bull Insular Line, Inc.
Bull S.S. Line, Co., Inc.
A. H. Bull & Co., Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16-1249

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-1-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William E. Briggs MASTER, of the American S.S. Edith, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W E Briggs
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb, 19 26

E J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11747 FEB 1926

(2)

183

I, HARRY COATS, Surgeon of the S. S. "ZACAPA", SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had -SIX- years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE BOARD OF LOUISANA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Coats

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Asst Secretary

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-2-26.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—45

14—1340 UNITED STATES GOVT.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" . Passengers sailing from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JANUARY 26, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15		O
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
														FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA JANUARY 26, 1926							
1		RENDON	RICARDO	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPAN.AMER.	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	NON QUOTA	GUATEMALA CITY -GUATEMALA	1926 JANUARY 19,	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA CITY	
2														FROM HAVANA, CUBA JANUARY 29, 1926							
3		ESCRUCERIA	LUIS	28		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPAN.AMER.	COLOMBIA	TUMACO	NON IMM. VISA #150	PANAMA CITY PANAMA	1926 JANUARY 20,	COLOMBIA	TUMACO	
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Feb 1926
9 a.m. Insp

63

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . ~

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 2, 19 25 184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER ALBERTO RENDON 19 C. O. 10. GUATEMALA CITY, GUATEMALA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	BROTHER ALBERTO RENDON	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER ALBERTO RENDON 214 E 20TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	YES	INDEFINATE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	DK	DK	NONE
2																											
3	FRIEND ENRIQUE RESTREPO 23 ST CORNER O ST VEDADO HAVANA, CUBA	COL.	TUMACO	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 MOS. 1921	NEW YORK CITY	BROTHER ROBERT ESCRUCERIA COLOMBIA UNIVERSITY NEW YORK CITY	YES	ONE MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	DK	NONE
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ANDREW THOMPSON MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "ZACAPA", from PTO. BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Thompson

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Mar Feeltmeyer

Immigration Officer.

16—43

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number # I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

185

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, JANUARY 26, , 19 26, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, N.Y. FEBRUARY 2, , 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							CRUISE PASSENGERS FROM NEW YORK JANUARY 9, 1926		
NOT COUNTED									
1	ARCHBOLD	JAMES	59		M	M	SEPTEMBER 10, 1866 FREDONIA, N.Y.		LITTLE COMPTON, R. I.
NOT COUNTED									
2	ARCHBOLD	SHERMAN	28		M	M	APRIL 17, 1898 BUFFALO, N.Y.		1416 22ND ST., PARKERSBURG, WEST VA.
NOT COUNTED									
3	BARNUM	JOSHUA	52		M	M	APRIL 30, 1873 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LARCHMONT, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
4	BARNUM	HELEN	45		F	M	FEBRUARY 19, 1880 ROME, GEORGIA		LARCHMONT, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
5	BARNUM	ANN	10	5	F	S	SEPTEMBER 26, 1915 NEW YORK, N.Y.		LARCHMONT, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
6	HAND	HERBERT	56		M	M	MAY 10, 1869 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		RIVERSIDE, CONN.
NOT COUNTED									
7	HAND	ANA	55		F	M	DECEMBER 20, 1871 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		RIVERSIDE, CONN.
NOT COUNTED									
8	JONES	MINOR	24		M	M		BORN AT PUERTO CORTEZ, HONDURAS OF AMERICAN PARENTATE DATE OF BIRTH JULY 30, 1901	4309 NORWOOD ROAD BALTIMORE, MD.
NOT COUNTED									
9	JONES	HAZEL	22		F	M	APRIL 10, 1903 BALTIMORE, MD.		4309 NORWOOD ROAD BALTIMORE, MD.
NOT COUNTED									
10	SCHULBERG	FRANK	59		M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MARCH 6, 1888.	2064 DALY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
NOT COUNTED									
11	SCHULBERG	IDA	50		F	M		NATURLIZED BY MARRIAGE TO HUSBAND DATE OF MARRIAGE FEBRUARY 10, 1914	2064 DALY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
							FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA JANUARY 17, 1926		
12	ROGERS	CLARENCE	43		M	M	MAY 30, 1882 CORRY, PENN.		CORRY, PENN.
13	ROGERS	LUCY	32		F	M	NOVEMBER 12, 1894 PEABODY, MASS		CORRY, PENN.
14	ROGERS	GEORGE	10	3	M	S	OCTOBER 30, 1915 CORRY, PENN.		CORRY, PENN.
15	ROGERS	ALEXANDRA	35		F	S	JANUARY 26, 1890 CORRY, PENN.		CORRY, PENN.
							FROM PTO. CASTILLA, HONDURAS JANUARY 23, 1926		
16	BREWER	GEORGE	29		M	M	JULY 29, 1896 BOSTON, MASS		WHARTON PARK, WAKEFIELD, MASS.
							FROM HAVANA, CUBA JANUARY 29, 1926		
17	BURTON	HOWARD	30		M	M	MAY 16, 1895 MT. VERNON, N.Y.		MT. VERNON, N.Y.
18	BURTON	EMILY	30		F	M	NOVEMBER 11, 1895 NEW ORLEANS, LA.		MT. VERNON, N.Y.
19	LEAVENS	ELIZABETH	31		F	S	JULY 30, 1894 PROVIDENCE, R. I.		10 BALDWIN ST. MONTPELIER, VT.
20	MAURETTE	GERALD	19		M	S	JULY 22, 1906 BOSTON, MASS.		61 ALMONT ST. MEDFORD, MASS.
21	MEYER	EUGENE	19		M	S	FEBRUARY 17, 1906 CINCINNATI, OHIO		3726 WARSAW AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO
22	SHERMAN	EDWARD	30		M	M	JUNE 4, 1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		158 ASHFORD ST.? BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	SHERMAN	THERESA	23		F	M		NATURILIZED BY MARRIAGE TO HUSBAND DATE OF MARRIAGE OCTOBER 15, 1919	158 ASHFORD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
24	SHERMAN	MILTON	3	1	M	S	DECEMBER 11, 1922 BALTIMORE, MD.		158 ASHFORD ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	STRAUSS	CHARLES	55		M	S	AUGUST 17, 1870 LAFAYETTE, IND.		CEDAR HURST, L. I.
26	STRAUSS	SELMA	59		F	S	FEBRUARY 14, 1866 LAFAYETTE, IND.		CEDAR HURST, L. I.
27	TAYLOR	GREGORY	37		M	S		UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 1910	BUCKINGHAM HOTEL NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	WILDER	EDITH	42		F	W	NOVEMBER 15, 1883 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		34 WOODLAND AVE. GARDNER, MASS.
29									
30									

64

17 cats
11 babies not counted

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT Co.
14—1940

2-2 Zacapa

Form 588

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

186

PORT OF New York

February 6, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S.S. "Zacapa"

from port of Barrios, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 86 — Seamen left in hospital (or died). None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 88 — Total crew this date 88

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2, 1926 consigned to United Fruit Company; is now lying at Pier 16 E. R., and is expected to sail February 6, 1926, for Havana, Kingston, Barrios, Cortez Tela, & Castilla. First port of call in United States via United States port of --

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A Thompson.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

ZACAPA

First	18	SIERRA	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	NO	46	M	"	"	5-6 142	"
First	19	MITCHELL	WALTER			"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5-6 146	"
First	20	ABBOTT	ARTHUR		PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-8	"
	21	REED	REGINALD		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	"	27	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-9 160	"
	22	HILTUNEN	ALFRED		SR. RADIO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-5 140	"
First	23	AGUILAR	RICARDO		JR. "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-6 148	"
	24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN. AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-9 200	left at Barrios ill
	25	JACKSON	CHARLES		CHF. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	55	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-11 215	"
	26	HIKINS	RUFUS		1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	"	43	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-8 168	"
First	27	LOUZAN	MANUEL		2ND "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-10 170	"
	28	MONKYPENNY	JAMES		3RD "	"	"	"	"	"	30	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-7 169	"
	29	LOPEZ	HENRY		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9 171	"
	30	GERVASIO	PABLO		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7 168n	"
					DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-9 170	"

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE
Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.
Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

87 Feb 6 Walker

Immigrant Inspector.

13 Mar

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Attached Crew signed on at New York January 7, 1926			
			SALARY / CAPACITY / AGE / NATIONALITY
Harry Coates	29	American	Havana, Cuba January 14, 1926

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen signed on at this Port

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		See attached List.	

	17	CINQUINI	ALEX	✓										
First	18	SIERRA	CARLOS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	
First	19	MITCHELL	WALTER	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-8 "
First	20	ABBOTT	ARTHUR	✓		ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-9 150 "
	21	REED	REGINALD	✓		SR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-5 140 "
	22	HILTUNEN	ALFRED	✓		JR. "	"	"	"	"	34	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-6 142 "
First	23	AGUILAR	RICARDO	✓		DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN.AMER.COSTA RICA	5-9 200 "
	24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓		CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-11 215 "
	25	JACKSON	CHARLES	✓		1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	45	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-8 165 "
	26	HIKINS	RUFUS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-10 170 "
First	27	LOUZAN	MANUEL	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. C.	✓ 5-7 169 "
	28	MONKYPENNY	JAMES	✓		JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH BRITISH	5-9 171 "
	29	LOPES	HENRY	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH SPANISH	5-7 168n*
	30	GERVASIO	PABLO	✓		DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN.AMER.ARGENTINE	5-9 170 "

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents 14—1269 UNITED FRUIT CO.

87 Seats 13 Wash

13 Use

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
			DECK DEPARTMENT		
1	ARTHUR THOMSON		MASTER	46	AMERICAN
2	[illegible]		CHIEF OFFICER	28	"
3	[illegible]		2nd "	29	"
4	[illegible]		3rd "	23	"
5	[illegible]		CARPENTER	37	"
6	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	36	ITALIAN
7	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	36	BRITISH
8	[illegible]		"	19	"
9	[illegible]		"	27	DUTCH
10	[illegible]		A.B.SEAMAN	34	ITALIAN
11	[illegible]		"	43	"
12	[illegible]		"	41	"
13	[illegible]		"	36	"
14	[illegible]		"	28	"
15	[illegible]		"	51	"
16	[illegible]		ORD. SEAMAN	19	"
17	[illegible]		"	40	"
18	[illegible]		"	25	"
19	[illegible]		PURSER	24	AMERICAN
20	[illegible]		ASST.PURSER	23	"
21	[illegible]		SR. RADIO	24	"
22	[illegible]		JR. "	24	"
23	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	COSTA RICAN
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1	WILLIAM SUTHERLAND		CHIEF ENGINEER	50	AMERICAN
2	CHARLES JACKSON		1st ASST. "	48	"
3	[illegible]		2nd "	42	"
4	[illegible]		3rd "	31	"
5	[illegible]		JR. "	30	BRITISH
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	32	SLAVISH
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	[illegible]
8	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	[illegible]
9	[illegible]		"	33	"
10	[illegible]		"	32	"
11	[illegible]		"	30	"
12	[illegible]		[illegible]	30	"
13	[illegible]		"	30	"
14	[illegible]		"	30	"
15	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	"
16	[illegible]		"	30	"
17	[illegible]		[illegible]	47	PORTUGUESE
18	[illegible]		2nd "	32	"
19	[illegible]		3rd "	30	"
20	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	ITALIAN
21	[illegible]		"	34	SPANISH
22	[illegible]		"	31	"

187

			DECK DEPARTMENT		
1.	[illegible]		MASTER	46	American
2.	[illegible]		CHIEF OFFICER	28	"
3.	[illegible]		2nd "	29	"
4.	[illegible]		3rd "	23	"
5.	[illegible]		CARPENTER	37	"
6.	[illegible]		BOATSWAIN	36	Italian
7.	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	36	British
8.	[illegible]		"	19	"
9.	[illegible]		"	27	Dutch
10.	[illegible]		A.B.SEAMAN	34	American
11.	[illegible]		"	37	Italian
12.	[illegible]		"	43	"
13.	[illegible]		"	41	"
14.	[illegible]		"	36	"
15.	[illegible]		"	28	"
16.	[illegible]		"	51	"
17.	[illegible]		ORD.SEAMAN	19	Colombian
18.	[illegible]		"	40	Italian
19.	[illegible]		"	25	"
20.	[illegible]		PURSER	24	American
21.	[illegible]		ASST.PURSER	23	"
22.	[illegible]		SR. RADIO	24	"
23.	[illegible]		JR. "	24	"
			ENGINE DEPARTMENT		
1.	[illegible]		CHIEF ENGINEER	44	American
2.	[illegible]		1st ASST. "	48	"
3.	[illegible]		2nd ASST. "	42	"
4.	[illegible]		3rd ASST. "	30	"
5.	[illegible]		[illegible]	31	British
6.	[illegible]		[illegible]	32	Spanish
7.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	American
8.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	"
9.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	"
10.	[illegible]		[illegible]	33	"
11.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	"
12.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	"
13.	[illegible]		[illegible]	33	"
14.	[illegible]		[illegible]	34	"
15.	[illegible]		[illegible]	46	"
16.	[illegible]		[illegible]	49	"
17.	[illegible]		[illegible]	41	"
18.	[illegible]		[illegible]	49	British
19.	[illegible]		2nd "	32	"
20.	[illegible]		3rd "	24	"
21.	[illegible]		[illegible]	39	Italian
22.	[illegible]		"	35	Spanish
23.	[illegible]		"	34	"

188

1	ALLAN WALKER	CHF.STEWARD	36	ALL B	
2	JOHN RYAN	2nd "	28	BRITISH	
3	ROSE KAVANAGH	STEWARDESS	56	AMERICAN	
4	JOHN DARBY	BARMAN	28	BRITISH	
5	OSWALD HANSON	CHF.COOK	20	AMERICAN	
6	ALTON VAUGHOPE	2nd "	33	BRITISH	
7	MONTAGE KENNEDY	FRY "	30	"	
8	GEORGE STEED	LARDER "	22	"	
9	CLEOPHAS REED	SHIPS "	28	"	
10	WILFRED HARVEY	VEGT. "	31	"	
11	DANIEL BROWN	COOKS MATE	20	"	
12	NATHAN WARDELL	"	20	"	
13	RARTON AGUILAR	"	22	PANAMA	
14	FRANK SOMER	BAKER	29	AMERICAN	
15	CYRIL JONES	2nd BAKER	36	"	
16	LANFORD PERT	BUTCHER	29	BRITISH	
17	EUGENE SIMMS	PANTRYMAN	30	"	
18	LUDWIG STRONG	STOREKEEPER	25	AMERICAN	
19	GEORGE THOMAS	MESSMAN	25	"	
20	CYRIL DYKEN	PRINTER	21	BRITISH	
21	VICTOR BURTS	LIFTMAN	25	"	
22	EDWARD JOHNSON	DECK STEWARD	25	"	
23	ISAAC JONES	CHECKER	35	"	
24	ARTHUR RANDALL	SALOONMAN	39	"	
25	EUGENE BYRNES	ASST.STEWARD	23	"	
26	FRANCIS GRANT	"	27	PANAMA	
27	DAVID FOX	"	45	BRITISH	
28	VIDAL LEWIS	"	25	"	
29	JOHN CHARLES	"	28	"	
30	CHARLES WRIGHT	"	45	"	
31	THOMAS STANLEY	"	51	AMERICAN	
32	CHARLES CHRISTIAN	"	26	BRITISH	
33	THOMAS HOPE	"	41	AMERICAN	
34	JAMES SCOTT	"	26	BRITISH	
35	OSCAR ROBINSON	"	25	AMERICAN	
36	ALBERT [illegible]	"	41	BRITISH	
37	JOHN PARKES	"	45	"	
38	SAMUEL MANILL	"	22	"	
39	NOLAT NELSON	"	24	AMERICAN	
40	JOSIAH ROWE	"	21	BRITISH	
41	JOSIAH REED	"	22	"	
42	SAMUEL HADLEY	ENGMAN	25	"	
43	HENRY TAYLOR	BAKER	45	AMERICAN	

189

1.	ALLAN	WALKER	CHF.STEWARD	36	British
2.	JOHN	RYAN	2nd "	27	"
3.	ROSE	KAVANAGH	STEWARDESS	54	American
4.	JOHN	DARBY	BARMAN	37	British
5.	OSWALD	HANSON	CHF.COOK	30	American
6.	ALTON	VAUGHOPE	2nd "	32	British
7.	MONTAGE	KENNEDY	FRY "	30	"
8.	GEORGE	STEED	LARDER "	31	"
9.	CLEOPHAS	REED	SHIPS "	29	"
10.	WILFRED	HARVEY	VEGT. "	40	"
11.	DANIEL	BROWN	COOKS MATE	20	"
12.	NATHAN	WARDELL	"	24	"
13.	BARTON	AGUILAR	"	20	"
14.	FRANK	SOMER	BAKER	29	American
15.	CYRIL	JONES	2nd BAKER	30	British
16.	LANFORD	PERT	BUTCHER	29	"
17.	EUGENE	SIMMS	PANTRYMAN	30	"
18.	LUDWIG	STRONG	STOREKEEPER	30	"
19.	GEORGE	THOMAS	MESSMAN	37	"
20.	CYRIL	DYKEN	PRINTER	31	"
21.	VICTOR	BURTS	LIFTMAN	25	"
22.	EDWARD	JOHNSON	DECK STEWARD	35	"
23.	ISAAC	JONES	CHECKER	35	"
24.	ARTHUR	RANDALL	SALOONMAN	37	"
25.	EUGENE	BYRNES	ASST.STEWARD	27	Panama
26.	FRANCIS	GRANT	"	23	British
27.	DAVID	FOX	"	26	American
28.	VIDAL	LEWIS	"	45	British
29.	JOHN	CHARLES	"	27	"
30.	CHARLES	WRIGHT	"	50	"
31.	THOMAS	STANLEY	"	36	"
32.	CHARLES	CHRISTIAN	"	22	American
33.	THOMAS	HOPE	"	26	"
34.	JAMES	SCOTT	"	36	British
35.	OSCAR	ROBINSON	"	33	Costa Rican
36.	ALBERT	[illegible]	"	45	British
37.	JOHN	PARKES	"	28	"
38.	SAMUEL	MANILL	"	27	American
39.	NOLAT	NELSON	"	31	British
40.	JOSIAH	ROWE	"	35	"
41.	JOSIAH	REED	"	26	American
42.	SAMUEL	HADLEY	ENGMAN	30	British
43.	HENRY	TAYLOR	PASTRY COOK	30	Panama
44.	HARRY	HANSON	BAKER	46	American

190

87 27 U.S.C. 60

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel S. S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2, 1926, from the port of PTO.BARRIOS,GUAT.PTO.CORTEZ TELA CASTILLA,HOND.& KINGSTON,JA. HAVANA,CUBA.

ZACAPA

(1) No. on list	NAME		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED								
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW			MASTER	1-7-26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	41	M	U. S. C.		5-5	140	NONE
2	EPPLEMAN	GEORGE			CHF.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. C.		5-7	135	"
3	CHRISTIANSEN	CARL			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	U. S. C.		5-8	150	"
First 4	SMITH	EUGENE			3RD "	"	"	"	"	25	M	U. S. C.		5-8	153	"
5	JACOBSON	JOHN			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	37	M	U. S. C.		5-6	147	"
6	BARROMETTI	JOHN			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-9	170	"
7	FERGUSON	ALBERT			QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	160	"
First 8	BARTH	RALPH			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
First 9	VAN AALST	JULIUS			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-7	147	"
10	CARUSO	CARMILO			SEAMAN A.B.	"	"	"	NO	39	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	145	"
11	GREGORIO	GEORGE			"	"	"	"	NO	43	M	"	"	5-7	146	"
12	FERRARO	JOSEPH			"	"	"	"	NO	41	M	"	"	5-6	148	"
13	FERRARO	JOHN			"	"	"	"	NO	28	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
First 14	JACOPINI	ARMANDO			"	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5-6	149	"
15	FALLARO	FELIPE			"	"	"	"	"	55	M	"	"	5-0	151	"
16	DAMICO	CARLOS			ORD.SEAMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	142	"
17	CINQUINI	ALEX			"	"	"	"	NO	48	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
First 18	SIERRA	CARLOS			"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5-6	146	"
First 19	MITCHELL	WALTER			PURSER	"	"	"	"	28	M	U. S. C.		5-8		"
First 20	ABBOTT	ARTHUR			ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	27	M	U. S. C.		5-9	150	"
21	REED	REGINALD			SR.RADIO	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.		5-5	140	"
22	HILTUNEN	ALFRED			JR. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	U. S. C.		5-6	148	"
First 23	AGUILAR	RICARDO			DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	32	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-9	200	"
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM			CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	55	M	U. S. C.		5-11	215	"
25	JACKSON	CHARLES			1ST ASST. "	"	"	"	"	43	M	U. S. C.		5-8	165	"
26	HIKINS	RUFUS			2ND "	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. C.		5-10	170	"
First 27	LOUZAN	MANUEL			3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. C.		5-7	169	"
28	MONKTPENNY	JAMES			JR. ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	30	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-9	171	"
29	LOPEZ	HENRY			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	36	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	160	"
30	GERVASIO	PABLO			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN.AMER.	ARGENTINE	5-9	170	"

Line UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S. S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2, 19 26 from the port of PTO. BARRIOS, GUAT. PTO. CORTEZ, TELA CASTILLA, HOND. & KINGSTON, JAM. SPANISH MAIN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED								
1	CORTEZ	JESUS			OILER	1-7-26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-8	165	NONE
2	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-10	175	"
3	MARINAS	GABRIEL			OILER	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	164	"
First 4	PEREZ	ANTONIO	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	150	"
5	FERNANDEZ	JACINTO			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
6	REY	MANUEL			"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-7	147	"
7	GARCIA	ANGEL			WIPER	"	"	"	NO	31	M	"	"	5-5	145	
8	PARDO	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5-8	155	"
9	BROWNLEE	JOHN			CHF.REF.ENGR.	"	"	"	"	49	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-6	167	"
10	SANDERS	ROBERT			2ND "	"	"	"	"	29	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	163	"
11	PELL	JOHN	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-9	154	"
12	ARTUILLO	MANUEL			OILER	"	"	"	"	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5-6	155	"
First 13	SANCHEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	150	"
14	FERNANDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-8	158	"
15	WALKER	ALLEN			CHF.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	36	M	U. S. C.		5-10	170	"
16	RYAN	JOHN			2ND "	"	"	"	"	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	158	"
17	KAVANAGH	ROSE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	36	F	U. S. C.	✓	5-6	158	"
18	DARBY	JOHN			BARMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5-8	148	"
19	HANNON	OSWALD			CHF.COOK	"	"	"	"	30	M	U. S. C.	✓	5-7	160	"
20	WAUCHOPE	ALTON			2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	151	"
21	KENNEDY	EUSTACE			FRY "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	152	"
22	STEED	GEORGE			LARDER "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-10	152	"
23	ROKD	CLEOPHUS			SHIPS "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-9	141	"
First 24	HARVEY	WILFRED			VEGT. "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-8	156	"
First 25	BROWN	DANIEL			COOKS MATE	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-7	150	"
26	WARDELL	NATHAN			"	"	"	"	NO	30	M	"	"	5-8	152	"
First 27	AGUILAR	BARTON			"	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	5-8	151	"
28	SUMLER	FRANK			BAKER	"	"	"	"	29	M	U.S. C.	✓	5-9	180	"
First 29	JONES	CYRIL			2ND "	"	"	"	"	26	M	U. S. C.	✓	5-8	149	"
First 30	PEART	LANGFORD			BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	23	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-10	159	"

30

Line: UNITED FRUIT LINE
Owners: UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.
Local Agents: UNITED FRUIT CO.

Jamieson
Immigrant Inspector.

5 Inc.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....

.....
..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2ND, 19 26 from the port of PTO.BARRIOS,GUAT.PTO.CORTEZ TELA CASTILLA,HOND.& KINGSTON,JAM. HAVANA, CUBA.

193

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, scars, peculiarities, or disease
								TO BE PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED								
1	SIMMS	EUGENE			PANTRYMAN	1-7-26	NEW YORK	YES	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-11	178	None
2	STRONG	LUDWIG			BAKEKEEPER	"	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-1	185	"
First 3	THOMAS	GEORGE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	35	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-6	145	"
4	DYKEN	CYRIL			PRINTER	"	"	"	"	31	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-10	160	"
5	BURNS	VICTOR			LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	150	"
6	JOHNSON	EDWARD			DECK STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5-8	157	"
First 7	JONES	ISAAC			CHECKER	"	"	"	"	35	M	WELSH	"	5-11	165	"
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR			SALOONMAN	"	"	"	"	39	M	AFRICAN	"	5-6	150	"
First 9	BYRNES	EUGENE			ASST.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-11	189	"
10	GRANT	FRANCIS			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	SPAN.AMER.	PANAMA	5-8	158	"
11	FOX	DAVID			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-10	160	"
12	LEESON	VIDOL			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
13	CHAMBERS	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	151	"
14	WRIGHT	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-6	142	"
First 15	STANLEY	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	51	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-10	170	"
16	CHEESMAN	CHARLES			"	"	"	"	"	36	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-7	159	"
17	DUNN	THOMAS			"	"	"	"	"	41	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-8	157	"
18	BROWN	JAMES			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	WEST INDIAN	BRITISH	5-8	152	"
First 19	HUTCHINSON	OSCAR			"	"	"	"	"	25	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-7	150	"
20	STEELE	ROBERT			"	"	"	"	"	41	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	151	"
21	PARKES	JOHN			"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5-8	160	"
22	McNEIL	SAMUEL			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
23	NELSON	NOLAN			"	"	"	"	"	23	M		U.S.C. ✓	5-8	149	"
24	ROWE	JOSIAH			"	"	"	"	"	31	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH	5-9	152	"
First 25	REED	ISIAH			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	148	"
26	MADDEN	SAMUEL			ENDMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	147	" Left in jail at Barrios, Guat 1/24/26
27	GOMEZ	PEDRO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	SPAN.AMER.	COSTA RICA	5-6	155	
28	KAISER	HARRY			BARBER	"	"	"	"	46	M		U. S. C. ✓	5-6	151	"
29	COATES	HARRY			DOCTOR	1-14-26	HAVANA	"	"	29	M		U.S.C. ✓	5-8	160	"
30																

Line W UNITED FRUIT LINE

Owners UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.

Local Agents UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Andrew Thompson Master, of the S.S. Zacapa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A Thompson.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Jan *, 19*26

Mau Faulkner
Immigrant Inspector.

3

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 14 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry D Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Ste A Ports
Henry D Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Eighty-nine (89)
SERVICE No. 3210 FEE Gril

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 29 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry D Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry D Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Eighty-seven (87)
SERVICE No. 774 FEE Gril

IMPORTANT REQUIREMENTS FOR THE MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of passengers of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2 - N Tamaloa

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2/15, 1926

I, master of the Am (Nationality) S. S. Tamaloa
from port of Philadelphia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/12/26, 19 , consigned to Black Diamond S.S. Corp.; is now lying at Shady Side Md. and is expected to sail 2/15/26, 19 , for Rotterdam Holl.
via United States port of First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

194

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None.		

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Sheet No.

at the port of Rotterdam 1/14/26 196

(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	(13)
le Scand	U S	6'00"			
" Ger	"	5'07"			
" Scand	"	5'09"			
" Canada	"	5'10"			
" U S	"	5'07"			
" Russian	"	5'10"			
" U S	"	5'08"			
" Russian	Russian	5'07"			
" Scand	U S	5'10"			
" U S	"	5'07"			
"	"	5'06"			
German	German	5'07"			
" U S	U S	5'06"			
" S Amer	British	5'08"			
" U S	U S	5'07"			
" U S	"	5'10"			
" "	"	5'07"			
" "	"	5'09"			
" "	"	5'08"			
" "	"	5'07"			
" "	"	5'07"			
" "	"	5'06"			
" "	"	5'07"			
Scand	"	5'07"			
" U S	U S	5'10"			
" "	"	5'07"			
" "	"	5'09"			
" "	"	5'08"			
" "	"	5'07"			
" "	"	5'07"			
" "	"	5'06"			
" "	"	5'07"			
Scand	"	5'07"			
" U S	"	5'07"			
Greek	"	5'02"			
" U S	"	5'08"			
" "	"	5'05"			
" "	"	5'10"			
French	"	5'07"			
" U S	"	5'10"			
" "	"	5'06"			
English	"	5'07"			
Polish Poland		5'07"			
Norwegian Norw.		5'7½"			
U.S.		5'6"			
"		5'6"			
Dutch		5'4"			
"		5'4"			
"	Holland	5'9			
Norway	Norway	5'9			

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

Local Agent's Receipt

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Penalty for making false statement.

Penalty for failure to report.

Penalty for failure to deliver lists.

Penalty for failure to report cases of desertion or landing.

Penalty for failure to pay fine.

Penalty for failure to deliver further list.

Penalty for failure to report illegal landing.

Penalty for failure to deliver lists.

Penalty for failure to deliver lists.

Penalty for failure to deliver lists

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Philadelphia
Febr. 11th, 1926

I, master of the Am (Nationality.) S. S. Tamaloa
from port of Philadelphia hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Febr. 5th, 1926 consigned to Black Diamond S/S Corp.; is now lying at Pier #98 South and is expected to sail 10am Febr. 11, 1926 for Rotterdam via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

195

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	None		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Local Agents
14—1340

Please forward

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is pu

RECEIVED
FEB 17 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Theo. A. Blume	25	Am	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such change to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
John Bergen	25	Am.	Philadelphia 2/6/26

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		Same		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States, on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SS Tomalva, arriving at New York, 2/2/26, 19, from the

(1) No.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Jansson	Geo W	Master	12/11	NewYork	Yes	Yes	47	Male
2	Doring	Robert	Ch Off	"	"	"	"	38	"
3	Osterman	Oscar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"
4	Marshall	David F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"
5	Walston	William R	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"
6	Schallberg	Peter	Boen	"	"	"	"	29	"
7	Samuelson	William	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"
8	Krupensky	Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
9	Pearson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
10	Dowd	Gerald J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"
11	Wells	John	"	"	"	"	"	20	"
12	Knuechel	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"
13	Kuesman	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
14	Reeson	Earnest	"	"	"	"	"	30	"
15	Kolba	Albert	O S	"	"	"	"	23	"
16	Sill	Howard W	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
17	Andrews	A F	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"
18	Bruno	Jos A	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"
19	Kenner	William M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"
20	Black	Bay	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"
21	Nielsen	Emil J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"
22	O Malley	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"
23	Johnson	Jasper B	"	"	"	"	"	32	"
24	Shelton	R G	W/T	"	"	"	"	34	"
25	Johnson	Arthur J	"	"	"	"	"	31	"
26	Richarch	J D	"	"	"	"	"	29	"
27	Lawson	Edwin	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"
28	Goertz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"
29	Mousedis	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
30	Ruckman	Robert C	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"
31	Diamond	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	24	"
32	Schoonmaker	Simon	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"
33	Leger	Andrew R	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"
34	Coffin	Haskell	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"
35	Nedwick	John	M B	"	"	"	"	25	"
36	Parker	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"
37	Mechalak	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"
38	Boe	Ivor	O.S.	1/8/26	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"
39	Horton	Geo P.	Fireman	1/12/26	"	"	"	27	"
40	O'Neill	Bernard	O.S.	1/11/26	"	"	"	41	"
41	de Rooy	W. F.	O.S.	1/12/26	"	"	"	47	"
42	Dijkers	John	O.S.	1/12/26	"	"	"	25	"
43	v.d. Lem	Petrus	A.B.	1/13/26	"	"	"	30	"
44	Jansen	Kristian	"	1/13/26	"	"	"	42	"

Master

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each offense.

Local Agents, 14-136

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gregory Krupensky	26	Russ.	New York 12/11/25
Joseph Mechalak	35	Poland	" " "
Ivor Boe	34	Norway	Rotterdam 1/8/26
W F de Rooy	47	Holland	" 1/12/26
John Dykers	25	"	" " "
Petrus v.d. Lem	30	"	" 1/13/26
Kristian Jansen	42	Norway	" " "
No other aliens			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo P Jansson
Master.

16—1913

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Tomalva, arriving at New York, 2/2/26, 19, from the port of Rotterdam 1/14/26 196

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Jansson	Geo W	Master	12/11	NewYork	No	Yes	47	Male	Scand	U S	6'00"		
Doring	Robert	Ch Off	"	"	"	"	38	"	Ger	"	5'07"		
Osterman	Oscar	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand	"	5'09"		
Marshall	David F	3rd "	"	"	"	"	55	"	Canada	"	5'10"		
Walston	William R	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	"	5'07"		
Schallberg	Peter	Bosn	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	"	5'10"		
Samuelson	William	A B	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'08"		
Krupensky	Gregory	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian	5'07"		Rel by Foreign
Pearson	Knut	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand	U S	5'10"		
Dowd	Gerald J	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	"	5'07"		
~~Wells~~	~~John~~	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'06"		~~discharged at Rotterdam~~
~~Kruschel~~	~~Erich~~	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	~~German~~	~~German~~	5'07"		~~discharged at Rotterdam~~
~~Kortsman~~	~~Harry~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	~~U S~~	~~U S~~	5'06"		~~discharged at Rotterdam~~
~~Rasslen~~	~~Earnest~~	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	~~S Aust~~	~~British~~	5'08"		~~discharged at Rotterdam~~
Kolba	Albert	O S	"	"	"	"	23	"	U S	U S	5'07"		
Sill	Howard W	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'07"		
Andrews	A F	Ch Eng	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'09"		
Bruno	Jos A	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'07"		
Kenner	William M	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'06"		
Black	Ray	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'07"		
Nielsen	Emil J	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand	"	5'07"		
O Malley	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	"	5'10"		
Johnson	Jasper B	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'09"		
~~Shelton~~	~~R G~~	~~W T~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'08"		~~deserted at Rotterdam~~
Johnson	Arthur J	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'07"		
Richarch	J D	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'09"		
~~Lawson~~	~~Edwin~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	39	"	~~Scand~~	~~"~~	5'07"		~~discharged at Rotterdam~~
Goertz	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U S	"	5'07"		
Mousedis	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Greek	"	5'02"		
Ruckman	Robert C	Wiper	"	"	"	"	24	"	U S	"	5'08"		
Diamond	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'05"		
Schoonmaker	Simon	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"		
Leger	Andrew R	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	French	"	5'07"		
Coffin	Haskell	2nd "	"	"	"	"	47	"	U S	"	5'10"		
Nedwick	John	M B	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'06"		
~~Parker~~	~~Wilfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	~~English~~	"	5'07"		~~Deserted Rotterdam~~
Mechalak	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Polish	Poland	5'07"	1/13/26	Sailing Card Rel by Foreign
Bee	Ivor	O.S.	1/8/26	Rotterdam	"	"	34	"	Norwegian	Norw.l.o	5'7½"		
Morton	Geo P.	Fireman	1/12/26	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.	U S C	5'6"		
O'Neill	Bernard	O.S.	1/11/26	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"		
de Rooy	W. F.	O.S.	1/12/26	"	"	"	47	"	Dutch	U S C	5'4"		
Dijjers	John	O.S.	1/12/26	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S C	5'4"		
V.d. Lem	Petrus	A.B.	1/13/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	Holland	5'9		Rel by Foreign
Jansen	Kristian	"	1/13/26	"	"	"	42	"	Norway	Norway	5'9		" "

Owners ~~Black Diamond Line~~ American Trading Co Spain
Local Agents Black Diamond Line

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Total Crew 37

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gregory Krupensky	26	Russ	Rtd 12/11/25				
Cristian Jansen	42	Norway					
Lou Maglie	22	Italian					
No other discharged							

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erik Jansen Master, of the S/S Tomalva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 35 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Erik Jansen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1926

W. H. Lamb
Immigrant Inspector.

Boston, Mass.
Port.
SEEN January 13th 1926
for the purpose of the
United States
In the presence of
Erik Jansen
American Vice Consul.
Seal
153

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585), shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 35. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 15 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

BILL NO. 11746 FILLED FEB 7 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. G. BENERMAN, Surgeon of the S. S. SIBONEY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-2-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

197 (7

	2		3	170	3		178	1
					1		1	1
TOTAL	2		3	171	3		179	1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIBONEY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 30T. 1926., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		VARJIAN	SULTAN D.M.	19		F	M	HOUSE	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	TURKEY	TURKISH	TURKEY	HARPONT.	NON QUOTA 1220.	HAVANA, CUBA.	JAN. 30 1926.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2	TEMP. STAY	PRIEUR	IVONNE A.	32		F	M	HOUSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	CANADIAN	CANADA	R. DE LOUP.	NON IMMIGRANT 258.	PARIS, FRANCE. APR. 11, 1925.		CANADA	QUEBEC.
3	TEMP. STAY	VENTO	BLANCA R.	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	P. DEL RIO.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	RES.	TAKENAKA	BENJAMIN ...	37		M	M	DENTAL LABORATORY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KOBIE	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK.
5	RES.	VELAZQUEZ	EMILIO	41		M	M	EXPORTER SPANISH	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	A.AM	NONE	NONE	NONE	CONN.	NEWHAVEN.
6		GONZALEZ	JESUS	44		M	S	DRYGOODS MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	PRAVIA	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.Y.	NEWYORK.
7	RES.	WEISS	PAUL	44		M	S	DESIGNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COSSENGRUEN	NONE	NONE	NONE	N.J.	UNIONCITY.
8	TEMP. STAY	BACARDI	FACUNDO	34		M	M	MANUFACTURER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO.	NONE	NONE	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30TH, 19 26 198

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Deformity or physical defect. If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at end of this question.)	Whether coming for reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	MOTHER. M. DEL MANUALIAN ANGELES 69, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.J.	WESTNEWYORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND. KAZAR VARUJAN 567 - 15TH ST. WEST NEWYORK, N.J.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BLACK	GRAY	NONE
2	FRIEND. M. DE AROZEMENA ROYAL BANK OF CANADA, HAVANA	CANADA.	QUEBEC	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	1926	KEY WEST FLA.	MOTHER. J. R. AUDETTE 90 RUE FRASER, QUEBEC, CAN.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DARK	HAZEL	NONE
3	COUSIN. CARMELO URQUIAGA SAN RAFAEL 998, HAVANA, CUBA	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER. IBRAIM URQUIAGA HOTEL SEVILLE, NEW YORK	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
4	FRIEND. EVARISTO FERNANDEZ HOTEL RITZ, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YOR	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	WIFE. T. TAKENAKA 374 WADSWORTH AVE. N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FAIR	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
5	MOTHER. EMILIANA DE VELASQUEZ SAN BASILIO, 21, STGO. CUBA	CONN.	NEW HAVEN	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1926	CONN.	WIFE. EMMA VELASQUEZ 440 DIXWELL AVE. NEW HAVEN	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
6	FATHER. SERGIO GONZALEZ 86 SANMIGUEL, HAVANA, CUBA	N.Y.	NEWYORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	BROTHER. SERGIO GONZALEZ 427 BROADWAY, N.Y.C.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GREY	BLACK	NONE
7	BROTHER. RIENHARDT WEISS 735 DUBOIS ST. UNION CITY, N.J.	N.J.	UNION CITY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1928	N.Y.	BROTHER. R. WEISS. 735 DUBOIS ST. UNION CITY, N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	RUDDY	DARK	DARK	NONE
8	COUSIN. EMILIO BACARDI AMARGURA 49, HA.ANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FATHER. TEODORO BACARDI 318 WEST 100 ST. N.Y.C.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	HAZEL	NONE
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—436

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the S. S. SIBONEY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F L Miller

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBY, 1926

at NEW YORK, N. Y.

J. W. Masterson

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. " SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA. CUBA., JAN. 30TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEWYORK. N.Y. FEB. 2ND. 1926., 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BEDFORD	LUCIE T.	43	✓	F	M	BOSTON. MASS. JUN. 9. 1882.		17 BATTERY PLACE. N.Y.C.
2	SULLIVAN	ALBERT J.	55	✓	M	M	JERSEY CITY. N.J. MAY. 20. 1879.		526 BRANHALL AVE. JERSEY CITY. N.J.
3	MAGUIRE	JOSEPH	46	✓	M	M	WHITEHALL. N.Y. JUL. 25. 1874.		WHITEHALL. N.Y.
4	HARRIGAN	WILLIAM	50	✓	M	M	TOWANDA. PA. JUN. 25. 1886.		WHITEHALL. N.Y.
5	HARRIGAN	MARY wife	40	✓	F	M	CINCINNATI. O. FEB. 9. 1868.		342 MADISON AVE. N.Y.C.
6	LEFLER	CHARLES W.	58	✓	M	S	NEWYORK. N.Y. MAR. 20. 1871.		242 E. 50 ST N.Y.C.
7	MICHEL	WILLIAM P.	54	✓	M	S	CAZINOVIA. N.Y. SEP. 23. 1884.		PRINCETON. N.Y.
8	GREENLAND	HAYAARD	41	✓	M	M	DALTON. MASS. DEC. 12. 1884.		PRINCETON. N.Y.
9	GREENLAND	MARGARET C. wife	41	✓	F	M	BINGHAMPTON. N.Y. AUG. 20. 1860.		BILTMORE HOTEL. N.Y.C.
10	HOLLINGSWORTH	WILLIAM	65	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N.Y. JAN. 31. 1896.		BILTMORE HOTEL. N.Y.C.
11	BEATTY	ELIZABETH dtr.	30	✓	F	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS. HUDSON CO. NJ. Oct 1, 1924.	567--15 ST. WEST NY. N.J.
12	VARJIAN	KAZAR	29	✓	M	M	LOS ANGELES. CAL. SEP. 16. 1871.		2138 W. 93 ST CLEVELAND. O.
13	ALLEN	WALTER	54	✓	M	S	NEW BRUNSWICK. NJ. OCT. 15. 1879.		NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.
14	SCHNEIDER	FRED	47	✓	M	M			40 PATERSON AVE NEW BRUNSWICK. N.J.
15	JELIN	ABRAHAM	42	✓	M	M	ALBANY N.Y. DEC. 25. 1884.	FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	STATE HOUSE. TRENTON. N.J.
16	HAGIN	JACOB	41	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL. JUN. 15. 1888.		STATE HOUSE TRENTON. N.J.
17	SLOAN	WILLIAM G.	47	✓	M	M		OCTOBER 20, 1889 KINGS CO. COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	331 EAST 26TH ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
18	RIEKE	HERMAN	58	✓	M	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND, NO. 18
19	RIEKE	MAGDALENA wife	53	✓	F	M		SUPREME COURT, ORANGE CO., NEWBURGH, N. Y. JUNE 15, 1915	145 SHERMAN AVENUE, NEW YORK CITY
20	KOEGELMIER	ALBERT	31	✓	M	M	NEW YORK CITY APRIL 9, 1902		WITH HUSBAND, NO. 20
21	KOEGELMIER	HATTIE wife	24	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY SEPTEMBER 6, 1892		31 CONCORD AVENUE, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
22	CARNAGHAN	JOSEPH	33	✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY MAY 28, 1884		59 CLINTON STREET, WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.
23	MURPHY	DENNIS	41	✓	M	S			
24									
25									
26	LINE 2 -- ALBERT J SULLIVAN, DID NOT EMBARK								
27									
28									
29									
30									

R. A. Young Insp. 2-25-26

O. H. Godie
PURSER.
J. E. Montgomery
Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.--1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 200

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Siboney Sailing from Havana, Cuba, January 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, February 2nd, 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bischeff	Charles	49		M	M	Jan. 31, 1877 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		459 - 77th St, Bklyn, NY
2	Bischeff	Lena	47		F	M	Jan. 13, 1879 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		with husband line 1
3	Geib	Louis	58		M	M	June 12, 1867 - New York, N. Y.		328 W 86th St, NYC
4	Geib	Louise	50		F	M	May 24, 1874 - New York, N. Y.		with husband line 3
5	Baumann	Frank	66		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y. -- 1890	2404 Grand Ave, Bronx, NY
6	Berneburg	Julius	67		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, New York, N. Y. -- Oct. 15, 1888	8914 - 138 Place, Brooklyn, NY
7	Brandenstein	Daniel	39		M	M	April 6, 1886 - New York, N. Y.		324 West 103 St, NYC
8	Brandenstein	Renee	35		F	M	March 20,1891 - New York, N. Y.		with husband line 7
9	Cozzens	Henry A	36		M	S	May 12, 1889 -- Newark, N. J.		11 Mercer St, NYC
10	Friedrich	Ludwig	62		M	M		U. S. District Court, New York -- May 1902	174 West 107th St, NYC
11	Friedrich	Amelia	62		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 10
12	Fabel	Phillip	69		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N. Y. -- Oct. 1887	8514 - 122 nd St, Richmond Hill, NY
13	Fegle	Albert	53		M	S	Jan. 5, 1873 -- Bethlehem, Pa		Northampton, Pa.
14	Grete	John	57		M	M		District Court, Rockville, Conn - 1896	43 Oxford Street, Hartford, Conn.
15	Grete	Anna	50		F	M	Feb. 10, 1875 - Rockville, Conn		with husband line 14
16	Gabriel	Eugene	55		M	M		Father U. S. Citizen	608 West 184th St, NYC
17	Gabriel	Violette	34		F	M		Husband U. S. Citizen	with husband line 16
18	Hrostoski	Joseph	45		M	M		Supreme Court, Long Island City, NY - June 10, 1910	Hollis Ave & 198 St, Hollis, L.I.
19	Hrosteski	Frances	43		F	M		husband U. S. Citizen	with husband line 18
20	Hrostoski	Lucille	21		F	S	April 1, 1905 - Hollis, L. I.		with father line 18
21	Hartfield	Harry	54		M	S	April 14, 1872 - New York, N. Y.		2187 Richmond Ave, Staten Island, N. Y.
22	Herchler	Fritz	45		M	M		Supreme Court, New York, N.Y. — July 26, 1911	61 So. Arlington, Ave, East Orange, N. J.
23	Heid	Aurelia	29		F	S	Jan. 16, 1895 - New York, N. Y.		611 West 114 St, NYC
24	Joseph	Max	55		M	M	March 12,1870 - New York, N. Y.		with husband line 24
25	Joseph	Stella	45		F	M	March 18,1880 - New York, N. Y?		Elmhurst, L. I.
26	Jurgens	Fred	56		M	S		Supreme Court, Bklyn, N. Y. — Oct. 24, 1895	305 Jamaica Ave, Bklyn, NY
27	Kastze	Salomine	60		F	W	Sept. 29,1865 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		305 Jamaica Ave, Bklyn, N. Y.
28	Kraft	Anne	58		F	W	Nov. 17,1867 - Brooklyn, N. Y.		992 Coney Island Ave, Brooklyn, N. Y.
29	Karkhack	Herman	40		M	M		U. S. District Court, Brooklyn, N. Y. — 1912	66 W- 82 St, Brooklyn, NY
30	Kruse	Lena	60		F	W		husband US Citizen	

LINE 21 - HARRY HARTFIELD, DID NOT EMBARK.

D. H. Rodie
PURSER.
John R. Montgomery
Insp.

-9 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—714

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. Siboney Sailing from Havana, Cuba, Jan. 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. -- Feb 2nd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Kuhner	Hermine	35		F	W		husband U. S. Citizen	78 Lincoln Ave, Cypress Hills, Bklyn, NY
2	Kean	George	54		M	M	August 16, 1871 -- New York, N. Y.		127 Fort Green Pl, Bklyn, NY
3	Kean	Ella F	45		F	M	December 6,1880 -- Brooklyn, NY		with husband line 2
4	Lehnert	Charles	58		M	M		County Court, Auburn, N. Y. -- April 1903	Catasaugua, Pa.
5	Lehnert	Seraphina	50		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 4
6	Mc Guiness	Albert F	29		M	M	November 12, 1896 -- Hasbrouck Heights, NJ		338 -- 63 Street, Bklyn, NY
7	Mc Guiness	Louise	23		F	M	July 14, 1902 -- New York, N. Y.		with husband line 6
8	Mark	Otto	51		M	M		City Court Long Island City, NY Oct 18, 1898	HAWKINS STREET, RONKONKOMA, NY
9	Mark	Maria	47		F	M	Oct 7, 1879 -- Brooklyn, N. Y.		with husband line 8
10	Margott	Meta	40		F	S	Jan. 4, 1886 -- Newark, N. J.		822 - South 10th St, Newark, N. J.
11	Meyer	Henry A	65		M	M	May 12, 1860 -- Bkyln, N. Y.		960 Ocean Ave, Bklyn, NY
12	Meyer	Lizzie	65		F	M	July 22, 1860 -- Bklyn, NY.		with husband line 11
13	Meyer	Frederick	38		M	S		Supreme Court, Bklyn, NY -- 1913	135 Kings Highway, Bklyn, NY
14	Meyer	Madeline	52		F	W		husband US Citizen	43 Cliff St, Beacon, NY
15	Meier	Amelia	72		F	M		husband US Citizen	323 -- 14th St, West New York, N. J.
16	Meier	Bernard	68		M	M		Supreme Court of NY New York, N. Y. — 1902	92 Lent Ave, Hempstead, L.I.
17	~~Neumann~~ Nuemann	~~Carl J~~	~~XX~~	~~XX~~	~~M~~	~~XX~~		~~Supreme Court of NY New York, N. Y. — 1896~~	~~832 St, Jamaica, Queens, Bklyn, NY~~
18	Ochs	Henry	55		M	M	May 9, 1865 -- New York, N. Y.		348 Vermont St, Bklyn, NY
19	Ochs	Mary	53		F	M	Feb. 2,1867 -- New York, N. Y.		with husband line 18
20	Opdyke	Chester	33		M	M	Dec.12, 1892 - Asbury Park, N. J.		1608 Park Ave, Asbury Park, N. J.
21	Opdyke	Ruth	30		F	M	June 12,1895 - Asbury Park, N. J.		with husband line 20.
22	Rehm Jr	Christian	29		M	M	July 16, 1896 - New York, N. Y.		2953 Decatur Ave, Bronx, NY
23	Rehm	Olive	28		F	M	May 13, 1897 - Yonkers, N. Y.		with husband line 22
24	Rieke	Elizabeth	63		F	M		Husband US Citizen	356 Webster Ave, Brooklyn, NY
25	Rickhoff	Hans	36		M	M		District Court of NY July 8, 1921 -	821 Columbus Ave, NYC
26	Traue	Otto	45		M	M		District Court of NY June 8th, 1922	371 ParkAve, Union City, NJ
27	Ruter	J. Henry	59		M	M		Court of Common Pleas 1887	Huntington, L. I.
28	Ruter	Anna	57		M	M	May 11, 1869 - New York, N. Y.		with husband line 27
29	Steen	Herman	47		M	M		US District Court, New York City, NY - 1900	424 Mc Donough St, Bklyn, NY
30	Steen	Frieda	47		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 29

LINE 17 - CARL J NUEMANN, DID NOT EMBARK,

PURSER

John Montgomery #134

Inspr 2/2/26 2pm

34 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—216

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

202

S. S. Siboney Sailing from Havana, Cuba Jan. 30th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York -- Feb. 2nd, 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schmidt	August	55		M	M		District Court of NY March 26, 1892 -- NYC	69 West 181 ST, NYC
2	Schmidt	Elise	48		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 1
3	Smith	Anna	65		F	M	Long Island City, N. Y. September 12, 1860		East Setauket, N. Y.
4	Schaupp	Frederick	44		M	M	Sept. 14, 1881 -- New York, N. Y.		8652 Pala Alto Ave, Hollis, L.I.
5	Schaupp	Grace	41		F	M	March 14, 1885 -- New York, N. Y.		with husband line 4
6	Schoenmaker	Cornelia	40		F	S	March 6, 1886 -- Brooklyn, N. Y.		127 Fort Greene Pl, Bklyn, NY
7	Schoaf	Richard	54		M	M		Court of Common Pleas New York, NY -- 1892	576 - 5th St, Bklyn, NY
8	Schoaf	Marie	55		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 7
9	Seaberg	Otto	37		M	M	Feb. 21, 1889 -- Chicago, Ill.		1103 Sunset Ave, Asbury Park, N. J.
10	Seaberg	Thora	34		F	M	Feb. 16, 1892 -- Chicago, ILL.		with husband line 9
11	Vollmer	Charles	72		M	M		District Court of Bklyn, NY Sept. 27, 1878	471 A -- Mc Donough St, Bklyn, NY
12	Vollmer	Lena	45		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 11
13	Wehr	Peter	56		M	M		US District Court, Bklyn, NY -- 1897	Huntington, L. I.
14	Wehr	Mary	53		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 13
15	Weitzman	Edwin	26		M	M	Feb. 2, 1899 -- Staten Island, NY		61 Canal Street, Stapleton, Staten Island, NY
16	Weiler	Emil	60		M	W		Superior Court, NYC -- Dec. 10, 1892	3760 - 92nd St, Elmhurst, L. I.
17	Warncke	Louis	64		M	M		County Court, Jersey City, NJ -- 1883	Cannondale, Conn.
18	Warncke	Mary	52		F	M		husband US Citizen	with husband line 17
19	Dendy	Elmer	33		M	M	June 21, 1893 -- Boaz, Ala.		545 West 111 St, NYC
20	Wernet	Nicholas A	64		M	M	Feb. 16, 1861 -- New York, NY		610 West 110 St, NYC
21	Wernet	Anna	56		F	M	June 18, 1870 -- New York, NY		with husband line 20
22	Willer	Elizabeth	63		F	M		husband US Citizen	187 Oakwood Ave, Cliffside, N. J.
23	Willer	Elsie	17		F	S	Oct. 5, 1908 -- Bklyn, N. Y.		with mother line 22
24	BROADWEL	FRANK. H.	69		M	WD	DOVER. N. J. JUN. 5. 1856.		212 DAVER AVE. HILLSIDE. N. J.
25	BLUMENKRANZ	ADOLPH	50		M	M		DIS. COURT OF N. Y. SEP. 13. 1904.	2112--75 ST. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
26	BARNEY	GEO. W.	50		M	M	BRIDGEWATER. MASS. JAN. 16. 1876.		180 SUMMER ST. BRIDGEWATER. MASS.
27	BARNEY	CARRIE C.	43		F	M	KINGSTON. MASS. AUG. 5. 1882.		WITH HUSBAND.
28	BRODY	ANNA	34		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	65 DOVER ST. MANHATTAN BEACH. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
29	BRIGHAM	RALPH W.	46		M	M	WORCESTER. MASS. OCT. 24. 1879.		MILLBURY. MASS.
30	CUDDIHY	MARGARET	25		F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y. FEB. 24. 1900.		179 MOSHOLNI PKWAY. NEWYORK. N. Y.

69

Boat

Arrived Inspr 2/2/26 2 PM

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 914

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

203

S. S. " SIBONEY " Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., JAN. 30TH., 192 6 Arriving at Port of N. Y. JAN. 2ND. 1926., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COERR	RUTHERFORD LEE	48	✓	M	M	SHAKOPEE. MINN.	FEB. 5. 1878.		300 MIDDLESEX AVE. METUCHEN. N. J.
2	COERR	SARA F.	48	✓	F	M	BINGHAMTON. N. Y.	FEB. 10. 1878.		WITH HUSBAND. 111 BROADWAY. N. Y. ✓
3	CHAMBERS	NORMAN G.	41	✓	M	M	OLEAN. N.Y.	APR. 27. 1884. ✓		
4	CHAMBERS	BERTHA	41	✓	F	M	FRIENDSHIP. N. Y.	OCT. 10. 1883. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 235 S. MELVILLE. ST. PHILA. PA. ✓
5	CONNOR	HAMILTON C.	43	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	AUG. 8. 1802. ✓		SHARPLESS AVE. OAK LANE. PA. ✓
6	DICKEL	WILLIAM H.	28	✓	M	S	PHILA. PA.	FEB. 24. 1897. ✓		LAKE MAHOPAC. N. Y. ✓
7	CONDON	MAURICE	35	✓	M	M	DAUMIR. MASS.	JUL. 14. 1890. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 706 W. 180 N. Y. C. ✓
8	CONDON	MABEL	34	✓	F	M	LAKE MAHOPAC. N. Y.	JUL. 14. 1889. ✓		134 GREENWOOD AVE. EASTY ORANGE. N. J. ✓
9	DOFFER	WILLIAM	53	✓	M	M	ROME. N. Y.	DEC. 16. 1872. ✓		
10	DIXEY	HENRY E.	41	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAR. 25. 1884. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 6203 ELMWOOD AVE. PHILA. PA. ✓
11	DIXEY	MARTHA	31	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	NOV. 15. 1894. ✓		860 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. N. Y. C. ✓
12	ELLIS	SAMUEL	41	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	APR. 19. 1884. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 217 E. 176 N. Y. C. ✓
13	FREID	ABRAHAM	29	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAY. 31. 1896. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 68 CANTERBURY ST. BOSTON. MASS. ✓
14	FREID	BERTHA	22	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 17. 1903. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 175 WATER ST. NEWYORK. N. Y. ✓
15	FRANK	ABRAM	52	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAR. 27. 1873. ✓		3029 BRIGGS AVE. NEWYORK. N. Y. ✓
16	FRANK	MAY K.	40	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	NOV. 25. 1883. ✓		250 W. 85 N. Y. C. ✓
17	GOLDBERG	LOUIS S.	30	✓	M	M	BOSTON. MASS.	OCT. 26. 1895.		583 CROWN BROOKLYN. N. Y. ✓
18	GOLDBERG	ESTHER	19	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 23. 1906. ✓		
19	HESS	ARAD F.	39	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 9. 1886. ✓		WITH HUSBAND. 106 FRONT N. Y. C. ✓
20	JONES	JULIA	32	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAY. 5. 1893. ✓		16 W. 39 N. Y. C. ✓
21	JACKSON	MABEL	37	✓	F	M	NEWARK. N. J.	AUG. 4. 1889. ✓		16 W. 39 N. Y. C. ✓
22	KOFSKY	WILLIAM H.	38	✓	M	M			SUPREME COURT. N. Y. APR. 1905. ✓ 70	UTICA. N Y.
23	KOFSKY	ANNA	26	✓	F	M				
24	LOBO	GUSTAVO	49	✓	M	M			BROOKLYN. SUPREME COURT. JAN. 1907.	HOTEL ANSONIA. N. Y.
25	LESCHIN	JACK	45	✓	M	M	CHICAGO. ILL.	JUL. 26. 1881. ✓		JACKSON. MICH. ✓
26	LESCHIN	DOROTHY	23	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	JUL. 7. 1902. ✓		40 W. 84 N. Y. C. ✓
27	MILLARD	FRED	36	✓	M	S	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 19. 1889. ✓		
28	MULLER	ALADAR	38	✓	M	S			SUPREME COURT. N. Y. FEB. 2. 1915. ✓	
29	NORTH	GEORGE M. JR.	34	✓	M	M	JACKSON. MICH.	OCT. 23. 1891. ✓		
30	NEUHAUS	ARTHUR	27	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	JAN. 12. 1899. ✓		

(3 pcs)

FEB. 2, 1926 U. S. Citizen Clerk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 632
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 204 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SIBONEY" Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JAN. 30TH., 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. FEB. 2ND. 1926., 192

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Name in Full: Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NEUHAUS	JEANNETTE	23	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	SEP. 18. 1902.		40 W. 84 N. Y. C.
2	O'BRIEN	MARGARET	47	✓	F	S	ROCKPORT. MASS.	JUL. 26. 1878.		HOTEL BUCKMINSTER. BOSTON. MASS.
3	ORLEMEAM	FREDERICK	46	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	APR. 20. 1879.		715 BELGRADE ST. PHILA. PA.
4	POWER	MARTIN J.	29	✓	M	S	BOUND BROOK. N. J.	JUL. 10. 1897.		141 WIGMAN PKWAY. JERSEY CITY. N. J.
5	PRINCE	LEOPOLD	45	✓	M	M			N. Y. SUPREME COURT. DEC. 1900.	29 E. 124 N. Y. C.
6	PRINCE	HEDWIG	42	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	OCT. 7/ 1883.		WITH HUSBAND.
7	STEWART	WILFRED	36	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y.	JUL. 21. 1889.		3701 AVE L. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
8	SMITH	CHARLES H.	24	✓	M	S	PHILA. PA.	JUL. 6. 1902.		215 N. 50 PHILA. PA.
9	SMITH	CHARLOTTE J.	48	✓	F	M	PHILA. PA.	OCT. 10. 1878.		215 N. 50 PHILA. PA.
10	SHERWOOD	GEORGE A.	43	✓	M	M	SOUTHPORT. CONN.	JAN. 31 1883.		SOUTHPORT. CONN.
11	SALZER	IRVING	28	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN. N. Y	AUG. 22. 1897.		1247 E. 8 BROOKLYN. N. Y.
12	SALZER	ARTHUR	26	✓	M	S	BROOKLYN. N. Y.	NOV. 7. 1899.		WITH HUSBAND.
13	ULLMER	FLORENCE	39	✓	F	D	NEWYORK. N. Y.	SEP. 5. 1886.		362 RIVERSIDE DR. N. Y. C.
14	WOLFF	FRED R.	29	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	JUN. 4. 1896.		40 E. 83 N. Y. C.
15	WOLFF	DOROTHY L. wife	28	✓	F	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAY. 4. 1897.		WITH HUSBAND.
16	WILSON	WALTER K. JR.	34	✓	M	M	BALTIMORE. MD.	MAR. 26. 1892.		172 FRELINGHUYSEN AVE. NEWARK. N. J.
17	WILSON	ANITA M. wife	22	✓	F	M	SCHENECTADY. N. Y.	JUN. 20. 1904.		WITH HUSBAND.
18	WILKS	HAROLD S.	34	✓	M	M	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAY. 17. 1890.		3657 BROADWAY N. Y. C.
19	WILKS	THERESA F. wife	25	✓	F	M	NEWYORK? N. Y.	JUN. 20. 1900.		WITH HUSBAND.
20	WEILBERG	MAX	53	✓	M	M			SUPREME COURT. N. Y. FEB. 1912.	520 W. 114 N. Y. C.
21	WEILBERG	FANNY wife	43	✓	F	M			HUSBAND. U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND.
22	LANE	GEORGE S.	44	✓	M	WD			FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	27 PINE ST. N. Y. C.
23	SULLIVAN	ALBERT I.	55	✓	M	M	PHILA. PA.	MAY. 22. 1870.		1218 ARCH ST. PHILA. PA.
24	KANDELL	LEONARD	20	✓	M	S	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAY. 6. 1905.		70 HAVEN AVE. NEWYORK. N. Y.
25	CURTIS	FRANK	25	✓	M	S	NEWYORK. N. Y.	FEB. 25. 1896.		124 W. 72 NEWYORK. N. Y.
26	CURTIS	CHARLES bro.	24	✓	M	S	NEWYORK. N. Y.	MAY. 31. 1901.		124 W. 72 NEWYORK. N. Y.
27	PHILLIPS	LLOYD	26	✓	M	S	NEWYORK. N. Y.	APR. 9. 1900.		238 W. 106 NEWYORK. N. Y.
28	STARRING	DAVID S.	38	✓	M	M	COLINAR. IOWA.	OCT. 18. 1887.		SOUTHPOST. CONN.
29	STARRING	ELIZABETH	38	✓	F	M	NORWICH. CONN.	MAR. 23. 1887.		SOUTHPOST. CONN.
30	BEDFORD	FREDERICK T.	48	✓	M	M	BROOKLYN. N. Y.	OCT. 16/ 1877.		178 BATTERY PL. N. Y. C.

71

Balance following Insp. 2nd Exam.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

205

S. S. 7 SIBONEY sailing from HAVANA, JANUARY, 30TH., 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY, 2ND., 19 26

No. on Lvg.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	AGUERA	JUAN	32	✓	M	S	DECEMBER, 4TH. 1893; SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO. Raffoning Insp. 2-20 Pne.		85 WEST 20TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

S.S. SIBONEY V. FEB. 1926

(1) No. on list												
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17	~~FUIZA~~	MANUEL			DO				35	DO	DO	5-8 ~~160~~
18	~~PEREZ~~	MANUEL			DO				28	DO	DO	5-8 ~~165~~
19	GARCIA	SEVERO			DO				42	DO	DO	5-7 160
20	FERNANDEZ ✓	RAMON			DO				40	DO	DO	5-8 155
21	TORRES	VICENTE ✓			~~DO~~				40	DO	DO	5-9 165
22	LONGA	FRANCISCO			DO				45	DO	DO	5-5 160
23	TUIZA	RAMON ✓			DO				30	DO	DO	5-7 160
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM			ORD SEAMAN				25		U.S.A.	
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO			DO				28		DO	
26	~~MARTINEZ,~~	LUIS		FIRST	DO				~~24~~	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7 ~~160~~
27	~~RAMIREZ,~~	PHILIP		~~FIRST~~	~~ABLE~~ DO				34	DO	DO	5-8 ~~165~~
28	CEJAS X	SILVINO			ORD DO				30	SPANISH	SPAIN	6- 170
29	~~SHANNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~		FIRST	DO				~~19~~		U. S. A.	5-7 ~~155~~
30	RODIE	DONALD H	✓		PURSER				25		U.S.A.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

H. E. Saunders
First Vice-President. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Feb. 2, 1926. U. S. Railroader Insp. Following Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2. 2. Siboney

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

206

Port of New York, N.Y.
February 10th, 1926., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. SIBONEY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 145 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 145 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 145 Total crew this date 145

Note.—The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 2nd. 1926., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail February 3rd. 1926, 192, for Havana, Cuba.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signe

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

SIBONEY FEDA-1038

19	GARCIA	SEVERO		DO	42	DO	DO	5-7	160
20	FERNANDEZ ✓	RAMON		DO	40	DO	DO	5-8	155
21	TORRES	VICENTE ✓		DO	40	DO	DO	5-9	165
22	LONGA	FRANCISCO		DO	45	DO	DO	5-5	160
23	TUIZA	RAMON		DO	30	DO	DO	5-7	160
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM		ORD SEAMAN	25		U.S.A.		
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO		DO	28		DO		
26	~~MARTINEZ,~~	~~LUIS~~	~~FIRST~~	DO	~~24~~	~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~
27	~~RAMIREZ,~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~FIRST~~	~~ABLE~~ DO	~~34~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~
28	CEJAS X	SILVINO		ORD DO	30	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	170
29	~~SHANNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~FIRST~~	DO	~~19~~	~~U. S. A.~~		~~5-7~~	~~155~~
30	RODIE	DONALD H		PURSER	25		U.S.A.		

Feb. 2, 1926 R. Railroader Shipping Co.

Line New York + Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t

Vessel S. S. SIBONEY

Sheet No. 1

14—1240

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK L		U.S.A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M		U.S.A.			
3	WOLF	RICHARD G		U.S.A.			
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK		U.S.A.			
5	LAWSON	PAUL C		U.S.A.			
6	PARAPAR	JOSE		SPAIN	5-8	155	
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE		CUBA	5-8	160	
8	LAGO	DOMINGO		SPAIN	5-8	160	
9	LAGO	MANUEL		DO	5-7	165	
10	KERR	ALEXANDER		U.S.A.			
11	~~HARRIS~~	~~FRED W~~		~~DO~~			
12	~~ALONZO~~	~~NICHOLAS~~		~~SPAIN~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
13	LESTON	JOSE		DO	5-8	155	
14	MARTIN	JUAN		DO	5-8	160	
15	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		DO	5-7	165	
16	~~ROMERO~~	~~ANTONIO~~		~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~158~~	
17	~~FUIZA~~	~~MANUEL~~		~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
18	~~PEREZ~~	~~MANUEL~~		~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
19	GARCIA	SEVERO		DO	5-7	160	
20	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		DO	5-8	155	
21	TORRES	VICENTE		DO	5-9	165	
22	LONGA	FRANCISCO		DO	5-5	160	
23	TUIZA	RAMON		DO	5-7	160	
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM	ORD SEAMAN	25		U.S.A.	
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO	DO	28		DO	
26	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~LUIS~~	FIRST DO	~~24~~	MEXICAN	~~MEXICO~~	~~5-7~~ ~~160~~
27	~~RAMIREZ~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~FIRST~~ ABLE DO	~~34~~	DO	DO	5-8 165
28	CEJAS	SILVINO	ORD DO	30	SPANISH	SPAIN	6- 170
29	~~SHANNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	FIRST DO	~~19~~		~~U. S. A.~~	~~5-7~~ ~~155~~
30	RODIE	DONALD H	PURSER	25		U.S.A.	

Feb. 2, 1926 L. Railander Insp. R. H. Young Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S. S. Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAME[illegible] ON AT TH[illegible]RT.

Name.	Age.	Nation.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Arrived Feb. 2, '26
S. S. SIBONEY sailed New York for Havana, Cuba Voyage 115 Signed Feb. 2, 1926
Sailed Feb. 3, 1926

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
F. L. Miller	Master		
J. Jessen	Chief Officer	39	US
John Stolan	2nd "	36	"
Fred R. Foulkes	3rd "	27	"
Paul C. Lawson	4th "	29	"
J. Fernandez	Carpenter	50	Spain
Jose Martinez	"	27	Cuba
Domingo Lago	Boatswain	41	Spain
Alexander Kerr	Quartermaster	50	US
Manuel Lago	"	45	Spain
John Sheehan	"	39	US
V. Michalski	A. B. Seaman	36	Roumania
V. Torres	"	40	Spain
Otto Sidem	"	26	Sweden
JJ Parkham	"	42	US
Phillip Ramires	"	25	Mexico
Juan Llonga	"	46	Spain
Ramon Fiuza	"	31	"
Pablo Casmano	"	38	"
Severo Garcia	"	40	"
Jose Leston	"	41	"
Ramon Fernandez	"	42	"
Juan Martin	"	22	"
Francisco Carbonell	Ord. Seaman	25	US
Joseph Dunn	"	19	"
Peter Mingila	"	19	"
Silvino Cejas	"	30	Spain
Bernard Suarez	"	20	US
Edward Novi	"	22	"
Donald H. Rodie	Purser	25	"
Elias Hernandez	Asst. Purser	29	"
B. M. Hall	Surgeon	60	"
Thomas Braidwood	Sr. Wireless Opr.	25	"
James O. Hibbett	Jr. " "	27	"
H. G. Griner	Chief Engineer	49	"
H. A. Cook	1st Asst. Engr.	34	"
R. D. Garner	2nd " "	29	"
J. M. Tuttle	3rd " "	45	"
H. A. Swift	4th " "	29	"
Paul Walti	Jr. Engineer	32	"
Thomas Bailley	" "	22	"
Charles Scholls	" "	52	"
George Zimmerman	Plumber	32	Germany
John Hilertson	Electrician	28	Denmark
V. Benson	Refrg. Engr.	35	Great Britain
A. Sideris	" Oiler	28	Greece
Charles Carley	" "	30	US
William Betz	Oiler	20	"
George Carley	"	24	"
G. Dahlman	"	33	Sweden
James Conniff	"	29	US
Alex Pallo	"	25	Esthonia
T. Senderkrust	"	56	Sweden
J. Stinad	Water tender	28	US

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 951

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to

Vessel SIBONEY

14—1240

(1) No. on list	NAME IN Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	C
1	MILLER	FRANK L		
2	JESSEN	JESS M		
3	WOLF	RICHARD G		
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK		
5	LAWSON	PAUL C		
6	PARAPAR	JOSE		
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE		
8	LAGO	DOMINGO		
9	LAGO	MANUEL		
10	KERR	ALEXANDER		
11	~~HARRIS~~	~~FRED W~~		
12	~~ALONZO~~	~~NICHOLAS~~		
13	LESTON	JOSE		
14	MARTIN	JUAN		
15	FERNANDEZ	JUAN		
16	~~ROMERO~~	~~ANTONIO~~		
17	~~FUIZA~~	~~MANUEL~~		
18	~~PEREZ~~	~~MANUEL~~		
19	GARCIA	SEVERO		
20	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		
21	TORRES	VICENTE		
22	LONGA	FRANCISCO		
23	TUIZA	RAMON		
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM		
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO		
26	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~LUIS~~		
27	~~RAMIREZ~~	~~PHILIP~~		
28	CEJAS	SILVINO		
29	~~SHANNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~		
30	RODIE	DONALD H		

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Paul Delanher	Watertender	26	Canada
James Harcias	"	38	Greece
Ramon Lopez	Fireman	42	Spain
Felix Guana	"	47	"
G. Kamboure	"	30	Greece
Jose Rodriguez	"	48	Spain
C. Vogias	"	43	Greece
Manuel Pena	"	37	Spain
Jose Casmano	"	29	"
Enrique Pena	"	47	"
George Ragoises	"	38	Greece
Jesus Casmano	Wiper	43	Spain
Jose Lopez	"	31	"
Adolfo Carbello	"	40	"
P. J. Simonds	Chief Steward	40	US
H. Hermany	2nd "	38	Germany
F. Gottsch	Saloon "	45	Germany
M. Roth	Stewardess	45	US
Irma Bontenakels	"	39	"
A. Zabala	Chief Cook	42	"
F. Salcedo	Asst. "	40	Spain
Felipe Idoyaga	2nd "	25	US
A. Ellerriaga	3rd "	38	Spain
S. Munzarraga	4th "	37	"
Henry Gillot	Baker	36	US
Cavino Salas	2nd Baker	37	"
L. Goicoles	Butcher	21	Spain
D. Pascual	Kitchen helper	19	"
E. Santos	" "	19	"
S. Bilboa	" "	40	"
T. B. Howell	Pantryman	27	US
Anselmo Pieters	2nd Pantryman	22	Holland
Frans Wooter	3rd "	26	"
L. Micasia	Scullerymen	29	"
Orutaba Valera	"	29	US
F. Swertseon	"	22	"
Charles Pieters	Messmen	24	Holland
Leon Hansen	"	39	"
Jose Lopez Dias	"	25	Spain
John Martinez	Porter	31	Holland
R. Graham	Printer	45	Great Britain
A Van Bommel	Barber	35	US
Jose Salorio	Messboy	38	Spain
Juan Orodorico	"	30	"
Paul Vansco	Bath Steward	26	US
Albert Ecklund	" "	35	Sweden
John Wendelboe	Deck "	35	Denmark
Jesus Martinez	" "	50	US
Walter Whitefoot	Waterman	38	"
Hugh Holland	"	30	"
D. Vinck	3rd Class Steward	45	Holland
John Bryne	Waiter	45	US
Charles Maninghaus	"	21	"
H. Reniecke	"	24	Germany
M. Giesiken	"	40	Holland
E. Escudin	"		US

208

Sheet No. 1

CREW

aliens on board upon arrival at a

210

ANA CUBA

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.A.			NONE
U.S.A.			
U.S.A.			
U.S.A.			
U.S.A.			
SPAIN	5-8	155	
CUBA	5-8	160	
SPAIN	5-8	160	
DO	5-7	165	
U.S.A.			
~~DO~~			
~~SPAIN~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
DO	5-8	155	
DO	5-8	160	
DO	5-7	165	
~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~158~~	
~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
DO	5-7	160	
DO	5-8	155	
DO	5-9	165	
DO	5-5	160	
DO	5-7	160	
U.S.A.			
DO			
~~MEXICAN~~	~~MEXICO~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~
~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~
SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	170
~~U. S. A.~~		~~5-7~~	~~155~~
U.S.A.			

Feb. 2, 1926 Ft. Salvador Wyoming Insp.
Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, [illegible]

Vessel SIBONEY [illegible]

Sheet No. 1

CREW

[illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a

210

[illegible] CUBA

S. S. SIBONEY sailed New York for Havana, Cuba February 3, 1926 Voyage 115.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
John Watt	Waiter	50	US
Carl Goercke	"	40	Germany
Antonio Martinez	"	25	Cuba
Eduardo Romeral	"	30	Spain
Antonio Vallejo	"	27	"
Dred Stroh	"	22	Denmark
Hermann Ottens	"	44	Germany
Fred Wohl	"	49	Germany
Hermann Borrmann	"	31	Germany
Gustav Adam	"	26	Germany
Milton Stephanson	"	34	US
Peter Visser	"	38	Holland
Fred Wangenberg	"	25	Germany
Joseph Egermann	"	44	"
Jack Marron	"	19	US
O. Ettlich	"	45	Germany
S. Dydek	"	19	US
S. Vasquez	"	38	Mexico
Charles Salmon	"	50	US
Martin Pankl	"	40	Germany
J. Van Coevenhaven	"	28	Holland
Jose Rico	"	39	Cuba
Hermann Lange	"	39	Germany
John Wise	"	25	Great Britain
Alfred Voldner	"	40	Germany
Pedro M. Lopez	"	41	US
H. Wilertsen	"	20	Denmark
J. Mello	"	26	US
John McCulloch	"	43	Scotland
John Guiffre	"	37	Italy
Walter Batty	"	20	Germany
Frank McCaffrey	"	24	US
Tim Mahoney	"	38	"
Tomas Moran	"	23	"
George G. Sawyer	Asstt Purser	38	"

TOTAL CREW 145
3

209

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card			(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK L				U.S.A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M				U.S.A.			
3	WOLF	RICHARD G				U.S.A.			
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK				U.S.A.			
5	LAWSON	PAUL C				U.S.A.			
6	PARAPAR	JOSE				SPAIN	5-8	155	
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE				CUBA	5-8	160	
8	LAGO	DOMINGO				SPAIN	5-8	160	
9	LAGO	MANUEL				DO	5-7	165	
10	KERR	ALEXANDER				U.S.A.			
11	~~HARRIS~~	~~FRED W~~				~~DO~~			
12	~~ALONZO~~	~~NICHOLAS~~				~~SPAIN~~	~~5-10~~	~~160~~	
13	LESTON	JOSE				DO	5-8	155	
14	MARTIN	JUAN				DO	5-8	160	
15	FERNANDEZ	JUAN				DO	5-7	165	
16	~~ROMERO~~	~~ANTONIO~~				~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~158~~	
17	~~FUIZA~~	~~MANUEL~~		DO		~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
18	~~PEREZ~~	~~MANUEL~~		DO	35	~~DO~~	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	
19	GARCIA	SEVERO		DO	28	DO	DO	5-7	160
20	FERNANDEZ	RAMON		DO	42	DO	DO	5-8	155
21	TORRES	VICENTE		DO	40	DO	DO	5-9	165
22	LONGA	FRANCISCO		DO	40	DO	DO	5-5	160
23	TUIZA	RAMON		DO	45	DO	DO	5-7	160
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM		ORD SEAMAN	30	DO	DO	5-7	160
25	CARB[illegible]	FRANCISCO		DO	25		U.S.A.		
26	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~LUIS~~	~~FIRST~~	DO	28		DO		
27	~~RAMIREZ~~	~~PHILIP~~	~~FIRST~~	~~ABLE~~ DO	24	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	160
28	OEJAS	CILVINO		ORD DO	34	DO	DO	5-8	165
29	~~SHANNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~FIRST~~	~~DO~~	30	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	170
30	RODIE	DONALD H		PURSER	~~19~~		~~U.S.A.~~	~~5-7~~	~~155~~
					25		U.S.A.		

Feb. 2, 1926 S. Salvador Insp. Pd Young Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Total Crew 47 U.S.C. 58

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel SIBONEY sailing at, NEW YORK, JANUARY 29 26, from the port of HAVANA - CUBA

14—1240

(1) No. on list	NAME IN Family name	NAME IN Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MILLER	FRANK L			MASTER	1/20/26	NEWYORK	N O	YES	70	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
2	JESSEN	JESS M			1ST OFFICER					39			U.S.A.			
3	WOLF	RICHARD G			2ND DO					32			U.S.A.			
4	FOULKES	FREDERICK			3RD DO					30			U.S.A.			
5	LAWSON	PAUL C			4TH DO					32			U.S.A.			
6	PARAPAR	JOSE			CARPENTER					41		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
7	MARTINEZ	JOSE			DO					25		CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	160	
8	LAGO	DOMINGO			BOATSWAIN					39		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
9	LAGO	MANUEL			QUARTERMASTER					45		DO	DO	5-7	165	
10	KERR	ALEXANDER			DO					30			U.S.A.			
11	~~HARRIS~~	~~FRED W~~			DO					29			DO			
12	~~ALONZO~~	~~NICHOLAS~~			ABLE SEAMAN					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	160	
13	LESTON	JOSE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	155	
14	MARTIN	JUAN			DO					30		DO	DO	5-8	160	
15	FERNANDEZ	JUAN			DO					30		DO	DO	5-7	165	
16	~~ROMERO~~	~~ANTONIO~~			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	158	
17	~~FUIZA~~	~~MANUEL~~			DO					35		DO	DO	5-8	160	
18	~~PEREZ~~	~~MANUEL~~			DO					28		DO	DO	5-8	165	
19	GARCIA	SEVERO			DO					42		DO	DO	5-7	160	
20	FERNANDEZ	RAMON			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	155	
21	TORRES	VICENTE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-9	165	
22	LONGA	FRANCISCO			DO					45		DO	DO	5-5	160	
23	TUIZA	RAMON			DO					30		DO	DO	5-7	160	
24	SPRINGER	WILLIAM			ORD SEAMAN					25			U.S.A.			
25	CARBONELL	FRANCISCO			DO					28			DO			
26	~~MARTINEZ~~	~~LUIS~~		FIRST	DO					24		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	160	
27	~~RAMIREZ~~	~~PHILIP~~		FIRST	ABLE DO					34		DO	DO	5-8	165	
28	CEJAS	SILVINO			ORD DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	170	
29	~~SHANNON~~	~~JOSEPH~~		FIRST	DO					19			~~U. S. A.~~	5-7	155	
30	RODIE	DONALD H			PURSER					25			U.S.A.			

Feb. 2, 1926. E. Salvador Insp. P. H. Young Insp.

Line New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co
Owners ditto
Local Agents ditto

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—2540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, My Febr 2, 1926, from the port of Havana

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENENDEZ	ELIAS			ASST PURSER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	N O	YES	30	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
2	BENERMAN	LOUIS C			DOCTOR					52			U.S.A.			
3	BRAIDWOOD	THOMAS			RADIO OPR					26			U.S.A.			
4	HIBBETT	JAMES J			JR RADIO					26			U.S.A.			
5	GRINER	ROBERT			CHIEF ENGR					50			U.S.A.			
6	COOK	HAZEN			1ST ASST ENGR					37			U.S.A.			
7	GARNER	ROBERT D			2ND DO					25			U.S.A.			
8	TUTTLE	JOHN E			3RD DO					40			U.S.A.			
9	SWIFT	HENRY			4TH DO					30			U.S.A.			
10	~~NILSON~~	~~COSTA~~			JUNIOR ENGR					~~28~~			~~U.S.A.~~			
11	~~DEAN~~	~~EDWARD M~~			DO					~~28~~			~~U.S.A.~~			
12	WALTI	PAUL			DO					30			U.S.A.			
13	ZIMMERMAN	GEORGE			PLUMBER					28		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	185	
14	EILERSTEN	JOHN			ELECTRICIAN					30		SCAND	DENMARK	6	165	
15	SWANSON	BEN			REFRIG ENGR			Paid off		48			U.S.A.			
16	PALLO	ALEX			DO OILER			No		25		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	165	
17	SIDERIS	ALEX			DO DO					28		DO	DO	5-5	160	
18	BETZ	WILLIAM			OILER					24			U.S.A.			
19	~~JACKSON~~	~~HEYWARD~~			DO					~~35~~			~~U.S.A.~~			
20	OARLEY	GEORGE			DO					25			U.S.A.			
21	DAHLMAN	GUSTAF			DO					28		SCAND	SWEDEN	6-	170	
22	CONNIFF	JAMES			DO					28			U.S.A.			
23	CARLEY	CHARLES			DO					20			U.S.A.			
24	~~BENSEN~~	~~VICTOR~~			WATERTENDER					~~33~~		~~ENGLISH~~	~~BRITISH~~	~~5-8~~	~~160~~	
25	STINAD	JOSEPH			JUNIOR ENGINEER					29			U.S.A.			
26	LOPEZ	JESUS			FIREMAN					34		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	154	
27	CAAMANO	JOSE			FIREMAN					28		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	170	
28	PENA	MANUEL		~~FIRST~~	DO					43		DO	DO	5-7	160	
29	KAMBOURE	GEORGE			DO					40		GREEK	GREECE	5-7	170	
30	~~RADOISES~~	~~GEORGE~~			DO					~~27~~		DO	DO	~~5-8~~	~~165~~	

Feb. 2, 1926 [illegible] Railroader x Raffoni 8
Insp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Powell, Jun., 11 Platt Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY, FEB 2 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Havana

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOPEZ	RAMON			FIREMAN	1/20/26	NEW YORK	N O	YES	39	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	NONE
2	VOGIAS	CRIST			DO					40		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
3	RODRIQUEZ	JOSE			DO					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	
4	PENA	ENRIQUE			DO					29		DO	DO	5-7	165	
5	HARCIAS	JAMES			WATERTENDER					38		GREEK	GREECE	5-8	160	
6	CAAMAND	JESUS			WIPER					35		SPAIN	SPANISH	5-7	155	
7	LOPEZ	JOSE			DO					40		DO	DO	5-8	160	
8	CARBALLO	ADOLPHO			DO					30		DO	DO	5-8	160	
9	EDMONDS	PERCY J			CHIEF STEWARD					40			U.S.A.			
10	HERMANY	HENRY			2ND DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	6	200	
11	~~FLEISTHER~~	~~ROBERT~~			SAL DO					30		DO	DO	5-8	170	
12	ROTH	MARGARET			STEWARDESS					45	FEMALE		U.S.A.			
13	BONTANAKELS	IRMA			DO					47	DO		U.S.A.			
14	ZABALA	ANDREW			CHIEF COOK					37	MALE		U.S.A.			
15	SALCEDO	FEDERICO			ASST CH COOK					30		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
16	IRDOYAGA	FELIPE			2ND COOK					30			USA			
17	ELORRIAGA	AMALIO			3RD COOK					27		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
18	~~LORTEO~~	~~AMICETO~~		FIRST	4TH COOK					35		DO	DO	5-8	160	
19	GILLOT	HENRY L			BAKER					35			U.S.A.			
20	~~TAYLOR~~	~~FREDERICK~~			2ND BAKER					30		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
21	GOICOLEA	LEANDRO			BUTCHER					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	185	
22	ORDORICO	JUAN			MESSBOY					30		DO	DO	5-7	175	
23	BILBAO	ALEJANDRO			KITCHEN HELPER					30		DO	DO	5-9	165	
24	~~MENDEZ~~	~~FRANK~~		FIRST	DO					41			U. S. A.			
25	HOWELL	THEODORE			PANTRYMAN					41			U.S.A.			
26	PIETERS	ANSELMO			2ND DO					25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	186	
27	WOOTER	FRANS			3RD DO					28		DO	DO	5-8	160	
28	HENRIQUEZ	RAFAEL			SCULLERYMAN					20			U.S.A.			
29	NICASIA	LEOPOLDO			DO			Paid off		25		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-7	170	
30	CAMPBELL	JOHN			DO			Paid off.		20			U.S.A.			

Feb 2, 1926 Cailadio & Dalfonso Disch.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, NY FEB 8 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Havana 213

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PIETERS	CHARLES			MESSMAN	1/20/26	NEW YORK	N O	YES	28	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	NONE
2	HANSEN	LEON			DO					32		DO	DO	5-7	160	
3	DIAZ	JOSE L			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	
4	VINCK	DAVID			~~WAITER~~ PORTER					30		AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-8	160	
5	GRAHAM	RUEBEN			PRINTER					37		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	160	
6	VAN BOMMEL	ANTHONY			BARBER					30			U.S.A.			
7	SALORIO	JOSE			MESSBOY					37		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	160	
8	~~CABRERA~~	~~ELPIDIO~~			DO					~~28~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~CUBA~~	~~5-7~~	~~155~~		
9	VANSCO	PAUL			BATH STWD					30			U.S.A.			
10	DYDEK	SIGMUND			DO					21			U.S.A.			
11	EKLUND	ALBERT			DECK STWD					28		SCAND	SWEDEN	5-7	145	
12	MARTINEZ	JESUS			DO					38			U.S.A.			
13	WHITEFOOT	WALTER			WATCHMAN					48			U.S.A.			
14	HOLLAND	HUGH			DO					38			U.S.A.			
15	~~LOPEZ~~	~~FALIX~~		FIRST	~~3RD CLASS~~ STWD					~~33~~			~~U.S.A.~~			
16	WENDELBOE	JOHN			WAITER					35		SCAND	DENMARK	5-8	150	
17	STEPHANSON	MILTON			DO					30			U.S.A.			
18	BATTY	WALTER			DO					20		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-5	150	
19	GOTTSCH	FRED			SALOON STWD					30		DO	DO	5-8	165	
20	SALMON	CHARLES			WAITER					40			U.S.A.			
21	OTTENS	HERMANN			DO					35		GERMANY	GERMAN	5-9	165	
22	ADAM	GUSTAV			DO					28		DO	DO	5-8	170	
23	BORMANN	HERMANN			DO					32		DO	DO	5-3	165	
24	EILERSTEN	HELGE H			DO					20		SCAND	DENMARK	5-8	150	
25	LOPEZ	PEDRO M			DO					35			U.S.A.			
26	GOERCKE	CARL			DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	150	
27	VAN COEVENHAVEN	JULIO			DO					28		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-11	165	
28	~~OTERO~~	~~PEDRO~~			DO					~~20~~	~~CUBA~~	~~CUBAN~~	~~5-5~~	~~145~~		
29	GIESKEM	MARINUS			DO					25		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	165	
30	VASQUEZ	SALVADOR			DO					31		MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	170	

Feb. 2, 1926 J. Calleader & R. Lyons Insps.

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

214

Vessel Sibonney, arriving at NY FEB 8 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Havana

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	MC CAFFREY	FRANK			WAITER	1/20/26	NEWYORK	NO	YES	30	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
1	STROH	FRED			DO					22		SCAND	DENMARK	5-7	150	
2	WANGENBERG	FRED			DO					24		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	155	
3	BRYNE	JOHN J			DO					35			U.S.A.			
4	KISSER	PETER			DO					30		DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	165	
5	MC CULLOCK	JOHN			DO					40		SCOTCH	BRITISH	5-8	180	
6	WATT	JOHN			DO					45			U.S.A.			
7	REINECKE	RUDOLF			DO					21		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	160	
8	EGERMANN	JOSEPH			DO					40		DO	DO	5-7	165	
9	ETTLICH	OTTO		FIRST	DO					45		DO	DO U.S.A.	5-8	180	
10	RICO	JOSE			DO					30		CUBAN	CUBA	5-11	160	
11	ESCUDIN	EDMOND			DO					35			U.S.A.			
12	VOELDNER	ALFRED			DO					40		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-7	160	
13	WOEHL	FRED			DO					45		DO	DO	5-9	170	
14	VALLEJO	ANTONIO			DO					25		SPAIN	SPANISH	5-9	155	
15	~~BARATA~~	~~SEBASTIAN~~			~~DO~~					~~49~~			~~U.S.A.~~			
16	~~RIVERS~~	~~HARRY~~			~~DO~~					~~40~~			~~U.S.A.~~			
17	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			DO					35		SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	
18	MARTINEZ	ANTONIO			DO					30		DO	DO	5-6	165	
19	MANNINGHAUS	CHARLES			DO					40			U.S.A.			
20	MARRON	JACK			DO					20			U.S.A.			
21	FANKL	MARTIN			DO					35		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	165	
22	~~HACKETT~~	~~JOHN E~~		FIRST	DO					44			~~U.S.A.~~			
23	MAHONEY	TIMOTHY			WAITER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	37			U.S.A.			NONE
24	MORAN	TOMAS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23			U.S.A.			NONE
25	WISE	JOHN		FIRST	DO	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	25		ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	160	NONE
26	MOLLO	JOAQUIN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26			U.S.A.			NONE
27	GUIFFRE	JOHN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	47		ITALIAN	ITALY	5-7	165	NONE
28	LANGE	HERMAN		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	39		GERMAN	GERMANY	5-9	175	NONE
29	BLANCO	MANUEL		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	36			U.S.A.			NONE
30																

Feb. 2, 1926 J. Railadr & R.D. Young
Insp's

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 485

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Siboney, arriving at, NY, FEB 8 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Havana 215

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SAWYER,	GEORGE			ASST PURSER	1/20/26	NEW YORK	NO	YES	38	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
2	SODERKRIST	JONAS			WATERTENDER	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	165	NONE
3	NANGLE	BURNS			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
4	BINGHAM	SEYMOUR			OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	155	NONE
5	ANTONIO	THEODORE		FIRST	FIREMAN	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	28	MALE	GREEK	GREECE	5-9	160	NONE
6	SCHOLLS	CHARLES		FIRST	JUNIOR ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	52	MALE		U.S.A.			NONE
7	MICHALSKI	RONALD			ABLE SEAMAN	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	ROUMANIA	ROUMANIAN	5-8	160	NONE
8	SEDIN	OTTO			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	MALE	SCAND.	SWEDEN	5-8	155	NONE
9	RAMIREZ	PHILIP			DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	MALE	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	160	NONE
10	PASCUAL	DELFIN		FIRST	KITCHEN HELPER	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	21	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	NONE
11	MARTINEZ	JOHN		FIRST	PORTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	MALE	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5-6	145	NONE
12	MANZARRAGA	SERAPIO			4TH COOK	1/20/26	DO	NO	YES	26	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	155	NONE
13	SHEEHAN	JOHN			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
14	OAAMANO	PABLO		FIRST	ABLE SEAMAN	1/27/26	DO	NO	YES	38	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	156	NONE
15	MINGILS	PETER		FIRST	ORD SEAMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
16	SUAREZ	BERNARD		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
17	HOVI	EDWARD		FIRST	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	MALE		U. S. A.			NONE
18	SANTOS	EMILIO		FIRST	KITCHEN HELPER	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	MALE	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	145	NONE
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Feb. 2, 1926. Alvarado & Rayming Insps.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. L. MILLER MASTER, of the AMERICAN SS SIBONEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F L Miller

Master, ~~Fireman, Steward, or Surgeon~~.

Sworn to before me this 2ND day of FEBY, 19 26

J. R. Martin Notary at Newport

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Siboney", arriving at NY, FEB 3 - 1926, 19..., from the port of Havana

216

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 30 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry L Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Lucy
Henry L Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH one hundred & forty-five (145)
SERVICE No. 883 FEE Nil

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* Sitoney *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

7

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* ....., *19*....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-2 Olaf Maersk

Form 669

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED FEB 26 1926 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News, Va.
Feb 24th, 1926.

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. "Olaf Maersk"

from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 24th, 1926, consigned to Flat-Top Fuel Co., Inc.; is now lying at Newport News, and is expected to sail Feb 25th, 1926, for San Pedro de Macoris, Sto Domingo via United States port of — — — — — — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

6925

217

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None.	

14—1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1813

RECEIVED MAR 1926 RECORD DIVISION

OLAF MAERSK FEB 8 - 1926

					23/9/25	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	173	73"
18	Carlsen	Otto Haugaard		Stoker	6/11/25	•	•	•	21	•	•	•	168	71"
19	Christensen	Willy Peter		•	16/11/25	•	•	•	23				179	70"
20	Rasmussen	Kaj Conrad Marius		•	25/9/25	•	•	•	26	•	•	•	168	64"
21	Dreyer	Charles		•	12/1125	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	161	68"
22	Petersen	Martin Wilhelm		•	2/12/25	Rotterdam	•	•	36	•	•	•	166	74"
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at ANTILLA, CUBA
JAN 25 1926

5F Closed with twenty-two numbers.
Fee $2.00

Henry M. Hurck
Vice Consul

A. P. Rask.

1926 JAN 1926 $2 INSPECTION STAMP

Line
Owners A. P. MØLLER COPENHAGEN
Local Agents Schumacher & Macleod & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. P. Rask

Master.

RECEIVED
FEB 26 1926
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.*

BUREAU PRINTING CO., INC. 2-26-26 1000

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Port Townsend, Feb 26, 1926.

I, master of the S.S. Clara Nielsen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted None.

Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 26, 1926 consigned to Alaska Pacific Salmon Co.; is now lying at Port Townsend and is expected to sail March 1st, 1926, for Bristol Bay, Alaska. First port of call in United States via United States port of Port Townsend. Last port left Seattle, Wash.

this voyage was Alaska Bristol Bay Ports.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

218

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Alfred Lawrence Nielsen	16	Danish	Seattle, Wash. Aug 29/1925.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. P. Rask
Master.

[OVER.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. P. Rask.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 8-26-26 1000

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
February 20, 1926.

I, master of the Danish S.S. Olaf Maersk.
(Nationality)
from port of Pilon Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged None. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0. Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2, 1926, consigned to The Arbuckles Moller Co.; is now lying at Robins Dry Dock and is expected to sail February 22, 1926, for St. Domingo. (San Pedro de Macoris)
via United States port of Hampton Roads. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, Porto Rico.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 218

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Niels Rasmus Williame Nielsen.	16.	Danish	Svendborg, Denmark. 2/6/1925.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · GAYNES · FEB 22 1926

Line ...
Owners...
Local Ag...
14—

OLAF MAERSK FEB 2 - 1926

OLUF MAERSK
FEB 2 - 1926

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

219

Vessel S/S Olaf - Maersk, arriving at New York, Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of Antilla Cuba Jan 25/26

OLAF MAERSK FEB 2 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rask	Niels Poulsen	Master	18/11 1925	Master	18/11 1925	Denmark	[illegible]	Yes	65	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	80 Kg	
2	Christensen	Cristian Andreas	Mate	21/9/25	Mate	21/9/25	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	83 "	
3	Betsch	Franz Friedrich			2.Mate	21/9/25	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	174	74 "	
4	Jensen	Arthur			3.Mate	24/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	178	84 "	
5	Larsen	Lars Rasmus Møller			1.Engineer	3/10/25	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	175	70 "	
6	Madsen	Mads Ojejesen			2. "	21/9/25	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	167	70 "	
7	Nielsen	Johannes Marinus			3. "	24/11/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	70 "	
8	Rasch	Hans Johan Cristph			Telegraphist	25/11/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	167	74 "	
9	Lescboe	Soren Christian			Stewart	17/9/25	"	[illegible]	"	38	"	"	"	161	70 "	
10	Boas	Poul Wilhelm			Cook	13/11/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	167	65 "	
11	Nielsen Dusinus	Nielsen Dusinus Willemm	M-231-534		Mess-room	20/9/25	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	165	58 "	
12	Schmidt	Carl Johannes			Seaman	20/11/25	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	178	76 "	
13	Pedersen	Johannes Emil			"	22/10/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	166	61 "	
14	Rasmussen	Kristen Hansen			"	17/11/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	172	83 "	
15	Kjeldsen	Herik			"	14/11/25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	167	68 "	
16	Jorgensen	Albert Crhistian			"	23/9/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	167	71 "	
17	Byrby	Kjaar Christensen			"	23/9/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	173	73 "	
18	Carlsen	Otto Kougaard			Stoker	6/11/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	168	74 "	
19	Christensen	Willy Peter			"	16/11/25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	179	90 "	
20	Rasmussen	Kaj Conrad Marius			"	25/9/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	168	64 "	
21	Dreyer	Charles			"	12/1125	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	168	68 "	
22	Petersen	Martin Wilhelm			"	2/12/25	Rotterdam	"	"	36	"	"	"	166	74 "	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 F Closed with twenty-two numbers.
Fee $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at ANTILLA, CUBA
[illegible]
[illegible] Vice Consul
JAN 25 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE $2.00 FEE STAMP

Henry M. Rask
Master

N. P. Rask.

Line
Owners A. P. MØLLER COPENHAGEN
Local Agents 14—1240 Schwartz & Møller & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S.S. Chas. Maersk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N. P. Rask
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1926

Henry M. Ludek
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- -(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-2 Elmswood

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, July 20, 1926

I, master of the U. S. Elmswood, from port of (Nationality.) Swansea, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 29

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 1st July, 1926, consigned to Steamship Fuel Corporation, is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 12:30pm 20/7, 1926, for Swansea
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 220

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Daniel Hagill	40	British	Swansea 1/6/26
John B Reed	22	British	do 1/6/26

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ———

LIST OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW 221

to be furnished by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

from the port of SWANSEA on the 19/26

(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Male	English	British	5'7"	135	
"	"	"	5'7"	156	"
"	"	"	5'9"	168	"
"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
"	"	"	5'10"	155	"
"	"	Danish	5'10"	155	"
"	"	English	6'1"	196	"
"	"	American	5'8"	148	"
"	"	English	5'8"	147	"
"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
"	Scotch	"	5'3"	140	"
"	English	"	6'0"	195	"
"	Scotch	"	5'5"	140	"
"	English	"	5'9"	144	"
"	"	"	5'4"	142	"
"	Scotch	"	5'10"	144	"
"	"	"	5'6"	149	"
"	English	"	5'8"	140	"
"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
"	Scotch	"	5'7"	130	"
"	English	"	5'6"	120	"
"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
"	"	"	5'3"	110	"

produced.
ionalities
e of them
harged in
ecessary

Thurmes Insp

Local Agents

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
John Reuda	31	Russia			

NOT RECORDED
FEB 8 1926
FILED

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H G Wilson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Line
Owners
Local Agents
By

NOTE — Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by t
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ELMWORTH", arriving at New York, [redacted] Feb. 2nd, 1926, fro

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Wilson	Thomas P	Master	7.1.26	Swansea	No	Yes		Ma
2	Thompson	William. No 1	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	
3	Windle	John R	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	
4	Williamson	William R.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	
5	Raffell	Henry H	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	
6	Wilkinson	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	
7	Martinez	Martin B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	
8	Easton	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	
9	Wulin	Micheal	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	
10	Passmore	John	AB	"	"	"	"	24	
11	Hamill	Daniel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	
12	Mercer	Frederick	AB	"	"	"	"	42	
13	Dunn	Robert James	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	
14	Coulson	Robert Carter	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	
15	Scott	William	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	
16	Jefferson	Thomas	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	
17	Henderson	William C.M.	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	
18	Foster	Charles	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	
19	Walker	Thomas B	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	
20	Mc Dougall	Gavin Forrest	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	
21	Kearney	Bernard	Dayman	"	"	"	"	26	
22	Paget	William Hopkins	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	
23	Wood	John Bower	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	22	
24	Lee	Norman	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	21	
25	Davidson	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	
26	Taylor	George. E	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	16	
27	Mc Donald	Angus Robertson	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	
28	Stacey	Sydney Norman		"	"	"	"	16	
29	Henderson	Eric. M.		"	"	"	"	18	
30	Marr.	Harry		"	"	"	"		

The above named persons have satisfactory evidence of the nat
stated after their names and non
is under an agreement to be disc
the United States. They are all
for the operation of the vessel.

Line Dalglish Steamship Co.
Owners R.J. Dalglish Ltd Newcastle
Local Agents Stockwood Rees & Co Ltd Swansea
To S.S. Fuel Corp.

NOTE — Failure to furnish ... or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) ...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				None				

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

16-1613

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

221

uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"ELMWORTH", arriving at New York, [redacted] Feb. 2nd, 1926, from the port of SWANSEA Dec. 12/26

(1) No. of list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wilson	Thomas P.	Master	7.1.26	Swansea	No	Yes		Male	English	British	5.6"	188	lls
2	Thompson	William. N.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7"	175	-
3	Windle	John R	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7"	156	"
4	Williamson	William R.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9"	138	-
5	Raffell	Henry H	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8"	159	-
6	Wilkinson	Harry	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10"	155	"
7	Martinez	Martin B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.10"	155	"
8	Easton	Thomas	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	6.1"	186	"
9	Wulin	Micheal	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	~~Finnish~~ Esthonian	Russian	5.8"	148	-
10	Passmore	John	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5.8	147	-
11	Hamill	Daniel	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2"	150	-
12	Mercer	Frederick	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3"	182	-
13	Dunn	Robert James	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.10	166	-
14	Coulson	Robert Carter	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7"	136	"
15	Scott	William	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.5"	140	-
16	Jefferson	Thomas	4th Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	6.0"	195	-
17	Henderson	William. C.M.	5th Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.5"	140	-
18	Foster	Charles	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.9	144	-
19	Walker	Thomas. B	Ass Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4"	142	
20	Mc Dougall	Gavin Forrest	Electrician	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	144	-
21	Kearney	Bernard	Dayman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	149	-
22	Paget	William Hopkins	Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5.8"	140	-
23	Wood	John Bowet	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0"	150	-
24	Lee	Norman	Mess Room Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7"	130	-
25	Davidson	George	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.1"	110	-
26	Taylor	George. E.	Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.7"	120	-
27	Mc Donald	Angus Robertson	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.7"	130	-
28	Stacey	Sydney Norman		"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"	5.6"	120	-
29	Henderson	Eric. M.		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8"	136	-
30	Marr.	Harry		"	"	"	"					5.2"	110	-

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line Dalglish Steamship Co.
Owners R. Y. Dalglish & L. Newcastle
Local Agents Stockwood Bros & L. Swansea
S.S. Fuel boat.

See list of faces on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Marr				

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas Parker Wilson, of the Motorship "Elmwood", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T P Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 9th day of January, 1926

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 28
at Swansea Wales
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Cherbourg
Vice Consul
Date Jan 11, 1926
(The validity of this visa expires two years from this date, provided the passport herein mentioned continues to be valid for the period.)
CONSULATE
1926
30 Crew all told
SWANSEA WALES

2-2 Americano

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-4-34

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name	Age	Nationality
1			
2			
3			
4			

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained om board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to is apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM ~~SUBDIVISION~~ 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-2 Mariana

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E Stephenson	40	U.S. Citz			
W Berghoefer	26	"			
J. Doyle	45	"			
Ja. Lobes	35	Spain			
L Varela	23	"			
M. Touron	30	"			
F. Salin	28	"			
G. Remedios	20	"			

RECEIVED
FEB 15 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Stephenson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
Feb 13 1926

I, master of the U.S.A. S/S MARIANA, from port of Cuanica (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb 2nd 1926, consigned to THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.; is now lying at Atlantic Basin, and is expected to sail Feb. 13 1926, for Porto Rico. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was

222

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Local Agents

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Sheet No. 1

...er by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...

..., from the port of Cuanica, PR. 1/26/26

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
22	M	U.S.	Citizen	5'7"	145	
21	"	"	"	5'9"	182	
38	"	"	"	5'6"	165	
19	"	"	"	6'0"	180	
21	"	"	"	5'8"	162	
24	"	Col.	Antilles	5'4"	153	
19	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
19	"	Nicaragua		6'2"	195	
22	"	Antilles		5'6"	140	
21	"	U.S.	Citizen	5'6"	140	
24	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
19	"	"	Porto Rico	5'7"	155	
19	"	"	Africa	5'4"	155	
23	"	U.S.	Citizen	5'6"	130	
23	"	"	"	5'4"	166	
23	"	German	German	6'0"	185	
23	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	150	
22	"	"	"	5'5"		
23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
30	"	"	Chile	5'4"	145	
29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
19	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
19	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
19	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
23	"	German	German	6'0"	185	
23	"	Spain	Spain	5'6"	150	
22	"	"	"	5'5"		
23	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
30	"	"	Chile	5'4"	145	
29	"	"	"	5'9"	150	
21	"	"	Spain	5'5"	145	
38	"	"	Chile	5'10"	160	
25	"	"	"	5'9"	145	
28	"	Col.	Am Negro	5'11"	150	
23	"	Mexican	Mex	5'9"	155	
44	"	U.S.	Citizen	5'9"	140	
30	"	Spain	Spain	5'4"	140	
27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
22	"	"	Chile	5'7"	145	
22	"	Col.	Antilles	5'8"	180	

French. Polish. West Indian (other than Cuban).
German. Portuguese.

14—28

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL A

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by ... on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MARIANA, arriving at NEW YORK Feb 2nd, 1926, from

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex
1	Ellerton	John	Captain	Jan. 5	New Orleans	Paid off	Yes	32	M
2	Sinclair	Harvey	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31	
3	Rasmussen	Andreas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	
4	Ross	Fredrick	3rd "	"	"	"	"	49	
5	Herman	Otto	Purser	"	"	"	"	54	
6	Rosario	Christian	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	
7	Bernabela	Pablo	A.B. Sea	"	"	"	"	29	
8	Blanford	James	"	"	"	"	No	47	
9	Marianus	Cornelio	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	
10	Castillo	Pedro	"	"	18 San Juan	PR	"	31	
11	Alvares	Silvester	"	"	"	"	"	24	
12	Correia	Alfredo	"	"	"	"	"	39	
13	Delgado	Juan	"	"	"	"	No	33	
14	deSiper	Peter	Ch. Eng	"	5 New Orleans		Yes	53	
15	Woods	Everett	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	30	
16	Dickey	Edward	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	
17	Jenkins	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	
18	Berneman	Alfred	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	
19	Cortela	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	33	
20	Ungeira	Manuel	"	"	8 "	"	"	22	
21	Ramos	Adolfo	Fireman	"	5 "	"	"	23	
22	Cortez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	
23	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	
24	Prada	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	25	
25	Hosking	Carlos	"	"	"	"	"	28	
26	Guillén	Gonzalo	"	"	25 Guanica	PR	"	23	
27	Colon	Ramon	Steward	"	5 New Orleans		"	41	
28	Varela	Andres	"	"	"	"	"	50	
29	Cantellano	Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	27	
30	Laurence	Richard	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
#R.D. Sinclair	31	U.S. Citizen	Jan. 5/26 New Orleans
E.E. Dickey	29	"	" " "
E. Jenkins	29	"	" " "
A. Ramos	23	Spain	" " "
A. Cortes X	27	Chili	" " "
A. Fernandez ✓	31	Spain	" " "
A. Cantellano X	27	Chili	" " "
G. Guillén	25	Mex	" 25 Guanica, P.R.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

14-1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

223

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MARIANA, arriving at NEW YORK Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of Guanica, P.R. 1/24/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Albertsen	John	✓ Captain	Jan 5	New Orleans	Paid off & Discharged	yes	32	M	U.S.	Citizen	5'11	145	
2	Sinclair	Harvey	✓ 1st Mate	"	"			31		"	"	5'9	182	
3	Rasmussen	Andreas	✓ 2nd "	"	"			38		"	"	5'6	165	
4	Ross	Fredrick	✓ 3rd "	"	"			49		"	"	6'0	180	
5	Offerman	Otto	✓ Purser	"	"			54		"	"	5'8	162	
6	Rosario	Christian	✓ Carpenter	"	"			34		Col.	Dutch W.I.	5'4	155	
7	Bernabela	Pablo	✓ A.B. Sea	"	"			29		"	"	5'9	160	
8	Blanford	James	✓ "	"	"		No	44		"	Nicaragua	6'2	195	
9	Marianus	Cornelis	✓ "	"	"		Yes	22		"	Dutch W.I.	5'6	140	
10	Castillo	Pedro	✓ "	18	San Juan PR			31		"	U.S. Citizen	5'6	140	
11	Alvares	Silvester	✓ "	"	"			24		"	Dez	5'9	145	
12	Correia	Alfredo	✓ "	"	"			39		"	Portug	5'4	155	
13	Delgado	Juan	✓ "	"	"		No	33		U.S.	Citizen	5'6	130	
14	de Piper	Peter	✓ Ch. Eng	5	New Orleans		Yes	53		"	"	5'4	166	
15	Woods	Everett	✓ 1st Asst	"	"			30		"	"	5'9	150	
16	Dickey	Edward	✓ 2nd "	"	"			29		"	"	5'11	155	
17	Jenkins	Edward	✓ 3rd "	"	"			29		"	"	5'4	115	
18	Berneman	Alfred	✓ Oiler	"	"			23		German	German	6'0	185	
19	Cortella	Jose	✓ "	"	"			33		Span	Span	5'6	150	
20	Crugeira	Manuel	✓ "	8	"			22		"	"	5'5		
21	Ramos	Adolfo	✓ Fireman	5	"			23		"	"	5'8	160	
22	Cortez	Antonio	✓ "	"	"			27		"	Chili	5'4	145	
23	Fernandez	Jose	✓ "	"	"			31		"	Span	5'5	145	
24	Prado	Oscar	✓ "	"	"			25		"	Chili	5'10	160	
25	Hosking	Carlos	✓ "	"	"			28		Col	Dom Rep	5'11	150	
26	Guillén	Gonzalo	✓ "	25	Guanica PR			23		Mexican	Mex	5'9	155	
27	Colon	Ramon	✓ Pass'r	5	New Orleans			41		U.S.	Citizen	5'5	140	
28	Varela	Andres	✓ "	"	"			50		Span	Span	5'4	140	
29	Canteland	Adolfo	✓ "	"	"			27		"	Chili	5'5	145	
30	Laurence	Richard	✓ Steward	"	"			32		Col	Dutch W.I.	5'8	185	

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents

Wm S Turner Insp

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H.S. Sinclair	31	U.S. Citizen	Jan. 5'26 New Orleans
R.E. Aicken	29	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. D Thortsen, of the Am S/S MARIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J D Thortsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2,

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

224

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MARIANA, arriving at NEW YORK Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of Guanica, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dewent	Ernest	✓ Cook	Jan 5	New Orleans	Paid off & Discharged	yes	34	M	Col.	Dutch W.I.	5'11	155	
2	Hughes	George	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8	145	
3	Elisa	Frederico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	150	
4	Segarra	Jose	✓ Messboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	N. D.	Citizen	5'6	130	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wm & Turner Dept—
Total Crew 34

13 Citizens
1 Alien
14

Line Porto Rico Line

Owners THE NEW YORK & PORTO RICO STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-26

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. O. Ellertsen, of the Am S/S MARIANA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Ellertsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1926

Wm K Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. **Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(**a**) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(**b**) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the **lists** required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

117451

FEB 9 1926

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. B. Blackledge, Surgeon of the Inspector, employed by _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. State Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C B Blackledge

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

Wm F Turner
Immig Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aw 2-2-26

225

(2)

Cards Received 2/12/26
Clerk
Cards Removed 2/16/26
Cards Checked

Progress

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3	4	7
	3	4	7

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port [illegible] from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet as for the listing of

S. S. IROQUOIS Passengers sailing from ~~SANTO DOMINGO PORTS~~ Santo Domingo, January 24th, 1926.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1															MONTE CRISTI, January 27th.			
2		Schulze	Walter	41	2	M	M	Merchant	yes	English Spanish	yes	Mexico	German	R.D.	Santiago	F. Lembcke	R.D.	Santo Domingo
3		Schulze	Elly	35	8	F	M	Housework Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Cerame	Maximino G.	24		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	St.Domingo	Jose Olalla	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Wm F Turner Insp

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 3

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 19 26.

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth.		No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
1																											1			
2	no	Self	yes	yes	2 mos. 1925	N.Y.	Cullman Bros., 161 Front Street, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	None	Germany	Munich	2	60	St. Domingo	Jany. 22/26
3	"	Husband	"	"	2 mos 1924	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Br.	Grey	"	"	Schoensburg	3	58	"	" "
4	"	Self	"	"	1 mth 1922	"	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br.	Dk.	Br.	"	Spain	Pola d Alba	4	74	"	" 26/26
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 2nd, 1926.

14 — No. on List.	15 — Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	16 — By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 — Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 — Whether a polygamist.	22 — Whether an Anarchist.	23 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 — Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 — Whether alien has been previously deported and when.	26 — Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 — Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 — Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	29 — Complexion.	30 — Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 — Marks of identification.	32 — Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1					2 mos.		Cullman Bros.,																		
2	no	Self	yes	yes	1925	N.Y.	161 Fromt Street, N.Y.C.	yes	2 mths.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	None	Germany	Munich
3	"	Husband	"	"	2 mos 1924	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Lt.	Br.	Gray	"	"	Schoensburg
4	"	Self	"	"	1 mth 1922	"	Hotel America, N.Y.C.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Br.	Dk.	Br.		Spain	Pola d ALM
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 — No. on List	35 — Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 — Date
1			
2	60	St. Domingo	Jany. 22/26
3	58	"	" "
4	74	"	" 26/26
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Hart, Master, of the Am. ss. Iroquois, from Dominican Ports, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. W. Hart
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1916

at New York

Wm. H. Burns
Immigration Officer.

14--431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows: "".

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

227

S. S. Iroquois Sailing from Dominican Ports, January 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of New York February 2nd., 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							BARAHONA, January 24th.		
2	Thatcher	Robert B.	36		M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 27th, 1889		Home 439 E. ~~Mt. Airy~~ Av,, Philadelphia
3									
4							SANTO DOMINGO, January 25th.		
5	Wellman	Homer D.	37		M	M	Bellevere, Ohio, Dec. 26th, 1888		Home 321 E. 52nd St., N.Y.C.
6	Lee	Edna	24		F	M	Orland, Ind., Feb. 17th, 1901		Home 3458 Second Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
7									
8							MONTE CRISTI, January 27th.		
9	Bernard	Marine C.	35		M	M	St. Martinville, La., May 29th, 1890	Wm J Gurnee Insp	Home 2323 Franklin Av., New Orleans, La
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

1c—688

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

228

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Santo Domingo 1/23/26
Sanchez 1/26/26
Puerto Plata 1/27/26

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at, New York. Feb 2, 1926, from the port of Dominican Ports.

IROQUOIS
FEB 2 - 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hart	Robert W.			Master	January 7	N.Y.	Paid	yes	40	M	British	American	5	7	
2	Saamundsen	Saamund			1st Mate	"	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinav.	"	5	6	
3	Kordek	Frank			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Polish	"	5	8	
4	Coombs	Melville M.			3rd "	" 11	"	"	"	29	M	English	"	5	7	
5	Ewing	Geo. A.			Purser	" 7	"	"	"	55	M	"	English	5	8	
6	Sinclair	Richard W.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	American	5	10	
7	MacIntyre	Clifford B.			Doctor	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5	11	
8	Barrett	Edward			Radio	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	8	
9	Chambers	Joseph			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5	8	
10	Tibbetts	Durban			Qt. Master	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	English	5	7	
11	Sampson	Maurice			"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	American	5	11	
12	Reid	Harold			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	
13	Profeet	Rafael			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	M	West Ind.	D.W.I.	5	11	
14	Heijer	Charles			Bosen	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5	10	
15	LaCruz	Gabriel			A. B.	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5	6	
16	Martin	Theo.			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5	7	
17	Davis	Ben.			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5	7	
18	Cicilia	Miguel			"	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5	7	
19	Viytz	Gabriel			"	" 7	"	"	"	22	M	"	South Am.	5	6	
20	Williams	Patrick			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	English	5	5	
21	Rodrigues	Jose			Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	21	M	P.R.	American	5	5	
22	Josefa	Francisco			"	" 18	"	"	"	24	M	West Ind.	D. W. I.	5	5	
23	Bangs	Anders			Watchman	" 7	"	"	"	35	M	Scandinav.	Scandinav.	5	10	
24	Zoller	Peter J.			Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	40	M	English	American	5	10	
25	Gurisio	Luis			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	"	5	10	
26	Werner	Robert B.			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5	8	
27	Sima	Frank			3rd " "	" 13	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
28	Rodriguez	Anthony			Oiler	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5	7	
29	Torres	Ramon			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	8	
30	Lopez	Benigno			"	" 16	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
					~~Fireman~~	" 7	"	"	"	26	M			5	8	

Line Clyde Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Wm A Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

229

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at, ~~Dominican Ports~~ New York Feb 2, January, 1926, from the port of New York. Puerto Plata 1/30

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Gonzales	Angelo			Fireman	January 7	N.Y.	Paid	yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
	2	Perez	Nicolas			"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	7	
1st	3	Muniz	Clementine			"	" 13	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	7	
	4	Gonzales	John			"	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5	6	
	5	Saboni	Manuel			"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5	7	
	6	Vasquez	Jose			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5	7	
	7	Ank	Adolf			Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	6	
	8	Garcia	Antonio			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
1st	9	Gabino	John			"	" 13	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5	5	
1st	10	Padilla	Jose P.			"	" 12	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	6	
1st	11	Fernandes	Andres			"	" "	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	6	
	12	Roel	Manuel			"	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5	6	
	13	Trauelsen	Rolaf			C. Steward	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scandinav.	American	5	9	
	14	Boyle	Philip			2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	English	5	7	
	15	Moore	Kate			Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	F	"	"	5	8	
	16	Pubillones	Manuel			C. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	American	5	8	
	17	Flordey	Jose			2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	Spain	5	6	
1st	18	Morrison	Fred			Scullery man	" 9	"	"	"	17	M	English	American	5	6	
1st	19	Valle	Jose			Butcher	" "	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5	8	
	20	Hempel	Emil			Baker	" 7	"	"	"	55	M	German	American	5	7	
	21	Maduro	Manuel			Pantryman	" "	"	"	"	26	M	West Ind.	D. W. I.	5	8	
	22	Henriguez	Victor			2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5	8	
	23	Correa	Emil			Messman	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	
	24	Rufus	Jacob			Printer	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	South Am.	5	6	
1st	25	Picasio	Pedro			Porter	" 11	"	"	"	23	M	"	D. W. I.	5	7	
	26	Cesario	Jacinto			Waiter	" 7	"	"	"	27	M	"	St. Dom.	5	8	
	27	Sewer	Alberto			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5	8	
	28	Daal	William			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	D. W. I.	5	8	
	29	Hendriette	Pablo			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5	9	
	30	Schoop	Leo.			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5	8	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Wm H Turner Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by [illegible] Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 230

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Iroquois, arriving at, Dominican Ports, January, 1926, from the port of New York. Puerto Plata 1/29/26

14—1200

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Laurens	Francisco			Waiter	January 7	N.Y.	Paid	yes	25	M	West Ind.	D. W. I.	5	7	
	2	Everetz	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5	8	
1st	3	Monette	Henry			"	" 11	"	"	"	19	M	English	American	5	5	
	4	Manns	Joseph			N. Watchman	" 7	"	"	"	25	M	West Ind.	"	5	8	
	5																
	6	Quinones	Guadelupe			(64) Cloud with sixty-four. workaway. Jan. 27/1926 D. State. yes yes 22 M. Porto Rican Mulatto 5' 6"											
	7					Cloud with Sixty Five (65) Leaving. Worked 1 mess Day Total Crew 65 1 Workaway 21 S C											
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 61
Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dominican Ports
Raymond C. Richards
Vice-Consul
Date January 23, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE 28
Puerto Plata, Dom. R.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dominican Ports
W. W. Rockwell
Consul
Date Jan. 27, 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Insp. Visas

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

2-2-26

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. N. Hart, Master, of the S.S. Iroquois, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

R. N. Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1926

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
117428 BILLED ... DEC ... 1925

Cards issued 2/3/26 Friedman
Clerk
Cards received 2/4/26
Cards checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the U.S. "MONTEREY", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

H. Hopkins
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2 - 2 - 26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

231

(2)

												26
2			6		15		1		2			3
1			1		1							4
	2		1			1						
3	2		8	1	16		1		2			33

Monterey
Master's Report

9/15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-430

Italian	11	15	26
Jewish	3		3
Negro	3	1	4
	17	16	33

2 Stowaways Det

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY, *Passengers sailing from* MEXICAN PORTS, 26 JANUARY, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		From VERA CRUZ																		
1	TEMP STAY	CONDE DEL	VICTORIA C	50		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	130	MEXICO CITY	JAN 23 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
2	TEMP STAY	IRIGOYEN DE	MARIA P	38		F	M	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	6	MEXICO CITY	JAN 4 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
3	UNDER 15	IRIGOYEN	MARIA GUADALURE	10		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	6	MEXICO CITY	JAN 4 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
4	UNDER 15	IRIGOYEN	MARTHA MARGARITA	9		F	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	6	MEXICO CITY	JAN 4 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
5	TEMP STAY	PEREZ	JOSEFINA	26		F	S	SCHOOL TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	4	MEXICO CITY	JAN 4 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
6	TEMP STAY	PEREZ	DOLORES	27		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY	5	MEXICO CITY	JAN 4 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
7		ROMERO	MARGARITA	34		F	S	HOUSE-MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TLAXCALA	87340	WASHINGTON	AUG 28 1925	MEXICO	NEW YORK
8		VAZQUEZ	NOE	19		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	TUXTLA	655	MEXICO CITY	JAN 25 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY
9	TEMP STAY	WATSON	DAVID ROSS	40	6	M	M	CONSULTING ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GT. BRIT	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	1376	HAVANA	JUNE 5 1925	U. S.	NEW YORK
		From PROGRESO																		
10	TEMP. STAY	ESPEJO	PUERTO VDA DE	59		F	W	HOUSE-WORKER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	FIXKOKOB	NO PASSPORT			MEXICO	MERIDA
		From HAVANA CUBA																		
11	REC. LAND. INSP.	JOHNSEN	JEANNE	42		F		HOUSEWIFE	YES	SWISS	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERLAND	CHAUX-DES-FONDS	NO PASSPORT			U. S.	ROCHESTER
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

75

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, X. FEBRUARY 7th, 1926

232

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily or laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming for reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Cousin									Nephew, Antonio del Conde,						Dischd to nephew A. del Conde											
1	Luz S de Lascurdin City Abraham Gonzalez 68 Mexico	Mexico	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No			2001 University Av N Y C	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Br	None
2	Brother, Arturo D. Perez Clorigero 37 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico	No	Husband	Yes	No			Husband, Juan I. Irigoyen 414 W. 56 St., N.Y.City.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None
3	(with Mother, No] 2)	Mexico	Mexico	No	Father	Yes	No			(with mother No.2)	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	10	Dk	Dk	Br	None
4	(with Mother No. 2)	Mexico	Mexico	No	Father	Yes	No			(with mother No.2)	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Dk	Dk	Br	None
5	Brother, Arturo Perez 2a Clarijero 37 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister, Mercedes Perez 414 W. 56 St. N.Y. City	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None
6	Brother, Arturo Perez 2a Clarijero 37 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister Mercedes Perez 414 W. 56 St., N.Y.City	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Dk	Br	None
7	Mother, Isabel P. Romero N.Y. Independencia 201 Jacubalia	New York		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6 1/2 yrs 1925	N.Y.	Cousin, Paulina Palma 897 - 7th Ave., N.Y.City.	Yes	More than one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br	None
8	Brother, Alfredo Vazquez Esquela Central Mexico City N.Y.	New York		Yes	Father	Yes	No			Friend, J. A. de Solar 4103 Woolworth Bldg N Y C	Yes	More than one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	None
9	Friend, William Turner 215 Cidosa Bldg Mex City	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 mos 1925	N.Y.	Wife, Elizabeth Ross-Watson 2 Grace Court, Brooklyn	Yes	3 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blu	Grn	None
10	Son, Santiago Espejo Calle 62 No.426, Merida Mex	Mexico	Merida	No	Self	Yes	Yes	18 mos 1925	N.Y.	Son, Dr. Gonzalo Espejo 171 W. 71st St., N.Y.City	Yes	6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Br	None
11	None	N.Y.	Rochester	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	12 years Chicago & Rochester, N.Y.		Husband: 1211 Driving Pk Av Rochester With husband No. 4 List 1	No	4 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk	Br	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER NIELSEN, MASTER, of the S.S. "MONTEREY", from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

233

S. S. " MONTEREY " Sailing from HAVANA.CUBA., JAN. 30TH., 1926, Arriving at Port of N.Y. FEB. 2ND. 1926., 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DUNBAR	ETHYL	20	F	S		NEWYORK.N.Y. FE.B. 25. 1905.		104 BOTANIC PL, FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
2	DUNBAR	ELIZABETH	50	F	M		NEWYORK.N.Y. APR. 18. 1875.		104 BOTANIC PL, FLUSHING, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.
3	BENEDICT	ABRAHAM	68	M	M		BALTIMORE,MD. OCT. 3. 1857.		MILFORD.PA.
4	JOHNSEN	ALAF	37	M	M			SUPREME COURT.COUNTY OF MONROE.N.Y. Feby. 26/24.	444 DRIVING PK. AVE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.
5	JOHNSEN	JEANNE	42	F	M				444 DRIVING PK. AVE. ROCHESTER.N.Y.
6	TEVANKJIAN	AARON	45	M	M			COURT OF COMMON PLEAS.NEWHAVEN.CONN. July 27th 1906	442 S. 52 ST PHILA.PA.
7	BRAMMER	HAZEL	28	F	S		SPRINGFIELD.O. DEC. 25. 1898.		MARIE ANTONIETTE HOTEL NEWYORK.N.Y. 66TH ST & B'WAY
8	CARPENTER	BETTY	19	F	S		ORISKANY.N.Y. MAY. 19. 1906		206 W. 52 ST N.Y.C.
9	WILLIAMS	MARGARET P.	22	F	S		NEWYORK.N.Y. SEP. 1] 1904.		206 W. 52 ST N.Y.C.
10	CORINE	FLORENCE	22	F	S		NEWYORK.N.Y. JAN. 31. 1904.		199 SHERMAN AVE, N.Y.C.
11	PERRY	PATRICIA	20	F	S		WILLIAMSPORT.PA. MAR. 17. 1905.		445 MARKET ST WILLIAMSPORT.PA.
12	~~VAUGHN~~	~~ROSE M.~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PHILA.PA. MAR. 25. 1904.~~	Not on board	~~4025 GRESHAM ST. WISSAHICKON. PA.~~
13	~~DE CORTEZ~~	~~MAYA~~	~~21~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~PITTSBURGH.PA. JUL. 25. 1905.~~	Not on board	~~245 W. 51 ST. N.Y.C.~~ 36 W.50 ST. N.Y.C.
14	DE LEON	RAMON	23	M	S		PITTSBURGH.PA. MAY. 28. 1902.		306 W. 55 ST. N.Y.C.
15	KLEIN	GEORGE	38	M	S		UTICA.N.Y. AUG. 31] 1887]		~~484 E. 4 ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.~~ 541 W. 113 ST. N.Y.C.
16	~~BRACKMAN~~	~~ADA L.~~	~~18~~	~~F~~	~~S~~		~~BROOKLYN.N.Y. DEC.20. 1908.~~	Not on board	
17	HOFFA	LEBANON	20	M	S		LEBANON.PA. JUN. 27. 1905.		627 FRANKLIN ST. ELIZABETH.N.J.
18	HUSS	KATHLEEN	20	F	S			FATHER. US.A. CITIZEN.	114 W. 85TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	BANKS	VIRGINIA	23	F	S		PHILADELPHIA, PA. AUG. 9, 1903.		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#5 ordered removed William H Murphy Insp. 4.30 P.M.

LINE No. 12 ROSE M. VAUGHN, } FAILED TO EMBARK
LINE No. 13 MAYA DE CORTEZ }
LINE No. 16 ADA LI BRACKMAN }

H. Swedien
PURSER

TRM.

15 cs

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

234

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 2d THIRD day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos King
Insp in Chg.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA. JANUARY 30TH. 1929. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	MOLIER	JUAN	22		M	S	COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	4/4620 SPANISH	YES	CU	CUBAN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER. ALFREDO MOLIER. FINCA SANANTONIO. MANAGUA. CUBA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos R King Insp. 5 05 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ssion, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

PASSENGERS ONLY

...at Port of — NEW YORK, N.Y., FEB. 2 RD. 1926., 19 235

16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
		Yes or No.	If yes,— Year or period of years.	If yes,— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					47 Columbia St Brklyn																			
SELF	50	YES	1926	N.Y.	90 OLIVER ST, NEWYORK, N.Y.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NONE		NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	CUBA	MANAGUA.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	REENTER PERMIT 121648.	WASHINGTON/DC.	DEC. 30. 1926.
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from HAVANA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 THIRD day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

236

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the U.S. MONTEREY "SAILING FROM SAN FRANCISCO", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos. B. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 598A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, 26, JANUARY, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BULOS	JEANETTE	38		F	S	Domestic		ARABIC		SYRIA	SYRIAN	SYRIA	ANTURIN	602	MEXICO CITY	DEC 30 1925	U.S.	NEW YORK
2	2 18501	WEBELMANN	SIMON DEL ZYZMUNT	48		M		MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	POLAND	POLISH	DANZIG	DANZIG	142	MEXICO CITY	JAN 23 1926	DANZIG	DANZIG
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

78

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

237

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, X FEB 2d, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose specified is accomplished	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race or people to which each immigrant belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Celtic, Italian, Hebrew, German, Negro, Spanish, Slavic, Mexican, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive and have previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—: Hair	Color of—: Eyes	Marks of identification
	COUSIN									COUSIN																	
	ANTONIO ABADALA MEXICO									FATHER;																	
1	ROBERTO R. GALLO BARRETTA	N.J.	NEWARK	NO	SELF	25	YES	1925	N.Y.	158 ADAMS ST., NEWARK, N.J.	NO	ONE YEAR	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BK	BK	NONE
	FRIEND: MEXICO CITY.									FRIEDA J. ROSENFELD																	
2	DON PABLO, HOTEL ISABEL,	DANZIG	DANZIG	YES	SELF	30	YES	NO		HOTEL ISABEL, MEXICO CITY.		10 DAYS	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	DK	BL	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER HOLMES, MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MONTEREY, from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

238

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, ASTERN VESSELS (owned by private interest, or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly APPEARS that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 2005
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, 26 JANUARY, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	[illegible]	ARRONTE	MAXIMINO	31		M	M	STONE CUTTER	Yes	English 3/1620	Yes	SPAIN	SPANISH	SPAIN	SANTANDER	1319284	Washington	12/31/25 1926	U.S.	BOSTON
2													Lft 12/24/25 Thos R King Dep. 5 20 P.M.							
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

79

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—23

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

239

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB. 2d, 1926

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purposes of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is leaving permanently (or to his home)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	How is person or attendance, or transportation of (or if not supported by himself, by whom)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether a prostitute or other alien coming to the United States for an immoral purpose	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	SISTER-IN-LAW AGUSTINA GOMEZ ZOPACIO 12, MEXICO, D.F.	MASS	QUINCY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	DEC 1925	BOSTON	BROTHER: RUPERTO ARRONTE, 28 ROBERT ST., QUINCY, MASS	NO	ONE YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BR	BR	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER MC INNIS, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from MEXICAN PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Owner, Agent, or Clerk of Owner)

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos. F. King

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

240

I, ALFRED E. WOOD, Surgeon of the S.S. MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had FOURTEEN years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alfred E. Wood

Sworn to before me this 2d day of FEBRUARY, 1926

at NEW YORK

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—691

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

Stavanger

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY", Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ, 26, JANUARY, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TAVELLA	PEDRO	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL OFFICE CLERK	YES	ITALIAN 4-1611	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARNICATH	---	---	---	ITALY	CARNICATH
2	DEPORTED	AVANZATO	DOMINICK	23		M	S	SHOE-MAKER	YES	ITALIAN 4-26	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	CARNICATH	---	"	---	ITALY	CARNICATH
3										11:15 am 2/25/26			John A. Nr. Richardson Insp							
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

80

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—632

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY .

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY, 19 26

241

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
WAYS																											
1	FATHER: IGNACIO TAVELLA CARNICATH, ITALY	~~AV~~	~~NONE~~	--	STOWAY	$1.00	No			~~UNKNOWN~~	--	~~NON RESIDENT~~	--	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	No	--	--	5	5	MED	DKBR	BR	NONE
2	MOTHER: MARIA BAMBINO CARNICATH, ITALY	~~---~~	~~---~~	--	STOWAY		No			~~UNKNOWN~~	--	1 --	--	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	NO	No	--	--	5	4	MED	DKBR	BR	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—61

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ALEXANDER McINNIS, MASTER, of the S.S. MONTEREY, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~THIRD~~ 2d day of FEBRUARY, 19 26

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

242

S. S. MONTERREY sailing from HAVANA JANUARY, 30th., 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY, 2ND., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RIDAO	ANTONIO	32	29	M	S	JANUARY 21ST. 1894; SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.		42 WEST 120TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Wm H Humphrey
Insp
4:40 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 243

S. S. MONTEREY WARD arrived 2/3/26, 19, M., from Feb. Ednmd

Detail No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m 1	TAVELLA Pedro	1	1	IT	STOWAWAY NO IM VISA L2C	11:1b RICHARDS	2/3	99	KS								Stow Dec appeal	15	9 am 2/6	Monterey		33	3	✓	✓
22m 2	CAVANZATO Dominick-	1	2	"	" " " " " "	11:1b "	2/3	95	KS								Stow Dec appeal	15	9 am 2/6	Monterey		33	3	✓	✓

247

S.I. MONTEREY 2/3/26

Totals

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

244

Port of New York, N.Y.
February 15th, 1926., 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 94 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 94 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 95 — Total crew this date 95

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1926., 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 6th, 1926., 192 . for Cuba and Mexico.
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14-1613

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
First Vice-President. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

17	CICILIO			ORD. SEAMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	150	NONE
18	NAVARRO	ARTURO	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	18	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-6	150	NONE
19	PINERO	MANUEL	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	160	NONE
20	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.C. ✓	5-3	160	NONE
21	WERDEN	HARRY S.	✓	PURSER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-5	150	NONE
22	KENDALL	CLAUDE H.	✓	ASST. PURSER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-6	150	NONE
23	RODRIQUEZ	RICHARD	✓	JR.ASST.PURSER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	145	NONE
24	WOOD	ALFRED E.	✓	DOCTOR	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-5	148	NONE
25	HINELINE	CHARLES E.	✓	RADIO OPER.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-8	164	NONE
26	GUTIERREZ	AMORO	✓	JR.RADIO OPER.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	NONE
27	ABBOTT	EBON S.	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-11	189	NONE
28	SMITH	C. TALBOT	✓	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-7	172	NONE
29	KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓	2ND.ASST.ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C. ✓	5-10	168	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	3RD.ASST.ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-9	162	NONE

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed by A. L. Bagnell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14-1613

(1) No. on list														
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	PINEDO													
20	MARTINEZ	JUAN	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-8	160	NONE
21	WERDEN	HARRY S.	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	PORTO RICO	U.S.C. ✓	5-3	160	NONE
22	KENDALL	CLAUDE H.	✓	PURSER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	36	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-5	150	NONE
23	RODRIQUEZ	RICHARD	✓	ASST. PURSER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-6	150	NONE
24	WOOD	ALFRED E.	✓	JR.ASST.PURSER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	145	NONE
25	HINELINE	CHARLES E.	✓	DOCTOR	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-5	148	NONE
26	GUTIERREZ	AMORO	✓	RADIO OPER.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-8	164	NONE
27	ABBOTT	EBON S.	✓	JR.RADIO OPER.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	150	NONE
28	SMITH	C. TALBOT	✓	CHIEF ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	46	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-11	189	NONE
29	KARRASCN	ALFRED	✓	1ST.ASST.ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-7	172	NONE
30	FERNANDEZ	JOSE	✓	2ND.ASST.ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	GERMAN	U.S.C. ✓	5-10	168	NONE
				3RD.ASST.ENGR.	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	U.S.C. ✓	5-9	162	NONE

MONTEREY FEB 2- 1931

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arriv

MONTEREY

FEB 2 1926

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Card
1	Mc Innes	Alexander	
2	Theodore	Eugene	
3	Hackney	Clarence	
4	Auer	William	
5	Remus	A. C.	
6	Concepcion X	Juan	
7	Marchene	Celestino	
8	Ulrich	Sten	
9	Stipanov	Samuel	
10	Krutse	Peter	
11	Leons	Osento	
12	Yanga	Laurens	
13	Coffil X	Louis N.	
14	Carlos X	Jose	
15	Goeloe	Petrus	
16	Martes	Pedro R.	
17	Cicilio X	Benicio	
18	Navarro	Arturo	
19	Pinero	Manuel	
20	Martinez	Juan	
21	Werden	Harry S.	
22	Kendall	Claude H.	
23	Rodriquez	Richard	
24	Wood	Alfred E.	
25	Hineline	Charles E.	
26	Gutierrez	Amoro	
27	Abbott	Ebon S.	
28	Smith	C. Talbot	
29	Karrasch	Alfred	
30	Fernandez	Jose	

...ED ON ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. MONTEREY, Voy. 299 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived Feb. 2nd, 1926.
Signed Feb. 5th, 1926
Sailed Feb. 6th, 1926.

RECEIVED FEB 1926 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

245

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Alexander McInnis	Master		
Eugene Theodore	1st Officer	40	US
Clarence Hackney	2nd Officer	29	US
William Auer	3rd Officer	39	US
Juan Concepcion	Carpenter	27	Spain
Alexander Remus	"	36	US
Celstino Marchene	Boatswain	39	US
Sten Ulrich	"	30	Sweden
Peter Kruhse	"	38	Russia
Samuel Stipanoy	A.B. Seaman	27	"
Pedro R. Martes	"	30	Holland
Petuas Goeloe	"	28	"
Jose Carlos	"	30	"
Louis N. Coffil	"	30	"
William Brown	"	44	Grt. Brt.
Antonia Romero	"	39	Spain
Manuel Pinero	Ord. "	21	Mexcio
Juan Marinez	" "	19	US
Arturo Navarro	" "	19	Mexico
Benico Cicilia	" "	23	Holland
Harry S. Werden	Purser	36	US
Victor Kromar	Asst. Purser	24	US
Richard Rodriguez	Jr. Asst. Purser	24	Mexico
Alfred E. Wood	Doctor	42	US
Charles E. Hineline Jr.	Sr. Wireless Oper.	33	US
Amoro Gudierrez	Jr. " "	32	US
Eben S. Abbott	Chief Engineer.	45	US
C. Talbot Smith	1st Asst. Engr.	34	US
Alfred Karrasch	2nd " "	27	US
Jose Fernandez	3rd " "	29	US
Antonio Carro	Refrig. Engr.	40	US
Gustavo Pla	Oiler	32	Mexico
Constantine Bely	"	33	Russia
Jacob Osis	"	30	"
M. Romero	"	29	Spain
Bogdan Tarchalski	"	27	Poland
Waldemar Werro	"	27	Finland
Rogelio Lago	"	45	Spain
Henry Pena	"	39	"
Hugh Grant	Wiper & Store-keeper	23	Grt. Brt.
Jesus Salgado	Watertender	42	Spain
Agustin Maseda	"	22	"
Frank Villaverde	"	41	"
Vicente Villar	Fireman	28	"
Victorio Bejarano	"	27	Argentine
Ricardo Otero	"	25	Spain
Manuel Gomez	Wiper	30	"
Antonio Perez	"	21	"

94 crew
Sheet No.
CREW 66 aliens
2 S cal.
aliens on board upon arrival at a
94
247
N PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.C.	5-7	168	None
U.S.C.	5-6	170	None
U.S.C.	5-5	142	None
U.S.C.	5-4	148	None
U.S.C.	6	155	None
Spain	5-4	136	None
U.S.C.	5-10	172	None
Sweden	5-5	158	None
Austria	5-7	160	None
Russia	5-10	160	None
Holland	5-8	165	None
Holland	5-10	178	None
Holland	5-8	168	None
Holland	5-9	170	None
Holland	5-9	165	None
Holland	5-6	152	None
Holland	5-5	160	None
Mexican	5-6	150	None
Mexican	5-8	160	None
U.S.C.	5-3	160	None
U.S.C.	5-5	150	None
U.S.C.	5-6	150	None
Mexico	5-6	145	None
U.S.C.	5-5	148	None
U.S.C.	5-8	164	None
Cuba	5-6	150	None
U.S.C.	5-11	189	None
U.S.C.	5-7	172	None
U.S.C.	5-10	168	None
U.S.C.	5-9	162	None

Jr.Asst.Purser	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	None
Doctor	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.C.	5-5	148	None
Radio Oper.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C.	5-8	164	None
Jr.Radio Oper.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150	None
Chief Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.	5-11	189	None
1st.Asst.Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C.	5-7	172	None
2nd.Asst.Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	German	U.S.C.	5-10	168	None
3rd.Asst.Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spanish	U.S.C.	5-9	162	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 603

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, t

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, arrivi

MONTEREY

FEB 2- 1935

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) Calif
1	Mc Innes	Alexander	✓
2	Theodore	Eugene	✓
3	Hackney	Clarence	✓
4	Auer	William	✓
5	Remus	A. C.	✓
6	Concepcion	Juan	✓
7	Marchene	Celestino	✓
8	Ulrich	Sten	✓
9	Stipanov	Samuel	—
10	Krutse	Peter	✓
11	Leons	Osento	✓
12	Yanga	Laurens	✓
13	Coffil	Louis N.	✓
14	Carlos	Jose	✓
15	Goeloe	Petrus	✓
16	Martes	Pedro R.	✓
17	Cicilio	Benifacio	✓
18	Navarro	Arturo	✓
19	Pinero	Manuel	✓
20	Martinez	Juan	✓
21	Werden	Harry S.	✓
22	Kendall	Claude H.	✓
23	Rodriquez	Richard	✓
24	Wood	Alfred E.	✓
25	Hineline	Charles E.	✓
26	Gutierrez	Amoro	✓
27	Abbott	Ebon S.	✓
28	Smith	C. Talbot	✓
29	Karrason	Alfred	✓
30	Fernandez	Jose	✓

S.S. MONTEREY, Voy. 299 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Julius Jensen	Chief Steward	43	US
Carl Jorgensen	2nd "	29	US
Jennie Ackerman	Stewardess	43	US
Sarah Cooper	"	55	US
Jose Ugalde	Chief Cook	29	Spain
Juan Lorenzo	2nd "	33	"
Jesus Garcia	3rd "	40	"
Eustaquio Urratia	4th "	23	"
Rodolfo Lavoignet	Kitchenhelper	23	Mexico.
John Bern	Baker	26	Holland
Guadalupe Perez	2nd Baker	49	Mexico
Frank Prado	Butcher	25	Spain
Frank Turallas	Pantryman	27	"
Francisco Gonsalez	2nd "	34	"
Henry Pena	3rd "	32	"
Jose Castelli	Sculleryman	29	"
Julio Viseiza	Messman	30	Holland
Frederick Palm	"	28	"
Lorenzo Macuaga	Messboy	33	Spain
John Turallas	"	25	"
Jose M. Palm	2nd cl. Stwd.	38	Holland
Cornelius Dorins	Deck "	30	Grt. Brt.
Ned Galties	Bath "	20	US
Charles Delmina	Porter	41	US
John Morano	Barber	39	US
Fernand Wolf	Waiter	25	Germany
Carl Madsen	"	21	Denmark
Martin Silberg	"	29	US
Asostinho Pinto	"	36	Portugal
Florentino Menendez	"	28	Spain
Carlos Pinto	"	49	US
Francisco Perez	"	22	Spain
Alvaro Muniz	"	30	"
John Atmetller	"	40	"
Manuel Castro	"	28	"
Gerardo Lopez	"	28	"
William Ross	"	44	Grt. Brt.
Frank Munoz	"	26	Spain
Arthur Eason	"	31	Grt. Brt.
William Cabester	"	29	Holland
Charles Thomas	"	54	US
James W. Kramer	"	25	US
Herman Olivet	"	35	Holland
George Hansen	"	25	Denmark
Arnesto Veiseizo	"	31	Holland
Manuel Rey	"	23	Spain
Angel Martinez	"	20	Mexico.

TOTAL CREW 95
D.

94 crew
66 aliens
2 S/cal.
94

Sheet No. 247

CREW

h aliens on board upon arrival at a

N PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
U.S.C. ✓	5-7	168	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-6	170	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-5	142	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-4	148	None
U.S.C. ✓	6	155	None
Spain	5-4	136	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-10	172	None
Sweden	5-5	158	None
Austria	5-7	160	None
Russia	5-10	160	None
Holland	5-8	165	None
Holland	5-10	178	None
Holland	5-8	168	None
Holland	5-9	170	None
Holland	5-9	165	None
Holland	5-6	152	None
Holland	5-5	160	None
Mexican	5-6	150	None
Mexican	5-8	160	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-3	160	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-5	150	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-6	150	None
Mexico	5-6	145	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-5	148	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-8	164	None
Cuba	5-6	150	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-11	189	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-7	172	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-10	168	None
U.S.C. ✓	5-9	162	None

Jr. Asst. Purser	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	None
Doctor	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.C. ✓	5-5	148	None
Radio Oper.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C. ✓	5-8	164	None
Jr. Radio Oper.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150	None
Chief Engr.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C. ✓	5-11	189	None
1st. Asst. Engr.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C. ✓	5-7	172	None
2nd. Asst. Engr.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	German	U.S.C. ✓	5-10	168	None
3rd. Asst. Engr.	Jan. 14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spanish	U.S.C. ✓	5-9	162	None

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

crew 94

94 crew

66 aliens

94

247

Form 599
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 2d, 1926, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Nationality	(4) Nationality of vessel	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Innes	Alexander			Master	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	39	M	Irish	U.S.C.	5-7	168	None
2	Theodore	Eugene			1st Officer	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	40	M	Roumanian	U.S.C.	5-6	170	None
3	Hackney	Clarence			2nd Officer	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M	English	U.S.C.	5-5	142	None
4	Auer	William			3rd Officer	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	38	M	German	U.S.C.	5-4	148	None
5	Remus	A. C.			Carpenter	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	36	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	6	155	None
6	Concepcion	Juan			Carpenter	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5-4	136	None
7	Marchene	Celestino			Boatswain	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	37	M	African Black	U.S.C.	5-10	172	None
8	Ulrich	Sten			Quartermaster	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M	Scandinav	Sweden	5-5	158	None
9	Stipanov	Samuel			Quartermaster	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	31	M	Austrian	Austria	5-7	160	None
10	Krutse	Peter			Quartermaster	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Russian	Russia	5-10	160	None
11	Leons	Osento			Able Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M	Black African	Holland	5-8	165	None
12	Yanga	Laurens			Able Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M	African Black	Holland	5-10	178	None
13	Coffil	Louis N]			Able Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	African Black	Holland	5-8	168	None
14	Carlos	Jose			Able Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	30	M	African Black	Holland	5-9	170	None
15	Goeloe	Petrus			Able Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	28	M	African Black	Holland	5-9	165	None
16	Martes	Pedro R.			Able Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M	African Black	Holland	5-6	152	None
17	Cicilio	Benigbio			Ord. Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	23	M	African Black	Holland	5-5	160	None
18	Navarro	Arturo			Ord. Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	18	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-6	150	None
19	Pinero	Manuel			Ord. Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5-8	160	None
20	Martinez	Juan			Ord. Seaman	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Porto Rico	U.S.C.	5-3	160	None
21	Werden	Harry S.			Purser	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	36	M	English	U.S.C.	5-5	150	None
22	Kendall	Claude H.			Asst. Purser	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	27	M	English	U.S.C.	5-6	150	None
23	Rodriquez	Richard			Jr.Asst.Purser	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	24	M	Mexican	Mexico	5-6	145	None
24	Wood	Alfred E.			Doctor	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	41	M	English	U.S.C.	5-5	148	None
25	Hineline	Charles E.			Radio Oper.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C.	5-8	164	None
26	Gutierrez	Amoro			Jr.Radio Oper.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	32	M	Cuban	Cuba	5-6	150	None
27	Abbott	Ebon S.			Chief Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	46	M	English	U.S.C.	5-11	189	None
28	Smith	C. Talbot			1st.Asst.Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	33	M	English	U.S.C.	5-7	172	None
29	Karrascn	Alfred			2nd.Asst.Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	M	German	U.S.C.	5-10	168	None
30	Fernandez	Jose			3rd.Asst.Engr.	Jan.14	N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	29	M	Spanish	U.S.C.	5-9	162	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Wm H Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

248

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 2d, 1926, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	CARRO	ANTONIO			REFRIG. ENGR.	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	159	NONE
	2	PENA	HARRY			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	179	NONE
	3	LAGO	ROGELIO			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	186	NONE
	4	FORNOS	JOSE			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	200	NONE
	5	TARCHALKI	BOGDAN			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	POLISH	POLAND	5-10	178	NONE
FIRST	6	BELY	CONSTANTINE			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	43	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-10	165	NONE
FIRST	7	WERRO	WALDEMAR			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	FINLAND	FINLAND	5-8	165	NONE
FIRST	8	OSIS	JACOB			OILER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5-7	150	NONE
	9	PLA	GUSTAVO			WATER TENDER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-10	185	NONE
	10	MASEDA	AUGUSTIN			WATER TENDER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	152	NONE
	11	VILLAVERDE	FRANK			WATER TENDER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-10	158	NONE
	12	SALGADO	JESUS			STOREKEEPER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	148	NONE
	13	GRANT	HUGH			FIREMAN	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	IRISH	G.BRIT.	5-2	138	NONE
	14	BENJARANO	VICTORIO			FIREMAN	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINA	5-9	178	NONE
	15	VILLAR	VICENTE			FIREMAN	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	166	NONE
	16	OTERO	RICARDO			FIREMAN	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	162	NONE
	17	DEERSOPF	FRANK			WIPER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-11	175	NONE
	18	REY	MANUEL			WIPER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	160	NONE
X FIRST	19	JENSEN	JULIUS J.			CHIEF STEWD.	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	42	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.C.	5-9	172	NONE
	20	JORGENSEN	CARL			2ND STEWARD	JNA. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SCANDINAV	U.S.C.	5-4	145	NONE
	21	ACKERMAN	JENNIE			STEWARDESS	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	43	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-7	158	NONE
	22	COOPER	SARAH C.			STEWARDESS	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	52	F	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-7	169	NONE
	23	UGALDE	JOSEPH			CHIEF COOK	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	NONE
	24	LORENZO	JUAN			2 ND COOK	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	165	NONE
	25	GARCIA	JESUS			3RD COOK	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	162	NONE
	26	URRITIA	EUSTAGUIO			4TH COOK	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	141	NONE
	27	BERM	JOHN			BAKER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-8	162	NONE
	28	PEREZ	GUADALUPE			2ND BAKER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	155	NONE
	29	PRADO	FRANCISCO			BUTCHER	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	NONE
FIRST	30	LAVOIGNET	RODOLFO			KITCHEN BOY	JAN. 14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-4	150	NONE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdiviston (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed by A. S. Howell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 22, 19 26, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

14—1239

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TURALLAS	FRANK	✓		PANTRYMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	146	NONE
2	GONZALEZ	FRANCISCO	✓		2ND PANTRYMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	NONE
3	~~CANO~~	~~RAMON~~ Deserted Havana, Jan 30th 1926			~~3RD PANTRYMAN~~	~~JAN.14~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~DISCHARGED~~	~~YES~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~PORTO RICO~~	~~U.S.C.~~	~~5-6~~	~~145~~	~~NONE~~
4	PENA	HENRY	✓		SCULLERYMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	NONE
5	VISEIZA	JULIO	✓		MESSMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	39	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	156	NONE
6	PALM	FREDERICK	✓		MESSMAN	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	152	NONE
7	TURRLLAS	JOHN	✓		MESSBOY	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-4	140	NONE
8	MACUAGA	LORENZO	✓		MESSBOY	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	33	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	152	NONE
9	DELMINA	CHARLES G.	✓		PORTER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	41	M	AFRICAN BLACK	U.S.C.	5-9	168	NONE
10	PALM	JOSE M.	✓		2ND CABIN STWD	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	6-0	188	NONE
11	MARANO	JOHN	✓		BARBER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	ITALIAN	U.S.C.	5-4	165	NONE
12	DORINS	CORNELIUS A.	✓		DECK STEWARD	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	IRISH	GR.BRIT.	5-5	155	NONE
13	THOMAS	CHARLES	✓		BATH STEWARD	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	54	M	ENGLISH	U.S.C.	5-5	185	NONE
14	VISEIZA	ERNESTO	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	31	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5-6	156	NONE
15	MADSEN	CARL	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5-9	152	NONE
16	WOLF	FERNAND	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	163	NONE
17	PINTO	CARLOS	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	48	M	PACIFIC ISLANDER	U.S.C.	5-4	148	NONE
18	LOPEZ	GERARD	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	150	NONE
19	CABOSTER	WILLIAM	X		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5-6	160	NONE
20	KRAMER	JAMES	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	150	NONE
21	PEREZ	FRANCISCO	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	21	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	143	NONE
22	BERGMAN	CHARLES	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	20	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-6	150	NONE
23	HANSEN	GEORGE	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	25	M	SCANDINAV	DENMARK	5-5	145	NONE
24	MUNIZ	ALVARO	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	166	NONE
25	REY	MANUEL	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	152	NONE
26	SILBERG	MARTIN	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	28	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-10	160	NONE
27	EASON	ARTHUR	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5-5	160	NONE
28	ROSS	WILLIAM	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	43	M	ENGLISH	SCOTCH	5-8	160	NONE
29	ATMETLLER	JOHN	✓		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	150	NONE
30	CASTRO	MANUEL	X		WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	162	NONE

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

14—1240

J. H. Murphy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sold by A. L. Rogell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

250

Vessel S.S. MONTEREY, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, N.Y., FEBRUARY 2d, 1926, *from the port of* MEXICAN PORTS VIA HAVANA, CUBA.

14—1240

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	MENENDEZ	FLORENTINO			WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	129	NONE
	2	OLIVET	HERMAN			WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	35	M	BLACK	DUTCH	5-6	145	NONE
FIRST	3	MUNOZ	FRANK			WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-5	145	NONE
	4	LA ROCHE	HENRY C.			WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	45	M	U.S.C.	U.S.C.	5-8	160	NONE
FIRST	5	PINTO	AGOSTINTO			WAITER	JAN.14	N.Y.	DISCHARGED	YES	38	M	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5-7	160	NONE
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Sup. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 30 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Ninety-five (95)
SERVICE No. 879 FEE Nil

AMERICAN CONSULATE - GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JAN 21 1926
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Mexican Ports
Henry T. Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.
CLOSED WITH Ninety-five (95)
SERVICE No. 538 FEE Nil

Sup.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alexander Mc Innes Master of the American S.S. Pinternes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1926

Thos R King

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8612

Feb. 1-2-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of OCT 27 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Eva Jackson

Volume #8613

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS.

February 2 and 3, 1926.

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
Feb. 2	Baltic	Liverpool	43
		Santo Domingo	1
	Karma	Bordeaux	2
	Independence Hall	Tampico	2
	Edward L. Doheny	Hamburg	1
	Fordson I	Santo Domingo	1
	Hovland	Rotterdam	1
	Birte Jensen	Tampico	1
Feb. 3	William Green	Cardiff	2
	Tremeadow	Southampton	76
	Olympic	Curacao	8
	Amazone	London	25
	Ausonia		

8613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8613
Feb. 2-3-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS.....
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of.....OCT 27 1943....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

PORT OF ARRIVAL ..... FEB 8 1926

..... 131 LPD

Cards M.R. [illegible]
Diary [illegible]
Mfst received 2/16/26
Cards [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Name whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J.D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

2-2-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

						46
	6				6	96
					18	170
					20	306

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	31	9	40
2nd Cabin	64	32	96
3rd Cabin	112	58	170
	245	61	306

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 CANADIANS IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	TRANSIT 227001	Langdon	Harry Talbot	47		M		Manager Sales	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Wife - Emily F. Langdon, The Grange, Grimstage, nr. Birkenhead	B.C.	Victoria
2	TRANSIT 227001	Torrance	Robert Douglas	36		M		Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father - E.L. Torrance, Royal Bank of Can. Guelph, Can	Ont	Toronto
3	TRANSIT 227001	Torrance	Irene	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	Father - J.W. Lyon, 161, Queens St, Guelph, Canada	Ont	Toronto
4	TRANSIT 227001	Christie	John	44		M		Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Edmonton	Macdonald Hotel, Edmonton Alberta, Canada	Alberta	Edmonton
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List. 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit solely for pleasure or business	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons coming in violation of contract (see sec. 5 of the immigration act of 1917)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see sec. 24 of the immigration act of 1917 for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	en route to Victoria, B.C.	Yes	In trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Liverpool	20-1-26	Liverpool	150
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	New York City Visitors	Home, 111, Imperial St, Toronto, Can.	Yes	In trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Ontario	------No Visa------		
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	New York City Visitors	Home, 111, Imperial Street, Toronto	Yes	In trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	Fr	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Scotland Fraserburg	18-1-26	Liverpool	832
4	Yes	Self	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	Home - MacDonald Hotel, Edmonton, Alberta	Yes	In trans	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC., sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of University of Dublin, 3

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W. W. Montgomery
Alderman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 53880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT 22745	Watson	Thomas	42		M / M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Argentine	B.Aires	Wife - residing temporily at Hallowen, Talbot Rd, Wembley	B.A.	B.Aires
2	TRANSIT 22745	Lewis	Norton	35		M / M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Mrs. F. Adeney, (Aunt) Cotham Rd, Melbourne, Australia	Vict	Melbourne
3	TRANSIT	Lewis	Ethe Merrill	24		F / M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Australia	Melbourne	Aunt - Mrs F. deney, Cotham Rd, Melbourne, Australia.	Vict	Melbourne
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		2															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... 3
U. S. citizens .. ..
Aliens ... ... /

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

G 3256
470865

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, -2 FEB 1926, 19

F 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting or sojourning in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Prostitute or alien known, or suspected by the immigrant officers, or admitted by alien, to be coming for an immoral purpose? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Willys Overland Company Toledo, Ohio Business	Yes	Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr	Tn	Blue	None	England Finchley Nr. Derby	16-12-25		
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago	Fred J. Snyder, Fisko Bros. Refining Co. 24 State St N.Y.C.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	11	Lt	Sw	Green	None	Australia Melbourne	16-8-25	Argentina	291
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	Phila.	Fred J. Snyder, Fisko Bros. Refining Co. 24 State St. N.Y.C.	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	F	11	Med	Dk	Gy	None	England London	16-8-25	Melbourne	1753
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J Mongan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, &c
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

H Montgomery
Examiner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 TOURIST

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "BALTIC" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—: Read	Able to—: Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to—: Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		Barber	Horatio Claude	50		M	M	Writer	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Wife - Bertha L.Barber, Devonshire House,Eastbourne	Eng	London
2	TRANSIT	Baring (Womble)	Angela	32		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father - Lord Ashburton,The Grange,Alresford,Hants.	Eng	London
3	TRANSIT	Birley	Cuthbert William	12		M	M	Clerk in Holy Orders	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham	Son - Thos.Paton H.Birley, Field Cottage,Duffield,Derby	Eng	Cheltenham
4	TRANSIT	Birley	Mary	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Cheltenham	Son - Thos.Paton H. Birley Field Cottage,Duffield,Derby	Eng	Cheltenham
5	TRANSIT	Brown	Carrie	[illegible]		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Huddersfield	Son, David Brown - Somerfield,Throngsbridge Huddersfield	Eng	Huddersfield
6	TRANSIT	Dudley	Richard Eric	22		M	S	S/man Worsted Cloth Jacquard	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	Father Thomas Dudley,24, Northfield Pl. Bradford,Yorks	Eng	Bradford
7	TRANSIT	Fletcher	Albert Victor	[illegible]		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Nottingham	Wife Mrs Grace E.Fletcher,7,Claremont Gdns,Sherwood Rise,Nottingham	Eng	Nottingham
8	TRANSIT	Forbes	Robert Hogg	31		M	M	S/man	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Ireland	Holywood	Wife - Burnleigh,Holywood, Co.Down,Ireland	Ire	Holywood
9	TRANSIT	Hampson	Luke Barrington	50		M	M	S/Man Director	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Wife - 51,College Drive, Whalley Range,Manchester	Eng	Manchester
10	TRANSIT	Harcourt	Mary Ethel	52		F	Wid	O. P. Lady	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Daughter - Hon. Mrs J.Mulholland 20,Cleveland Sq.,London	Eng	London
11	TRANSIT	Honeyball	Alice Mary	52		F	S	Lady	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Sister Miss Susan Honeyball,6,Stanford Parade,Norbury,London	Eng	London
12	TRANSIT	Ormond	Alex W.	36		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Winifred Lamond Wife - c/o The Theatre Royal, Leeds	Eng	London
13	TRANSIT	Ritch	Andrew John	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	West Kirby	Father [illegible] Ritch,Deerness, Orkney,Scotland	Eng	West Kirby
14	TRANSIT	Ritch	Isabel [illegible]	50		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	West Kirby	Father in Law [illegible] Ritch,Deerness, Orkney,Scotland	Eng	West Kirby
15		Prestwich	Alice	36		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Birkdale	Mother Mrs T.L. Prestwich,10,Waterloo Road,Birkdale,Southport,Lancs.	Eng	Birkdale
16	TRANSIT	Small	Alastair George	20		M	S	Prisoner of War	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scottish	England	Rowlands Castle	Father Alexander M. Small, Melrose,Scotland	Eng	Rowlands Castle
17	TRANSIT	Small	Ruth Lurigan	70		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	American	England	Rowlands Castle	Father/law Alexander M.Small, Melrose,Scotland	Eng	Rowlands Castle
18		Cairnsfather	Bruce	[illegible]		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father Maj Cairnsfather - Whiteleaf, Princes Risboro,Bucks.(Father)	Eng	London
19		Cairnsfather	Cecilia M.	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father in Law Major Cairnsfather - Whiteleaf Princes Risboro,Bucks	Eng	London
20	TRANSIT	Carrington	George Frederick	37		M	M	Director Co.	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Chipstead	Wife, Margaret Carrington. Wood Fury,Chipstead Surrey American Chain Co.N.Y.C.	Eng	Chipstead
21	TRANSIT	Edmunds	Howard M.	42		M	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	London	Father - J.Edmunds,Mouiscomb e Place,Brighton,Sussex	Eng	London
22		de Graaf	William Henry	52		M	M	Importer Tinning	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Leiden	Wife, Mrs Francisca de Graaf Leiden Witte Singel, Holland	Holland	Leiden
23	TRANSIT	Green	Alexander	34		M	M	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	N.Ireland	Lurgan	Wife, Mrs A.Green,Eathmore,Lurgan, Co. Down,N.Ireland	N.Ire	Lurgan
24		Young	Richard Horton	4		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	[illegible]	Sister - Miss Young,Swateliffe, Banbury, Oxfordshire, Eng.	Eng	London
25		Stephan	Dorothy L.	54														
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... 24
U.S. citizens ... 23
Aliens ... 1

2-24 Stephan, Dorothy L. Entered in Error.

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of —		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to a foreign country, or intends to remain in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he (whether able-bodied or not) intend to work for wages or salary in the United States? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why, if known				Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1902-1924	N.Y.&	**Hotel Seymour.** 50 West 45th St, N.Y.C.	Yes	Abt 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	In	Blue	02-15 None	England	Croydon	2-1-26	London	505
2	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	c/o J.P.Morgan, 23 Madison Avenue, New York	Yes	Under 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Dk	Hazel	03-15 None	England	Stretford	2-1-26	London	493
3	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-Lake City	1923	Cousin - W.C.Birley Box 20 Lake City, Fla.	Yes	Under 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Pale	Dk	Gy & Green	Scar L.Forearm 2 Abdom Operations	England	Manchester	16-1-26	Bristol	71
4	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Cousin - W.C.Birley Box 20 Lake City, Fla.	Yes	Under 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Pale	Gy	Hazel	None	England	London	18-1-26	Bristol	72
5	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Roosevelt Hotel, New York	Yes	Under 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Light	In	Grey	None	England	Huddersfield	16-12-25	Bradford	114
6	N.Y.	H.Mason & Co Shipley	Yes	NO	NO	NO	**Business.** Percy Gillis & Co. Inc. 25, Broadway, N.Y.	Yes	60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	In	Blue	02-15 None	England	Bradford	13-1-26 13-1-26	Bradford	127
7	Yes	Birkin & Co Notting-ham	Yes	Yes	1905-1921	N.Y.	c/o Birkin & Co. 405 5th Ave New York	Yes	Abt 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fr	Lt	In	Blue	Scar R.Hand Forearm 15	England	Nottingham	16-1-26	Nottingham	74
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.&	**Brookfield Linen Co.** 9-100 Franklin St, New York	Yes	Under 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fa	In	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Belfast	16-1-26	Belfast	148
9	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Hotel Mealpine, New York	Yes	Days	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Dk	In	None 15	England	Birmingham	21-1-26 21-12-	Manchester	250
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	c/o J.P.Morgan, 23, Madison Ave, New York	Yes	Within 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Fr	Gy	Blue	02-11 None	France	Paris	7-1-26	London	491
11	N.Y.	Viscountess Harcourt	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	c/o J.P.Morgan, 23, Madison Ave, New York	Yes	Within 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Green	Gy	02-15 None	England	London	9-1-26	London	656
12	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Claridges Hotel, Broadway N.Y.	Yes	Abt 2weeks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	Fa	Dk	Gy	Grey 02-15 None	England	St Albans	20-1-26	London	1348
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1922	Savannah Ga.	c/o S.M.Culley & Son, Savannah, Ga.	Yes	60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Dk	Gy	02-16 None	Scotland	Orkney	19-1-26	Liverpool	837
14	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	U.S.	c/o S.M. Culley & Son, Savannah, Ga.	Yes	60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr	Gy	Gy	03-16-3 None	U.S.	Savannah	19-1-26	Liverpool	836
15	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-1927	N.Y.	Sister - Mrs F. Stoneston, 421, Henderson Ave, West N.	Yes	Abt 2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Fr	White & Dk	Gy	03-15 None	England	Manchester	12-1-26	Liverpool	819
16	N.Y.	Self	Yes	NO	NO	NO	Aunt - Mrs S.Dews, Hamilton Hotel West 43rd St, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fair	In	Gy	16 None	Scotland	Melrose	11 12-1-26	London	694
17	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Born	U.S.		Aunt - Mrs S. Dews, Hamilton Hotel, West 43rd St, N.Y.	Yes	1 mth	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	15-3 None	U.S.	New York	11-1-26	London	696
18	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	National Arts Club, New York	Yes	Under 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Pale	Brown	In	02-45 Tatoo	India	Murree	11-1-26	London	840
19	N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.Y.	Nat. Arts Club, New York	Yes	Under 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brown	Blue	02-18 None	Australia	Sydney	11-1-26	London	838
20	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.&	American Chain Company N.Y.	Yes	About 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Med	In	In	02-15 None	England	Prestwich	5-2-25	London	2220
21	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	**Business.** c/o F. Duncan, 1290-20 Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.	Yes	Under 6mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr	Dk	Gy	02-15 None	England	Ipsley	19-1-26	London	1331
22	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	**Netherland Club.** 3 Gramercy Park, New York City	Yes	2mths	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Fr	Fr	Gy	27 None	Holland	Leiden	12-1-26	Rotterdam	277
23	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	4dys	N.Y.	Hotel Seville, New York	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr	Dk	Blue	13 None	Ireland	Belfast	19-1-26	Belfast	150
24	N.Y.	Capt. Cairns- father	Yes	NO	NO	NO	New Arts Club, New York	Yes	Under 60dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	In	In	15 None	England	Leamington	11-1-26	London	836
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fo
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRA

(Printed in England)

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	Howard
2	Pricha
3	Smith
4	Naugh
5	Saunde
6	Mayer
7	Mayer
8	Lazar
9	Verhes
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R.White
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—600

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL JANUARY 23rd, 1926, Arriving at port of NEW YORK 2 FEB 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Howard	Hampton W	21		M	S		402732 Of American Parents	c/o C.B. Howard, Cotton Exchange Memphis, Tenn.
2	Prichard	Harold Adye	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		Supreme Court 436829 White Plains N.Y. June 1922	252 E. Main St, Mt. Kisco N.Y.
3	Smith	Ctillia F	46		F	S	Baltimore, MD. 11-4-1880	3735	11, East Chase St. Baltimore Md.
4	Naughton	William John	[illegible]		M	M		47725 Supreme Court N.Y. City 9-9-1919	232 West 4[illegible] St, N.Y.C.
5	Saunders	Mildred Percy	17		F	S	Pine Bluff, Ark. 22-10-1[illegible]	50,162	1021 West 13th St. Ark. Pine Bluff,
6	Mayer	Theodore Joseph	2[illegible]		M	M	13 January 1900.	13957 Cert. Proof of U.S. Parents	c/o W.F. Duncan, Havemeyer Bldg 26, Cortland St, N.Y.C.
7	Mayer	Sandye	1[illegible]		F	I	M[illegible] N. [illegible] 26-11-1907	"	c/o W.F. Duncan, Havemeyer Bldg 26, Cortland St. N.Y.C.
8	Lazar Von Lorthy	Stephen	54		M	S		350301 7th Oct. 1921. District Court of Chicago, Ills.	232 69th Street, Chicago, Ills.
9	Vernes	Sophie M.	47		F	M		By Marriage 16306	1434 East 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

F 8

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ.ty of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ∞ BALTIC ∞ Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Was Emig. May. 06 - 5516 Szwec	Nechama	22	✓	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish & Jewish 6657	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Friend A. Mueznok, Kovzec, Poland.	Mass	Boston
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5

7

Total passengers 1

U.S. citizens 1

Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...s, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

FY 9

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 February 26, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Father see col 19.	$20 — Yes	No	—	—	475 Rose St, Boston, Mass.	Father David D. Szwec	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Kovzec	1	[illegible]3841	Warsaw	5/1/[illegible] 3/12/26
2																											2			
3																											3			
4																											4			
5																											5			
6																											6			
7																											7			
8																											8			
9																											9			
10																											10			
11																											11			
12																											12			
13																											13			
14																											14			
15																											15			
16																											16			
17																											17			
18																											18			
19																											19			
20																											20			
21																											21			
22																											22			
23																											23			
24																											24			
25																											25			
26																											26			
27																											27			
28																											28			
29																											29			
30																											30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R White Master, of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R White
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—431.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 16

at New York

J. Montgomery
Examiner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

(Printed in England.)

PASSENGERS HOLDING VISAS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26.

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Blandford	Ethel	43		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Frend Mrs C.V Day 5, Prince of Wales Rd, Hendon, London. N.W 4.	N.Y.	New York
2		~~Gibbons~~	James	20		M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Mother Mrs. Annie Gibbons 42, Seaforde St, Belfast.~~	N.Y.	New York
3		Hershman	Charlotte Sarah	25		F	S	Shop Assist:	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs.Huskisson 65, Guelph St, Liverpool.	Mich	Detroit
4		Robinson	Patrick	27		M	S	Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	~~Sister Mrs. Moran 88, Beechmount St, Belfast.~~	N.Y.	New York
5		Simon	Annie	20		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Father Mr. Simon 24, Devon St, Liverpool.	Conn.	Rockville
6		Poplass	Mary	54		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	St.Annes-on-Sea.	Sister Elizabeth Hindle 41, Keywood Rd, Castleton, Nr. Manchester	N.Y.	New York
7		Anders	George	36		M	M	Pattern Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Gorton	Wife Mrs. Anders 22, Searby Rd, Gorton, Manchester.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Prouse	Margaret Mary	25		F	S	Student	Yes	French & English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt Miss Ross Michaelmas, Wellington, Salop, Eng	N.Y.	New York
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

L06222-5/30/28 HB

1035971 8/24/35 506

6 pm Peterborough

MANIFEST 6. No. 2, Mr. J. Gibbons (Duplicated - See Manifest 2.)
" 4, Mr. P. Robinson(Embarking Cobh.) 6/2/19

Total passengers 10
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 February 26, 19 11

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of—Hair.	31 Color of—Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	Yes	Self	50-	Yes	3 yrs	N.Y.	Home :- Riverside Hospital, E.123rd St, New York, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Grey	Mold on right cheek	England	Stoke-on-Trent	1	1109	London	11.1.26.
2	~~Yes~~	Sister- Miss Gibbons 1136-5th Ave New York, N.Y.	Yes	No	-	-	~~483, Court St, New York, N.Y.~~ ~~Mr.M.Collins~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk. Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Downpatrick	2	12634	Belfast	30.11.25.
3	No	Self	1305	No	-	-	Uncle Mr.Kronsay 562 East Kirby Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Cork	3	27879	Liverpool	30.11.25.
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~Sister Mrs Mulholland 385, East 85th St, New York, N.Y.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Hazel	Blk.	None	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~	4	12208	Belfast	28.9.25.
5	No	Self	100-	Yes	No	-	- Cousin Mr.Louis Gordon 100, Brooklyn St, Rockville, Conn.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	England	Manchester	5	29530	Liverpool	6.10.26.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Son Mr.J.Toplass 558, W.184th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dk. Brn	Brn	Cut on left arm.	England	Accrington	6	28872	Liverpool	28.12.25.
7	Yes	Self	100-	No			Son/law Mr.Potter 300, Atlantic Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Drk.	Hazel	None	England	Rochdale	7	30979	Liverpool	27.10.25.
8	Yes	Self	175-	Yes	1923 1925	6/28 N.Y. different times	Mother Mrs W.M. Prouse 172 W 4th St, New York, N.Y.	No	Uncer.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Bideford	8	7877	London	27/II/26
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of ~~the~~ Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926
at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relatives or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
[State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

A. Montgomery
Deputy
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Watson	George William	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Shelby	Sister Mrs. J.J.Boulton 33,Preston St, Kirkham,Lahos, Eng.	Mich.	Shelby
2	U. S. Cit.	Jones	Mary Ann	22		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Welsh	U.S.A.	Wallingford	Friend Mr. John Owen Mount Alaw, Llanddeusant, Valley, Anglesey N. Wales.	Pa.	Wallingford
3		Jones	Megan Humphreys	-	6	F	S	Infant	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	Welsh	Wales	Anglesey	Friend Mr. John Owen Mount Alaw, Llanddeusant Valley, Anglesey, N.Wales.	Pa.	Wallingford
4		Barr	Alex C	25		M	S	Architect	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Rothesay	Mother Mrs E. Barr Lilybank, Rothesay, Scotland	Mich.	Detroit
5		Kilby	Clifford Bertram	47		M	M	Machinest	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Wife Mrs C.B. (Q) Kilby 36, Holland Rd, Sutton, Eng.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ports, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 26, 19 13

14-681

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	24	25 Whether in possession of a ticket to a final destination beyond the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been in the United States before.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	Self	$700	250	Yes	14 yrs	Mich.	Home :— Shelby, Mich. Route No: 1	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar over right eye	Scotland	Wigtown	106568	Washington, D.C.	18. 11. 25.
2	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	Yes	19mths	Pa.	Husband Mr. Jones Wallingford, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Wales	Anglesey	51198	Washington, D.C.	30. 11. 25.
3	Yes	Accompanying mother		Yes	No.	-	-	Father Mr. Jones Wallingford, Pa.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Wales	Anglesey	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Yes	Self	$500	Yes	Yes	3½ yrs	Mich.	Home:- 500 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Point, Detroit, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Scotland	Rothesay	110647	Washington, D.C.	21. 11. 25.
5	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	Yes	1911 1921 1922 1925	N.Y.	Home:- 625, Carroll St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	Birmingham	108381	Washington, D.C.	18. 11. 25.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—451

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ.ty of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J Montgomery

Asst Supt
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26.

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mawson	John Thomas	54		M W	Minister of Gospel Editor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bradford	Daughter Miss M.A.Mawson 6,Ambleside Ave, Bradford,Eng.	N.Y.	New York
2		Smith	Percy Henry	51		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife Mrs.G.H.Smith "Claremont",Heaton Moor,Stockport.	N.Y.	New York
3	Reg. 11488	Visser	Gerrit Antoon	22		M S	Fish merchant	Yes	Dutch & English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Ymuiden	Father Mr.G.Visser Tasmanplain 17, Ymuiden,Holland.	Ill.	Chicago.
4	REPORTED	Stevens	William	46		M S	Engineer Mech.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs A.G. Curtiss 100, Valley Rd, Streatham London	Mich.	Detroit
5	ADMITTED	Beer	Geoffrey	26		M S	Draughtsman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr.J.W.C. Beer Park House, The Green, Ealing,London. Mother Mrs Palmer	N.Y.	New York
6		Sandford	Bertha	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	GtBritain	English	England	Sheffield	77 Hodgson St Sheffield Grandmother Mrs Palmer	Con:	Waterbury
7	UNDER 16	Sandford	Irene	6		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Sheffield	77 Hodgson St Sheffield Grandmother Mrs Palmer	Con	Waterbury
8	UNDER 16	Sandford	Kenneth	4		M S	Child	No	—	—	G-Britain	English	England	Sheffield	77 Hodgson St Sheffield	Con	Waterbury
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 2 February 26, 19 — Page 15

16—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1909	Touring	Friend Mr.Hughes Fawcett, Plain Field, N.J.	Yes	3/4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	Scar on ball of left thumb	England	Leeds
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Business Friend Mr.Hughes Fawcett 8,White St, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	England	London
3		N.V.H.Glastra & Co,Vmimon Holland.	Yes	No	-	-	c/o Scandinavian Produce co Lake St Chicago.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Holland	Nieuwendam Amsterdam
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	20mths	Mich.	Friend Mr. L. Richards 532, Bethune Ave, E. Detroit, Mich	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Penzance
5	No	Employers, 45,Pall Mall London.	Yes	Yes	2½yrs	N.Y.	Friend, Mr. Fred Duncan 1520-1526, Grand Central, Terminal Building, New York,N.Y.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
6	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Ernest 21 Winchester St Waterbury	No Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
7	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father.Mr Ernest Sandford 21 Winchester St Waterbury	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
8	No	Father	No	No	-	-	Father Mr Ernest Sandford 21 Winchester St Waterbury	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Sheffield
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	128	Bradford	13.1.26.
2	245	Manchester	18/1/26.
3	193	Amsterdam	31/12/25
4	1228	London	18/1/26
5	1253	London	19/1/26
6	32948	Liverpool	28/10/25
7	32949	Liverpool	28/10/25
8	32950	Liverpool	28/10/25
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R White, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1926

at New York

J J Mongeau
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ.y of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 26

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 3

Passengers in transit to Canada

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "BALTIC", *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		~~King~~	~~Katherine Margaret~~	~~65~~		~~F~~	~~Wd~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Canada~~	~~Waterville~~	~~Brother Mr. J.H.Dobson "Cranford",Green Lane,Harrogate,Eng.~~	~~Que.~~	~~Waterville~~	IN T
2	7945	Vigar	William Ovenden	54		M	M	Purchasing Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Prince Rupert,B.C.	Brother Mr. Vigar 17 ,Sidney Rd, Bedford,Eng.	B.C.	Prince Rupert	"
3	7945	Searle	Francis Herbert	25		M	S	Dairyman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	Canada	Richmond	Mother Mrs L.C. Searle 2, Channel View, Bexhill, Sussex.	Que.	Richmond	"
4	DIPLOMAT	McFarlane	Thomas William	59		M	M	Vet. Surgeon	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Toronto	Friend, Mr. Thomas Walsh The Abbey, Rock Ferry, Ches. Eng.	Ont.	Toronto	"
5	7945	Horspool	George	31		m	s	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Esteban	Mother Mrs Horspool Paddingham Wolverhampton	Sask	Esteban	"
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6 Bm Scavenger Ship

9

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

MANIFEST 3. No. 1. Mrs K.M. King (Did not embark)

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 February 26, *19* [illegible] 17

14—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Condition of health, mental and physical.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any prize, premium, award, or contract in connection with any crime committed in the United States.	Whether [illegible] has been convicted of any crime committed in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
ANSIT	1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Various times & places.	Home :- Yebo ville, Que.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pedr.	Brn	Blue	None		England	Port Hope	1	26773/925	London	16/12/25
	2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2 days N.Y.	Home :- 1900 - 6th Av: Price Rupert. Prince Rupert, B.C.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brn	Hazel	Mole on left side of neck.		England	Luton	2	1515/1063.		
	3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit	Richmond Jerseys Inc:- Richmond—Que Canada.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	None		Germany	Hamburg	3	[illegible]	L9ndon	21/1/26
	4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Mass.	Wife Mrs D.G. McFarlane 230, Dover Court Rd, Toronto. Ont.	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None		Canada	Quebec	4	839	Liverpool	1/2/26
	5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925 Nth:Dak:	Iweek Noonan c/o Canadian Bk of Commerce Toronto	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	grey	None		England	Dudley	5	1328/1502 [illegible]	London Liverpool	19/1/26 [illegible]
	6																										6			
	7																										7			
	8																										8			
	9																										9			
	10																										10			
	11																										11			
	12																										12			
	13																										13			
	14																										14			
	15																										15			
	16																										16			
	17																										17			
	18																										18			
	19																										19			
	20																										20			
	21																										21			
	22																										22			
	23																										23			
	24																										24			
	25																										25			
	26																										26			
	27																										27			
	28																										28			
	29																										29			
	30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R White, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R White Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—451

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "BALTIC" *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26

(Printed in Red) 14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Boulton	Joseph	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Kirkham	Mother Mrs J.J. Boulton 38, Preston St, Kirkham, Lancs.	Mich.	Shelby
2		Calder	Andrew Burns	31		M	S	Estate Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Haddington	Parents Mr & Mrs D. Calder Tyne Lodge, Haddington	N.Y.	New York
3		~~Cowen~~	Marion Rebecca	21		F	S	Chemist Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Stockport	~~Mother Mrs F. E. Cowan 51, Florist St, Stockport~~	N.J.	Bignoe
4		Dickson	Robert Burns	18		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father Mr. Robt. Dickson Kennerty, Calter, Scotland	Conn.	Bridgeport
5		Denis	Mabel	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	West New Yk	Mother Mrs M.E. French 103, Gerald St, Newcastle/Tyne Eng	N.J.	New York
6	U.S. CIT.	Denis	Leonard	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	West New York	Grandmother Mrs M.E. French 103, Gerald St, Newcastle/Tyne, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
7	U.S. CIT.	Denis	Demise	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	U.S.A.	West New York	Grandmother Mrs M.E. French 103, Gerald St, Newcastle/Tyne, Eng	N.Y.	New York
8		Gibbons	James Joseph	26		M	S	Carter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother Mrs Annie Bloyney 42, Seaforth St, Belfast	N.Y.	New York
9		Hanna	Alice	24		F	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr & Mrs McKeown Burren, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Hamill	Ellen	27		F	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Parents Mr & Mrs McKeown Burren, Ballynahinch, Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Hincholiffe	Beatrice	33		F	Wd.	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Sheffield	Mother Mrs Binns 62, Washington Rd, Sheffield, Eng.	ILL.	Rockford
12		Jones	Arthur	44		M	M	Pork Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Bolton	Wife Mrs Arthur Jones 157, Dickenson Rd, Rusholme, Manchester	W.Va.	Charleston
13		Kepple	John	33		M	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs E. Kepple Mallaw, Co. Cork, Ire.	N.Y.	New York
14		Lockhart	Alexander	41		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Darney	Father Mr. Aaron Lockhart Darney, Bruckless, Co. Donegal, Ire	Pa.	Philadelphia
15		Miskimmin	Mary	37		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Mr. W. Miskimmin 12, Wheatfield Gdns, Belfast	Cal.	Los Angeles
16		Miskimmin	Florence	35		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Uncle Mr. W. Miskimmin 12, Wheatfield Gdns, Belfast	Cal	Los Angeles
17		Marsden	Minnie	46		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Wigan	Father Mr. Enoch Lea 184, Dorning St Wigan, Lancs.	Mich.	Flint
18		~~McSharry~~	Annie	19		F	S	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	~~Mother Mrs Rose A. McSharry~~ Stonepark, Dromahair, Co Leitrim	Ohio	Cleveland
19		Moorfoot	John Robert	40		M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro.	Mother Mrs E Moorfoot Oliver St, South Sand, Middlesboro.	N.Y.	New York
20		Moorfoot	Mary Jane	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Mother/law, Mrs E. Moorfoot Oliver St, South Sand, Middlesboro.	N.Y.	New York
21	UNDER 16	Moorfoot	Philomena	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Grandmother Mrs E. Moorfoot Oliver St, South Sand, Middlesboro	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Moorfoot	John Robert	11		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Grandmother Mrs E. Moorfoot Oliver St, South Sand, Middlesboro	N.Y.	New York
23	UNDER 16	Moorfoot	Cecilia	8		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Grandmother Mrs E. Moorfoot Oliver St, South Sand, Middlesboro	N.Y.	New York
24	UNDER 16	Moorfoot	James Bernard	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt.Britain	English	England	Middlesboro	Grandmother Mrs E. Moorfoot Oliver St, South Sand, Middlesboro.	N.Y.	New York
25		Pearce	Una Timberlake	20		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Penn	Mother Mrs Pearce Kensington Villa, Boundary Road, Woburn Green, Bucks, Eng.	Cal.	Oakland
26		Seymour	Beatrice Genevieve	37		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Friend, Mrs Blizard 40, Rusholme Rd, Putney, London, S.W. 15	Ill.	Chicago
27		~~Wood~~	Florence Rosina	25		F	S	Warehouse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	Birmingham	~~Father Mr. J. Wood~~ 3, Arthur Place, Beech St, Ladywood Birmingham	N.J.	Hillside
28		Goldie	Robert	63		M	M	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Mr. Robert Goldie 81, Barlogan Ave, Cardnald, Glasgo w	Me.	Portland
29		Goldie	Helen	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Son Mr. Robert Goldie 81, Barlogan Ave, Cardonald, Glasgow	Me.	Portland
30		~~Stevens~~	William	46		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	~~Sister - - - Mrs A.G. Cintess - - -~~ 100, Varley Rd, Streatham, London, Eng.		

MANIFEST 2. No. 30 Mrs Wm. Stevens – transferred to Man. 4/4
Miss M.R. Cowen (Did not embark)
Miss A.McSharry (Embarking Cobh.)
27 Wood Florence Rosina. Did not embark.

Total passengers 26
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 24

purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 February 26, 19 — 19

16—491

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	26 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle Mr. Geo. W. Watson "oute 1, Shelby, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Mole R. Cheek	England	Kirkham
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. Ralph Isham Ambassador Hotel, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Sister~~ Mrs E. Finn Pompton Turnpike, Bignoo, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	~~England~~	Marple
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Elspet Forest Court Bridgeport, Conn.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
5	Yes	Husband, see col. 19	Yes	Yes	9yrs	N.Y	Husband Mr. Gabriel H. Denis 412 - 18th St, West New York, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Newcastle/Tyne
6	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father Mr. Gabriel H. Denis 412 - 18th St, West New York N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
7	Yes	Accompanying mother	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father Mr. Gabriel H. Denis 412 - 18th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	New York
8	Yes	Sister, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Miss Mary Gibbons Lexington Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Ireland	Downpatrick
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. John Hanna 406 - 60th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballynahinch
10	Yes	Husband, see Col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Husband Mr. D. Hamill 360 President St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ballynahinch
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1921	ILL.	Aunt Mrs Belk 1810, Mulberry St, Rockford. ILL.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Sheffield
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother/law, Mr. Rich. Standish 1212, Bridge Ave, South Hills, Charleston, W.Va.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	England	Bolton
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Mr. J.C. Kepple 445th East 139th St, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Mallaw
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10yrs	Pittsburgh Pa.	Uncle, Mr. Andrew Lockhart Pen St, Nth. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Darney
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs W.J. Brown R 2, Box 113, Gardena, Los Angeles Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs W.J. Brown R 2, Box 113, Gardena, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Brn.	None	Ireland	Belfast
17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	6mths	Mich.	Husband Mr. Geo. Hardsen 1037 Jane St, Flint, Mich.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	England	Ormskirk
18	Yes	Aunt, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	~~Aunt, Mrs McSharry~~ Cleveland, Ohio	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Dromahair
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father/law, Mr. Jas. McGreevy 692 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Fresh	Grey	Deformed finger	England	Normandy
20	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	Yes	Born	there	Father Mr. Jas. McGreevy 692 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn.	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York
21	Yes	Accompanying parents	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather Mr. Jas. McGreevy 692 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	England	Middlesboro.
22	Yes	Accompanying parents	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather Mr. Jas. McGreevy 692 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Middlesboro.
23	Yes	Accompanying parents	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather, Mr. Jas. McGreevy 692 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Middlesboro
24	Yes	Accompanying parents	Yes	No	-	-	Grandfather Mr. Jas McGreevy 692 - 10th Ave, New York, N.Y.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Middlesboro
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister Mrs Fordyce 1029, Filbert St, Oakland, Cal.	Yes	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	None	England	Queens Park
26	Yes	Fiance, see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Fiance Mr. Michael J.Reardon 4900, Fulton St, Austin, Chicago, ILL	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med.	Brn.	Brn	None	England	London
27	Yes	Uncle see col. 19	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle ~~Mr. W. Miley~~ 1251, Miriam Place, Hillside N.J.	Under.	Under.	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	England	Birmingham
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Me.	Son/law Mr. J.R. Libby 45, Beckett St, Portland, Me.	No	always	Under.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Grey	Brn.	None	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	Accompanying husband	Yes	Yes	1920 1922	Me.	Son/law Mr. J.R. Libby 45 Beckett St, Portland Me.	No	always	Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn.	Hazel	None	Scotland	Glasgow
30																										

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	28893	Liverpool	6. 1. 25
2	17969	Glasgow	5. 1. 25
3			
4	15718	Glasgow	2. 1. 25
5	432	Liverpool	15. 12. 25
6		U.S. passport	
7		U.S. passport	
8	12634	Belfast	30. 11. 25
9	12708	Belfast	8. 12. 25
10	12663	Belfast	4. 12. 25
11	32978	Liverpool	1. 12. 25
12	31911	Liverpool	1. 12. 25
13	15072	Dublin	8. 1. 26
14	3091	Belfast	29. 9. 25
15	12199	Belfast	25. 9. 25
16	12202	Belfast	25. 9. 25
17	29867	Liverpool	21. 12. 25
18			
19	31850	Liverpool	8. 12. 25
20	31851	Liverpool	8. 12. 25
21	31852	Liverpool	8. 12. 25
22	31853	Liverpool	8. 12. 25
23	31854	Liverpool	8. 12. 25
24	31855	Liverpool	8. 12. 25
25	9802	London	7. 10. 25
26	9734	London	2. 10. 25
27	13280	London	19. 10. 25
28	18147	Glasgow	10. 12. 25
29	18148	Glasgow	10. 12. 25
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—491

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White, Master, of the S. S. BALTIC. from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred and six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. R. White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ^y of Dublin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York H Montgomery
Deputy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PASSENGERS HOLDING RE-ENTRY PERMITS.

List 93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 24th, 1920

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Donnelly ✓	Elizabeth	42		F S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Sister, Julia Donnelly, Davitts Place, Kenmare, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	New York
2		Walsh ✓	Margaret	22		F S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	Louisville	Mother, Mrs J. Walsh, Mount Castle, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	Ky.	Louisville,
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

5 45 pm Queenstown Irish

11

Total passengers . . . . ✓
U.S. citizens . . . . ✓
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *2 February 1926*, *19* 21

14—461

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket or passage through to ultimate destination, and if so, whether purchased or paid for in whole or in part by person in the United States, and if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	—		11/14/25	Sister, Mrs Rose Corcoran, 556 West New York 180 th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Kenmare, Co. Kerry
2	Yes	Self	20.	3	Louisville		Uncle, Rev. M. O'Connor, 2501 Rudd Avenue, Louisville, Kentucky.	No	5 or 10 days visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Auburn	Blue	08-13 None	Ireland	Roscommon, Co. Roscommon

5-3 Union St., Malden, Mass.

34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	II4012	Washington	2/
2	11942	Washington	29/

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the S.S. BALTIC from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 26

at New York

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J D Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univ.y of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-481

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "BALTIC", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 24th, 19

14—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Begley	Bridget	33		F	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clareamorris, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs Annie Begley, Mossbrooke, Clareamorris, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Butler	Ellen	27		F	S Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Co. Galway.	~~Eaghtard, Mrs Butler, Currate, Eaghtard, Co. Galway.~~	Mass	Boston
3		Carew	Anna	30		F	S Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	Sister, Mrs J. Cowan, Milltown, Milltown, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York
4		Dacon	Ellen	31		F	S Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ushir, Co. Tipperary.	Aunt, Mrs Alice Prendergast, Tullow, Ardfinan, Ushir, Co. Tipperary.	Mass	Boston
5		Gallagher	Patrick	19		M	S Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Father, Patrick Gallagher, Kilcrohane, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
6		Holland	Grissie	25		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea, Co. Galway	~~Uncle, Thomas Jones, Main Street, Loughrea, Co. Galway~~	N.J.	Newark
7		Keogh	Elizabeth	46		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Keogh, Kilghoutsen, Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
8		Looney	Delia	47		F	S Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	America	New York	~~Mrs Mary Looney, 6 Brailsford Villa, College Road, Cork City. Co. Cork.~~	N.Y.	New York
9		Mullins	William	25		M	S Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick	Sister, Anna Mullins, 9 Lubbe---- Newhaven Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York
10		Murtagh	Beatrice T.	34		F	S Nurse Hospital	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesboro Co. Longford.	~~Mother, Mrs Murtagh, Lanesboro, Co Longford.~~	N.Y.	Staten Island
11		Moylelland	Donal	17		M	S Assistant Shop,	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway.	Father Mr. James Moylelland, Shantalla, Galway, Co. Galway.	Cal.	Los Angeles
12		Prendergast	Mary	31		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ushir, Co. Tipperary.	Father, Mr. Thomas Prendergast, Tullow, Ushir, Co. Tipperary.	Mass.	Boston
13		Barry	Mary	30		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Barry, 2 Thomas Davis Avenue, Blackpool, Cork City. Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York
14		Mahony	Mary Ann	22		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballydehob, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Mahony, 57 Madden Street, Blaenclydach, Wales.	N.Y.	New York
15		Mahony	Johanna	20		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Mother, Johanna Mahony, Brookmahill, Upperchurch, Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Cal.	San Francisco
16		McSharry	Annie	19		F	S Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair, Co. Leitrim	Mother, Rose A. McSharry, Stenemark Dromahair, Co. Leitrim.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Connor	Nora	27		F	S Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Waterville, Co. Kerry.	Father, Mr Connor, Breahig, Waterville, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Long Island
18		Smith	Katherine	48		F	W Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyjamesduff, Co. Cavan.	Brother, Mr. James Brady, 20 B.Road, Kinnage, Dublin	N.Y.	Oakmont
19		Robinson	Patrick	22		M	S Professional Boothaler	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Sister, Mrs Emily Moran, 23 Beechmount Street, off Beechmount Avenue, Falls Road Belfast	N.Y.	New York
20		Seymour	Mary	61		F	M Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin City.	Husband, Mr. John Seymour, 27 Eccles Street, Dublin City.	N.J.	Bayonne
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S.Citizen Passport No 21176 1906 - Issued Sept. 6. San Francisco Jan. 14

8 20 P J Seymour Dec

12

No:6 Holland Grissie. Did not embark
No:8. Looney Delia. Did not embark
No:10. Murtagh Beatrice T. Did not embark.
No:2. Ellen Butler. Did not embark.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . 19
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

List 92

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 February 1926. 19

16—481

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J. Nelson, The Grosvenor, 135 Montague Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes	Pers	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromahair, Co. Leitrim	1503	Dublin	1/1/26
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, John Butler, 2 Penfield, Rosindale, Boston, Mass.	Yes	10	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Galway			
3	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	8	New York	Sister, Mrs T. Helleran, 360 East 151st Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Pers	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark Blue		Small mark on side of face	Ireland	Milltown, Co. Tipperary	15208	Dublin	15/1/26 16/1/26
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin, Miss Alice Lonergan, 1001 Beacon Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	8	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Ashir, Co. Tipperary	14855	Cobh	15/12/25
5	Yes	Sister, Mrs Gallagher, See 702 St Nicholas St New York	$25	No			Cousin, Denis McGrath, 32 Vandam Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes		Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Co. Cork.	1204	Cobh	14/1/26
6	Yes		$25	No				Yes		Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Galway			
7	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle, Patrick Lacey, 545 East 5th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Pers	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	I3986	Cobh	6/11/25
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	21	New York	Home, 130 West 95th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Ireland	Kirk Gib, Co. Cork.			
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend, Miss J. Whelan, 815 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	1280	Cobh	22/1/26
10	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	10	Staten Island N.Y.	Mother Superior, St. Vincents Hospital, Staten Island N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Lanesboro, Co. Longford			
11	Yes	Father Mr.J. Mouteelland See Column 12	$25	No			Friend, Mr. Stephenson 412 Cranahan Drive, Los Angeles, Cale.	Yes	10	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Galway, Co. Galway	5181	Dublin	1/12/25
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Cousin Miss Alice Lonergan, 1001 Beacon Street, Boston Mass.	Yes	8	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ashir, Co. Tipperary	I4856	Cobh	15/12/25
13	Yes	Aunt, Mrs J. Mountain, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs J. Mountain, 22 West Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	14254	Cobh	1/12/25
14	Yes	Aunt, Miss Ellen Mahony, See Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Ellen Mahony, 11 West 5th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	8	Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Blue	None	Wales	Blaenorydd Wales.	14249	Cobh	1/12/25
15	Yes	Sister, Mrs J. Moran, See Column 12	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Margaret Moran, 3410 [illegible] Street, San [illegible], Cal.	Yes		Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Turles, Co. Tipperary	I4376	Cobh	12/11/25
16	Yes	Aunt, Kate Ledeldrick, See, Column 12	$25	No			Aunt, Kate McG[illegible] 2[illegible]0 East Overlook Road, Cleveland Ohio.	Yes		Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromahair Co. Leitrim	8441	Dublin	12/12/25
17	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs O. P. Rasmussen, Carmen Road, Amity, Ville Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Pers	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Waterville Co. Kerry	6215	Cobh	12/1/26
18	No	Self	$200	Yes	14	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs. J. J. McNulty, Carmel, Putnam, Co., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freckled	Blue	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballyjamesd[illegible] Co. Down	3036	Belfast	24/9/25
19	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs J. Mulholland, 424 East 35th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes	Pers	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Hazel	Fore Head Slight Scar	Ireland	Belfast Ireland	1220[illegible]	Belfast	23/9/25
20	No	Self	$200	Yes	20	N.J.	Daughter Mrs. Richard Nugent, 27 West 33rd Street, Bayonne, N.J.	Yes	Pers	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin, Co. Dublin	I8284	Dublin	15/1/26 16/1/26
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White, Master, of the S.S. BALTIC from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926
at New York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

11—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 24

8. "BALTIC" sailing from LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. February 26, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cooper	Alfred	19		M	S	Union N.J. Oct. 22nd, 1906.	1415[illegible] 1394[illegible] By marriage, 1901. Holds U.S.Passport	399, 1st Ave, West Haven, Conn.
2	Flanagan	Ellen	47		F	Wd		23643 Supreme Ct., New York, N.Y. July 13th, 1923.	349, West 24th St, New York, N.Y.
3	McCann	John	47		M	S		143669 Detroit, Mich. 1896.	56, Walker St, New York, N.Y.
4	Roperson	William	58		M	M		143387	3728, Atkinson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
5	Roperson	Ralph	24		M	S	Detroit, Mich. Nov. 1st, 1901.	143556	3728, Atkinson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
6	Roperson	William	18		M	S	Detroit, Mich. July 30th, 1907.	122668	3728, Atkinson Ave, Detroit, Mich.
7	Watson	John	58		M	M		Media, Pa. Oct. 4th, 1897.	2103, Madison St, Chester, Pa.
8	Watson	Ema	57		F	M		By marriage. Holds U.S.passport	2103, Madison St, Chester, Pa.
9	Ashmore	Ellen	49		F	Wd		132966 By marriage Holds U.S.passport	710, Delaware St, Syracuse, N.Y.
10	Hughes	Herbert	43		M	S		125483 Oneda Ct, Utica, N.Y. April 16th, 1916.	133, Richardson Ave, Utica, N.Y.
11	Mitchell	Eliza	73		F	M		283971 By marriage Holds U.S.passport	Argonaut Hotel, San Diego, Cal.
12	Heaton	Fred	66		M	M		136863 Fargo Court, County of Cass, Dakota, June 1886	R.F.D. 2, Lisbon, N. Dak.
13	Stewart	Samuel Kilgour	40		M	S		142931 U.S. Dist. Ct. -astern Division, N.Y. 25/9/24	8017 - 7th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Burns	Katherine E.	59		F	S	Enfield, Conn. Oct. 1st, 1866.	128906	37, Chestnut St, Everett, Boston
~~15~~	~~Verner~~	~~Sophie Middleton~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		By marriage.	~~34, East 27th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
16	Harmon	Pete L.F.	35		M	S	Mandan, N.D. Aug. 28th, 1890.	128146	445-W 4th St, Long Beach, Cal.
17	Hyatt	Minnie G.	50		F	M		131623 By marriage, 1901. Holds U.S.passport	St Georges Inn, Wallingford, Conn.
18	Sack	Arthur	34		M	M	Pittsburgh, Pa. January 6th 1892	130341 with ch. 1/g	411, Grant St Pittsburgh, Pa.
19	Sack	Margaret Ruth daft	4		F	S	Pittsburgh, Pa. January 7th 1892	130342	411, Grant St. Pittsburgh, Pa.
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5 25 from St Nicholas Hotel

13

18 cls

No: 15. Verner Sophie Middleton. Transferred to fiist class. Sheet No 1/9.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

Form 609 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), January 24th, 19—, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, 19—

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Coyne	Martin	57		M	S		6646 Naturalized, Supreme Court, White Plain, New York, January 24th 191[illegible] Naturalized, Supreme Court New York, May 9th 1924. 132087	Home, 29 Cedar Street, Yonkers, New York. Home, West 259 A, Riverdale, N.Y.
2	Coyne	William	51		M	M		132083	Home, West 259 A, Riverdale, N.Y.
3	Coyne,	William J.	20		M	S	Born, Riverdale, New York 21st. July 1905.	Husband Naturalized, Boston Mass. State House Boston, 344 Boston Mass	Husband Mark Gorham, 49 Franklin Street, Portland Maine.
4	Gorham	Mary	50		F	M	Cal. State Board of Health	77134	Father, Mr Phillip Moore, 1803 Hampshire Street, San Francisco Cal.
5	Moore	Thomas F.	18		M	S	Born, San Francisco Cal. 12th December 1907	Naturalized, Superior Court, San Francisco Cal. 1910. 394535	Home, 1861 Florida Street, San Francisco, Cal.
6	McGee	John	50		M	M		Husband Naturalized, Circuit Court, South Boston Mass, November 7th 1877. 28546	Home, 35 Dudley Street, Roxbury, Mass.
7	Sullivan	Nora	55		F	M		Naturalized, Circuit Court, Lakeview, Oreg. May 2nd 1[illegible] 12479	Home, Merrill, Klamath, Oregon.
8	Lacey	James	42		M	M		Husband, Naturalized Hudson County Court, New Jersey, 1910. 834 N.Y. Mass Cert.	Home, 27 West 55rd. Street, Bayonne, N.J.
9	Nugent	Georgina	56		F	M		147561	Home, 4 Park Place, Brooklyn, New York.
10	Chase	Lucia R	52		M	M	East Dennis Born, Boston Mass. July 4th. 1[illegible] 2-25 Thos J. Silvia Asst		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 ent

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

26 (13)

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22681 L.P.—5/24

S.S. BALTIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		McNeill	Helen	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English 5/05/94	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father George McNeill, 60 Eskdale Musselburg Scotland	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Murphy	Henry	45		M	M	Barreler	Yes	English 5/05/94	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Walsall	Brother James Murphy, Wolverhampton Rd Walsall England	N.J.	Upper Montclair
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Offers duty 2/2/26

10.45 AM

15

Total passengers ... 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each ves[illegible]ng such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

9

ED 27

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

9

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether a person who has been in the United States before, if now in the United States, was deported as such	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																								20-16				
1	[illegible]	Friend [illegible] See Col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Friend - Mrs Nilsson Canberra 5509 Locust St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Scotland	Musselburgh	18 11 25	Glasgow	17993
2	[illegible]	Sister See Col.19	[illegible]	No	-	-	Sister Eliz. Murphy. Montevideo 483 Park St Upper Montclair	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	India	Lucknow	[illegible]	London	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ^y of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PERMIT HOLDER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 23rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Foburg	Cecilia	21		F	S	Translator	Yes	English German 1066	Yes	Gt Britian	English	U.S.A	New York	Father Mr Foburg Johndorferst Berlin Tichterfelda	N.Y	Brooklyn
2	de Berlin 8/7/19 Hab	Somits	Clara	40		F	wd	Correspondent	Yes	German Eng. 1066	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A	Brooklyn	Sister Anna Woite Nielstr 10 Berlin W.	N.Y	Brooklyn
3		Muhlhoff	Helmuth Husb. 97-25	39		M	M	Farmlab	Yes	German 1-717	Yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Father Otto Mühlhoff Barmen Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

99

No. 3 Bishara, Inspector, Feb. 3/26 11.30 am

asts 1-2.

Burleson 2/3
5.55 PM

16

8

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon a... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19* 29

8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist					Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year of period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, whenever he has accomplished the purpose of his coming to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																								08-15				
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 1925	Brooklyn	Friend Mr Louis Arnold 1759 Gates Ave Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London	16-6-25	Washington	62665
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924 1925	New Yk	Friend Mrs Louis Louisa-Louisa 1759 Gates Ave. Brooklyn N Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Germany	Berlin	17-11-25	Washington	107662
3	Yes	Self	120	Yes	1928 1926	June 15 New Yk	Friend F. Allen 1241 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J	No	Always	Yes (Yes. Washington)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Germany	Warmelskirch	27.3.25	Washington	44193
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of ~~said~~ surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R.White ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ^{y} of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing ~~lists~~ or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out between "sailing therewith" or "employed by officer thereof," as the case may be)

39

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd January, 1926.

G 22681 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Supraska	Fradel	24	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	Father, Chaim Supraska Bialystok, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		Kuhn	Meier Leizor	30	M	S	Book-keeper	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lloysed	Father, Meshel Kuhn, Lloysed, Poland.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 3		Wunsch	Etta Dresia	32	F	S	Dressmkr	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Zloyow	Father, Zrsel Wunsch, Zloyow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Siwak	Antoni	38	M	M	Laborer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Turse-Pole	Wife, Winborja Siwak, Turse-Pole, pow Brzozuin, Poland.	Pa	Quakerburn
5		Visniewska	Marja	18	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kulawa	Uncle, Samko Vetretuz Kulava Zulju, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Fingerut	Etla	57	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rowne	Brother, Yankiel Fishma Klekamirja, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 7		Kagan	Leja	50	F	M	Hswife	No	Going to son	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kamien	Daughter, Brocha Kagan Kaminaszsoki, Poland.	N.Y.	Bronx
8		Drajmundel	Minda	30	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Mother, Hendel [illegible] Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Youngstown
UNDER 16 9		Drajmundel	Chana Suza dau	6	F	S	Child	No	5A-6109-4/26/43-I-104	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Grandmother, Hendel Frydman Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Youngstown
UNDER 16 10		Drajmundel	Frajdla Ides dau	4	F	S	Child	No	-	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Radom	Grandmother, Hendel Frydman Radom, Poland.	Ohio	Youngstown
ADMITTED 11		Ruda	Marta	68	F	M	Hswife	No	Going to son	No	Poland	Polish	Poland	Kupczyace	Friend Mr Pavla Krupa Gubifivka Tarnopilchy, Poland.	Pa	Shaft
12		Wojton	Pawel	30	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Jasionow	Mother, Anna Wojton, Jasionow Byzcsor, Poland.	Pa	Quavertown
13		Jakubowicz	Reizel	40	F	M	Hswife	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staroszwico	Father, David Sztern, Lambor, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16 14		Jakubowicz	Berl Mendel son	13	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staroszwice	Grandfather David Szterm Lambor, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
UNDER 16 15		Jakubowicz	Szaja son	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staroszwice	Grandfather David Szterm Lambor, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Jakubowicz	Chaim Jakob son	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staroszwice	Grandfather David Szterm Lambor, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
17		Jakubowicz	Nuchim Hersch	14	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish, Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Staroszwice	Grandfather David Szterm Lambor, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 18		Emsing	Bo Arne	19	M	S	Student	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Umea	Father, J.Emsing Vasagatan, Umea.	Wash.	Roslyn
19		Garunas	Girsas	19	M	S	Factory Laborer	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Pavevezys	Mother, Liba Garunas, Pavevezys, Lithuania.	Wash.	Washington
20		Brahinsky	Faga	48	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Sr. Isaac Brahinsky Le Havre France	Mo	St Joseph
21		Brahinsky	Cuna dau	17	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Mr I Brahinsky Le Havre, France.	Mo	St. Joseph
UNDER 16 22		Brahinsky	Frieda dau	15	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Mr I Brahinsky Le Havre France	Mo	St Joseph
UNDER 16 23		Brahinsky	Ljuba dau	13	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Brother Mr I Brahinsky Le Havre France	Mo	St Joseph
UNDER 16 24		Brahinsky	Chassia dau	11	F	S	Child	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Brother I Brahinsky, Le Havre, France.	Mo	St. Joseph
25		Muehlhoff	Emilia	30	F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	Mother-in-law O Michlhoff Barmen Germany	N.Y.	Hoboken
26		Hammervold	Alfred	30	M	S	Farmlab	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Eidsvaag	Father E Hammervold Eidsvoaz Norway	Ill	Chicago
27		Soles	Alberto	33	M	S	Marine Fireman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Employer, Paul Weve 261 Columbia St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28		Torres	Nathaniel	31	M	M	Marine Fireman	Yes	Portugese	Yes	Brazil	Portugese	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Friend Mr A.Soares 68 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		ROESCH	Joseph Marcellars	41	M	M	Butler	Yes	German & English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Planeig Bavaria	Mother Theodora ROESCH Munich Bavaria.	Ill.	Chicago.
30		ROESCH	Katherine	47	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	British Irish		Germany	Planeig Bavaria	Sister Mrs Calanan Castlefreek. Co: CORK	Ill.	Chicago.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ... (3)
Aliens 27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19* 31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or private means)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States								Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States						Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
																							20-29					
1	No	Uncle See Col.19	36	Yes	No	-	Uncle, David Levinson, 1006-10 Maxwell Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Bialystok	5. 1 26	Warsaw	5207
2	No	Cousin See Col.19	18	No	-	-	Cousin, J.Diskenfeld, 8923 Commercial Avenue S.Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Bobolowka	5. 1. 26.	Warsaw	5204
3	Yes	Self	-	No	-	-	Cousin, Isidor Siebert, 2229 Second Avenue, New York.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Gologary	5. 1. 26.	Warsaw	5338
4	No	Self	15	Yes	1½	Pa	Brother, Ludvik Siwak, R.R.No.3 Quakerburn, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Turse-Pole	12. 1. 26.	Warsaw	945
5	Yes	Father See Col.19	3	No	-	-	Father, Frank Wisniewska, 108 Bokford St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Blue	None	Poland	Kulawa	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	866
6	Yes	Son See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Son, Philip Feldman, 1876 Pitkin Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Poland	Alexandria	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	850
7	Yes	Self	15	No	-	-	Son, David Cohen, 2314 Morris Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.	No	Always	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kamien	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	843
8	Yes	Husband See Col.19	10	No	-	-	Husband, Mozek Drajmundel 629 Union Street, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Dark	Grey	None	Poland	Szydlowice	3.12. 25.	Warsaw	4991 4990
9	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Mozek Drajmundel, 629 Union Street, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Radom	3.12. 25.	Warsaw	4992 4991
10	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Mozek Drajmundel, 629 Union Street, Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Radom	3.12. 25.	Warsaw	4990 4992
11	Yes	Son See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Son, Peter Ruda, 72 Main Street, Shaft, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Kupczyce	7. 1. 26.	Warsaw	796
12	No	Brother See Col.19	35	No	-	-	Brother, Ludwik Siwak, R.R.3, Quakerburn, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Poland	Jasionow	12.1. 26.	Warsaw	928
13	Yes	Husband See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Husband, Henry Jakubowicz, 3196 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Brown	Brown	None	Poland	Lozan	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	1328 1327
14	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Henry Jakubowicz 3106 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lozan	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	1326 1325
15	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Henry Jakubowicz, 3106 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Poland	Lozan	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	1325 1326
16	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Henry Jakubowicz, 3106 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Lozan	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	849 1327
17	Yes	Father See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father, Henry Jakubowicz, 3106 Woodland Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Poland	Lozan	8. 1. 26.	Warsaw	-
18	No	Father See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Oscar Eriksen, 1415 B Street, Hoquiam, Washington.	Yes	4 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Boilnas	14 1. 26.	Stockholm	215
19	No	Brother See Col.19	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Louis Green, 1004 K Street N.E. Washington, Wash.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Lithuania	Kupishki	2.12. 25.	Kovno	199
20	Yes	Husband See Col.19	-	No	-	-	Husband David Brahinsky 630 S 10th Street St. Joseph, Mo	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Shapowalovka	4.1.26	Hamburg	178
21	Yes	father see Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father David Brahinsky 630 S 10th Street, St. Joseph Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Faur	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Shapowalovka	"	"	182
22	Yes	Father see Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father David Brahinsky 630 S 10th Street St Joseph Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Shapowalovka	"	"9	181
23	Yes	Father see Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father David Brahinsky 630 S 10th St St. Joseph Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Shapowalovka	"	"	179
24	Yes	Father see Col.19	-	No	-	-	Father David Brahinsky 630 S 10th Street St Joseph Mo.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Shapowalovka	"	"	180
25	Yes	With husband	-	No	-	-	Friend F Allen 1241 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Germany	Barmen	14 12.12 25	Cologne	2315
26	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mr Hammervold 2518 Moffat Street Chicago Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Fidsvaag	18.1.26	Oslo	681
27	Yes	Employer. $150 Furness, Withy & Co Ld	Yes	1916 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.		Employer. Paul Wove 26 Columbia St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brn	None	Brazil	Rio Janier	23-1-26	Liverpool	507
28	Yes	Employer. $ 150 Furness, Withy & Co Ld	Yes	1923 1925	Brooklyn N.Y.		Friend. Mr A.Soares. 68 Hamilton Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	No	NO	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Brazil	Para	23-1-26	Liverpool	503
29	yesses	Cousin Mrs D. Shea Col 19	$26	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Daniel Shea 908 Hamlin St Evanstown. Ill.	No	Always	yes	No	nc	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brn	None	Germany	Munich Bavaria	10-12-25	Munich	30857
30	yesses	Cousin Mrs D Shea Col 19	$25	No	-	-	Cousin Mrs Daniel Shea 908 Hamlin St Evanstown Ill.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	nO	no	no	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlefreek Co: Cork.	10-12-25	Munich	1044.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1928

at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, (Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ^{y} of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

J. D. Smylie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J. J. Montgomery
Commissioner

(If signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

5 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Jones	David Parry	42		M	M	Cong. Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father Samuel Jones, Rhydfach Rhydlewis Henllen Wales	Pa	Scranton
2		Jones	Edith Wife	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Father in law Mr Jones, Rhydfach Rhydlewis Henllen Wales	Pa	Scranton
UNDER 16 PSCH.		Jones	Edward Children	9		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Grandfather Mr Jones, Rhydfach Rhydlewis Henllen Wales	Pa	Scranton
4		Jones	Grace	6		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Welsh	England	Liverpool	Grandfather Mr Jones, Rhydfach Rhydlewis Henllen Wales	Pa	Scranton
5		McGowan	Michael	27		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F State	Irish	Ireland	Aughambre	Mother Mrs McGowan Aughamore Largydonnell Co Leitrim	N.Y	Long Island
6		Marron	Peter	28		M	S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dundalk	Father James Marron, Lisnahanagh Bellymacjuney Dundalk	N.Y	New York
7		Martin	Horace	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Father Pat Martin, Ballinagare Castlerea Ireland	N.Y	New York
~~8~~		~~McDermott~~	~~Patrick~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~Cousin Mary Clemms, 31 Tock St Coatbridge Scotland~~	~~Mass~~	~~Watertown~~
~~9~~		~~Mc Dermott~~	~~Alice~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Housewife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~Cousin M Clemms 31 Tock St Coatbridge Scotland~~	~~Mass~~	~~Watertown~~
~~10~~		~~Young~~	~~Henry~~	~~11~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdire~~	~~Brother W Smith, 11 Manse Place, Airdrie Scotland~~	~~Mass~~	~~Watertown~~
~~11~~		~~Young~~	~~John~~	~~10~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~School~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~		~~Gt Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Airdrie~~	~~Brother W Smith 11 Manse Place Airdrie Scotland~~	~~Mass~~	~~Watertown~~
12		McCarthy	Margaret	58		F	wd	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashington	Father George Gibson, Sea View Lane, Newbiggen by Sea	N.Y	NewYork
13		McCarthy	John Son	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ashington	Grandfather Mr Gibson, Seaview Lane Newbiggin by Sea	N.Y	New York
14		O'Brien	Bryan	52		M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Enniskillen	Mother Johanna O'Brien Knockamaugh Kilsummin Ireland	Ill	Chicago
15		Spence	Lily	37		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Newcastle	Father Wm Spence 362 Scotswood Rd Newcastle on Tyne	Pa	Germantown
16		Tilly	Vera Mary	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Scarboro	Father Thos Tilly, 21 Grange Ave Scarborough England	Md	Baltimore
17		Willgoose	John	19		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Father George Wm Willgoose Ilkeston England	N.J	Jersey City
ADMITTED		Young	James	32		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Mr Young 26 Heytesbury St Dublin Ireland	N.Y	New York
19		Wassell	Jim	18		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Tipton	Father James Wassell 7 Fox Yards Tipton Staffs	Calif	Pomona
20		Caulfield	Annie	34		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Scotland	Coatbridge	Mother Mrs McNulty 1 Hutton St Coatbridge Scotland	N.J	Passaic
21	UNDER 16	Caulfield	Laurence Children	12		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandmother Mrs McNulty 1 Hutton St Coatbridge Scotland	N.J	Passaic
22	UNDER 16	Caulfield	John	8		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandmother Mrs McNulty 1 Hutton St Coatbridge Scotland	N.J	Passaic
23	UNDER 16	Caulfield	Martha	8		F	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Grandmother Mrs McNulty 1 Hutton St Coatbridge Scotland	N.J	Passaic
24		Blakey	Eileen Clara	11		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Stockport	Uncle John Wild, 7 Orthes Grove Heaton Chapel M/C	Pa	McKeesport
25		Lynch	Thomas	20		M	S	Book binder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lynch	Father Patrick Lynch 199 Castle St. Glasgow.	N.Y	NewYork
26	at Dublin 7-26-26	McLoughlin	Cornelius	30		M	M	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	I.F State	Irish	Ireland	Stuck	Wife Helena Mrs LoLoughlin, Stuck P.O. Mohill Co Leitrim Ireland	N.Y	New York
27		Townley	Harold	25		M	S	Toolmaker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Walkerville	Father Fred. Townley 58 Craven St Coventry England	Mich	Detroit
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except 18 years
Insp 2/3/26
10th AM

Total passengers 13
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 1

5-8 McDermott, Patrick, Did Not Embark.
5-9 McDermott, Alice, -----do-------
5-10 Young, Henry, -----do-------
5-11 Young, John, -----do-------

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

----------Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19* 5 33

5

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any association, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to remain permanently in the United States; Length of time other intends to remain in the United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 Scranton Y.M.C.A Scranton Pa.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Wales	Cwmbedr		Liverpool	
2	No	with husband	Yes	Yes 1920 Scranton Y.M.C.A Scranton Pa		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Wales	Abernaje		Liverpool	
3	No	with father	Yes	Yes 1920 Scranton Y.M.C.A Scranton Pa.		No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Ferndale		Liverpool	483
4	No	with father	Yes	born there	Y.M.C.A Scranton Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Scranton		U.S.A born.	
5	No	Self	No	No	Brother John McGowan, Ward 13, Bldg C Kings Park Hospital Long Island	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Aughamore		Dublin	15295
6	No	Father	No	No	Aunt Miss Clary, 2 5 Central Park W New York N.Y	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Limavanna		Dublin	26533
7	No	Self	Yes	1922 1923 NewYk	Cousin See Col.12 Relative John Connerty, 119 East 127 St NewYork N.Y	Yes	uncert	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballingare		Dublin	5223
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Daughter-Margt McDermott, 42 Dartsmouth St Watertown Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge		Glasgow	27585
9	Yes	with husband	No		Daughter-M McDermott, 42 Dartsmouth St Watertown Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Grey	Brown	None	Scotland	Coatbridge			27586
10	Yes	Grandfather	No		Margt McDermott, 42 Dartsmouth St Watertown Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Airdrie			27587
11	Yes	Grandfather	No		Margt McDermott, 42 Dartsmouth St Watertown Mass	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No						None	Scotland	Airdrie			27588
12	No	Self	No		Daughter- Frances Moran 67/69 St Nicholas Ave, New York	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Newbiggan		Liverpool	31267
13	No	Self	No		Sister Mrs Moran, 67/69 St Nicholas Ave NewYork	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	North Seaton			31908
14	Yes	Self	No		Brother Peter O'Brien, 505 Griffith Rd Lake Forest Chicago	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killarney		Belfast	3250
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 1923 Conn.	Friend Miss Lasenby 5016 Schuyler St Germantown Pa	Uncertain		Under	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Newcastle		Liverpool	31295
16	No	Self	No	No	The Johns Hopkins Hospital, Baltimore Md	Yes	uncert		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	York		London	7983
17	No	Self	No	No	Freind Herbert Denby 142 Linder Ave Jersey City, N J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Crich		London	31907
18	No	Self	No	No	Friend Mr Halloran Michael 328 West 96 St New York N.Y	Yes		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dublin		Dublin	74904
19	No	Self	No	No	Cousin E. Hickson, Box 32 Pomona Calif	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Tipton		London	13814
20	No	Husband See Col. 19	Yes	No	Husband - Alex Caulfield, 59 Elm St Passaic N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Scotland	Cambusdang		Glasgow	21901
21	No	See Col. 19		No	Father Alex Caulfield 59 Elm St Passaic N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None					21900
22	No	See Col.19		No	Peter A Caulfield 59 Elm St Passaic N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	9	-	-	-	-	None					21898
23	No	See Col.19		No	Father A Caulfield, 59 Elm St Passaic N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None					21899
24	Yes	Uncle See 19	Yes	No	Uncle Mr. Uncle, Broadway St East McKeesport Pa	No	uncert	Unc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Staveley		Liverpool	29866
25	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother James Lynch 3000 Broadway New York N.Y	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Clear	Brown	Grey	None	Scotland	Glasgow		Glasgow	21669
26	Yes	Br in law See Col.19	Yes	No	Brother in law Patrick O'Rourke 1184 2nd Ave NewYork N.Y	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Stuck		Dublin	16871
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes Coming from Canada	Brother Fred. Townley 1151 Morrill Detroit Mich	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	England	West Haddon		London	12713
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ^y of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seven in numbers according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

IN TRANSIT

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUAR 23rd, 19 26

G 2300 [illegible] —5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	[illegible] language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	
1	TRANSIT 228890	Hartley	Lister	24	✓	M	S	Draftsman	Yes	English 5/0594	Yes	Canada Gt Britain	English	Canada	Weston	Mother Mrs Hartley 339 Loxley Rd Malin Bridge Sheffield	Ont	Weston	In Tra
2	TRANSIT 228891	Jordan	Charles	42	✓	M	S	Cattle foreman	Yes	English 5/0594	Yes	Canada Gt Britain	Irish	Canada	Montreal	Sister Mrs Reilly 291 Aqueduct St Montreal Que.	Que	Montreal	
3																Glens Insp 2/3/26 10.45 AM			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

19

4

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 2
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

4

35

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$6	Yes	No	-	Mr C Brookbanks 23 Church St Weston Ont.	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Tattoo left arm and left hand 04-15	England	Sheffield	8.1.26	Sheffield	6
2	Yes	Leyland Line	$50	Yes	Yes	various	Sister Mrs T Reilly 291 Aqueduct St Montreal Que	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead 04-80	Canada	Montreal	22.1.26	Liverpool	840
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

36

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

E R White
~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smylie Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W Montgomery

Commissioner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

PERMIT HOLDER

3 Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23831 L.P.—5/24

S.S. BALTIC *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, JANUARY 23rd, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Barnish	Frank	30		M	M	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hinchley	Father-in-law James Taylor Sir Robert Hotel, Dudley England	N.J	Atlantic City
2		Barnish	Martha	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Hinchley	Father James Taylor Sir Robert Hotel Dudley England	N.J	Atlantic City
3	UNDER 16	Barnish	Wilfred	6		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Hinchley	Grandfather James Taylor Sir Robert Hotel Dudley England	N J	Atlantic City
4	UNDER 16	Barnish	Francis	3		M	S	Child	-	-	-	Gt Britain	English	England	Hinchley	Grandfather James Taylor, Sir Robert Hotel, Dudley England	N.J	Atlantic City
5		Barber	George	28		M	S	Textile belt maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A	Paterson	Father Will Barber 5 Dewhirst St Cleckheaton Yorks	N.J	Paterson
6		Clements	Minnie	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Mother Mrs Clements, Brackney Ballymartin Co Down	N.Y	Astoria
7		Faulkner	George	42		M	M	Swiss embroiderer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	Chicago	Mary Annie Wife Mrs Faulkner, Jubilee Rd Dromore Co Down Ireland	Ill	Chicago
8		McIntyre	David	32		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	U.S.A	New York	Wife Mc Intyre, 8 Cameron St Belfast Ireland	N.Y	New York
9		Hubball	Harold	24		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Saltney	Mother Mrs Hubball 62 Canyon St Saltney England	N.J	plainfield
10		Wilson	James	25		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Phillip Father Mr Wilson 57 Norfolk St N Belfast Ireland	Pa	Philadelphia
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Bunkers Dept 5-50 P.M.

20

3

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

37

Arriving at Port of New York, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

3

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether he intends to seek employment in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.J	Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Atherton	23-11-25	Washington	110996
2	Yes	with husband	-	Yes	2yrs	N.J	Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Aspell	12-11-25	"	110984
3	Yes	with father	-	Yes	2yrs	N.J	Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hindley	5-11-25	"	114871
4	Yes	with father	-	Yes	2yrs	N.J	Atlantic City N.J	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Hindley	5-11-25	"	114866
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	N.J	Friend Mrs Martin 15 Lee Place, Patterson, N.J.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Cleckheaton	10-11-25	"	119801
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4yrs	New Yk	Sister Margt Gibson, 89 E Jamaica Ave Astoria N.Y	Yes	7 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Brackney	19-11-25	"	50725
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2yrs	Chicago	Friend Mr. Wm Kennedy 6241 Greenwood Ave, Chicago Ill	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Dromore	7-11-25	Washington	65464
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	1925	New Yk	Brother, Mr Percy McIntyre 305 East 58 St New York City.	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Londonderry	5-11-25	"	85826
9	No	Leyland Line	Yes	Yes	1925	N.J	Friend C Oughton 316 East 4 St Plainfield N.J	Yes	uncert	uns	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	6-11-25	"	105236 122837
10	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	3yrs	Phil.	Uncle Thos Harrison 2341 Huntingdon St Philadelphia Pa	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Belfast	6-11-26	"	122837
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Oct. 1922 Nov 1923 to 1925 Dec 1923 to 1925 June 1923 to 1925 Sept 1922 Oct 1923 to 1925

08-15 13 1 13 15 13

Neglected to sign photo. accounting for length of time taken to secure return Form I-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Rawhite

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

38

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S.S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Mons.ty of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smylie Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 23rd JANUARY, 19 26

G 28681 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Bestwick	William	33		M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Mother, Mary Bestwick, Ilkeston, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
2		Bestwick	Ann (Wife)	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Mother/law, Mary Bestwick, Ilkeston, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
3	UNDER 16	Bestwick	Marion (Child)	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Grandmother Mary Bestwick, Ilkeston, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
4	UNDER 16	Bestwick	Edna Mary	7		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Grandmother, Mary Bestwick, Ilkeston England.	N.J.	Jersey City
5	UNDER 16	Bestwick	William Vernon	4		M	S	Child	No	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Grandmother, Mary Bestwick. Ilkeston, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
6		Burns	James	18		M	S	Spinning mill hand	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Armagh	Parents, Mr.& Mrs.James Burns, Walker Street, Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	Long Island
7		Bloomfield	Albert	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Haverigg	Mother, Mrs. G.Bloomfield, 78 Main Street, Haverigg, Millom, Eng.	Ill.	Danville
8		Brunnock	Catherine	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Ire.F.State	Irish	England	Liverpool	Aunt, Mrs.Alice Kelly, 58 Vulcan Street, Garston, Liverpool.	Ill.	Chicago
9		Boshell	Louis	57		M	M	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Barrow-in-Furness	Father, Mr.Edwin Boshell, 26 Aysgarth Terrace, Holbeck, Leeds,	Pa	Philadelphia
10		Conmy	Bridget	48		F	Wd	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nelson	Father, James Cabry Glenrae, Bonnicomlon, Ballina, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
11		Conmy	Mary Ellen	24		F	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nelson	Father, James Cabry, Glenrae, Bonnicomlon, Ballina, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
12		Conmy	Margaret	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nelson	Grandfather, James Cabry Glenrae, Bonnicomlon, Ballina, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Conmy	Katherine	17	8	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nelson	Grandfather, James Cabry, Glenrae, Bonnicomlon, Ballina, Ireland.	Pa	Philadelphia
14		Conmy	John	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	Nelson	Grandfather, James Cabry, Glenrae, Bonnicomlon, Ballina, Ire.	Pa	Philadelphia
15		Cross	Arthur Cecil	53		M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Aunt, Mrs.Nicks, 52 Millfield Rd.Edmonton, London N.18	Md	Beltsville
16		Cross	Mabel (Wife)	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Father, Mr W.H.Wallen, Beech House Sale, Manchester.	Md.	Beltsville
17	UNDER 16	Cross	Vera (Child)	6		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Aunt, Mrs.Nicks, 52 Millfield Rd.Edmonton, London N.18	Md.	Beltsville
18	UNDER 16	Cross	Norman Sherwood	3		M	S	Child	No		No	Gt Britain	English	England	Wilmslow	Aunt, Mrs.Nicks, 52 Millfield Rd.Edmonton, London N.18	Md	Beltsville
19		Cullen	John	23		M	S	Barman	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	England	London	Brother, Alfred Cullen, 22 Monk Mansions, Westville Rd. Shepherds Bush.W.12. London	N.Y.	New York
20		Daly	Thomas	16		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clonturk	Father, Patrick Daly, Clonturk, Ballymackney, Dundalk, Ire.	Ill	Chicago
21		Daly	Patrick (Bro.)	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Clonturk	Father, Patrick Daly, Clonturk, Ballymackney, Dundalk Ire.	Ill	Chicago
22		Denby	George Sydney	19		M	S	Fitter	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Ilkeston	Father, James Denby 34 Jackson Ave. Ilkeston, Derbyshire.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Davis	Leah	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Father, Joe Davis 87 Albert Grove, Leeds, England.	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Donahue	Annie	29		F	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father, Mr.Hugh Donahue, 71 Long Row, Carnbroe, Coatbridge, Scotland.	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Fallon	Michael	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	England	Boothstown	Father, Thomas Fallon, 37 Morley Crescent, Boothstown, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
26		Fish	Rudolph	29		M	S	Weaver	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Pawtucket R.I.	Mother, Elizabeth Fish, 58 Queensway St.Darwen, England.	R.I.	Pawtucket
27		Foster	William	33		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	English	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Wife, Mrs.Foster, 1 Goole Street, Bradford, England.	Pa	Philadelphia
28		Lewis	George Alexander	31		M	S	Purifier man	Yes	English	Yes	Ire F State	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	Father, Richard Lewis, Long Barge, Bagenalstown, Carlow	Mich.	Detroit
29		Martin	John Edward	38		M	M	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Margaret Martin, 20 Arizona Street, Belfast, Ire.	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19* 39

2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— When	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country where he is now going permanently to make his home	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	No	Self		No	-	-	Brother-in-law, James Duro, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Beaconsfield	17	London	32112
2	No	With husband	-	No	-	-	Brother, James Duro, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Auburn	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston	17	"	32113
3	No	With father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, James Duro, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Ilkeston	17	"	32114
4	No	With father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, James Duro, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ilkeston	17	"	32115
5	No	With father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, James Duro, 589 Ocean Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Ilkeston	17	"	32116
6	Yes	Brother See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Brother, John Burns, 171-4th Street, Long Island, N.Y.	Unc	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None 13	Ireland	Armagh	28	Belfast	10730
7	No	Self	$97	No	-	-	Doidge, Thomas, 2 Blogg's Place, Bonnie-up, Devon, England	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None 15	England	Haverigg	28	Liverpool	28927
8	Yes	Self	$45	No	-	-	Cousin, Miss Bridie Gibbons, 5546 Congress Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Tipperary	28	Liverpool	27843
9	Yes	Self	$60	No	-	-	Friend, Mr. John Rollinson, 2201 Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Mark upper lip 15	England	Leeds	28	Liverpool	28916
10	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	Sister, Miss Ellen Cabry, 8 Gerard College, Philadelphia, Pa. Dr. Medical Carey Country 1249	No	Always	Yes	Med Certs		No	No	No	No	Good	Defective Vision	5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	England	Clitheroe	28	Liverpool	27842
11	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Ellen Cabry, 8 Gerard College, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None 15	England	Keighley	28	Liverpool	28913
12	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Ellen Cabry, 8 Gerard College, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	England	Keighley	28	Liverpool	28914
13	Yes	With mother	-	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Ellen Cabry, 8 Gerard College, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nelson	28	Liverpool	27845
14	Yes	With mother	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Miss Ellen Cabry, 8 Gerard College, Philadelphia, Pa. (By Marriage)	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Nelson	28	Liverpool	27844
15	Yes	Self	$168	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Eccles, R.F.D. No.1 Beltsville, Maryland.	No	Always	Yes	Med Certs	Defective Vision	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Nottingham	21	Liverpool	29861
16	Yes	With husband	$80	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Eccles, R.F.D. No.1. Beltsville, Maryland.	No	Always	Yes	Med Certs	Defective Vision	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Rochdale	21		29862
17	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Eccles, R.F.D. No.1. Beltsville, Maryland.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wilmslow	21		29863
18	Yes	With father	-	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. T. Eccles. R.F.D. No.1. Beltsville, Maryland.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Willaston	21		29864
19	Yes	Uncle See Col.19	$25	No	-	-	Uncle, Michael Morrissey, 1640-3rd Avenue, New York N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None 13	Ireland	Waterford	11	London	27504
20	No	Father See Col.19	$140	No	-	-	Cousin, Mr. John Coyle, 8420 Burnel Avenue, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Dundalk	11	Dublin	5537
21	Yes	Father See Col.12	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt, Mrs. Agnes Meegan, 4506-5th Wells St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Dundalk	3	Dublin	5343
22	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Herbert Leslie Denby, 142 Linden Avenue, Jersey City, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None 15	England	Ilkeston	6	London	27505
23	No	Brother See Col.19	$146	No	-	-	Brother, David Davis, 555 South 17th Street, Jersey City,	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None 15	England	Leeds	21	Liverpool	28903
24	Yes	Uncle See Col.19	$20	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr. Frank Donohue, 303 West Wyoming Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None 16	Scotland	Bellshill	5	Glasgow	27855
25	Yes	Self	$85	No	-	-	Brother, Thomas Fallen, [illegible] New York. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	Tyldesley	1	Liverpool	51192
26	Yes	Self	$102	Yes	1923	1925 R.Is.	Friend Chas. Roscoe 84 Lorraine Street, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	08-15 None	England	Darwen	21	Liverpool	456
27	Yes	Self	$145	Yes	1923 Aug	1925 P'phia	Friend, Mr. Kyle, Robert 35 N. Abbotsford Ave. East Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	08-15 None	England	Manchester	16	Liverpool	696
28	Yes	Self	$300	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Wm. T. Lewis 96 West Buena Vista Ave. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Bagnelstown	24	Dublin	5925
29	No	Self	$145	No	-	-	Brother-in-law, James McKeown 39-A Sutton St Belfast	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	20-13 None	Ireland	Cushendall	28	Belfast	12307
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W W Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

40

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

40

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 24th, 19 26

G 22681 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		McGrath	John	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	Father, Timothy McGrath, Glenmore, Strand Newcastlewest, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
2		O'Hora	Michael	27		M M	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Wife, Mrs Michael O'Hora, King Street, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
3		Lyons	Patrick	25		M S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	Father, Martin Lyons, Spiddal, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ex #2. Jahnysky Insp 11:45 a.m. Feb 3, 1926

Burkman Insp 6 P.M.

Total passengers 25
U.S. citizens 22
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

11

24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket in whole or part prepaid by himself	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether the alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization entertaining a disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether any part of the passage is paid by the alien or by the person in the United States who sent for him	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether in the United States or elsewhere	If not in the United States, how long intended to remain									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Sister Swift	$25	No			Friend, Patrick Lacey, 348 East 5th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Newcastlewest Co. Limerick	1/[illegible]/25	Cobh	14155
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Catherine Sheene, 1200 [illegible] Street, Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballina, Co. Mayo.	[illegible]/25	Dublin	1[illegible]75
3	Yes	Sister, Mary Lyons, See Column 19	$25	No			Sister, Mary Lyons, [illegible] Lewis Place, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyhaunis Co. Mayo.	1/[illegible]/25	Dublin	25047
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926 ~~Officer.~~ Master

at New York

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

42

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.D Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing thereearth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J.D. Smylie
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. BALTIC. Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 24th, 19**.

G 12661 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Murphy	Michael	36		M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Celbridge, Co. Kildare	Brother, Edward Murphy, Sallins, Co. Kildare.	N.Y.	Yonkers
2		McDermott	Martin	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mrs C. Sheridan, Knockeradrumma, Holywood, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark
3		McLoughlin	Joseph	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	Father, Patrick McLoughlin, Croshea, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4		Mangle	John Francis	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim.	Mother, Mrs E. Mangle, Cornarow, Drumsharbo, Carrick-on-Shannon, Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York City
5		O'Brien	James	41		M		Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Longan, Co. Roscommon.	Wife, Marcas O'Brien, Longan, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York City
6		O'Connor	John Patrick	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Glencar, P.O. Co. Sligo	Father, Thomas O'Connor, Lugnagal, Glencar, P.O. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York City
7		Roper	John T.	21		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aolare, Co. Sligo	Father, Michael Roper, Oughaval, Aolare, Co. Sligo.	Mass	Watertown
8		Roper	Mary K.	17		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Aolare, Co. Sligo	Father, Michael Roper, Oughaval, Aolare, Co. Sligo.	Mass	Watertown
9		Reilly	Edward	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Father, Edward O'Reilly, Cliffarna, Stradone, Cavan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Sullivan	Hannah	27		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.	Cousin, Mrs O'Shea, Ballyglassin, Milmore, Youghal, Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago
11		St John	Michael	23		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Drangan, Co. Tipperary	Father, Patrick St John, Priestown, Drangan, Co. Tipperary.	Ohio	Akron
12		Stapleton	Thomas	22		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny	Father, Michael Stapleton, Dunmore, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Talty	John	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Mother, Ellen Talty, Lankamore, Milltown-Malbay, Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago
14		Ward	James	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	Father, Edward Ward, Kinnard, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford	N.Y.	Long Island
15		Gavin	Patrick	19		M	S	Motor Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr S. Gavin, John's Row, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Newark
16		Grady	Michael	21		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	Father, Mr T. Grady, Quay, Westport, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Hoare	Bridget	18	11	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Lanesborough, Co. Roscommon.	Father, Patrick Hoare, Lanesborough, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York City
18		Purcell	John J.	17		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tralee, Co. Kerry.	Uncle, Med Sullivan, Derrymore, Tralee, Co. Kerry.	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Tarpey	James	25		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	Father, James Tarpey, Cloon Close, Charlestown, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Murphy	Bridget	36		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford	Father, Andrew Murphy, Enabegs, Esker, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York City.
21		Doran	Mary	21		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Doran, Emily Place, off May Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	D.C.	Washington.
22		Fitzgerald	Honora	24		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Charleville, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mary Kilmurray, Charleville, Co. Cork.	Conn	Bridgeport
23		Sweeney	Michael	16		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Enniscrone, Co. Sligo	Father, Patrick Sweeney, Springhen, Enniscrone, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Long Island
24		Sutherland	George	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork	Father, Joseph Sutherland, 4 Arundle Terrace, Blackrock Road, Cork City,	Cal	San Francisco
25		Goggin	Joseph	23		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	Father, Mr Arthur Goggin, Upper Cattle Street off Barrack Street Cork City, Co. Cork	Mich	Detroit
26		Connell	Daniel	28		M	M	Steel, Erector	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Callasgreen, Co. Limerick	Wife, Mrs Mary Connell, Micker, Callasgreen, Co. Limerick	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27		Sutherland	John	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork	Father Mr. Joseph Sutherland, 4 Arundel Terrace, Old Blackrock Road, Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco
28		Graddy	James	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Father, James Graddy, Knockpadda, Lismore, Newmarket, Co. Cork.	Conn	Hartford
29		Roesch	Joseph Marcellus	41		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German & English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Planeig, Bavaria	Mother, Theodora Roesch, Lemich Bavaria	Ill	Chicago
30		Roesch	Katherine	41		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Germany	Planeig, Bavaria	Sister, Mrs Salome Jastkefrank, Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 15

Q3-5 O'Brien, James Did Not Embark.
Q3-22 Fitzgerald, Honora, ---do----

Q3-29. Roesch Joseph M See sheet 7 line 29.
Q3-30 Roesch Katherine See sheet 7 line 30.

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

----------Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Q 3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to a ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	If in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently; if visitor, how long does he intend to remain in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Neice, Mrs O.Cahill, 20 Riverdale Avenue, Yonkers New York,	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None	Ireland	Kildare, Co. Kildare	5/1/26	Dublin	14946	1
2	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, John McDermott, 192 Norfolk Street, Newark, New Jersey.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Hollywood, Co. Mayo.	30/1/26	Dublin	24370	2
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Dervigan, 410 St Mark's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Edgeworthsto Co. Longford	22/1/26	Dublin	28392	3
4	Yes	See Column 15	$25	No			Brother, Mr B. Mangle, 2178 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Hazel	None	Ireland	Carrick-on-S Co. Leitrim.	18/1/26	Dublin	26549	4
5	Yes	See Column 15	$25	Yes	Long Island,		Brother-in-law, Thomas Moody, 111 East 107th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Lurgan, Co. Roscomm				5
6	Yes	Brother, Mr O'Connor Grattan Street Sligo, Co. Sligo	$25	No			Sister, Kathleen, O'Connor, St Joseph's Hospital, Far Rockaway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Glencar, Co. Sligo.	5/1/26	Dublin	14945	6
7	Yes	Aunt Mrs M Coumon See Column 15	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Commens, 17 Templeton Parkway, Watertown Mass.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Pale	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo	25/1/25	Dublin	5151	7
8	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. See Column 15	$25	No			Aunt Mrs M. Commens, 17 Templeton Parkway, Watertown Mass.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Aclare, Co. Sligo.	20/1/26	Dublin	15349	8
9	Yes	Cousin Mr O. Reilly, Hoboken, New Jersey	$25	No			Cousin Mr. Charles Reilly, 45, 5th Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes									5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	10/1/25	Dublin	26119	9
10	Yes	Brother, P. Sullivan, See Column 15	$25	No			Brother, Patrick Sullivan, 4752 Union Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.	1/1/25	Cobh	13081	10
11	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Patrick St John, 1481 Hart Street, Akron, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Co. Tipperar	19/1/25	Cobh	14533	11
12	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Minnie Stapleton, 40 East 83rd Street, New York City.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilkenny, Co. Kilkenny	22/1/25	Dublin	25361	12
13	Yes	Brother, See Column 15	$25	No			Brother, Simon Talty, 3754 South Fairfield, Avenue, Chicago. Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Killtown-Mal Co. Clare.	20/1/26	Cobh	255	13
14	Yes	Self	$25	No			Half Brother, Thomas Garrahany, 51 Orchard Street Hempstead, Long Island, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Edgeworthsto Co. Longford	10/1/25	Dublin	6554	14
15	Yes	Sister, Mrs Donoghue, See Column 15	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Donoghue, 711 Mount Prospect Avenue, Newark, New Jersey.	Yes	15 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Fair	Brown	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	12/1/26	Dublin	15125	15
16	Yes	Sister, Miss M. Grady, See Column 15	$25	No			Sister, Miss Mary Grady, 180 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	15 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport, Co. Mayo.	14/1/26	Dublin	15128	16
17	Yes	Aunt, Mrs M. Grimes, See Column 15	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs M. Grimes, 852 West 180th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes									5	5	Dar	Dark brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Lanesborough Co. Roscomm	13/1/26	Dublin	15191	17
18	Yes	Sister, Mrs M. Kennelly See Column 15	$25	No			Sister, Mrs Mary Kennelly, 300 East 143rd Street, Bronx, New York	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark	Grey	None	Ireland	Listowel, Co. Kerry.	15/12/25	Cobh	14853	18
19	Yes	Sister, Mary Tarpey, See Column 15	$25	No			Sister, Mary Tarpey, 530 East 145th Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Carrowcastle Co. Mayo.	4/1/26	Dublin	14915	19
20	Yes	Self	$25	No			Sister, Mrs D. Forrest, 885 West 48th Street New York City, N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Esker, Co. Longford	20/1/26	Dublin	15343	20
21	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs A. Redden, 1404 East Street, Washington, D.C.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Ruddy	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick Co. Limerick	16/12/25	Cobh	14483	21
22	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Hanlon, 1567 Noble, Avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballaghaderr Co. Roscom	9/10/25	Cobh	13322	22
23	Yes	Sister, See Column 15	$25	No			Sister, Mae Sweeney, 8035 - 27th Street, Elmhurst, Long Island N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Enniscorma Co. Sligo.	16/12/25	Dublin	8710	23
24	Yes	Uncle, See Column 15	$25	No			Uncle, John Hemsworth, 1435 Haves Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	20/12/25	Cobh	13697	24
25	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother, Richard Goggin, 828 Chamber Avenue, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Cork City, Co. Cork.	20/12/25	Cobh	13710	25
26	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Mr. Cornelius Connell, 152 Bedford Street, Greenpoint, Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Ireland	Newpallas, Co. Limerick	4/1/26	Cobh	3068	26
27	Yes	Self	$25	No			Uncle Mr. John Hemsworth, 1435 Haves Street, San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Ireland	Cork, Co. Cork	18/1/26	Cobh	6215	27
28	Yes	Aunt, Miss Mary, Grady, See Column 15	$25	No			Aunt, Miss Mary Grady, 67 Franklin Avenue, Hartford, Conn.	Yes	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Newmarket, Co. Cork	10/12/25	Cobh	14020	28
29	Yes	Cousin, Mrs D. Shea, See Column 15	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Daniel Shea, 908 Hamlin Street, Evanston, Chicago Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Munich, Bavaria.	10/12/25	Munich	30857	29
30	Yes	Cousin, Mrs D. Shea, See Column 15	$25	No			Cousin, Mrs Daniel Shea, 908 Hamlin Street, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlefrea Co. Cork.	10/12/25	Munich	1044	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.R. White (Master), (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.R. White
~~Officer.~~ Master.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

J.J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. D. Smylie, Surgeon of the S. S. BALTIC, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Univ. of Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. D. Smylie
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926

at New York

W. Montgomery
Commissioner

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Q2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "BALTIC" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), JANUARY 24th, 19 20

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Bergan	Thomas	20		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Birr, King's Co.	Father, Mr.Daniel Bergin, Clareen, Birr, King's Co.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
2		Brennan	Martin J.	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	Father Mr.Michael Brennan, Cleregoonagh, Tourlestrane, Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Clancy	Nellie	21		F	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilfenora, Co. Clare.	Father, Mr.Patrick Clancy, Ballyvaghan, Kilfenora, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New Rochelle
4		Ulerickn	Bridget	21		F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr.Andrew Ulerickn, Drumrath, Stradone, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York City
5		Connelly	Nannie	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Leitheanach Co. Galway.	Father Mr.Michael Connelly, Letter-Frank, Co. Galway.	Pa.	
6		Cormack	Michael	24		M	S	Farm Labourer.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballyfoyle, Co. Kilkenny.	Father, Mr.Denis Cormack, Ruthestown, Ballyfoyle, Co. Kilkenny.	Conn.	Wallingford.
7		Costello	Mary	22		F	S	Domestic Servant.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	Father Mr.Thomas Costello, Clougher, Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon.	N.Y.	New York City
8		Donohoe	John	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork.	Father Mr.Michael Donohoe, Gurlawade, Ballymacoda, Co. Cork.	Ills.	Chicago
9		Doohan	Patrick	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore, Co. Donegal.	Mother, Mrs.Margaret Doohan, Dunmore, Co. Donegal.	Pa.	Philadelphia
10		Driscoll	Joseph	20		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Father Mr.D.Driscoll, High Street, Skibbereen, Co. Cork.	Pa.	Penn
11		Fitzgerald	Patrick	28		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	Father, Patrick Fitzgerald, High Hill, New Ross, Co. Wexford.	N.Y.	Bronx
12		Galligan	Annie	19		F	S	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	Father, Mr Thomas Galligan, Ardardagh, Stradone, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York City
13		Garghan	Mora	21		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.	Mother, Mary Garghan, Swinford, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
14		Halleran	Mary	20		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Thomondgate, Limerick.	Mother, Mrs Halloran, 25 Mary Road, Thomondgate, Limerick. Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Bronx
15		Hynes	Michael	29		M	S	General Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway	Father, Michael Hynes, Carhamanes, Gort, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York
16		Joyce	Mary	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Father, Mr.Joyce, 5 Mary Street, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17		Kearney	Annie	19		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Aunt, Miss M.Collins, 45, Devereux, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
18		Kearney	Cornelius	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Grandaunt, Miss M. Collins, 45, Devereux, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
19		Kearney	William	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	Grandaunt, Miss M. Collins, 45, Devereux, Limerick, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	New York City
20		Kelly	Mary	22		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford.	Father, James Kelly, Glin, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Kelly	Bridget	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford.	Father, James Kelly, Glin, Edgeworthstown, Co. Longford.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Kehane	John B.	29		M	S	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Margaret Lehane, Seart, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Bronx
23		Lillis	Ellen	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	London	Mother, Mrs Maria Millis, Tamen House, Lisdian P.O., Co. Clare.	N.J.	Jersey City
24		Lyons	William	19		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Lyons, Boyle Street, Bandon, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Ithaca
25		Lynch	Peter	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan	Father, Mr. Michael Lynch, Cliffarna, Stradone, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York City
26		Lyons	Kathleen	27		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	Father, Michael Lyons, Boyle, Street, Bandon, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	New York City
27		Malone	Bridget	34		F	S	Domestic Servant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	England	Kent.	Mother, Mrs Malone, Fairhill, Leakle, Co. Clare.	N.Y.	New York City
28		Mahoney Mahony	Daniel	31		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mother, Mrs Nora Mahony, 2 Rock Terrace, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester
29		Miskn	Adam	42		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick	Mother, Mrs Miskn, Ballingran, Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	Ind.	Indianoplis
30		Mallin	Mary	25		F	S	Housemaid	Yes	English	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway	Father, John Mallin, Carrerpaden, Dunmore, Tuam, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York City

Total passengers 43
U.S. citizens ... ... ____
Aliens ... ... ____

Q2-2 Brennan, Martin J. Did Not Embark.
Q2-3 Clancy, Nellie. -----do-----
Q2-5 Connolly, Jennie. -----do-----
Q2-13 Garghan, Nora. -----do-----
Q2-17 Kearney, Annie. -----do-----

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Q2-18 Kearney, Cornelius. Did Not Embark.
Q 2-19 Kearney, William -----do-----

Examined by me on board Feb 3, 1920

Purser.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Vis[illegible]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

f continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
heet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, 19 45

Q2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether in possession of $50 or more	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist			Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self $25	No				Brother, Mr.Michael Bergin, 114 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle, N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Sirr, King's Co.	22/12/25	Dublin	25394	1.
2	Yes	Self $25	No				Uncle, Malachy Carter, 84?, 32nd. Street, Brooklyn, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Pale	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Bourlestown, Co. Sligo.				2.
3	Yes	Cousin Mary Sexton See Column 12 $25	No					No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilfearst, Co. Clare				3.
4	Yes	Sister Mrs. Sexton See Column 12 $25	No				Cousin, Mr.Michael Sexton, 447 West 47th. Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan	6/11/25	Dublin	26035	4.
5	Yes	Brother Self $25	No				Sister, Mrs.Manning, 48 Locust Street,	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Freckles	Brown	None	Ireland	Letterfrack Co. Galway				5.
6	No	Aunt Self $35	No				Aunt Mrs.Patrick Daly, 151 North O'Conley Street, Wallingford, Conn.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballyfoyle, Co. Kilkenny	4/12/25	Dublin	14910	6.
7	Yes	Sister Mrs.M.Lydon See Column 12 $25	No				Sister Mrs.M.Lydon, 900 Columbus Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Ballinlough, Co. Roscommon	17/11/25	Dublin	26487	7.
8	Yes	Self $25	No				Cousin Mr.James T.Denehoe, 7218 Eberhart Avenue, Chicago Ills.	Yes Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Youghal, Co. Cork	25/11/25	Cobh	14563	8.
9	Yes	Self $25	No	June 1925	San Francisco		Aunt, Mrs.Evans, 1838 Parish Street, Philadelphia Pa.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Dunfere, Co. Donegal	14/12/26	Dublin	15221	9.
10	Yes	Self $25	No				Cousin Mr.Michael O'Hara, 102 Jeaway Street, Mare, Conn.	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Skibbereen, Co. Cork	2/12/25	Cobh	14677	10.
11	Yes	Uncle, E. Powers, See Column 12 $25	No				Uncle, Mr Edward Powers, Waterville, [illegible], New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Sandy	Sandy	Hazel	None	Ireland	New Ross, Co. Wexford.	7/12/25	Dublin	5427	11
12	Yes	Brother, Matt. Galligan, See Column 12 $25	No				Brother, Matt. Galligan, 1021 3rd Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes 7 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	17/12/25	Dublin	26353	12
13		Uncle, Patrick Garvey, See Column 12 $25	No				Uncle, Patrick Garvey, Lyon Street, Port Chester, N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4				None	Ireland	Swinford, Co. Mayo.				13
14	Yes	Self $25	No				Uncle, Mr M. Keating, 522 East 148th Street, Bronx, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	4/12/26	Cobh	14954	14
15	Yes	Cousin, Miss K. Broderick, See Column 12 $25	No				Cousin Miss Katherine Broderick, Briarcliffe Manor, New York City	Yes 10 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Gort, Co. Galway.	16/12/25	Dublin	25125	15
16	Yes	Self $25	No				Aunt, Miss Howard, 196, 8th. Street, Brooklyn, New York	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.	8/12/25	Cobh	14762	16
17	Yes	Husband Mr.J. Kearney See Column 12 $25	No				Husband, Mr.Jeremiah Kearney, 1450 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.				17
18	Yes	Father, J. Kearney, See Column 12 $25	No				Father, J. Kearney, 1450 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.				18
19	Yes	Father, J. Kearney, See Column 12 $25	No				Father, J. Kearney, 1450 Amsterdam Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick, Co. Limerick.				19
20	Yes	Self $25	No				Cousin, Mrs M. Donnigan, 410 St Mary's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Argentine	Buenos Aires	2/12/25	Dublin	208	20
21	Yes	Self $25	No				Cousin, Mrs M. Donnigan, 410 St Mary's Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Edgeworthstown Co. Longford	2/12/25	Dublin	5276	21
22	Yes	Self $25	No				Uncle, John J. Keohane, 910 Sherman Avenue, Bronx, New York.	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	13/12/25	Cobh	6171	22
23	Yes	Self $25	No				Uncle, Mr.John Keane, 214-12th. Street, Jersey City, N.J.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Co. Clare.	1/12/25	London	27466	23
24	Yes	Self $25	No				Brother, Patrick Leo Ivens, C/O Mrs McIlowa, 402 University Avenue, Ithaca New York	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	2/12/25	Cobh	13953	24
25	Yes	Sister, Miss Kate, Lynch, See Column 12 $25	No				Sister, Miss Katherine Lynch, 781 7th Avenue, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Stradone, Co. Cavan.	5/12/25	Dublin	26008	25
26	Yes	Cousin, Miss M. Murphy, See Column 12 $25	No				Cousin, Margaret Murphy, 4 West 101 Street, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Ireland	Bandon, Co. Cork.	10/12/25	Cobh	14799	26
27	Yes	Self $25	No				Brother, Patrick Malone, 175 East 74th Street, New York City N.Y.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Ennis, Co. Clare.	2/12/25	London	27491	27
28	Yes	Father, P. Kane See Column 12 $25	No				Sister, Mrs J.T. Clarke, 440 Clay Avenue, Rochester, New York.	Yes 6 Years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry, Co. Cork.	12/12/25	Cobh	6188	28
29	Yes	Father $25	No				Brother, Peter Micks, 1917 North Rural Street, Indianapolis, Ind.	Yes Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Freshbrown	Dark Brown	None	None	Ireland	Askeaton, Co. Limerick.	5/12/25	Cobh	14147	29
30	Yes	Father $25	No				Cousin, Delia Mannion, 5/5 Park Avenue, New York City N.Y.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None	Ireland	Tuam, Co. Galway.	25/12/25	Dublin	5130	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United State[illegible]

46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. White Master, of the S. S. BALTIC, from LIVERPOOL, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R White
~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1926
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 46

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, JAN 23rd, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 2 1926 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jones	Mary	42		F	M		By Marriage. 51755 Hudson Falls 25.4.21.	2 Rathbone Rathbone Ave Granville N.Y aunt Sister Clara
2	Marron	Annie	24		F	S	30.4.01 / New York City.	Cert of Baptism St Agnes Church / Lost 26.1925 Certificate of Naturalization N.Y. Lost 27-1892 138996	275 Central Park New York N.Y
3	Newell	William	37		M	M		Spring Court New York N.Y 14 April 1914	556 West 189 St New York N.Y
4	Mooney	Thomas	38		M	M		1916 Court City Mar 24th South. District / New York N.Y 40765 3	104 45 Atlantic Ave, Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y
5	Mooney	Delia	36		F	M		By Marriage	45 Atlantic Ave Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y
6	Mooney	Kathleen	10		F	S			45 Atlantic Ave Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y
7	Mooney	Thomas	8		M	S			45 Atlantic Ave. Richmond Hill Brooklyn N.Y
8	Mooney	James	3		M	S			R.D.1. Berkshire Tioga Co. N.Y
9	Needham	Bernice	21		F	M	11 Sept. 1904, Caroline N.Y	128855 Supreme Court Feb 19th, 1920 Courtland N.Y	R.D.1. Berkshire Tioga Co. N.Y.
10	Needham	William	27		M	M		By Marriage. 36707 30 Jan 1915, Magnolia, Minn	Magnolia Minn
11	Pickett	Jenie	59		F	wd		#131914 Jan. 31st R.I. Court Providence Feb 1920	412 Tampa Sta Tampa Fla.
12	Sperling	Allen	32		M	S		132122 Southern Court Chillicote Ohio Aug. 17, 1918	Flushing Ohio
13	Turner	Harold	40		M	M		"	Flushing Ohio
14	Turner	Melva	27		F	M	Flushing Ohio 27 June 1897.	141605 District Court Adrian Lenawee Co. March 22 1904	Palmyra Mich
15	Longworth	Wright	58		M	M		Certificate of Naturalization from U.S. Cabelman from Boston Dec 24/19	382 Hanover St. Boston, Mass.
16	Young	Edward	57		M	S	New York City 11-3-1868	5 50 from D Wrich Lost	
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

25

16 aT

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FORM 502 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

47

S. S. BALTIC sailing from LIVERPOOL, Jan 23rd, 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK F2 FEB 1926, 19

No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Franosak	Anna	21	✓	F	S	Pittsburg. Pa. ✓ 17 th September 1904 ✓ Dpt of Public Health Pittsburgh Pa oct 24/25 5 50 From St Michael Poland	Fo. and ✓ #237 Reg. of U.S.A. Warsaw Jan 11/23	Aunt Mrs E. Franosak mc Clure ave 3156 C[illegible] ave. Pittsburgh Pa.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 cls

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

Form 520 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 91

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. BALTIC sailing from QUEENSTOWN (QUEENSTOWN) January 24th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 2 FEB 1926, 1926 48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	May	31		F	S		Naturalized, By Parents. 68187 1918.	Father, John O'Brien, Bayreville, New Jersey. Home, 475 East 157th Street, New York City, N.Y.
2	O'Connor	Edward	42		M	S		Naturalized, Supreme Court, New York City, January 8th 1918. 126892	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5.50 from Br. Consul

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived 2/[illegible], 192, M., Feb. Ordered from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
								Husb Earnest S. 21 Winchester St.	Johns	2/3	11[illegible]		3		√
1	SANDFORD Bertha	2nd Cab	4	6/8		3	to call	father " Waterbury Conn	"	"	"				
	Irene							" "	"	"	"				
	Kenneth							Husb Kocher 185 Amboy St. Bklyn	Johns	"	11[illegible]				
2	SUPRASICH Pradel	11:15	7	1		1	to call	Husb Daird 630 S. 10 St.	Johns	2/6	12[illegible]	12	17	12	√
3	BRAHINSKY Feiga	11:30	7	20/24		5	Ref. 2/6 - to Hosp on arr. 2/4	father St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"				
	Oona							" do	"	"	"				
	Frieda							" Do	"	"	"				
	Ljriba							" Do	"	"	"				
	Chassia														
4	BRAMUNDEL Minda	11:35	7	8/10		3	tel fro [illegible]	Husb Morris Davis 124 E. Woodland ave Belle	2/9	4[illegible]		18	21	18	+
	Chesna							father Youngstown O.	"	"	"				
	Frajndla							" Do	"	"	"				
5	FINGERUT Etla	11:40	7	6		1	to call	Husb Custer F. 185 Amboy St. Bklyn	Johns	2/3	11[illegible]				√
6	WISNIOWSKI Maria	11:45	7	5		1	to call	father Mr. & Mr. Frank W. 108 Eckford St.	Johns	2/3	12-				
7	WOJTCH Pawel	12:45	7	12		1	to tel for [illegible]	Bro Pieter 3880 Archer St. Phila Pa	"	"	3[illegible]				√

Baltic 2/3

2/6/26
TOTALS

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 50

S.S. BALTIC WHITE STAR arrived 2/3/26, 19 M., from Det. Erdman

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Seamen.	Detd.	Subsis.
1	STEVENS William 2nd Cab	4	4		UK DOUBT TEMP STAY	11:00 MCGLYNN	2/3	121	MG										No Quota visa Dec appeal 3 30 3 Pm	2/5	Baltic	2	3		1
2	HEER Geoffrey 2nd Cab	4	5		" " " "	11:00 "	2/3	119	MG				2/3	151	MG	3 30 6 mos							1			
3	WUNSCH Etla	7	3		POL LPC PH D	11:30 SMITH							2/3	26	EC	1 00							1			
4	KAGAN Leia	7	7		POL LPC PH D	11:40 SMITH							2/3	1	Jack	1 30							1			
5	RUDA Marta	7	11		POL LPC PH D	12:30 SMITH							2/5	31	Lov	12						2	1	2		
6	KUHN MEIER L	7	2		" LPC ASSTD	12:40 SMITH							2/3	5	Jack	1 45							1			
7	SIWAK Antoni	6	4		HOSP ON ARRIVAL " LPC Ret 2/6/26 - 11 am Ret. 2/6/26 - 9 45 Pm Ret. 2/26/26 - 10 am	SMITH							2/6	95	RS	11 35										
8	EMSING Bo Arne	7	18		SWED QUEST VISA	12:50 SMITH	2/3	16	Jack				2/26	90	EC	35 00	Bond 4					2	2	1	2	
9	✓YOUNG James	SDS	6	18	IFS LPC PH D	1:55 RICHARDS							2/3	149	MG	3 30										1

S.S. BALTIC 2/3/26
TOTALS

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
22 JAN 1926

Information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) may be required for each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Baker.		British			
B. Goley.		✓			
A. Greeley.		✓			
T. Gunnis		✓			
R. Gamm.		✓			
D. Rath.		✓			

RECEIVED MAR 4 1926 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. R. White
for the Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

2-3 Baltic
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-2(

Duplicate

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.
February 6th, 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Baltic, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Liverpool:

Total crew at time of arrival 414 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 417

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd 1926., consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 60 N.R., and is expected to sail Feb. 6th, 1926, for Liverpool via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

51

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. Barry ✓	30	British	Liverpool 1/22/26
E. Pendleton ✓	27	— " —	✓ 1/22/26
T. Brabin ✓	28	— " —	✓ 1/22/26

MAY 1926

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

...on officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens ...d States.

Ellis Island, N. Y. 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

Chief Clerk

397 F 52

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-10	182	
No	Yes	54	"	do	do	5- 9	179	
No	Yes	51	"	do	do	5-10	185	
No	Yes	43	"	do	do	5- 9	167	
No	Yes	37	"	do	do	5-10	165	
No	Yes	53	"	do	do	5- 7	174	
No	Yes	41	"	do	do	5- 8	142	
No	Yes	52	M	Irish	do	5- 5	150	
No	Yes	47	"	English	do	5- 8	138	
No	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5- 8	135	
No	Yes	39	"	do	do	5- 8	160	
No	Yes	42	"	Scotch	do	5- 9	142	
No	Yes	44	"	do	do	5- 9	142	
No	Yes	42	"	do	do	5-10	145	
No	Yes	37	"	do	do	5- 7	138	
No	Yes	33	"	Irish	do	5- 8	135	
No	Yes	32	"	do	do	5- 8	160	
No	Yes	32	"	Scotch	do	5- 9	172	
No	Yes	31	"	English	do	5-10	160	
No	Yes	33	"	Irish	do	5- 6	140	
No	Yes	43	"	do	do	5- 7	150	
No	Yes	43	"	English	do	5- 8	140	
No	Yes	45	"	do	do	5- 4	140	
No	Yes	49	"	Irish	do	5-11	154	
No	Yes	53	M	Welsh	do	5-11	182	
No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5- 7	149	

* See list of crew on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEATTLE MARINE OFFICE 22 JAN 1926

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

397

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi
on board upon arrival at a port of the United Stat

Vessel S/S " BALTIC " , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 2 FEB 1926 , 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged port of arrival
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where	
[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	19/ 1/26	L'pool	No
White	Eustace B.			Chief Mate	do	do	No
Lloyd	William			1st Mate	do	do	No
Shaw	George			2nd Mate	doo	do	No
Stevens	Robert			3rd Mate	do	do	No
Lawe	Francis			4th Mate	do	doo	No
Farrell	John			5th Mate	do	do	No
[illegible]	[illegible]			Surgeon	do	do	No
Smylie	John D			Purser	do	do	No
Edwards	Robert			Asst Purser	do	do	No
Richards	Richard			Purser's Clerk	do	do	No
Vernon	Gerald E.			Carpenter	do	do	No
Norton	Herbert			-do- Mate	do	do	No
Diamond	John			Bosun	do	do	No
Caulfield	Peter			-do- Mate	do	do	No
Smyth	John			C.P.O.	do	do	No
Dawson	John			C.P.O. Saloon Deck Lamps & A.B.	do	do	No
Malins	Charles			Storekeeper & A.B.	do	do	No
Fitzgerald	John			Saloon Deck & A.B.	do	do	No
Whelan	John			Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No
Walsh	John			do	do	do	No
[illegible]	Edward			do	do	do	No
[illegible]	Michael			do	do	do	No
Procter	Frank			do	do	do	No
Craig	George			do	do	do	No
Ashton	William			do	do	do	No
Hughes	Benjamin			L.O. & A.B.	do	do	No
Neale	Thomas			do	do	do	No
Sullivan	John			do	do	do	No
Edwards	Robert			do	do	do	No
Burgess	Thomas			do	do	do	No

Printed in England
White Star Line. JAN
White Star Line.
White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

397

Sheet No. 1.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 52

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew 397

Vessel S/S "BALTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK., 22 FEB 1926, *19*, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name.	Given name.				When	Where									
White	Eustace R.	✓		Master	19/ 1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5-10	182	
Lloyd	William	✓		Chief Mate	do	do	No	yes	54	M	do	do	5- 9	179	
Shaw	George	✓		1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	5-10-	195	
Stevens	Robert	✓		2nd Mate	doo	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5- 9	167	
Laws	Francis	✓		3rd Mate	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-10	165	
Farrell	John	✓		4th Mate	do	doo	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5- 9	174	
Williamson	[illegible]	✓		5th Mate	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5- 9	142	
Smylie	John D	✓		Surgeon	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	do	5- 5	170	
Edwards	Albert	✓		Purser	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Richards	Richard	✓		Asst Purser	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-11	160	
Vernon	Harold J.	✓		Purser's Clerk	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5- 9	132	
Porter	Herbert	✓		Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-10	148	
Diamond	John	✓		-do- Mate	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5- 7	139	
Caulfield	Peter	✓		Bosun	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5- 9	160	
Smyth	John	✓		-do- Mate	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5- 9	168	
Dawson	John	✓		C.P.O.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5- 9	175	
Malins	Charles	✓		C.P.O.	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	English	do	5-10	190	
Fitzgerald	John	✓		Saloon-Deck Lamps & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5- 6	140	
Wheeler	John	✓		Storekeeper & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5- 7	150	
Welsh	John	✓		Saloon Deck & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5- 8	140	
Neale	Edward	✓		Q.M.& A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5- 8	140	
[illegible]	Michael	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5- 8	160	
[illegible]	Frank	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5- 6	150	
Proctor	George	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5- 8	140	
Craig	William	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5- 4	132	
Ashton	Benjamin	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Welsh	do	5- 6	160	
Hughes	Thomas	✓		L.O. & A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	English	do	5- 4	140	
Neale	John	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	Irish	do	5-11	154	
Sullivan	Robert	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Welsh	do	5-11	142	
Edwards	Thomas	✓		do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5- 7	140	
Burgess															

Printed by Engleh... MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 JAN 1926
White Star Line. JAN 1926
White Star Line.
White Star Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eustace R. White, Master, of the S/S "Baltic", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 19 16

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " BALTIC ", *arriving at* NEW YORK 2 FEB 1926 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1 Ans on	George			L.O. & A.B.	19/ 1/26.	L'pool	No	Yes	33	M	English	British.	5- 6	140	
	2 Francis	HARRY. T.			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5- 9	170	
	3 Brien	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	Irish	do	5- 6	140	
	4 Berry	William			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5- 4	150	
	5 Colfer	Charles			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	Irish	do	5- 9	160	
1st	6 McLellan	William			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	6- 1	182	
	7 Evans	William			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5- 9	150	
	8 McGregor	John			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	Scotch	do	5- 5	135	
	9 Richmond	Joseph			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5- 5	156	
	10 Bollingham	George			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5- 2	141	
	11 Burton	John			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	English	do	5- 6	141	
	12 Spiers	Alfred E			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Welsh	do	5- 6	141	
	13 Godkin	Herbert			A.B.	19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	BRITISH	5- 4	140	
	14 Jones	Richard			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Welsh	do	5- 5	160	
	15 Owens	Arthur			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5- 6	142	
	16 Macdonald	Robert			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	do	5- 9	160	
	17 Barber	Alfred			A.B.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	do	5- 7	167	
	18 Webster	Robert			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5- 3	139	
	19 Brown	Arnold			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5- 5	142	
	20 Astle	Frank			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5- 7	144	
	21 Wales	William			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5- 8	141	
1st	22 Evans	Albert			O.S.	19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	17	M	ENGLISH	British	5-10	150	
1st	23 Bounsey	William			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5- 6	112	
1st	24 Rowlands	Evan			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	Welsh	do	5- 5	115	
1st	25 Davison	Robert			O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	do	5- 7	130	
	26 Brotherton	Walter			Bridge Boy.	do	do	No	Yes	14	M	do	do	5- 7	110	
	27 Hunter	Barnard			-do- O.S.	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5- 6	142	
	28 Doyle	John			Mess Room Steward	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5- 9	142	
	29 Atherton	Harry			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5- 6	139	
	30 Jones	Robert			Wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-10	145	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 JAN 1926 CANNING PLACE, LIVERPOOL

Line White Star Line.
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F. 54

Vessel Baltic, *arriving at* New York 2 FEB 1926, *19*, *from the port of* Liverpool

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st	1	Seubert	William			Chief Engineer	19.1.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	6-0	178	
	2	Dalglaish	George			Sen 2nd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-11	182	
	3	Coulter	James			Sen.3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	185	
	4	Yeates	Robert			Sen.3rd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	Do	5.11	162	
1st	5	Hunt	William			Sen Asst 2nd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	158	
Lst	6	Kenyon	Thomas			Sen Asst 3rd Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	141	
	7	Kelly	Frank			Sen Asst 4th Eng	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	141	
	8	Potter	Francis William			Ex Jnr Asst 4th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-6	146	
1st	9	Davies	Howel			Sen 5th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	6- 0	162	
2c	10	Hamilton	Colin			Extra Sen 5th Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-10	149	
	11	Bailey	Thomas			Inter 5th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	
	12	Hughes	George			Sen 6th Eng.	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-6	141	
	13	Owen	Evan			Deck Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-11	168	
	14	Donaghy	Nathaniel			Boiler maker	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-6	142	
	15	Girdlestone	Charles			1st Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	6.0	190	
	16	Lloyd	Charles			2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-6	124	
	17	Woods	George			3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	150	
1st	18	Heap	Joseph			Junier do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	152	
	19	Stanley	Stephen			Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5 -6½	160	
100	20	Kelly	John			Asst do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5-6	132	
	21	Stone	Charles			Ref.Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	do	do	6- 0	141	
1st	22	McInerney	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-11	150	
	23	Hughes	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	do	6-0	168	
	24	McDonald	John			Electn. Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5-5	146	
	25	McCrane	Richard			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5 -5	160	
	26	Mannis	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-8	154	
	27	Achilles	Christopher			Fan Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-4	126	
	28	Connell	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	6-6	154	
	29	Worthington	William Henry			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-2½	140	
2c	30	Stephens	Richard			Diesal Greaser	do	do	do	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-7	148	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

J.J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's ss. "BALTIC", arriving at New York, 2 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cavanagh	Patrick			Greaser	19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	37	M	English	British	5' 5"	130	
2	Mitchell	James			do	do.	do.	No	Yes	40	M	do.	do	5' 8"	168	
3	Connolly	Patrick			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5' 10"	154	
4	Monroe	William			do.	do.	do.	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5' 7"	168	
5	Jones	Henry			do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5' 7"	142	
6	Cardwell	George			do.	do.	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	6' 0"	178	
7	Connell	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	do	do	5'7"	141	
8	Forster	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'10"	154	
9	Duncan	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
10	Kennedy	David			do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'7"	151	
11	McDowell	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5'6"	138	
12	Gilbert	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
13	Fitzgerald	Edward			Leading Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
14	Shannon	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'7"	147	
15	Hutchinson	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'6"	125	
16	Cronin	Denis			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'8"	150	
17	Keating	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'11"	141	
18	McKay	Daniel			do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'9"	145	
19	Ellis	Joseph			Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	148	
20	McNally	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8"	152	
21	Clarke	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5'7"	145	
22	Kay	Daniel			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
23	McNally	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7"	139	
24	Regan	Andrew			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
25	Carr	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'8"	168	
26	Nolan	Martin			do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'5"	140	
27	Herty	Austin			Fireman	19/1/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5'5"	144	
28	Flynn	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7"	141	
29	Wignall	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'6"	135	
30	Boyle	Denis			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	140	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

J. J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 56

Vessel ss. "BALTIC", arriving at New York 2 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wadswright	Thomas			Fireman	19/1/26	L'Pool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'4"	140	
2	Watson	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7"	154	
3	Cunningham	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
4	Curran	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5"	141	
C 5	Adair	Arthur			do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'8"	159	
1st 6	Webster	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
C 7	Rudden	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'6"	126	
1st 8	Cunningham	Michael			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'5"	145	
9	Johnson	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9"	154	
10	Quinn	Denis			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'11 1"	154	
1st 11	Hanlon	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10"	145	
1st 12	Shields	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'2	149	
13	McFadden	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
1st 14	Campbell	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
1st 15	Brown	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'9"	150	
1st 16	Mulligan	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'5"	146	
1st 17	Ruddock	Samson			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
1st 18	Ryan	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'10"	164	
1st 19	Holland	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5'5"	146	
C 20	Coyle	Joseph			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
1st 21	White	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'1"	126	
1st 22	McDermott	Lawrence			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'10"	154	
1st 23	Pennington	Albert			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7"	158	
24	Dooley	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	do	do	5'6"	138	
1st 25	Walsh	Walter			Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'5"	168	
26	Idlky	Joseph			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'10"	172	
27	Steele	Allan			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
C 28	Fogg	Joseph			do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'4"	132	
29	McCourt	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4"	150	
30	Wignall	Richard			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'3"	139	

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

F 57

Vessel ss. "BALTIC", *arriving at* New York, 2 FEB 1926, *19*, *from the port of* Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Proctor	John			Trimmer	19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5'4"	140	
2	Lloyd	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"	162	
3	Barry	Patrick			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'8"	155	
4	Whittington	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5'5"	140	
5	Cassidy	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
6	Thomas	Harry			do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'10"	164	
7	Quinn	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7"	168	
8	Ellis	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	144	
9	Gainford	Peter			do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5' 10"	159	
10	Harrison	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7"	140	
11	Johnstone	Alexander			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
12	Durkin	Ernest			do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'3"	126	
13	Hargan	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'4"	156	
14	Lawson	Sydney			do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
15	Behan	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6"	140	
16	Toole	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'8"	154	
17	Boyle	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'5"	129	
18	Foley	Henry			do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'4"	140	
19	[illegible]				TRIMMER	do 19/1/26	Lapool	No	Yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'2"	136	
20	Hickey	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10"	151	
21	Martin	David			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9"	134	
22	[illegible]				TRIMMER	do 19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	126	
23	Horan	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
24	McKee	Thomas			TRIMMER	do 19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	34	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8"	150	
25	Booth	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6"	142	
26	Donohue	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8"	140	
27	[illegible]				TRIMMER	do 19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7"	147	
28	Muller	Peter			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5"	135	
29	Pendleton	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7"	160	
30	Murphy	Martin			M.R.S. Steward	do	do	No	Yes							

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
M—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S " BALTIC " , *arriving at* NEW YORK FEB 3 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1 Holdford	Walter			MessRmSteward	19/ 1/26	L'pool	No	yes	24	M	English	British	5- 4	140	
	2 Smith	Thomas			" -do-	do	do	No	yes	23	M	do	do	5- 7	141	
	3 Hatrick	Alexander			Chief Steward	do	do	No	yes	51	M	do	do	5- 8	165	
	4 Cheetham	Francis W.			2nd -do-	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5- 8	145	
C	5 Wall	Michael			Linenkeeper	do	do	No	yes	42	M	do	do	5- 7	140	
	6 Edge	George			Chief Storekeeper	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	5- 8	186	
C	7 Andrews	George			2nd -do-	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5- 8	170	
	8 Jenkins	Edward			Asst -do-	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5- 9	145	
1st	9 Hill	Richard			-do- -do-	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5- 5	130	
1st	10 Dix	George			-do- -do-	do	do	No	yes	28	M	do	do	5-11	145	
	11 Atherton	Frederick			Writer	do	do	No	yes	42	M	do	do	5- 8	155	
	12 Davies	Robert William			do	do	do	No	yes	49	M	Welsh	do	5- 6	160	
	13 Cocker	Frank			SaloonSteward	do	do	No	yes	46	M	English	do	5- 6	140	
	14 Thomas	Arthur			2nd do do	do	do	No	yes	42	M	do	do	5-11	156	
	15 Jones	David			3rd do do	do	do	No	yes	30	M	Welsh	do	5- 8	158	
	16 Large	Joshua			Steward	do	do	No	yes	26	M	English	do	5- 4	140	
1st	17 Brunskill	Robert			do	do	do	No	yes	27	M	do	do	5- 4	135	
	18 Pinnington	Robert			do	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5-10	142	
C	19				do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
	20				do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
	21 Waring	Douglas			STEWARD	19/1/26	L'pool	No	yes	25	M	English	BRITISH	5- 7	120	
C	22 Smith	Harry			do	do	do	No	yes	39	M	do	do	5- 8	138	
	23 Carr	Albert			do	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5- 6	140	
	24 Rowlands	William			do	do	do	No	yes	44	M	do	do	5- 7	140	
	25 Wilde	Stanley			do	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5- 7	136	
	26 Houghton	Alfred			do	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5- 5	120	
	27 Flusk	William			do	do	do	No	yes	33	M	do	do	5- 9	145	
	28 Sanders	Alfred			do	do	do	No	yes	24	M	do	do	5- 7	145	
	29 MacVean	Alexander			do	do	do	No	yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5- 9	150	
	30 Ellis	Edward Pichard			do	do	do	No	yes	55	M	English	do	5- 5	140	

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 JAN 1926 LIVERPOOL

Printed in England

Line White Star Line

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents 14—1240 White Star Line

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2 FEB 1926

Vessel s/s "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK., , 19 , from the port of LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baines	Henry			Steward	19/1/26	L'pool	No	yes	32	M	English	British	5- 7	147	
2					do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
3	Lloyd	James			STEWARD	19/1/26	L'pool	No	yes	36	M	English	BRITISH	5- 7	140	
4	Sealby	Harold			do	do	do	No	yes	41	M	do	do	5-.6	156	
5	Leys	Samuel			do	do	do	No	yes	35	M	do	do	5- 8	140	
6	Hardy	Frank			do	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	5- 5	155	
7	Hayes	John			do	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5- 6	140	
8	Carden	William			do	do	do	No	yes	3 4	M	do	do	5- 7	148	
9	Innes	Thomas			do	Do	do	No	yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5-7	148	
10					do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
11					do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
12					do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
13	Jones	Hugh			Deck Steward	19/1/26	L'pool	No	yes	38	M	Welsh	BRITISH	5- 6	150	
14	Brabin	Thomas			Bugler	do	do	No	yes	28	M	English	do	5- 7	128	
15	Danks	John			Lounge Steward	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5- 8	185	
16	Rushton	James			Smoke Room Steward	do	do	No	yes	48	M	do	do	5- 7	160	
17	Thomas	Thomas			Captain's Servant	do	do	No	yes	44	M	Welsh	do	5- 4	130	
18	Wharton	John			Bell Boy	do	do	No	yes	17	M	English	do	5- 4	119	
19	Cornell	Bernard			-do-	do	do	No	yes	15	M	do	do	5- 3	100	
20	Cox	Michael			-do-	do	do	No	yes	18	M	do	do	5- 5	125	
21	Hughes	William			-do-	do	do	No	yes	17	M	do	do	5- 4	118	
22	Morrison	George			Printer	do	do	No	yes	42	M	do	do	5-10	150	
1st 23	Doyle	James (James)			Asst -do-	do	do	No	yes	46	M	Irish	do	5- 8	175	
24	James	Peter			Bath Steward	19/1/26 do	do	No	yes	42	M	Ceylon	do	5- 4	140	
25	Owen	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	yes	28	M	Welsh	do	5- 4	120	
26	White	John			-do-	do	do	No	yes	54	M	English	do	5- 8	126	
27	Penrose	William			-do-	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5- 8	156	
28	Vernon	James			R.R. Steward	do	do	No	yes	43	M	do	do	5- 5	156	
29	Sanders	George			-do-	do	do	No	yes	33	M	do	do	5- 8	158	
30	Jones	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5- 6	138	

Printed in England

Line White Star Line
Owners White Star Line
Local Agents 14—1260 White Star Line L

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 JAN 1926 LIVERPOOL

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

E 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1					B.R. Steward		Lipool	No	yes				British			
2					-do-	do	do	No	yes				do			
3	Cottier	John			B.R.Steward	19/1/26.	Lipool	No	yes	41	M	English	BRITISH	5- 5	160	
4	Rigby	John			-do-	do	do	No	yes	42	M	do	do	5- 7	140	
5	Roberts	Robert			-do-	do	do	No	yes	50	M	do	do	5- 6	148	
6	Bishop	Peter			-do-	do	do	No	yes	50	M	do	do	5- 8	168	
7	Reddington	John			-do-	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5-10	165	
8	Russell	George			Chief Pantryman	do	do	No	yes	40	M	do	do	5- 4	160	
9	Laurie	William			2nd -do-	do	do	No	yes	44	M	do	do	5- 9	140	
10	Simpson	Alfred			Ass:-do-	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5- 7	186	
11	Gray	Robert			Ass:-do-	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5- 7	180	
12	Baker	John			Ass:-do-	do	do	No	yes	31	M	do	do	5- 6	150	
13																
14	Pealing	Harry			PlateSteward	19/1/26 do	L'pool	No	yes	41		English do	BRITISH	5- 3	116	
15	Jones	Raymond			-do-	do	do	No	yes	19	M	do	do	5- 8	132	
16	McLean	Charles			-do-	do	do	No	yes	35	M	do	do	5- 7	140	
17	Logue	John			-do-	do	do	No	yes	29	M	do	do	5- 7	151	
18																
19	Scott	George			Chief Boots	19/1/26	L'pool	No	yes	48	M	English	BRITISH	5- 3	140	
20	Kenny	Thomas			Asst: do	do	do	No	yes	25	M	do	do	5- 7	126	
21	Smith	Josiah			-do-	do	do	No	yes	43	M	do	do	5- 8	150	
22	Laing	Thomas			-do-	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5- 4	130	
23	Bray	John			Asst Boots	19/1/26	L'pool	No	yes	28	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5- 4	131	
24																
25	Bain	Albert			Chief 2nd Class Steward	19/1/26.	L'pool	No	yes	36	M	English	BRITISH	5- 5	160	
26	Turner	Leo			Sal: Steward	do	do	No	yes	31	M	do	do	5-10	170	
27	Brown	Charles			Steward	do	do	No	yes	27	M	do	do	5-10	145	
28	Houston	Joseph			do	do	do	No	yes	39	M	do	do	5- 9	147	
29	James	Frederick			do	do	do	No	yes	24	M	do	do	5-10	150	
30	Wise	Frederick			do	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5- 7	140	
					do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE * 22 JAN 1926 * SHIPPING ARTICLES LIVERPOOL

Printed at [illegible]

Time 22.1.1926

Owners White Star Line

Local Agents White Star Line

14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 19, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lumsden	John			[illegible]	19/1/26	L'Pool	No	Yes	26	M	English	British	5-6	130	
2	Latham	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-6	140	
3	Young	Harold			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-7	140	
4	Liggett	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-2	125	
5	Grisewood	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-3	160	
6	Gregson	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	160	
7	Carlin	Bernard			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	149	
8	Blackley	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-5	147	
9	Marshall	Eddie			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-4	147	
10	White	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-6	138	
11	Carrier	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	140	
12	Williams	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-9	148	
13	Green	Arthur			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-8	148	
14																
15																
16	Melville	John			Smoke Room Steward	19/1/26	Lpool	No	Yes	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	160	
17	Wales	William			Lib & Deck Steward	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-10	150	
18	Meegan	James			Lounge Steward	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5.8	170	
19	Herrity	Harold			Boots	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	140	
20	Brennan	John			Assist. Boots	do	do	no	yes	33	M	do	do	5-6	140	
21	Swinnerton	Thomas			Bath Steward	do	do	no	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	128	
22	McAndless	William			do	do	do	n o	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-9	200	
23	McNamara	William			do	do	do	No	yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	144	
24	Couth	Alfred			B.R. Steward	do	do	no	yes	52	M	do	do	5-5	147	
25	Staines	Humphrey			do	do	do	No	yes	23	M	do	do	5-8	150	
26	Thomas	Richard			do	do	do	No	yes	39	M	do	do	5-10	140	
27	Milligin	Albert			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-7	140	
28	Ryan	Andrew			do	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	6-0	180	
29	Bullen	Matthew			do	do	do	no	yes	35	M	do	do	5-4	130	
30	Harrison	James			do	do	do	no	yes	36	M	do	do	5-10	160	

Printed in England

Line: WHITE STAR

Owners: WHITE STAR LINE

Local Agents: WHITE STAR LINE

14—1240

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

62

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "BALTIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2 FEB 1926 , *19* , *from the port of* Liverpool.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1					B.R.Steward		Lpool	No	yes				British			
	2	Murray	Willie			B.R.STEWARD	19/1/26	L.pool	No	yes	30	M	English	BRITISH	5-0	134	
	3	Miller	[illegible]			do	do	do	No	yes	30	M	do	do	5-0	154	
	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantryman	do	do	No	yes	46	M	do	do	5-	140	
	5	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ass:-do-	do	do	No	yes	20	M	do	do	5-	140	
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]			Plate Steward	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5-7	140	
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]			-do-	do	do	No	yes	32	M	do	do	5-11	[illegible]	
	8	[illegible]	John			do	do	do	No	yes	50	M	do	do	5-4	138	
1st	9	Crellin	John (John)			do	do	do	No	yes	21	M	do	do	5- 6	138	
	10					do	do	do	No	yes		M		do			
	11	Donaldson ([illegible])	[illegible]			Bell Boy	19/1/26	L.pool	No	yes	10	M	English	BRITISH	5-2	110	
	12																
	13																
	14	[illegible]	[illegible]			Stewardess	19/1/1926	L'pool	No	yes	41	F	English	BRITISH	5-4	140	
	15	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	No	yes	42	F	do	do	5-3	140	
	16					do	do	do	No	yes		F		do			
	17					do	do	do	No	yes		F		do			
	18					do	do	do	No	yes		F		do			
	19	[illegible]	[illegible]			Stewardess	19 / 1 / 26	L.pool	No	yes	42	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	140	
	20	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	No	yes	31	F	do	do	5-4	130	
	21	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	No	yes	40	F	do	do	5-2	147	
	22	[illegible]	[illegible]			Matron	do	do	No	yes	40	F	do	do	5-4	150	
	23	[illegible]	[illegible]			MATRON	19/1/26	L.pool	No	yes	40	F	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-4	150	
	24	[illegible]	[illegible]			do	do	do	No	yes	25	F	do	do	5-4	147	
501	25	[illegible]	[illegible]			Chief 3rd Class Steward	do	do	No	yes	37	M	do	do	5-8	170	
	26	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd 3rd Class Steward	do	do	No	yes	45	M	do	do	5-8	154	
504	27	[illegible]	[illegible]			Interpreter	do	do	No	yes	31	M	Irish	do	5-6	170	
	28	[illegible]	[illegible]			Hospital Attendant	do	do	No	yes	34	M	do	do	5-11	200	
	29	[illegible]	[illegible]			-do- -do-	do	do	No	yes	25	M	English	do	5-	140	
	30	[illegible]	[illegible]			Pantryman	do	do	No	yes	26	M	do	do	5-8	140	

Printed by Garland

Line: White Star Line
Owners: White Star Line
Local Agents: White Star Line
14—1240

M Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE 22 JAN 1926 LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

63

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
509	1 Disley	James			S.M. Stewars	19-1-26	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5-7	126	
510	2 Lumb	Fred			Lounge Steward	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-9	152	
511	3 Gilmore	Charles			Steward	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-11	180	
512	4 Jopson	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5-7	130	
513	5 Sharrock	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-2	145	
514	6 Smith	Herbert			do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-7	140	
515	7 O'Neill	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-10	160	
516	8 Connolly	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-6	133	
517	9 Dower	Charles			do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-4	231	
518	10 Halsall	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-10	146	
519	11 Bulfield	Frederick			do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-6	136	
520	12 Welsh	Kenneth			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-10	145	
521	13 Ledson	William James			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-8	138	
522	14 Toy	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-8	130	
523	15 Marshall	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5-9	160	
524	16 Donkin	Herbert			do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-4	140	
525	17 Mc'Clory	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-6	140	
526	18 Demsey	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5-6	140	
527	19 Weeks	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	6-0	160	
528	20 Swainson	George			do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5-8	157	
529	21 Woolfall	Richard			do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	140	
530	22 Geary	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-7	144	
531	23 Willcox	Henry			do	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5-8	152	
532	24 Killip	Robert			do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-9	150	
533	25 O'Connor	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5-8	120	
534	26 Albin	Sidney			do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-6	162	
535	27 Patterson	Herbert			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-9	169	
	28															
	29															
	30															

Printed in England

Line White Star Line.

Owners White Star Line.

Local Agents White Star Line.
14—1249

J. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F. 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 20 FEB 1926, 19, from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
681 1	Fox	Peter			Night watch	19.1.26	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-8	133	
2	Ainsworth	George			do	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-11	165	
3	Wilson	Charles			do	do	do	No	Yes	62	M	do	do	5-7	170	
4	Peard	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5-8	149	
5	Clarke	George			do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5-8	172	
6	McLeod	Henry			do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5-8	155	
7	Williams	Albert			do	do	do	No	Yes	64	M	do	do	5-7	145	
8	Watkinson	John			Bandmaster	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-10	158	
9	Baker	Thomas			Bandman	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-6	161	
10	Corfield	Thomas			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-9	148	
11	Cubbin	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-11	142	
12	Clarke	Richard			do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5-9	172	
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Printed in England.

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

W Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

65

Vessel S.S. "BALTIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1926, *19* 26, *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
621	1	Hannan	Thomas			Chef.	19-1-1926	Liverpool	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5-8	142	
2	2	Mervin	John			Asst. Chef	do	do	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	5-6	147	
3	3	Doane	George			Soe & Larder Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	142	
4	4	Crawley	Harry			Entree Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-5	155	
	5	Hood	Herbert			R & G. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	143	
6	6	Lane	John			Veg. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	138	
	7	Sage	John			2nd. Cl.Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-6	157	
8	8	Adderley	George			Asst. Cook	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5-8	153	
9	9	Taylor	Edward			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-3	140	
630	10	Duckett	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5-8	140	
1	11	Butler	Benjamin			do	do	do	No	Yes	54	M	do	do	5-5	140	
2	12	Lande	William			do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-4	132	
3	13	Thomas	David			Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5-7	140	
	14																
	15																
6	16	Mc Gowan	Eugene			Scullion	19-1-26	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5-7	148	
7	17	Wilkinson	Frank			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-10	154	
8	18	Worthington	Percy			do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-4	129	
	19																
	20																
	21	Matthews	William			Pass. Cook	19/1/26	Liverpool	No	Yes	46	M	English	British	5-6	140	
	22	Evans	William			Asst. Cook	do	Liverpool	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-7	148	
	23	Hesketh	James			do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5-4½	154	
	24	Ford	Herbert			Hebrew Cook	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Hebrew	do	5-4	128	
	25	O'Brien	Joseph			Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5-6	137	
	26	Capstick	John			do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5-5	119	
	27																
	28	Wealthy	George			Ship's Cook	19/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	39	M	English	BRITISH	5-8	200	
	29	Hiles	William			Asst. Ship's Cook	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5-3	120	
	30	Martin	James			Scullion	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-2	126	

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel S/S "BALTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 1926, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	Richard			Chief Baker	19/1/1926	L'pool	No	Yes	41	M	English	British	5-7	170	
2	Cummins	William			Confectioner	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5-7	210	
3	Clague	Herbert			2nd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5-7	147	
4	Clark	Sidney			Ex 2nd Baker	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-10	168	
5	Jostain	George			3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5-10	156	
6	Crane	Michael			4th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	145	
7	Flattery	Ernest			Asst. do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5-6	147	
8	Middleton	John			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	57	M	English	do	5-7	164	
9	Scott	Herbert			G. H. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5-5	116	
10	Critchley	James			Chief Butcher	19/1/1926	L/pool	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5-11	160	
11	Heapray	George			2nd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5-10	160	
12	England	David			3rd -do-	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Welsh	do	5-5	140	
13	Williams	Robert			4th -do-	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-5	140	
14	Pennington	Hugh			Asst. -do-	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	6-2	200	
15	Briscoe	George			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5-8	200	
16																
17	Steele	Herbert			Barber	19/1/1926	L/pool	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5-6	147	
18	Ryan	George			Barber	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-9	170	
19	Tait	Michael			Barber	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-6	150	
20	Jones	David			G.H.Steward	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-10	150	
21	Brookfield	Charles			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5-4	126	
22	Lloyd	Charles			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5-7	140	
23	Sinker	Albert			-do-	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-6	145	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

I CERTIFY that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Rowlands
Master.

American Consulate, No. 1237
at Liverpool England
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Queenstown
and Havre
(Consul)

Date June 29 26

(The validity of this visa expires

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 26
LIVERPOOL, England.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19* .....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BALTIC, arriving at NEW YORK FEB FEB 1926, 1926 from the port of Liverpool 67

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	O. CONNOR	JOHN J. G	✓		1st Writer	13/1/26	L'pool	No	Yes	25	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.10	145	
1st 2	HAMMOND	JAMES	✓		2nd do	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.10	159	
1st 3	HOLT	RICHARD	✓		FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.8	141	
1st 4	DOYLE	PATRICK	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.7	140	
10 5	MULLIN	PETER	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	145	
1st 6	KEENAN	CLAUDE	✓		do	do.	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5.10	165	
10 7	LINCOLN	BERTRAM B	✓		A.B.	do.	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5.10	140	
1st 8	MACKAY	JAMES. P	✓		Do	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
1st 9	BEESLEY	JAMES	✓		STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5.7	130	
1st 10	HUMBLES	CHARLES	✓		O.S.	do.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5.9	158	
1st 11	DAVIES	DOROTHY	✓		Matron	do.	do.	do.	do.	50	F	do.	do.	5.5	132	
1st 12	FANNON	JOHN	✓		TRIMMER	do.	do.	do.	do.	28	M	do.	do.	5.7	139	
13	GREEN	ARTHUR	✓		STEWARD	do.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.8	148	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seen at the American Consulate, Liverpool, England
January 23, 1926
Albert Provencher
American Consul

W. Montgomery
Acting Master

Fee No 1238
No Fee Prescribed

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalties stated after their names and none of them are under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

E. Whitney MASTER.

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J.F. Whitney & Co

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Eustace R. White, Master, of the S/S BALTIC, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought on said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R White
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1926

A Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-2-Karma

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

6-2, 1926

I, master of the Norw. (Nationality) S. S. Karma

from port of Porto Plata, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 — Number of seamen deserted (1)

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) (1)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 20

20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2-2, 1926 consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Pier 27 Brooklyn and is expected to sail 6-2, 1926 for Porto Plata

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

P. 68

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED FEB 9 1926 RECORD DIVISION

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine. 14-1613

Owner
Local Agent
F. H. Trodler
J. F. Whitney & Co.
J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

...y the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ..., 19..., from the port of Santo Domingo Porto Plata

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Rank or rating	(4) Nationality	(5) Race	(6) Sex	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Arvid Ellefsen	Steward	Norwegian		M		Yes	32	M		Norwegian			
2	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	45	M		"			
3	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	36	M		"			
4	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	31	M		"			
5	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	34	M		"			
6	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	33½	M		"			
7	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	29	M		"			
8	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	20	M		"			
9	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	22	M		"			
10	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	23	M		"			
11	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	18	M		"			
12	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	18	M		"			
13	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	17	M		"			
14	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	16	M	Creole	Slovak			
15	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	22	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
16	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	21	M	"	"			
17	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	23	M	"	"			
18	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	18	M	"	"			
19	Ole Ellefsen	Deckhand	"		M		"	26	M	American	American			

Arvid Ellefsen left to take Steamer Karma for Porto Plata to join crew 20 aboard

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the port of the United States.

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Karma, arriving at New York, Jan. 2

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be p off or discharged port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Kvindesland	Holgar	✓		Mastr	2/25/22	Norway	No
Olen	George	✓		Mate	11/11/25	"	"
Israelsen	Eberg	✓		2nd "	11/25/25	N.Y.	"
Kallevik	Bernt	✓		1st Engr	11/11/25	Norway	"
Svendsen	Anders	✓		2nd "	11/27/25	N.Y.	"
Gjermundsen	Ole	✓		3rd "	11/22/24	Norway	"
Eide	Jacob	✓		Steward	11/22/24	Norway	"
Kvindesland	Anna	✓		Stewardess	11/11/25	Norway	"
Eliassen	Harald	✓		Cook	11/22/24	Norway	"
Hovda	Ingerbright	✓		Sailor	"	"	"
Dahlmoe	Alf	✓		"	11/25/25	N.Y.	"
Svendsen	Odd	✓		"	9/25/25	N.Y.	"
Abrahamsen	Toger	✓		"	11/25/25	N.Y.	"
Borthen	William	✓		"	12/3/25	N.Y.	"
Zampach	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"
Johansen	Johan	✓		Fireman	12/2/25	"	"
Brevik	Birger	✓		"	"	"	"
Hansen	Harald	✓		"	"	"	"
Henriksen	Kelbjörn	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"
Kennedy	Arthur	✓		Supercargo	1/11/26	N.Y.	"

Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Curaçao Netherlands West Indies
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Bureau of the United States
at Dominican Ports
Consul
Date January 19 1926
(The validity of this visa will expire three months from this date unless the vessel shall sail within that time.)
Fee Stamp
Fee prescribed $2.50 xx

Owners: Butt Insular Line Ltd Charters
Local Agents: T H Rourke
J F Whitney & Co N.Y.
J.F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olav Osland	20	Norw.	

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
W. Borthen	18	Norw.	3-12-25 Norw. port	Norw.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

14—1613

(OVER.)

All Alien members of crew

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/23/26 Santo Domingo Ports 1/26/26

Vessel Norwegian S.S. Karma, arriving at New York, Jan 27, 1926, from the port of Santo Domingo Ports

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Kvindesland	Holgar	✓		Master	2/25/22	Norway	No	Yes	33	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
Olsen	George	✓		Mate	11/11/25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"			
Israelsen	Eberg	✓		2nd "	11/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	45	M	"	"			
Kallevik	Bernt	✓		1st Engr	11/11/25	Norway	"	"	36	M	"	"			
Svendsen	Anders	✓		2nd "	11/27/25	N.Y.	"	"	31	M	"	"			
Gjermundsen	Ole	✓		3rd "	11/22/24	Norway	"	"	34	M	"	"			
Eide	Jacob	✓		Steward	11/22/24	Norway	"	"	33½	M	"	"			
Kvindesland	Anna	✓		Stewardess	11/11/25	Norway	"	"	29	M	"	"			
Eliassen	Harald	✓		Cook	11/22/24	Norway	"	"	20	M	"	"			
Hovda	Ingerbright	✓		Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
Dahlmoe	Alf	✓		"	11/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	23	M	"	"			
Svendsen	Odd	✓		"	9/28/25	N.Y.	"	"	18	M	"	"			
Abrahamsen	Toger	✓		"	11/25/25	N.Y.	"	"	18	MM	"	"			
Berthen	William	✓		"	12/3/25	N.Y.	"	"	17	M	Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for Venereal				
Zampach	Paul	✓		"	"	"	"	"	16	M	Czecko Slovak	Slovak			
Johansen	Johan	✓		Fireman	12/2/25	"	"	"	22	M	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
Brevik	Birger	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
Hansen	Harald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"			
Henriksen	Kolbjörn	✓		Trimmer	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"			
Kennedy	Arthur	✓		Supercargo	1/11/26	N.Y.	"	"	26	M	American	American			

Wm K Turner Insp

Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen

Total Crew 20 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Puerto Plata Dom Rep.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the Consul in the United States
at Dominican Ports
Vice-Consul

Date January 19 1926
(This validity of this visa expires
months from the date granted
unless otherwise specified herein)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Fee prescribed $2.50

Built Swedish Steel ent 6 Charters

Owners T H Wardell

Local Agents J F Whitney & Co N Y

J.F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Olsen Island 20 Crew

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Karmala, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

2 - 2 Independence Hall

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-24

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED
FEB 9 P 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A M Hart
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, 2/18, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Independence Hall
from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged " — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 — Total crew this date 36 + Master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2/2, 1926, consigned to New York; is now lying at Pier 2, Hoboken N. J., and is expected to sail 2/19, 1926, for France
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NY - Phila - NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 599
Form 598A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST
The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

F. 79 F. 71 F. 72 Sheet No. ____

List of the crew of the INDEPENDENCE HALL VOYAGE #26 bound from PORTS (Insert name of vessel) to such aliens as may be engaged at this port

FEBRUARY 18TH 1926 EFFECTV 2/19, AM Jan 16/26

No.	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	1ST MATE	WIFE/ JEAN, 15 AUDUBON AVE NYC	
"	2ND "	WIFE/ JENNIE 712 GREENWOOD AVE BKLYN	
"	3RD "	MO/ MITA FR 154 RE MURRAY ST. FLUSHING L.I.	
"	BOSN	SISTER/ MRS. WM WINKEY 603 SO WITTENBERG AV SPRINGFIELD	
"	T.S.	FA/ JOHN MARIE ILLES FRANCE FI/ NIKOLAS	
"	"	SUEZ CANAL PILOT STATION	
"	"	MOTHER/ VINCENT 969 KENT AVE BKLYN	
"	"	FA/ WILLIAM / 750 WYNNWOOD ROAD, PHILA, PA,	
"	"	MO/ ANNIE #1 WYNNWOOD COURT, NEW LONDON, CONN.	
"	"	SISTER/ ANNIE 518 SOUTH ST PHILADELPHI	
"	"	NONE	
"	"	AUNT/ MRS JOHN JOHNSON L97 SOUTH ST NYC	
"	"	MO/ MAY 3317 GATES AVE ST LOUIS MO	
"	DS	BROTHER/ JOSEPH 244 WMS ST NYC	
"	"	MO/ MARY 1867 MADISON ST BROOKLYN	
"	RADIO	MO/ ISABELLE 17722 ST ANDREWS ST NEW O L, LA	
"	CH ENGR	SISTER/ MRS JOHN KELLIER 301 MAIN ST ROCKLAND MAS	
"	1ST ASST	NONE	
"	2ND "	FA/ ALBERT PILLAGER MINN	
"	3RD "	MO/ FANNY MIAMI FLORIDA	
"	OILER	FA/ MANUEL 29 FULTON ST BKLYN	
"	"	MO/ DESMERALDA 87 CHERRY ST NYC	
"	WATER T	NONE	
"	"	WIFE/ MANIE 576 COURT ST BROOKLYN NY	
"	"	AUNT MARY 423 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE MASS	
"	FIREMAN	SISTER/ MARY 557 W 57TH ST NYC	
"	"	ST CHERRY ST NYC	
"	"	FA/ AUGUST 5918 LUSK ST OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	
"	WIPER	NONE	
"	"	NONE	
"	STEWARD	WIFE/ VERONA BREST FRANCE	
"	COOK	NONE	
"	2ND COOK	MO/ HABANA 7 MOLLY ST LAWRENCE MASS	
"	M B	NONE	
"	"	MO/ LULU 4803 FLEET ST BALTIMORE MD	
29			
30			

All Alien members of Crew to receive Landing Certificates

Line Am. Trans Line
Owners W.S.B.
Local Agents Commercial Shipping Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of A

DEPARTMENT OF COMME

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

STEAMER

Persons composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) PHILADELPHIA PA, bound for

of (Insert sailing port) WM. HART, whereof is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION	
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.
	PERCY R. SMITH	1	NOVIA SCOTIA	U.S	27	5	8
	BROR B. CLAIR	2	SWEDEN	U.S.	45	5	5
	ROMEO RONCOLI	3	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	7
	HARVEY COOK	4	OHIO	U.S.	45	5	6
	ALBERT BALDY	5	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8
	GUS PASKAL	6	GREECE	U.S.	26	5	7
	FRANK FORT	7	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	26	5	6
	RALPH WILLIAMS	8	PA	U.S.	26	5	9
	CHARLES SMITH	9	PA	U.S.	25	5	8
	GEORGE BAREE	10	GREECE	U.S.	30	5	6
	LEWIS YAKULIN	11	RUSSIA	U.S.	37	5	9
	JOHN ANDERSON	12	GA	U.S.	27	5	8
	ERNEST BRONSTEIN	13	MO	U.S.	19	5	4
	FRANK KARTOVICH	14	PA	U.S.	19	5	8
	CHARLES BERGER	15	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	11
	JOSEPH HALL	16	LA	U.S.	32	5	8
	JEREMIAH DELANEY	17	MASS	U.S.	26	6	0
	JOHN BRYANT	18	ILL	U.S.	27	6	0
	ALBERT BERGE GEORGE	19	MO	U.S.	34	6	
	ORVILLE ELLGEN	20	IOWA	U.S.	30	5	10
	PHILLIP BALLARD	21	MO	U.S.	27	6	
	ANTONIO LOPEZ	22	P.R.	U.S.	32	5	7
	GEORGES PILICANDREAS	23	GREECE	U.S.	34	5	10
	HARRY LOUFEL	24	BOHEMIA	U.S.	31	5	9
	WALTER COBB	25	MASS	U.S.	27	5	8
	EDWARD JETTY	26	MO	U.S.	47	5	9
	JOHN MULDOON	27	NY	U.S.	27	5	10
	ANASTASIO BAKERITZ	28	GREECE	U.S.	40	6	0
	GEORGE NELSON	29	ILL	U.S.	29	5	8
	ERNEST GRASS	30	SWEDEN	1ST PP	29	6	
	PETER VERKAMMON	31	HOLLAND	" "	30	5	
	ADOLPH VAREESVEJO	32	HOLLAND	" "	32	5	
	GERALD DIXON	33	ENGLAND	"	24	5	
	JAMES BATAL	34	MASS	U.S.	24	5	
	JAMES ELLIS	35	ENGLAND	1ST PP	24	5	
	CHARLES GEST	36	MD	U.S.	23	5	
		37					

Form 689
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI

Required un

Vessel

(1) No. on list	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
	Family				
1	Hart				
2	Clair				
3	Sorense				
4	Bugas				
5	Crok				
6	Kudw				
7	Lance				
8					
9	Shelle				
10	Parko				
11	Parker				
12	Vakuli				
13					
14	Mann				
15	Bisk				
16	Hall				
17	Delaney				
18	Bryan				
19	George				
20	Ellgen				
21	Lopez				
22	Ballar				
23	Hara				
24	Policakr				
25	Grass				
26	Sochan				
27	Hutchin				
28	Dattan				
29	Sepulved				
30	Bakeritz				
31	Watmo				

Line Amuna
Owners U.S.S.
Local Agents Comm

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Green	21		

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lee Crew			

14-1613

All Alien members of above crew

Line Am. Trans. Line
Owners P.R.R.R.
Local Agents Crew Adjustment Bureau

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 710A
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Art. 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

F 71 Sheet No. ..... F 72

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMER (Insert rig) called the INDEPENDENCE HALL (Insert name of vessel) VOYAGE #26

of PHILADELPHIA PA (Insert hailing port), bound for FRENCH PORTS

whereof W.M. HART is Master. FEBRUARY 28TH 1926 EFFECTV 2/29 8 AM

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PERCY R. SMITH	NOVIS SCOTIA	U.S	27	5	5	FR	FR	BL	1ST MATE	WIFE/ JEAN, 155 AUDUBON AVE NYC	
2	BROR B. CLAIR	SWEDEN	U.S.	45	5	5	"	"	"	2ND "	WIFE/ JENNIE 712 GREENWOOD AVE BKLYN	
3	ROMEO RONCOLI	N.Y.	U.S.	26	5	7	DK	DK	"	3RD "	MO/ AMITA " 154 KK MURRAY ST. FLUSHING L.I.	
4	HARVEY COOK	OHIO	U.S.	45	5	6	"	"	"	BOSN	SISTER/ MRS. WM. WINKEY 603 SO WITTENBERG AV SPRNG-FIELD	
5	ALBERT BALDY	N.Y.	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	A.B.	FA/ JOHN MARSEILLES FRANCE	
6	GUS PASKAL	GREECE	U.S.	26	5	7	"	"	"	"	FA/ NIKOLAS SUEZ CANAL PILOT STATION	
7	FRANK FORT	NEW JERSEY	U.S.	26	5	6	"	"	"	"	MOTHER/ VINCENT 969 KENT AVE BKLYN	
8	RALPH WILLIAMS	PA	U.S.	26	5	9	"	"	"	"	FA/ WILLIAM / 750 WHYNWOOD ROAD, PHILA. PA.	
9	CHARLES SMITH	PA	U.S.	25	5	8	"	"	"	"	MO/ ANNIE #1 WHYNWOOD COURT, NEW LONDON, CONN.	
10	GEORGE BAREE	GREECE	U.S.	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	SISTER/ ANNIE 518 SOUTH ST PHILADELPHI	
11	LEWIS VAKULIN	RUSSIA	U.S.	37	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	
12	JOHN ANDERSON	GA	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	AUNT/ MRS JOHN JOHNSON L97 SOUTH ST NYC	
13	ERNEST BRONSTEIN	MO	U.S.	19	5	4½	"	"	"	OS	MO/ MAY 6317 GATES AVE ST LOUIS MO	
14	FRANK KARTOVICH	PA	U.S.	19	5	8	"	"	"	"	BROTHER/ JOSEPH 244 WMS ST NYC	
15	CHARLES BERGER	N.Y.	U.S.	25	5	11	"	"	"	RADIO	MO/ MARY 1867 MADISON ST BROOKLYN	
16	JOSEPH HALL	LA	U.S.	32	5	8	"	"	"	CH ENGR	MO/ ISABELLE 17722 ST ANDREWS ST NEW O L, LA	
17	JEREMIAH DELANEY	MASS	U.S.	26	6	0	"	"	"	1ST ASST	SISTER/ MRS JOHN KELLIER 301 PLAIN ST ROCKLAND MAS	
18	JOHN BRYANT	ILL	U.S.	27	6	0	"	"	"	2ND "	NONE	
19	ALBERT BERGE GEORGE	MO	U.S.	34	6		"	"	"	3RD "	NONE	
20	ORVILLE ELLGEN	IOWA	U.S.	30	5	10	"	"	"	OILER	FA/ ALBERT PILLAGER MINN	
21	PHILLIP BALLARD	MO	U.S.	27	6		"	"	"	"	MO/ FANNY MIAMI FLORIDA	
22	ANTONIO LOPEZ	P.R.	U.S.	32	5	7	"	"	"	"	FA/ MANUEL 29 FULTON ST BKLYN	
23	GEORGES PILICANDREAS	GREECE	U.S.	34	5	10	"	"	"	WATER T	MO/ DESMERALDA 87 CHERRY ST NYC	
24	HARRY LOUFEL	BOHEMIA	U.S.	31	5	9	"	"	"	"	NONE	
25	WALTER COBB	MASS	U.S.	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	WIFE/ MAMIE 576 COURT ST BROOKLYN NY	
26	EDWARD JETTY	MO	U.S.	47	5	9	"	"	"	FIREMAN	AUNT MARY 423 BRIDGE ST HOLYOKE MASS	
27	JOHN MULDOON	NY	U.S.	27	5	10	"	"	"	"	SISTER/ MARY 557 W 57TH ST NYC	
28	ANASTASIO BAKERITZ	GREECE	U.S.	40	6	0	"	"	"	"	87 CHERRY ST NYC	
29	GEORGE NELSON	ILL	U.S.	29	5	8	"	"	"	WIPER	FA/ AUGUST 5918 LUBK ST OAKLAND CALIFORNIA	
30	ERNEST GRASS	SWEDEN	1ST PP	29	6		"	"	"	"	NONE	
31	PETER VERKAMMON	HOLLAND	" "	30	5	7	"	"	"	STEWARD	NONE	
32	ADOLPH VAREESVELD	HOLLAND	" "	32	5	5	"	"	"	COOK	WIFE/ VERONA BREST FRANCE	
33	GERALD DIXON	ENGLAND	"	24	5	4	"	"	"	2ND COOK	NONE	
34	JAMES BATAL	MASS	U.S.	24	5	4½ 9	"	"	"	M B	MO/ HABAMA 7 HOLLY-LAURENCE MASS	
35	JAMES ELLIS	ENGLAND	1ST PP	24	5	10	"	"	"	"	NONE	
36	CHARLES GEST	MD	U.S.	23	5	11	"	"	"	"	MO/ LULU 4803 FLEET ST BALTIMORE MD	
37												

Dr Brandy

All Alien members of Crew to be duly [illegible] foreign

DISCHARGE OF SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Local Agents .....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congt

Vessel Independence

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name
	1	
Fiuli	32	Stirkan
7	33	Octavio
4	34	Agalar
5	35	Cagaiop
6	36	Fuig
7	37	Rfhetze
8	38	Cadillo
11	39	Arona
	10	
	11	AMERICAN CONSULATE At Bordeaux, France SEEN For the journey to the United States Vice
	12	Wm James
	13	Vice Consul
	14	
	15	Service No 115 U.S. Gold Eagles
	16	Amer
	17	Coal at Nos 2
	18	
	19	
	20	
	21	
	22	
	23	
	24	
	25	
	26	
	27	

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
57										
56										

Master.

Deputy Collector.

Deputy Collector.

Master of the said American ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains all the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19....., before me.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American ..... of ....., whereof ..... is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, ... in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and .....

Strike out the words which do not apply to the case. A certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American Steamer
(Insert rig)

Independence Hall
(Insert name of vessel)

Day 26

V. M. Hart
Master

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of .....

....., 19.....

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at New York, Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of Bordeaux France Jan 16/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2 a

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible]72

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 16/26

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at New York, Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of Bordeaux France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
*	Hart	Yeates Jr.	master	Dec 23	Bdx		yes	44	M	Eng	Am	5-	6	
1	Smith	Leroy R	Mate	23	Bdx	yes	yes	27	M	Eng	Am	5	7	
2	Clair	Elton B.	2 "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Negro	"	5	8	
3	Sorensen	Sigvard	3 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
4	Burger	Chas C.	Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Am	Am	6	-	
5	Cook	Harvey	Boyn	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5	9	
6	Kuder	Lee Vincent	AB	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5	8	
7	Lawson	Leeland A	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	
8														
9	Shelton	Edmund B	AB	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5	9	Not on Board
10	Pankal	Gus	AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greek	"	5	6	
11	Parker	Joseph	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am	"	5	7	
12	Vahrlin	Tom	AB	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russ	"	5	11	
13														
14	Mark	Leo	OS	"	"	"	"	23		Am	"	5	6	
15	Bishar	Chas	OS	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5	6	
16	Hall	Jos H.	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	8	
17	Delaney	Jeremiah	2d "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	-	
18	Bryant	John A	2 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	1	
19	George	Albert	3 "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5	11	
20	Ellgen	Arvi	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5	11	
21	Lopez	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	RR	"	"	5	6	
22	Ballard	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	37	Am	"	"	6	2	
23	Hardy	Jasper A	W.T.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5	10	
24	Policandriotis	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	Greek	"	"	5	7	
25	Grass	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	29	Swede	Swede	"	5	11	
26	Lachan	Adam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	Am	Am	"	5	6	
27	Hutchinson	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	8	
28	Dalton	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5	7	
29	Sepulveda	Antonio	Wiper	"	"	"	"	25	Chile	"	"	5	5	
30	Bakteritz	Anastasius	"	"	"	"	"	40	Greek	"	"	5	10	
31	Matuntis	Dalmatius	Steward	"	"	"	"	40	Pole	"	"	5	7	

All Aliens members of Crew to be discharged at Ellis Island

Line American Trans Line

Owners ARSAB

Local Agents in the U.S. Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

Henry M. Finck

Purser

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in Columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1360

Local Agents

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Independence Hall, arriving at New York, Feb. 2nd, 1926 from the port of Bordeaux Jan 16/26

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1				Jan	N Y									
Finlt	2	Sitchon	Atanasio	Cook	20	"	yw	yw	27	M	Pol	Am	5	7	
"	3	Octavio	Gregorio	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5	7	
"	4	Agalar	Juan	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5	7	
"	5	Cagaoa	Valentin	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5	7	
"	6	Ruiz	Luis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	P.R.	"	5	6	
"	7	Pfletze	Dan Scott	AB	Jan 16	Bordeaux	"	"	23	"	Am	Am	5	9	
"	8	Caballo	Jose	AB	16	"	"	"	21	"	P.R	P.R	5	5	
"	9	Arona	Juan	AB	16	"	"	"	27	"	Col	Columbia	5	5	
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
At Bordeaux, France
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
No. 115
Vice Consul
Date Jan 16, 1926

Service No. 115, Fee $ 3.00
U.S. Gold Equal to Francs

American Vessel

Cleared at Port 39

Line Am. Trans Line

Owners W.S.S.

Local Agents Cosmopolitan Shipping Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hatte M Hart, of the Independence Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H M Hart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1926

Henry M. Sinck
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. | Nationality.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.
C.Durand	19	American			
C.Stanley	20	"			
W.Rantenan	36	"			
P.Kroglund	26	Norway			
A.Barman	41	American			

RECEIVED
FEB 8 1926
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.W. Polalowski
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or [illegible] duty of the agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shal lby regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

2-K Ed. L. Doheny

Form 689

U 21300

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,N.Y.
February 2, 1926

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Edward L.Doheny
from port of Tampico,Mex., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2, 1926, consigned to Mexican Pet.Co.; is now lying at Tompkinsville S.I.; and is expected to sail February 6, 1926, for Tampico,Mex. via Unites States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was Mexico & Return

74

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
S.Quintima	23	Cuban	Feb.3/26 New York,N.Y
J.Rosenfeld	22	American	" " " " "

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Sinnott, Inc., 15 White Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Tampico Mex. 2/2/26 75

the port of Port Tampico Mexico

, 19 26, from the po

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Polish	American	5/11	175	None
"	"	53	"	Sweden	"	"	180	"
"	"	22	"	England	"	"	165	"
"	"	26	"	Russian	"	6	155	"
"	"	24	"	Scotland	Scotland	5/8	160	"
"	"	30	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/7	165	"
"	"	21	"	Irish	American	7	145	"
"	"	20	"	Greece	"	7	165	"
"	"	45	"	Wales	"	6	150	"
"	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	6	150	"
"	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	6	1-5	"
"	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	7	150	"
"	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuba	6	160	"
"	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	11	165	"
"	"	22	"	Irish	American	6	150	"
"	"	19	"	"	"	6	150	"
"	"	21	"	Germany	Germany	6	155	"
"	"	34	"	Iceland	American	6	175	"
"	"	36	"	Norway	"	10	165	"
"	"	31	"	Denmark	"	6	160	"
"	"	29	"	England	"	6	170	"
"	"	39	"	Sweden	Sweden	9	1-	
"	"	19	"	Germany	American			
"	"	43	"	Ireland	Irel		155	"
"	"	31	"	Portugal	Portugal	6	150	"
"	"	42	"	England	American	6	160	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5	170	"
"	"	28	"	Ireland	"	10	170	"
"	"	33	"	Nova Scotia	England	6	165	"
"	"	42	"	Irish	American	6	155	"

All Alien members of Crew to reship foreign

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. E. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L. Doheny, arriving at, ~~Tampa, Fla.~~ New York, Feb. 2 ~~January~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where
1	[illegible] Karalowski	Joseph			Master	Jan. 13	Portland
2	Anderson	George			C.Officer	"	"
3	Andrews	George			2nd.	"	"
4	Wilke	Carl			R.Operator	"	"
5	Morrison	Robert			Carpenter	"	"
6	Blongren	Aldolp			Boatswain	"	"
7	Vaughan	Maurice			Quartrmaster	"	"
8	Dionisin	Christopher			"	"	"
9	Thomas	Benj.			"	"	"
10	Smith	Joseph			Able Seaman	"	"
11	Wahlenson	Eric			"	"	"
12	Lansa	Ramon			"	"	"
13	Quintina	Jose			"	"	"
14	Johanssen	Oscar			"	"	"
15	Coolern	John		First Trip	"	"	"
16	Murphy	Thomas			Ord. Seaman	"	"
17	Rooke	Carl		First Trip	"	"	"
18	Steffensen	Sigurd			C.Engineer	"	"
19	Lundin	Askel			1st.Asst.	"	"
20	Anderson	Carl			2nd. "	"	"
21	Barr	Chas.			3rd. "	"	"
22	Wiklund	Knut			1st.Pump.	"	"
23	Kayser	Howard			2nd. "	"	"
24	O'Connor	Timothy			Oiler	"	"
25	Vanios	Anthony			"	"	"
26	Mann Marr	Harry		First Trip	"	"	"
27	Tuckey	Harry			Fireman	"	"
28	Clark	Thomas			"	"	"
29	Martin	John		First Trip	"	"	"
30	McLaughlin	Edward		First Trip	Wiper	"	"

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

Owners

Local Agents Hueston Oil Corp

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
B. Feltzendren	25	Poland	Feb. 3/26 New York, N.Y.		
M. Vaughan	21	American	Jan. 13/25 Portland Me.		
C. Dionisin	29	"	" " "		
Tuckey Harry	24	"	" " "		

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

All Alien Members of Crew to Work

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L. Doheny, arriving at, ~~Tampico Mex.~~ New York Feb 2nd, ~~Jan. 28~~, 19 22, from the port of Tampico Jan. 25/22 ~~Portland, Maine~~ 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Pawlowski~~	Joseph			Master	Jan.13	Portland	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Polish	American	5/11	I75	None
2	Anderson	George			C.Officer	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Sweden	"	"	I80	"
3	Andrews	George			2nd.	"	"	" "	"	22	"	England	"	"	I65	"
4	Wilke	Carl			R.Operator	"	"	" "	"	26	"	Russian	"	6	I55	"
5	Morrison	Robert			Carpenter	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Scotland	Scotland	5/8	I80	"
6	Blongren	Aldolp			Boatswain	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	5/7	I65	"
7	Vaughan	Maurice			Quartrmaster	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Irish	American	7	I45	"
8	Dionisia	Christopher			"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Greece	"	7	I65	"
9	Thomas	Benj.			"	"	"	" "	"	45	"	Wales	"	8	I50	"
10	Smith	Joseph			Able Seaman	"	"	" "	"	19	"	Holland	Holland	8	I50	"
11	Wehlemson	Eric			"	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	8	I 5	"
12	Lansa	Ramon			"	"	"	" "	"	30	"	Spain	Spain	7	I50	"
13	Quintina	Jose			"	"	"	" "	"	23	"	Cuba	Cuba	8	I60	"
14	Johanssen	Oscar			"	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	11	I85	"
15	Coolern	John			"	"	"	" "	"	22	"	Irish	American	8	I50	"
16	Murphy	Thomas			Ord. Seaman	"	"	" "	"	19	"	"	"	8	I50	"
17	Rooke	Carl			"	"	"	" "	"	21	"	Germany	Germany	8	I55	"
18	Steffensen	Sigurd			C.Engineer	"	"	" "	"	34	"	Iceland	American	6	I75	"
19	Lundin	Askel			1st.Asst.	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Norway	"	10	I65	"
20	Anderson	Carl			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	31	"	Denmark	"	8	I80	"
21	Barr	Chas.			3rd. "	"	"	" "	"	29	"	England	"	8	I70	
22	Wiklund	Knut			1st.Pump.	"	"	" "	"	29	"	Sweden	Sweden	9	7	
23	Kayser	Howard			2nd. "	"	"	" "	"	19	"	Germany	American			
24	O'Conner	Timothy			Oiler	"	"	" "	"	43	"	Ireland	Irel[illegible]		I55	"
25	Vantos	Anthony			"	"	"	" "	"	31	"	Portugal	[illegible]rtugal	8	I50	"
26	Mann Marr	Harry			"	"	"	" "	"	42	"	England	American	6	I80	"
27	Tuckey	Harry			Fireman	"	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	8	I70	"
28	Clark	Thomas			"	"	"	" "	"	28	"	Ireland	"	10	I70	"
29	Martin	John			"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Nova Scotia	England	8	I65	"
30	McLaughlin	Edward			Wiper	"	"	" "	"	42	"	Irish	American	8	I55	"

Henry M. Lewis
Insp't.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Owners
Local Agents American Oil Corp

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

All aliens transferred to S.S. Lewis Luckenbach for passage to foreign ports

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S S Edward L Bakey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J H Rafalowski
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1926

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 598

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..... t No. .....

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edward L. Doheny, arriving at, Tampico, Mex. New York Feb 2nd, Jan 23, 1926, from the port of Portland Maine Tampico Jan 25/26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'Connor	Thomas	Sent Ship		Wiper	Jan. 13	Portland	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Irish	American	59	160	None
2	Maynard	Stanley	"		Steward	" "	"	"	"	30	"	Nova Scotia	Eng.	10	170	"
3	Pillitier	George	"		1st. Cook	" "	"	"	"	43	"	France	American	7	160	"
4	Clark	Fred	"		2nd. "	" "	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5	150	"
5	Barrett	Dean			Messman	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	8	155	"
6	Hile	George			"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	8	150	"
7	Watts	Stanley			"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	7	155	"
8	Goodwin	Woodbury			"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4	145	"
9	Menandez	Louis			"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5	146	"
10	Rafalowski	Mrs. Florence			Stewardess	" "	"	"	"	32	Fe	Sweden	American	5	148	"
11	Carter	Maurice	Sent Ship		3rd Officer	" "	"	"	"	32	M.	Irish	American	5/10	"	
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 313
TAMPICO, MEXICO
Edward L. Masey
MAR 23 1926
(This Money is for the ... months from this date, provided he remains ... for that period)

Forty One incl. Master

Harry M. Swick
Insp't.

Witness of the signature of Master of foreign vessel

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Huasteca Oil Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Edward L. Dohsen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J. H. Rafalowski
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1926

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590
U. S. DEPARTEMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

E 77

Vessel "Fordsonia", arriving at New York, Feb 2, 1926, from the port of Hamburg 1/26/26 Rotterdam 1/7/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Külsen	Hans	Captain	6.1.26.	Altona	No	Yes	43	male	German	German			
2	Leidig	Alfred	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Graf	Friedrich	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
4	Ritter	Ernst	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
5	Becker	Hartwig	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
6	Granske	Paul	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
7	Guntermann	Waldemar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Buhlincks	Berthel	Assistent	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Paul	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
10	Schurig	Richard	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
11	Seyferth	Hans	Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
12	Schurig	Hans	Cookmaat	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Eberbach	Max	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	Lepke	Max	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
15	Baumgart	Max	A.B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
16	Risch	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
17	Kuhlmann	Claus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
18	Juraschka	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Fiedler	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
20	Diedlein	Ernst	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
21	Thiel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
22	Pritsche	Max	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
23	Lindenberg	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
24	Stapelfeldt	Claus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
25	Woldt	Paul	DonKeyman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
26	Heuer	Karl	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
27	Temple	Claus	2 Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
28														
29														
30														

Twenty-seven names (27)
One sheet (1)

Wright Turner Dwgt
Total Crew 27 aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. 242
For the Journey to the United States
via .....
W. M. Berth
VICE CONSUL
Date 6. Jan. 1926

Line .....
Owners Adolf Bernstein
Carl Wohlenberg
Local Agents
14—1240

21 Stowaways

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) ... ble by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

FEB 2 - 1926

2-2- Holland

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 590-615

Fordson I 2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the Fordson I, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Rulsen master

Master, First or second officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1926

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who where not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIRISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifestig, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian. (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

Blank, 15 Water Street, N. Y.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

...S PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Otto L. Torkelsen	44	Norwegian			
Anton Hilgum	34	"			
Jacob Hole	28	"			
Karl Kristiansen	36	"			
Kristin Fjeli	23	"			
Selmer Stianson	34	"			
Einar Rosenkilde	17	"			
Wm T. Canton	35	American			

RECEIVED
FEB 11 1926
Immigration Service

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

N. Edwardsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

...DING CHANGES IN CREW
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

78

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of 2-5-26, 192

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. "Harlaud" from port of _____, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 2-2-26, 192, consigned to _____; is now lying at _____, and is expected to sail 2-10-, 192. for San Domingo via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was _____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew;

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Stjaldan	33	Norwegia	3-3-25 Norway
Karl Grüben	36	"	12-2-25 New York.
Berge Bergesen	30	"	1-8-26 " "
Jakob Thgvaldsen	29	"	1-8-26 " "
Sigvart Andersen	30	"	1-8-26 " "
Thorles Gabrielsen	23	"	1-8-26 " "
Sverre Jacobsen	19	"	1-8-26 " "
Andreas Blom	38	"	1-20-26 San Domingo

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-4-25

(1)

No. on list														
1	Andersen	Ragnild.	Cabin pass.	---	---	-		23				5'9	190	
17	Gabrielsen	Charles.	Steward	23/3. 25	Norway.	-		38	"	"		5'7	160	
18	Pedersen	Karl K.	cook	5/1. 26.	New-York	-		40	"	"		5'7	170	
19	Ronaldsen	Alfred	messboy	28/3. 25.	Norway	-		21.	"	.		5'6	165	
20	Fredriksen	Edward.												

Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen.

Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
Dominican Cons.
was Written
Date. Jan 13, 1926.

$2.00 U.S. STAMP

Fee prescribed $2.00

2	Blom	Andreas.	sailor	20/1. 26.	S. Pedro Macoris.	no.	yes.	37	"	Norw.	---	6	190	no visa obtainable i S. P de Macoris. S. Stjolden master.

Columbus Line.
D. Fynne. Clo.
Columbus Line.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SIGNED OR AT THE PORT

Sheet No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS S/S HOVLAND — EW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hovland, arriving at, New York, Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of St. Pedro Mexico Jan. 23/26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
9																
1	Skolden	Ligud.			master	1/4.25	Norway	no	yes	23	Male	Scandi	Norwegian	5'10	167	
2	Edvardsen	Nels.			1 off	24/3.25	"	"		26		navian		5'10	190	
3	Olsen	Olaf J.			2 off	"	"	"		27				5'9	190	
4	Lalberg	Odd.			sailor	"	"	"		25				5'8	170	
5	Johansen	Karl Helge			—.—	"	"	"		23				5'8	160	
6	Zakariasen	Ligud E			—.—	"	"	"		24				5'7	170	
7	Nilsen	Thorbjörn			—.—	5/1.26.	New York	yes		20				5'7	170	
8	Jacobsen	Ludvig			—.—	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5'7	165	
9	Bjorlo	Alfred			—.—	"	"	"		20	"	"		5'7	167	
10	Hansen	Hagbart			1/eng	1/4.25	Norway	no		44				5'9	170	
11	Olsen	David			2 eng	5/10.25	"	"		37				5'3	150	
12	Kristiansen	Emma Möller			Donkey	23/3.25	"	"		22				5'8	170	
13	Gruben	Karl			fireman	2/12.25	New York	yes		37				5'5	165	
14	Lygraldsen	Jacob			—.—	5/1.26.	—.—	"		28				5'7	169	
15	Bergesen	Berg			—.—	—.—	—.—	"		20				5'9	190	
16	Andresen	Sigvald			coalpass.	—.—	—.—	"		20				5'8	170	
17	Labrikken	Charles			—.—	—.—	—.—	"		23				5'9	190	
18	Pedersen	Karl K.			Steward	23/3.25	Norway	no		38	"	"	"	5'7	160	
19	Rognaldsen	Alfred			cook	5/1.26.	New York	"		40	"	"	"	5'7	170	
20	Fredriksen	Edvard			messboy	23/2.25.	Norway	"		21	"	"	"	5'6	165	
21					Closed with Twenty (20) Seamen.											
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
31																
32	Blom	Andreas			sailor	20/1.26.	S. Pedro Mex.	no	yes	37	"	Norw.	—.—	6	190	no visa obtainable i S.P. de Lua Mex. P. Skolden master.

Columbus Line
S. Fjone. Oslo.
Columbus Line.

Port of Puerto Plata, Dom. Rep.
Dominican Consulate
W. A. Bickman
Date Jan 13, 1926.
Fee prescribed $2.00

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-625

MARKED SIGNED OR AT THE OR

2-2-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. L. Golden, master, of the Nova H Hoaland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

P. L. Golden

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb., 1926

Chas. H. Smith

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

P

1926
FEB 23

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Birte Jensen

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

February 17th, 1926.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "BIRTE JENSEN," from port of Rotterdam via Halifax, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 13 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 29 / 89

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 2nd, 1926 consigned to Albert Jensen, Inc.; is now lying at West Shore Grain Elevator, Weehawken, N.J. and is expected to sail February 16th, 1926 for St. John, N.B. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLESTON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of first arrival upon arrival at a port of the U.S. from the port of Rotterdam

81

(1) Number on list.	(2) Name in full.	(3) Last foreign residence.	(4) Grade or rating.	(5) Date of last arrival at U.S. port.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1					49	Male	Scand.	Danc			
2					42	"	"	"			
3					34	"	"	"			
4					33	Fem.	"	"			
5					35	Mad.	"	"			
6					31	"	"	"			
7					24	"	"	"			
8					20	"	"	"			
9					42	"	"	"			
10					47	"	"	"			
11					42	"	"	"			
12					28	"	"	"			

Owners
Local Agents Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co 120 Broadway NY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as m

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the ... by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board up ... U.S. Brit. [illegible] arriving at New York, Feb 12, 192[illegible] from

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.
1	Faber	Svend G.	Master	July 1925	New York	No	49
2	Christensen	Thorvald	1st Mate	Oct. 29 1925	Glasgow	"	42
3	Nielsen	Johannes	2d Mate	Nov. ? "	Liverpool	"	34
4	Faber	Ingvart	Asst. Wirl. Opr.	Sept. 29 "	Rotterdam	"	33
5	Nilsson	Hans Hamm	Chief Engineer	Oct. 29 "	Rotterdam	"	35
6	Eriksson	Hans P. B.	2d Engineer	" "	"	"	31
7	Christensen	Aage E.	3d "	" "	"	"	24
8	Moller	Alfred	Asst. Eng.	July 9 "	Antwerp	"	20
9	Petersen	Valdemar	Chief Steward	May 12 "	Montreal	"	42
10	Hamilton	Otto	Cook	Aug. 1 "	Philadelphia	Yes	47
11	Petersen	Christian	Messman	" "	"	"	42
			Boatswain	" "	"	"	28

German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West-Indian (except Cuban).

by the ... which the ... correct lists ... for each ... vessel ... not made as above required ... to the ... the ... said; nor ... prior ... such fine is imposed, until a sum sufficient to cover ... shall have been deposited as security ... upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Henriksen	47	Dane	8/1.25 Philadelphia, Pa.
Jens Larsen	28	"	" " "
Christian Petersen	42	"	" " "
John Karlson	30	Estonian	" " "
Herbert Ihs	24	Swede	" " "
Vilhelm Eriksson	35	"	" " "
Ove Jensen	31	Dane	Antwerp. 9/15.1925
Ingvard Jensen	22	"	" " "
Erik Werner	25	German	12/30.25 Rotterdam
Joseph Harrison	23	Scotch	12/17.25. Glasgow
Oscar Svensson	25	Swede	11/5.25 Liverpool
Arthur Aurell	19	"	" " "
Soren Knudsen	28	Dane	12/29.25 Rotterdam

(Continued on Next Page.)

Gustav Karlsson	32	Swede	Paul Sjoberg	33	Finnish
Henry Blomkvist	20	"	Harald Ryd	27	Swede
Carl Sorensen	35	Dane			
Poul Jensen	30	"			
Olaf Christiansen	31	Norwegian			
Sverre Johannesen	20	"			
Olaf Myking	21	"			
Torkel Larsen	27	"			
Odd Alnes	21	"			
Ragnvald Stromme	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Svend G. Faber
Master.

(Over.)

Form 680.
U.S. Department of Labor.
Immigration Service.

List or Manifest of Aliens employed on the vessel as members of crew.

Sheet No. [illegible] 81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the U.S.

of S.S. Birte Jensen arriving at New York, Feb 2 192[illegible] from the port of Rotterdam Holl.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When.	Where.	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*)	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Faber	Svend E.	Master	July 1925	New York	No	49	Male	Scand.	Dane			
2	Christensen	Thorvald	1st Mate Wirl. Oper.	Oct. 20, 1925	Glasgow	"	42	"	"	"			
3	Nielsen	Johannes	2d Mate	Nov. 2, "	Liverpool	"	34	"	"	"			
4	Faber	Ingrid	Asst. Wirl. Oper.	Sept. 29, "	R'dam	"	33	Female	"	"			
5	Milfort	Hans Hannes	Chief Engineer	Dec. 29, "	R'dam	"	35	Male	"	"			
6	Eilstrup	Hans P. B.	2d Engineer	" " "	"	"	31	"	"	"			
7	Christensen	Aage E.	3d "	" " "	"	"	24	"	"	"			
8	Moller	Alfred	Asst. Eng.	July 3, "	Antwerp	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Petersen	Valdemar	Chief Steward	May 12 "	Montreal	"	42	"	"	"			
10	Henriksen	Otto	Cook	Aug. 1, "	Philadelphia	Yes	47	"	"	"			
11	Petersen	Christian	Messman	" " "	"	"	42	"	"	"			
12	Larsen	Jens	Boatswain	" " "	"	"	28	"	"	"			
13	Karlsson	John	Seaman	" " "	"	"	30	"	Estonian	Estonian			
14	Jensen	Ove	" VL-937-728	Sept. 17, "	Antwerp	No	21	"	Scand.	Dane			
15	Jensen	Ingvard	"	" " "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Svensson	Oscar	"	Nov. 5, "	Liverpool	"	25	"	"	Swede			
17	Ancell	Arthur	"	" " "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Werner	Amt	Carpenter	Dec 29, "	R-dam	"	25	"	German	German			
19	Hansen	Andreas	Fireman	" " "	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Dane			
20	Ihs	Herbert	Donkeyman	Aug. 1, "	Philadelphia	Yes	24	"	"	Swede			
21	Hansen	Olaf	Fireman	Sept. 17, "	Antwerp	No	29	"	"	Dane			
22	Eriksson	Vilhelm	"	Aug. 1, "	Philadelphia	Yes	35	"	"	Swede			
23	Johansson	Ernst	"	Dec 22, "	Avonmouth Dock	No	37	"	"	"			
24	Dahlberg	Eland R.	"	Dec 30, "	R-dam	No	32	"	"	"			
25	~~Trinidad~~	~~Asst. S.~~	"	~~Dec 30~~	~~Rdam~~	~~No~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Danish~~			~~Failed to Join~~
26	Knudsen	Soren VL 363 8	Seaman	Dec 29, "	R-dam	No	22	"	"	Dane			—
27	Baird	David	Coal trimmer	Dec 17, "	Glasgow	No	22	"	Scotch	Scotch			
28	Coakley	Cornelius	"	" " "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	~~Harrison~~	Joseph	"	" 21, "	Bristol	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Andersen	Arne	Messman	Dec 29, "	R-dam	No	16	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
31	Simpson	Kenneth	"	" 17, "	Glasgow	"	19	"	English	English			
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN December 30th 1925
for the journey to the
United States via direct
American Vice Consul.
4235

AMERICAN CONSULATE #2 DEC 30 1925 ROTTERDAM, NETH.

DISCHARGED DEATH.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Otto Henriksen	47	Dane	8/1.25 Philadelphia, Pa.
Gustav Karlsson	32	Swede	"
Henry Blomkvist	20	"	"
Carl Sorensen	35	Dane	"
Poul Jensen	30	"	"
Olaf Christiansen	21	Norwegian	"
Sverre Johannesen	20	"	"
Olaf Myking	21	"	"
Torkel Larsen	27	"	"
Odd Alnes	21	"	"
Paul Sjoberg	33	Finnish	"
Harald Ryd	27	Swede	"

Local Agent [illegible]
14—1240

7	Carlsenson	Aage C.											
8	Moller	Alfred	Asst. Eng.	July 3,	Antwerp	"	20	"	"	"			
9	Petersen	Valdemar	Chief Steward	May 12	Montreal	"	42	"	"	"			
10	Henriksen	Otto	Cook	Aug. 1,	Philadelphia	Yes	47	"	"	"			
11	Petersen	Christian	Messman	" "	"	"	42						
12	Larsen	Jens	Boatswain	" "	"	"	28						
13	Karlsson	John	Seaman	" "	"	"	30	"	Estonian	Estonian			
14	Jensen	Ove	"	Sept. 17,	Antwerp	No	21	"	Scand.	Dane			
15	Jensen	Ingvard	"	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"			
16	Svensson	Oscar	"	Nov. 5,	Liverpool	"	25	"	"	Swede			
17	Ancell	Arthur	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Wenner	Kurt	Carpenter	Dec 29,	R-dam	"	25	"	German	German			
19	Hansen	Andreas	Fireman	" "	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Dane			
20	Ihs	Herbert	Donkeyman	Aug. 1,	Philadelphia	Yes	24	"	"	Swede			
21	Hansen	Olaf	Fireman	Sept. 17,	Antwerp	No	29	"	"	Dane			
22	Eriksson	Vilhelm	"	Aug. 1,	Philadelphia	Yes	35	"	"	Swede			
23	Johansson	Ernst	"	Dec 22,	Avonmouth Dock	No	37	"	"	"			
24	Dahlberg	Eland R.	"	Dec 30,	R-dam	No	32	"	"	"			
25	~~Trinidad~~	~~Adolf J. B.~~	"	~~Dec 30~~	~~Rdam~~	~~No~~	~~76~~	"	~~Danish~~				Failed to Join
26	Knudsen	Soren	Seaman	Dec 29	R-dam	No	22	"	"	Dane			
27	Baird	David	Coal trimmer	Dec 17,	Glasgow	No	22	"	Scotch	Scotch			
28	Coakley	Cornelius	"	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"			
29	~~Harrison~~	Joseph	"	" 21	Bristol	"	23	"	"	"			
30	Andersen	Arne	Messman	Dec 29	R-dam	No	16	"	Scand.	Norwegian			
31	Simpson	Kennuth	"	" 19,	Glasgow	"	19	"	English	English			
32													
33													
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													

VL-939-125

VL 363 8 22

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN December 30th, 1925
for the journey to the
United States via direct
American Vice Consul,
4235

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 DEC 30 1925 ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

Gustav Karlsson 38 Swede
Henry Blomkvist 20 "
Carl Sorensen 35 Dane
Poul Jensen 30 "
Olaf Christian 21 Norwegian
Sverre Johannesen 20 "
Olaf Kyting 21 "
Torkel Larsen 37 "
Odd Alnes 21 "
Ragnvald Ekstrand 33 "

Paul Sjoberg 33 Finnish
Harald Ryd 37 Swede

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

No.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	CARL HAGSTROM	42	SWEDE	
2	WILLIAM RODDE	22	NORWEGIAN	
3	[illegible] ANDATE	31	NORWEGIAN	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5 punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

SEE OTHER SIDE.

agt albert Jensen inc

Printed by Stephanus Mostert & Sons. — Rotterdam.

2-2-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S.S. Birte Jensen do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Svend C. Faber

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb, 1926

Wm H Tuson

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report [illegible]

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	
French.	

See other side.

Crew 39. Aliens

(Crew 42) 21. Aliens

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No.

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples*

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).

Owners

Local Agents Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co 120 Broadway NY.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line.

Owners Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co
Local Agents Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co
14-1230

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1	CARL HAGSTROM	42	SWEDE			
2	WILLIAM ROGDE	22	NORWEGIAN			
3	ROBERT ANDATE	31	AMERICAN			
4	MIKE DONNELL	42	AMERICAN			
5	MIKE MORAGAPOLOS	33	GREEK			
6	ALEXANDIS DeSILVA	25	PORTUGAL			
7	ANTONO CASTER	29	COSTA RICA			
8	ANGEL GARCIA	24	SPANISH			
9	INDALUIS FERNANDEZ	22	SPANISH			
10	MITCHEL BOZIKIS	32	GREECE			
11	JUAN CAMPOS	23	COSTA RICA			
12	LOUIS KOZLOCKI	26	AMERICAN			
13	BORG WILLEMAS	18	DANE			
14	SMITH ANDERSON	19	NORWEGIAN			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Lee Cain
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1229

Immigrant Inspector.

Form 449

Wm. Green

Clearance No. 2/6/26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
FEB. 5th, 1926

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. WILLIAM GREEN
from port of TAMPICO, hereby certify that the following is ~~a complete~~ record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival FEB. 3rd. Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port FEB. 3rd. 1926, 192 , consigned to PAN AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO. is now lying at ROBINS DRY-DOCK BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail FEB. 5th, 1926, for TAMPICO
via United States port of direct First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

82

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No			

16—1612

(Exhibit) 21. Alien

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1926, from the port of TAMPICO.MEXICO Jan 25 26

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
YES	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	186		D & DISCH.
"	44	"	"	"	5.10	163		"
"	30	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.10	178		"
"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	6.00	174		"
"	25	"	"	"	5.06	132		"
"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.00	167		"
"	30	"	GERMAN	"	5.07	160		"
"	43	"	SCAND.	"	5.09	164		"
"	30	"	PORTO-RICO	"	5.06	146		"
"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.07	164		"
"	30	"	FINN	FINN	6.00	186		"
"	63	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.07	164		"
"	25	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.08	166		"
"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.09	172		"
"	27	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.08	168		"
"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6.00	180		"
"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	150		"
"	19	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.08	160		"
"	46	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	184		"
"	33	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6.09	170		"
"	63	"	SCAND.	"	5.08	168		"
"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.08	170		"
"	34	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.09	189		"
"	26	"	GREEK	AMERICAN	6.00	190		"
"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	164		"
"	35	"	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5.07	167		"
"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.06	172		"
"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	169		"
"	35	"	GREEK	GREEK	6.00	168		"
"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.07	182		"
"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	164		"
"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.07	164		"
"	22	"	"	"	5.02	143		"
"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5.09	152		"
"	22	"	PORT.	PORTUGUESE	6.00	190		"
"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	160		"
"	23	"	"	"	5.06	164		"
"	32	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.08	162		"
"	29	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	6.06	145		"
"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.06	147		"
"	36	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.05	162		"
"	39	"	GREEK.	GREEK.	5.8	160.		"

ALIENS 39 (21)
AMERICANS 21
TOTAL 42 (42)

J. H. Lee Cain
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
...TION SERVICE

(Cpy 42) 21.al

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON T...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration offi... port of the United State...

Vessel WILLIAM GREEN, arriving at New York, Feb 2nd...

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGE... When	Where
	LeCAIN	JAMES ✓		21 years	MASTER	JAN.13th	BOSTON
1	SMITH	REGNLALD ✓		23 "	1st.MATE	"	"
	KARLEP	ALEX ✓		13 "	2nd. "	"	"
2	MEARN	JACK ✓		6 "	3rd. "	"	"
	HUMPHERY	HAROLD ✓		6 "	RADIO	"	"
3	OSLAN	PETER ✓		23 "	CARPENTER	"	"
	HEINE	ALFRED ✓		22 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"
4	HELGESEN	HAROLD ✓		20 "	QUARTERMASTER	"	"
	SOLER	JOHN ✓		11 "	"	"	"
5	WEGNER	GEORGE ✓		8 "	"	"	"
	MELANDER	RALPH ✓		9 "	A.B.	"	"
6	GREN	BEN ✓		33 "	"	"	"
	McBRIDE	EMERALD ✓		083 "	"	"	"
7	THIELE	OTTO ✓		9 "	"	"	"
	HASS	EMIL ✓		8 "	"	"	"
8	LUCAS	HENRY ✓		9 "	"	"	"
	MENDIS	VINCENT ✓		2 "	O.S.	"	"
9	MOFFAT	PETER ✓		2 "	"	"	"
	MOWATT	WILLIAM ✓		20 "	CH.ENG	"	"
10	PORTER	ROBERT ✓		10 "	1st.ENG.	"	"
	HAGERUP	ANTON ✓		34 "	2nd. ENG.	"	"
11	NICOLAY	BENNIE ✓		9 "	3rd.ENG.	"	"
	VECHIET	LOUIS ✓		12 "	1st.PUMP.	"	"
12	SAVOS	MIKE ✓		8 "	2nd. "	"	"
	LOPEZ	JOHN ✓		9 "	OILER	"	"
13	OLSEN	HARRY ✓		10 "	"	"	"
	ROSS	GEORGE ✓		9 "	"	"	"
14	GOMEZ	JOHN ✓		12 "	FIREMAN	"	"
	GONZALEZ	MANUEL ✓		10 "	"	"	"
15	COOPER	ANDREW ✓		12 "	"	"	"
	VERDIO	FRANCISCO ✓		4 "	WIPER	"	"
16	ANGRADE	GEORGE ✓		2 "	"	"	"
	DELANO	JOHN ✓		2 "	"	"	"
17	NIELSEN	NIELS ✓		14 "	CH.STD?	"	"
	ALVES	LOUIS ✓		4 "	CH.COOK	"	"
18	SAINTOM	JOHN ✓		8 "	2nd. "	"	"
	GONZALEZ	JOSE		8 "	MESSMAN	"	"
19	PETERS	STEPHEN ✓		6 "	"	"	"
	JONES	EDWARD ✓		9 "	"	"	"
20	KAROOL	LOUIS ✓		4 "	"	"	"
	WEINBERG	JOSEPH ✓		15 "	"	"	"
21	GELAIS	STEVE. ✓		10 "	WORKAWAY. Jan.24th. Tampi... from SS. "Paul H.Harwood."		
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

AMERICAN CONSULATE 309
TAMPICO MEXICO
Edward L. Mangan
JAN 25 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

Forty Two including Master.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Pan-American Petroleum & Transport Co 120 Broadway NY.

14—1240

Immigrant I...

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1 MELANDER RALPH	30	FINN	JAN.13th. 1926 BOSTON
2 McBRIDE EMERALD	23	AMERICAN	" "
3 THIELE OTTO	27	GERMAN	" "
4 LUCAS HENRY	29	GERMAN	" "
5 MENDIS VINCENT	19	AMERICAN	" "
6 MOFFAT PETER	19	SCOTCH	" "
7 NICOLAY BENNIE	33	AMERICAN	" "
8 OLSEN HARRY	35	NORWEGIAN	" "
9 VERDIO FRANCISCO	24	SPANISH	" "
10 ANGRADE GEORGE	19	AMERICAN	" "
11 DELANO JOHN	22	AMERICAN	" "
12 SAINTOM JOHN	30	SPANISH	" "
13 PETERS STEPHEN	32	GREEK	" "
14 JONES EDWARD	29	CANADIAN	" "
15 WEINSTEG JOSEPH	38	AMERICAN	" "
16 GELAIS STEVE	32	GREEK	JAN.24th.1926 TAMPICO

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Crew 42) 21. Aliens

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

F 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan

Vessel WILLIAM GREEN, arriving at New York, Feb 2nd, 1926, from the port of TAMPICO.MEXICO Jan 25 26

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	LeCAIN	JAMES		21 years	MASTER	JAN.15th	BOSTON	PAID & DISCH.	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	186	
1	SMITH	REGNLALD		23 "	1st.MATE	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	163	
	KARLEP	ALEX		13 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	"	5.10	176	
2	KEARN	JACK		6 "	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	"	6.00	174	
	HUMPHERY	HAROLD		6 "	RADIO	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.06	132	
3	OSLAN	PETER		23 "	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	42	"	RUSSIAN	"	6.00	167	
	HEINE	ALFRED		22 "	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	"	5.07	158	
4	HELGESEN	HAROLD		20 "	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	43	"	SCAND.	"	5.09	164	
5	SOLER	JOHN		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	PORTO-RICO	"	5.06	146	
	WEGNER	GEORGE		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.07	164	
	MELANDER	RALPH		9 "	A.B.	"	"	"	"	30	"	FINN	FINN	6.00	185	
6	GREN	BEN		33 "	"	"	"	"	"	63	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.07	164	
	McBRIDE	EMERALD		065 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.08	156	
7	THIELE	OTTO		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.09	172	
	KASS	EMIL		8 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCAND.	SWEDE	5.08	168	
8	LUCAS	HENRY		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	6.00	180	re 8th ink
	MENDIS	VINCENT		2 "	O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.10	150	
9	MOFFAT	PETER		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5.08	168	
	MOWATT	WILLIAM		20 "	CH.ENG	"	"	"	"	46	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	184	
10	PORTER	ROBERT		10 "	1st.ENG.	"	"	"	"	33	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.09	178	
	HAGERUP	ANTON		34 "	2nd. ENG.	"	"	"	"	63	"	SCAND.	"	5.08	168	
11	NICOLAY	BENNIE		9 "	3rd.ENG.	"	"	"	"	33	"	DUTCH	"	5.08	170	
	VECHIET	LOUIS		12 "	1st.PUMP.	"	"	"	"	34	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIAN	5.09	189	
12	SAVOS	MIKE		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	GREEK	AMERICAN	6.00	190	
	LOPEZ	JOHN		9 "	OILER	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	164	
13	OLSEN	HARRY		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	SCAND.	NORWEGIAN	5.07	167	
	ROSS	GEORGE		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.05	172	re 8th ink
14	GOMEZ	JOHN		12 "	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	169	re 8th ink
	GONZALEZ	MANUEL		10 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	GREEK	GREEK	6.00	162	
15	COOPER	ANDREW		12 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5.07	182	
	VERDIO	FRANCISCO		4 "	WIPER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	154	
16	ANGRADE	GEORGE		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.07	164	
	DELANO	JOHN		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.02	143	
17	NIELSEN	NIELS		14 "	CH.STDS	"	"	"	"	30	"	SCAND.	"	5.09	152	
	ALVES	LOUIS		4 "	CH.COOK	"	"	"	"	22	"	PORT.	PORTUGUESE	6.00	190	
18	SAINTOM	JOHN		8 "	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.06	168	
	GONGALEZ	JOSE		8 "	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.06	164	
19	PETERS	STEPHEN		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	GREEK	GREEK	5.08	162	
	JONES	EDWARD		9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	CANADIAN	CANADIAN	5.06	145	re 8th ink
20	KAROOL	LOUIS		4 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.06	147	
21	WEINSBERG	JOSKPH		15 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.05	162	
22	GELAIS	STEVE.		10 "	WORKAWAY. from SS. "Paul H.Harwood."	Jan.24th.	Tampico.	"	"	39	"	GREEK.	GREEK.	5.8	160.	re 8th ink
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 309
TAMPICO MEXICO
Edward L. Mayer
JAN 25 1926
AMERICAN CONSULATE TAMPICO, MEXICO

ALIENS 20 (21)

AMERICANS 21

TOTAL 41 (42)

Forty Two including Master.

P. J. Flanagan
Insp.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Line

Owners

Local Agents (San American Petroleum & Transport Co 120 Bway NY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. S. LeCain Master, of the Str William Green, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J S LeCain
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-3 Transcribe

Form 669

NEWPORT NEWS, VA
FEB 25 1926

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
MAR 1 1926
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEWPORT NEWS.
24th February 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "TREVEADOW"
from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (40) Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

E 84

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd February, 19 26 consigned to Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 8., and is expected to sail 24th February., 19 , for Sydney & Fremantle. Australia.
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
George Bunyan ✓	38	Barbados.	New York. 19/2/26/
Percy Price. ✓	32	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

Sheet No. 1

...oyed on the Vessel as Members of Crew. E 86

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on

...26, from the port of Norfolk Jan 14 26

7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Personal marks or peculiarities
31	M	English	British	5.10.7		none
31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	10.0	none
26	"	English	"	5.11	11.0	none
	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	none.
44	"	Welsh	"	5.6	10.0	none
35	"	English	"	5.7	10.2	Tattoo All Emblems
65	"	"	"	5.7	12.0	none
24	"	Welsh	"	5.7	9.10	none scar on Knee
50	"	Norwegian	"	5.10	12.0	"
24	"	"	"	5.6	10.2	none scar on right arm
19	"	London Buildin Guild	"	5.8	11.7	Tattoo right arm
33	"	English	"	5.8	11.7	none
41	"	"	"	5.8	10.10	none
27	"	Welsh	"	5.9	11.4	none Scar on
21	"	"	"	5.9	10.0	Right Knee
22	"	Welsh	"	5.11	11.2	none scar on Knee
26	"	English	"	5.4	9.7	Tattoo
22	"	Irish	"	5.10	11.0	none
36	"	"	"	5.10	11.0	"
30	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	"
27	"	"	"	5.8	10.2	"
27	"	"	"	5.8	9.8	"
25	"	"	"	5.4	8.7	"
23	"	"	"	5.5	10.1	"
27	"	"	"	5.11	9.10	"
30	"	"	"	5.10	9.7	"
26	"	"	"	5.6	9.4	"
25	"	"	"	5.6	6.7	"
25	"	"	"	5.11	7.4	"

Printed and published by a firm of rate dealers for each class. See other side.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Eyre Lloyd Master.

[OVER]

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926
RECORD DIV.

PORTS STATES CHIEF CLERK U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE QUARANTINE ISLAND
1926 FEB 25

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents Norton Lilly, N.Y.C.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

21st February. 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "TREMEADOW",

from port of CARDIFF., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (39) Number of seamen deserted (7)

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) (1)

Number of seamen signed on at this port (9) Total crew this date (40)

85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd February, 1926, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail 21st February, 1926, for Sydney & Fremantle Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Osman Abdulla	27	British	Cardiff 13/1/26.
Hamid Bachi.	25	"	" "
Mohamed Mousa.	27	"	" "
Mchamed Hassan.	25.	"	" "
Mousa Elmi.	31	"	" "
Ali Hassan.	25	"	" "
Alli Moharet.	30	"	" "

Port of Aliens Employed on the

RECEIVED
FEB 25 1926
RECORD DIVISION

PORT SMITH · CHIEF CLERK · U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FEB 25 1926

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

21st February 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "TREMEADOW"

from port of CARDIFF., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival (39) Number of seamen deserted (7)

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) (1)

Number of seamen signed on at this port (9) Total crew this date (40)

85

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd February, 1926, consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at Pier 2 Busd Docks, and is expected to sail 21st February, 1926, for Sydney & Fremantle Australia via United States port of Newport News First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Osman Abdulla	27	British	Cardiff 13/1/26.
Hamid Bachi.	25	"	" "
Mohamed Mousa.	27	"	" "
Mohamed Hassan.	25.	"	" "
Mousa Elmi.	31	"	" "
Ali Hassan.	25	"	" "
Alli Mohamet.	30	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Norton Lilly Y&Co

Crew 39. Aliens

Form 37. Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew. E

Sheet

by the representatives of any vessel having such ali

26, from the port of London

7	9	9	10	11	12
	Age.	Sex.	Nationality	Height	Weight
31	male	English	British	5.10.7	
31	"	Welsh	"	5.6	10.0
26	"	English	"	5.11	11.0
	"	"	"	5.7	11.0
28	"	Welsh	"	5.6	10.0
35	"	English	"	5.7	10.2
65	"	"	"	5.7	12.0
24	"	Welsh	"	5.7	9.10
50	"	American	"	5.10	12.0
1	24	"	"	5.6	10.2
19	"	Indian	British	5.8	11.7
33	"	Irish	"	5.8	11.7
21	"	English	"	5.8	10.10
27	"	Welsh	"	5.9	11.4
24	"	"	"	5.9	10.0
22	"	Welsh	"	5.11	11.2
26	"	English	"	5.4	9.7
24	"	Irish	"	5.10	11.0
		Deserter			
26	"	"	"	6.1	10.0
36	"	"	"	5.10	11.4
30	"	"	"	5.5	10.0
27	"	"	"	5.8	10.0
23	"	"	"	6.8	9.0
25	"	"	"	5.4	9.0
27	"	"	"	5.6	10.0
30	"	"	"	5.11	9.0
26	"	"	"	5.6	9.0
25	"	"	"	5.6	9.0
25	"	"	"	5.5	9.0

Sheet 1, 2, 3, and 4 to be published by a Line of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List of Aliens Employed

Required under Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel arriving at a port of the United States from any foreign port.

Vessel S.S. Queenborough, arriving at Newport, Mon. Feb. 3

1	2					SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be landed at or detained on board at port of arrival
Number on List	NAME IN FULL					Where	
	Given Name	Family Name	Nationality of Race	Last Foreign Port in which Shipped	Date of Birth		
1	Rollins	Charles	British	Cardiff	13/1/26	No boarding	No
2	Wilkinson	Gordon	"	"	"	"	No
3	Thirkell	George	"	"	"	"	No
4	Paul.	William	"	"	"	"	No
5	David	William	"	"	15/4/20	"	No
6	Winterbottom	Richard	"	"	19/4/20	"	No
7	Hagarty	Joseph	"	"	25/4/20	"	No
8	Marsh.	John Edward	"	"	7/4/20	"	No
9	Olsen.	Andrew	"	"	26/4/20	"	No
10	Dahl.	Lauritz	"	"	23/4/20	"	No
11	McLeod.	Gabriel	"	"	1/4/20	"	No
12	Brown	William	"	"	8/4/20	"	No
13	Brayton	Charles	"	Glasgow		"	No
14	Lewis	Joseph	"	"	3/4/20	"	No
15	Robbins	William Frank	"	"		"	No
16	Pattison	William	"	Swansea		"	No
17	Bonfellow	Robert	"	"	28/4/20	"	No
18	Hankins	Richard	"	"		"	No
19	Lewis	Edward	"	"	14/4/20	"	No
20	Lewis	Edward	"	"	12/4/20	"	No
21	Judd	Frederick	"	"	1/4/20	"	No
22	Abdullah	Ali	Arab	Aden	28/4/20	"	No
23	Roedi	Ali	"	"	1/4/20	"	No
24	Mahamad	Hassan	"	"	13/4/20	"	No
25	Rashid	Ali	"	"	25/4/20	"	No
26	Mamad	Ali	"	"	3/4/20	"	No
27	Mahamad	Ali	"	"	6/4/20	"	No
28	Mahamad	Ali	"	"	13/4/20	"	No
29	Hamam	Ali	"	"	1/4/20	"	No
30	Hamam	Ali	"	"	16/4/20	"	No

*See list of ranks on the back hereof.
NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information is punishable by a fine of $10.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Morton Rose & Co Cardiff

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

Crew 39. Aliens

Sheet No. 1

...est of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew. E 86

Required under Act ... February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ivernia, arriving at New York, Feb 3, 1926, from the port of Cardiff Jan 14 26

Whether Coming to U.S.A. in Transit	1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2 NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Collings	Charles Floyd	Master	13.1.26	Cardiff	No	Yes	31	Male	English	British	6.0	10.7	None
	2	Wilkinson	Gordon Peak	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	31	do	Welsh	do	5.6	10.0	None
	3	Thirkell	George Stanley	2 do	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5.11	11.0	None
	4	Paul	William Bernard	3 do	do	do	No	Yes		do	Do	do	5.7	11.0	None.
	5	David	William John	Lampooder	do	do	No	Yes	48	do	Welsh	do	5.6	10.0	None
	6	Winterbottom	Richard	Boy	do	do	No	Yes	35	do	English	do	5.7	10.2	Tattoo Left forearm
	7	Hagstrom	David	AB	do	do	No	Yes	65	do	Do	do	5.7	12.0	None
	8	Marsh	John Edward	AB	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Welsh	do	5.7	9.10	None
	9	Olsen	Frank	AB	do	do	No	Yes	50	do	Norwegian	Scandinavian	5.10	12.0	Scar on Head & Eye
	10	Dahl	Lauritz	AB	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Do	do	5.6	10.2	None
	11	McLeod	Gordon Frederick	AB	do	do	No	Yes	19	do	Scotch	British	5.8	11.7	Scar on right arm Tattoo right arm
	12	Brien	William	AB	do	do	No	Yes	33	do	Irish	do	5.8	11.7	
	13	Knapton	Charles	1st Engr	do	do	No	Yes	41	do	English	do	5.8	10.10	None
	14	Lewis	David John	2 do	do	do	No	Yes	27	do	Welsh	do	5.9	11.4	None
	15	Dobbins	Walter	3 do	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Do.	do	5.9	10.0	Scar on right hand
	16	Robbins	William Ernest	4th do.	do	do	No	Yes	22	do	Welsh	do	5.11	11.2	None
	17	Cox Kelly	Thomas	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	26	do	English	do	5.4	9.7	Scar Back of Head
	18	Hartnett	Robert	do.	do	do	No	Yes	24	do	Irish	do	5.10	11.0	None
	19	Elmi	Ali	Fireman	do	do	No	No	29	do	Arab	do	6.1	10.0	Man of Colour
	20	Elmi	Mouse	do	do	do	No	No	36	do	Do	do	5.10	11.0	Do
	21	Dubul	Hassan	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	Do	do	5.5	10.0	Do
	22	Abdulla	Roman	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	Do	do	5.8	10.2	Do
	23	Doali	Hassan	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	Do	do	5.8	9.8	Do
	24	Mohamed	Ismail	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	Do	do	5.4	8.7	Do
	25	Baibi	Hamed	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	Do	do	5.5	10.1	Do
	26	Mouse	Mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	27	do	Do	do	5.11	9.10	Do
	27	Mahamet	Ali	do	do	do	No	No	30	do	Do	do	5.10	9.7	Do
	28	Mohamed	Abdulla	do	do	do	No	No	26	do	Do	do	5.6	9.4	Do
	29	Hassan	Ali	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	Do	do	5.6	8.7	Do
	30	Hassan	Mohamed	do	do	do	No	No	25	do	Do	do	5.7	9.4	Do

O'Flanagan Inspector

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Br S/S Iremadoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule. 10 which appear below.

C. Lloyde Collings
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1926

D Macarthur
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been delivered, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR.
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew.

No. 87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ipswichdon, arriving at New York, Feb 3, 1926, from the port of Cardiff Jan 14 26

Whether 1st Voyage to U.S.A. in this Ship	1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	2 Given Name	3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	4 Where	5 Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Hagstrom	William John	Steward	13.1.26	Cardiff	No	Yes	32	Male	Welsh	British	5.3	11.2	None
First 6mos	2	Richards	William Lawrence	Cabin Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	English	Do	5.6	9.4	None
First 15yrs	3	Davies	Joseph William	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	Do	Do	Do	5.9	11-	None
First 6mos	4	Palmer	Harry	Galley Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	Do	5.8	11.2	None
First 14yrs	5	Hunter	Herbert	W.T. Boy	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	Do	Do	5.2	7.9	None
First 6mos	6	Brown	James Ralph	Asst	Do	Do	No	Yes	16	Do	Do	Do	5.6	8.10	None
— 6mos	7	Milner	Walter Edwin	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	Do	5.9	10.9	None
— 6mos	8	Macfarren	Eric Basil	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	Do	Scotch	Do	5.8	10	None
3mos	9	Means	Trevor	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	17	Do	Welsh	Do	5.2	9.2	None
	10	AMERICAN CONSULATE at Cardiff (City) Wales (Country) No. 33													
	11	BEEN for the journey to the United States													
	12	James E Parks													
	13	JAMES E. PARKS, VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Jan 14 1926													
	14	Seal and Fee Stamp CARDIFF, WALES expires twelve from this date, provided the passport													
	15	issued to the va													
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

CARDIFF, WALES

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is undertaking agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 13 JAN 1926 CARDIFF

Carbourne Insp

P O'Hanagan Inspector

All Discharges or Engagements have been duly made in my crew at this Port in conformity with the Merchant Shipping Acts

Signed at ..... 19 ..

..... Master

The provisions of the Law relating to this Agreement have been complied with.

..... Superintendent.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly S/S Co

*See list of races on the back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON SHIP'S COMPANY, TO BE DELIVERED BY MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master of the Steamship Freedom, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noticed the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule. 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1926

J J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]
Master, First or Second Officer.

C Hayden Collings

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL
No. 117453 BILLED

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailed therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. (Illegible), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Feb. 1926.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

	38	2	1	80	74	13		5	353
	139	7		27	110	2		11	296
	135	9		2	71			35	252
T	312	18	1	109	395	15		51	901

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aliens U.S.
W Cabin 139 296 353
2nd Cabin 156 296
Steerage 151 71 252
Total 506 395 901

S.I. Officer

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (pink)**

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27TH JANUARY, *19*26.

G 22880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	DUTARTRE	Emile	43		M S	Salesman.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mrs. J. Bricka, 58, Rue Custine, Paris, France.	Cuba.	Havana.
2	TRANSIT	MARZO	Lorenzo	60		M S	Jeweller.	Yes	do.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	Mr. Rafael Marzo, 113, Blvd. Hausmann, Paris.	do.	do.
3	TRANSIT	MOREL	Max	37		M M	Banker.	Yes	Dutch. English. French.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	Johanna Morel, 16, Mylinstrasse, Frankfurt a/Main.	Germany.	Frankfurt.
4	TRANSIT	PRIVE	Jeanne	36		F M	Commerce.	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mme. J. Prive, 16, Blvd. Beaumarchais, Paris.	Cuba.	Havana.
5	TRANSIT	WHIST	Alfred L.	46		M M	President.	Yes	French. Norwegian. English.	Yes	Norway.	Scandinavian.	Norway.	Oslo.	R. Van Iderstine, 27, William St., Oslo, Norway.	Norway.	Oslo.
6	TRANSIT	KISTIAKOWSKY	Igor	50		M M	Advocate.	Yes	French, etc.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	France.	Paris.	31 Ave de Suffren, Paris.	France.	Paris.
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S. I. Office

List 18.

- 18 -

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY, 19 26. S 89

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist (Does it believe or practice, or belong to a body that believes in or practices, polygamy? If so, which?)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Mr. Marzo,(Accompanying).	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	In transit.	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	brown	brown	brown.	nil.	France.	Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do	In transit.	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	clear	brown	grey-blue.	nil.	Spanish.	Madrid.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Lazard Bros., 19, Nassau St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	8½	white	dark	brown.	nil.	Germany.	Frankfurt.	11. 12. 25.	FRANKFURT.	8097.
4	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		EMPLOYER. Mr. Marzo y Diego. Trade empl. Troqueiro, Havana, Cuba. (Retired).	In transit.	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	clear	fair	blue.	nil.	France.	Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1922.	New York.	Van Iderstine, 27, William St., New York City, N.Y. (Retired Milliner).	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	nil.	Germany.	Preukuskall	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1912.	do	[illegible] New York City.	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Lt.	grey	blue.	nil.	Russia.	Kieff.	[illegible]	[illegible]	173a.
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the ss Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frost, Surgeon of the Olympia sailing hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. (Duncan) 90

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb., 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. 0212

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (pink)**

S.S. "OLYMPIO" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1926.

G 12000 L.P.—1/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		LOUGHBOROUGH (Lady)	Sheila	29		F M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Earl of Rosslyn, Carlton Club, London, S.W.	England.	London.
2		SPARKS	Kathleen	26		F S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. Sparks, Ashampstead Common, Near Paigbourne, Berks.	England.	London.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 2

U.S. citizens 2

Aliens ... ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 17

17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY ~~JANUARY~~, 19 26.

31

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily (i.e., for not more than one year) pursuing his profession	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Friend. Mrs. Corden, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Australia.	Sydney.			X
2	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Employer. Lady Loughborough, C/o Mrs. Corden, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	2 M.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Dagenham.			X
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing hereafter do 92
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. 1926.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (pink)**

G 22630 L.P. -6/24

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, *19* 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BOWER	Amy	50		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Aberdeen-shire.	G.H. Bower, Pitmurchie, Aberdeenshire.	Scotland.	Aberdeen-shire.
2		de La CHAPELLE	Dorothy	39		F	M	nil.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Lt. Col. H.A. Browne, Thatched House Club, St. James St., London.	England.	London.
3		GRUTERING	Theodore	23		M	S	Merchant.	Yes	French. English. German. Flemish.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	B.M. Grutering, 32, Rue Van Schoonbeke, Antwerp.	Belgium.	Antwerp.
4		SAVAGE	Florence L.	17		F	S	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mr. E.G. Savage, 173, Inner Building, Chelsea, London, S.W.	England.	London.
5		Van HAM	Henri	39		M	M	Merchant.	Yes	English. Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	49, Rinijsdaelstr., Amsterdam.	Holland.	Amsterdam.
6		COLSON	Ethel	40		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mr. Percy Colson, 18, Bruton Street, London, W.1.	England.	London.
7		RICHARDSON	Eugenia	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Miss Hammond, 22, Old Bond St., London, W.	do.	do.
8		SAMUEL	Harold Solomon	46		M	S	Music.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	Mr. Edward Samuel, 12, Bishops Road, Paddington, London, W.	England.	do.
9		SANDERSON	Winifred Kate	44		F	M	nil.	Yes	English.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	do.	Mr. E.R. Bassham, Bank House, Hunstanton, Norfolk.	do.	do.
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. 07-[illegible]

List 16

16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

93

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY ~~JANUARY~~, *19*26.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, immediately or eventually	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether able to read or write; if not, state language which can read	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has previously been in United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	see column 19.	Yes	Yes	20yrs.	New York, Phila-delphia.	Father. Mr. R.D. Darrow, 281, W. 5th Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		FRIEND. Mr. and Mrs. F.J. Lewis. 116, E. 5th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Temp. admission extended until 2/3/27.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	red	grey.	nil.	England.	London.			
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York. etc.	Mr. Hamilton, President. A.P. Shorty Trust Co. N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	Belgium.	Antwerp.			
4	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		FRIEND. C/o Mrs. L.T. McIntosh, Madison Ave. Convent, N.J.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	medium	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.			
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	several times	New York.	BUSINESS. 437-9, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	Grey	blue.	nil.	Holland.	Amsterdam.			
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913.	do.	Gladstone Hotel, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Under 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	burn grey.		nil.	U.S.A.	Patterson' N.			
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	born	Webster Springs, W. Va.	Farmer. 1015, Adams Ave., Huntington, W.Va.	Yes	Under 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	medium	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Webster Spri W.V			
8	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	FRIEND. Mr. Richard Copley, 10, E. 43rd Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	clear	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.			
9	No	Wellman, Smith Owen Co., 36, Kingsway, London, W.C.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Cleveland, O.	Mr. J.I. Sanderson, Shaker Park Manor, Cleveland, O.	Yes	under 1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Wolferton.			
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the ss" Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior., Surgeon of the Olympia., Sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. , 1926.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

F 94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9.I.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (pink)**

S.S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27TH JANUARY, *19*26.

G 12880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		GUNDRUM	Cecile	38		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French, English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mme. Marie Stoller, 14, Rue Cruffaut, Paris.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		HAARDT	George	42		M	M	Art Dealer.	Yes	do.	Yes	Belgium.	Flemish.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. Gaston Haardt, 7, rue Euler, Paris, France.	N.Y.	New York.
3	C1, USC.	HAARDT	Marie	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	American citizen. Born Oct. 11th, 1889. New York City, N.Y.						
4	*	KOO	Ming Tzing	50		F	S	Governess & Nurse.	Yes	Chinese English.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	U.S.A.	New York.	C/o Mrs. Spunt, 60, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York.
5		MOORE	Tom	42		M	S	Cinema Actor.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	do.	[illegible] Corrie. Forstown. Erlis, So Perth.	do.	do.
6		SPUNT	Bettie	36		F	M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	France.	French.	do.	do.	60, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.	do.	do.
7	UNDER 16	SPUNT	Joseph	11		M	S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8	UNDER 16	SPUNT	Walter	4		M	S	nil	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	UNDER 16	SPUNT	George	2		M	S	nil.	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	DIPLOMAT	Ehrenne.	Anton.(Prince.)					[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington.
11		Rohner.	Fr[illegible]	41		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Swiss.	Swiss.	U.S.A.	New York.	Bro. Dr. Rohner. 1 Rue de Prague. Montpellier.	N.Y.	New York.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 15.

15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY (~~JANUARY~~), 19 26. 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in the temporary business or pleasure specified	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or assisted, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town
							Pierre.																	
1	Yes	Mme. Chemidot, 26, Ave. Henri-Martin, Paris.	Yes	Yes	1906-1924.	San Francisco.	Mr. C. Bodane, 1235, Powell St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Indefinite.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	France.	Vittel.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914-1925.	New York.	203, W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Belgium.	Anderlecht.
3							do.																			
4	Yes	see column 13.	Yes	Yes	191-1925.	New York.	Employer. Mrs. Spunt, 60, Beaver Street, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	dark.	nil.	China.	Shanghai.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906-1925.	Los Angeles. New York.	Friars Club and Lambs, Club, New York City.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	auburn	blue.	nil.	Ireland.	Fortstown, Co. Meath.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919-1925.	New York.	HUSBAND. 60, Beaver St., New York City, N.Y.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	Russia.	Odessa.
7	Yes	Parent.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	China.	Shanghai.
8	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1921-1925.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	do
9	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923-1925.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	do.
10	Diplomatic.						[illegible]. Mission. Washington, D.C.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]							
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1918 & 1925.	Yes New York.	Montreal, Can. 68 Franklin, St N.Y.C.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]							
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Dixon, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. (Danelw), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. D. Dixon

Sworn to before me this day of Feb. , 1926.

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. 0272

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, January 27th, 19 26

G 23880 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		West.	Dorothea.	44		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Buxton.	Bro-in-law. F.W.West. Holly. Wilmslone. Cheshire.	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	DIPLOMAT	Swaythling.	The Rt. Hon. Lord. L.	56		M	M	Peer.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	do	do	do	London.	The Hon. Stewart. Montague. 8 Grosveror.Cres. London.	[illegible]	London.
3	DIPLOMAT	Swaythling.	Lady. Peeress.	50		F	M	Lady	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
4		Hunt.	Nellie.	30		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]. Wilmslow.	do	do
5		Montague.	The. Hon Joyce.	17		F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]. The Hon. Stewart Montague. 8. Grosvenor. Cres London.	do	do
6	TRANS 8	Thompson.	Wildericer.	29		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]. (Bucks)	[illegible]. Mrs. Smith. [illegible]. Derbs.	Suva Fiji Islands.	
7	UNDER 16	Thompson.	Dorothy.	4		F	S	Child	-	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		Chaliapin.	Theodore.	20		M	S	Artist	Yes	English. Russian.	Yes	Russian.	Russian.	[illegible]	Paris.	Sister. Lyuba. Pacheff. 118 [illegible]. Kamiasky Bolshoi. Petite Iner line.	[illegible]	Paris.
9		Parker	Benjamin Wm.	39		M	S	Valet Agent	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	Paris.	8 Rue Scribe. Paris. Andre Arvisi.	[illegible]	Paris.
10		Guinness.	Benjamin.	57		M	M	Banker	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	Cannes.	3 Square Meriemr. Corner Francois.	[illegible]	Cannes.
11		Guinness.	Bridget.	53		F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	Welsh	do	do	do	do	do
12		Guinness.	Tanis.	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	English	do	do	do	do	do
13		Guinness.	Maureen.	18		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		Lent	Bernard	41		M	M	Valet	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	[illegible]	Care of Mr. Carlet, Chateau de Beaudicourt. Oise, France.	[illegible]	do
15		Berie	[illegible]	32		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	[illegible]	do	do	do	do
16		Crilley	Harold	25		M	S	Valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father, Mr. Crilley, The Towers, Villiersdon, Eng.	do	do
17		Burnhill	Ivy May	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Herbert Burnhill 29 Carlisle Ave, London.	do	do
18		Welf Polak	Jeannette	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	Antwerp	Husband. Mr. J. Polak Amerika [illegible] Hol. Antwerp.	[illegible]	do
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1967/422-7/8/26

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 14.

14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 3RD, 19 26

97

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Race (whether white, black, or mongolian, or specify race to which belongs, or specify by number). If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1902 1905	New York	Business Address:- 441 Lexington Ave, New York	Yes	7 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fsh	grey	blue	Nil	England	Woodgreen London			
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Plaza Hotel, New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk	Grey	blue	Nil	do	London.			
3	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1919	do	do Employer. Lord Sweythling	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brn	Hasel	Nil	Ireland.	Belfast			
4	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1919	do	Plaza Hotel New York	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Rockburn			
5	Yes	Father Colonial Office	Yes	No	-	-	Plaza Hotel New York Business to Fiji	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	Nil	England	London			
6	Yes	Lonsdale	Yes	No	-	-	In transit Fiji Islands	No	Intends to return to Fiji	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Frsh	Brn	Grey	Nil	Scotland	Garmouth			
7	Yes	do.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	No	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	England	Subwith			
8	Yes	Self White Star	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Paramount Film Service [illegible]	No	6 mths to [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Nil	Russia	Moscow			
9	Yes	Line.	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Fair	Blue	Nil	England	South-ampton			
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	2 Mths. New York. 3 Mths	Ambassador Hotel New York.	Yes	2 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Ireland.	Dublin.			
11	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1924	do	do	Yes	one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Frsh	Brn	Blue	Nil	Wales	Anglesea.			
12	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	Born U.S.A. 1915/9	N.Y.	do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	Blue.	Nil	U.S.A.	New York.			
13	Yes	Uncle.	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue.	Nil	England.	London.			
14	Yes	Colleen Lee	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Employer- Cr. Dealer, Wall St Journal, New York	Yes	6 wks ~~Indef~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	do	[illegible]			
15	Yes	Col. 13	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	do	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Yorkshire			
16	Yes	Col. 10	Yes	No	-	-	Employer-Mrs Whitney, Ambassador Hotel, New York.	Yes	~~Indef~~ one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Blackheath			
17	Yes	Col 15	Yes	No	-	-	do	Yes	~~Indef~~ one month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn	Grey	Nil	England	London.			
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Weekly, New York.	Yes	Returning relatives	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Lt	Brn	Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]			
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Marshall Master, of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A. Marshall ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (***Head-tax status***).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Irvin, Surgeon of the Olympic sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of B. S. (Danelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Irvin

Sworn to before me this day of Feb, 1916

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, *19* 26.

G 23880 L.P.—5/26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	TYLER	Percy Parnell	42		M M	Vice-President.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. P.P. Tyler, 42, Lancaster Gate, London, W..	Canada.	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT	TYLER	Josephine Daggett	34		F M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
3	UNDER 16	TYLER	John Parnell	10		M S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
4	TRANSIT	WEGODA	Abraham	37		M M	Wholesale Clothier.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	Mrs. Abigail Wegoda, 33b, Randolph Crescent, Maida Vale, London, W.	England.	London.
5	TRANSIT	WEST	Frank	50		M M	Gas and Mechanical Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Buxton.	Mrs. F.J. West, Springfield, Holly Road, Wilmslow, Cheshire.	do.	Buxton.
6	TRANSIT	WILLIAMS	Gwendolyn Gertrude	19		F S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Bowmanville.	Mr. Alan Williams, Bowmanville, Ontario.	Canada.	Bowmanville.
7	TRANSIT	BURCHER	Harry Banks	48		M M	Theatrical Producer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	Mr. Frederick Burcher, Kidderminster, England.	Australia.	Sydney.
8	TRANSIT	FORGACS	Josef	36		M S	Film Manager.	Yes	Germany. Hungarian.	Yes	Hungary.	Magyar.	Germany.	Berlin.	W. Hartmann & Co., Jerusalemer Str. 19, Berlin, S.W.19.	Germany.	Berlin.
9	TRANSIT	FOREN	Alice	42		F S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Foren, 8, Devonport Road, Shepherds Bush, London, W.	England.	London.
10	TRANSIT	HARTMANN	Fritz Wilhelm	24		M S	Paper Mills Manager.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Hungary.	Magyar.	Germany.	Berlin.	Mr. Wilhelm Hartmann, Tiergartenstr. 24, Berlin.	Germany.	Berlin.
11	TRANSIT	STODDART	May Bonner	49		F M	Housewife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Mrs. Boyd, 67, Riverside Drive, New York City, N.Y.	England.	London.
12	TRANSIT	BRAMELD	Henry Guy	36		M M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Woldingham.	Mr. Peter Hannay, Duncan, Fox & Co. 29, Gt. St. Helens, London, E.C.	do	Woldingham.
13	TRANSIT	DEPINOIX	Maurice	41		M M	Glass Merchant.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mme. Depinoix, 50, Blvd. Beaumarchais, Paris.	France.	Paris.
14		EDWARDS	Alfred	38		M M	Man'fctr.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Middlesborough.	Mrs. E. Nicholson, 35, Wellesley Road, Middlesborough.	England.	Middlesborough.
15	TRANSIT	EDWARDS	Anne Raines	41		F M	House-wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
16	TRANSIT	MAY	Gordon Mc Lean	24		M S	Man'fctr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Leeds.	Mr. S. McLean, May, Athell Court, Adel, Leeds.	Canada.	Montreal.
17	TRANSIT	van VRIESLAND	Siegfried Adolph	39		M S	Lawyer.	Yes	English. French. German. Dutch.	Yes	Holland.	Hebrew.	Holland.	Blaricum.	Zionist Organisation, Great Russell St., London, W.C.	Holland.	Blaricum.
18	TRANSIT	EDWARDS	Walter James	55		M M	Journalist.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Leigh-on-Sea.	28, Hadley Road, Leigh-on-Sea, Essex.	England.	Leigh-on-Sea.
19	TRANSIT	ENGHOLM	Charles Frederick	46		M M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Chile.	Santiago.	Marshall Bros. and Co., 2-3, Crosby Square, London, E.C.	Chile.	Santiago.
20	TRANSIT	ENEVER	William Joseph	56		M S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Miss K. Enever, Museum Mansions, Great Russell St., London, W.C.	England.	London.
21	TRANSIT	POTHERGILL	Harry	42		M S	Consulting Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. J. Pothergill, "Greystones", Darlington.	do.	do.
22	TRANSIT	HUXLEY	Robert Cecil	39		M M	Sales Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	Montreal.	Mr. Huxley, Llysfields, Oswestry.	Canada.	Montreal.
23	TRANSIT	SAWARD	Harold George	48		M M	Publicity Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Potters Bar.	Mrs. M.E. Saward, Strandwick, Potters Bar, Middx.	England.	Potters Bar.
24	TRANSIT	STANFIELD	Emil	63		M M	Leather Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	German.	do.	London.	Mrs. E.A. Stanfield, 20, Lyndhurst Gardens, Hampstead, London, N.W.	do.	London.
25	TRANSIT	STREETER	Wilfrid A.	48		M M	Osteopath.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	4, Seymour Street, London, W.	do.	do.
26	TRANSIT	STREETER	Margaret Law	38		F M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
27	TRANSIT	THORNTON	Virginia Blair	44		F M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Canada.	Montreal.	[illegible]	Canada.	Montreal.
28	TRANSIT	THORNTON	Anne Blair	21		F S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
29	TRANSIT	WOODYARD	Eleanor Maude	38		F S	Publicity Agent.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Potters Bar.	Mr. W. Woodyard, Dilkusha, The Avenue, Potters Bar, Middx.	England.	London.
30		BARING	Helen Azalea	24		F S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Cowes.	Sir Godfrey Baring, Cowes, I.O.W.	do.	Cowes.

Total passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

99

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY ~~JANUARY~~, *19* 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to a country whence he came, after visiting or residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a anarchist, or who believes in the unlawfulness of the practice of polygamy, and who intends to practice polygamy in the United States	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Lever Bros., Liverpool.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	In transit to Toronto, Canada.	tran- sit.	under 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	brown	brown.	04-15 nil.	England.	London.			
2	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	fair	grey.	04-15-3 nil.	U.S.A.	Schenectady			
3	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do	do.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	brown	04-15-3 nil.	do.	Chicago.			
4	No	H.& A.Wegoda, Ltd., 27, King St., London, W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -			Yes	abt. 2mo[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	04-29 nil.	Poland.	Warsaw.			
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1902. 1916.	New York. Chicago, etc.	West Gas Improvement Co., 441, Lexington Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown grey	grey.	04-15 nil.	England.	Maidstone.			
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		In transit to Bowmanville, Canada.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown.	04-80 nil.	Canada.	Bowmanville.			
7	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	visits 1910- 1926.	New York.	In transit to Sydney, Australia.	tran- sit.	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	iron grey	blue.	04-15 nil.	England.	Kidderminst[illegible]			
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Wilhelm Hartman & Co. Inc., 342, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown.	04-19 nil.	Hungary.	Budapest.			
9	Yes	Mr. R. Temple, 22, Kinsington Court, London.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		250, Fort Laurel, San Diego, Cal.	Yes	3-4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	low brown	dark brown.	04-15 nil.	England.	London.			
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Wilhelm Hartman & Co. Inc., 342, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3-4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey.	04-23 nil.	Austria.	Vienna.			
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	born	New York.	FRIEND. Mrs. Boyd, 87, River side Drive, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	about 1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brown	04-15-3 nil.	U.S.A.	New York.			
12	No	see column 12.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		C/o Union Oil Co. of California, Union Oil Bldg., Los Angeles, Cal.	Yes	abt. 30 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	sal- low	straw	brown.	04-15 nil.	England.	Loughborough			
13	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Swindell Bros., Baltimore, Md.	Yes	2 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	dark	dark.	04-11 nil.	France.	Paris.			
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920	3 WEEKS BOSTON.	Harrison Supply Co., Boston, Mass.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fresh	black	grey	04-15 nil.	England.	Middlesboro	25. 1. 26	LONDON	1688
15	No	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue.	04-15 nil.	do.	Ipswich.	25. 1. 26	do	1794
16	No	J. May & Sons, Whitehall Rd., Leeds.	Yes	Yes	1.25.	New York.	FRIEND. Mr. Egdar B. Walters, 2, E. 23rd Str., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	ruddy	brown	brown.	little on right cheek. 04-15	do.	Leeds.			
17	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		Zionist Organization of America, 143, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 2months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	med- ium	black	brown	04-7 nil.	Holland.	Haarlem.			
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	New York.	C/o New York Times, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	grey	blue.	04-15 nil.	England.	Newcastle.			
19	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1915. 1916. 1922.	do.	American Metal Co., 62, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3-4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue.	04-15 nil.	do.	London.			
20	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Hotel Biltmore, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh	grey	black.	04-15 nil.	do.	do.			
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919. 1921. 1923.	do.	do.	Yes	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	dark green brown	grey.	04-15 nil.	do.	West Hartle[illegible]			
22	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	In transit to Montreal, Canada.	Transit to Canada.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark brown	grey.	04-11 nil.	do.	Oswestry.			
23	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Business Address. Californian Packing Corp., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	7-8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	med- ium	brown	blue	04-15 nil.	do.	London.			
24	No.	Steinfeld, Colle & Co. Ltd., 80, St. Thomas St., London, S.E.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Amalgamated Leather Co. Inc., P.O. Box 751, Cit[illegible] Station, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	abt. 2weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	fresh	black grey	hazel.	04-12 nil.	Germany.	Frankfurt.			
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	Worcester, Mass.	FRIEND Dr. C. Paul Snyder, 23rd Lansdowne Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown.	04-12-3 nil.	U.S.A.	Sturbridge, Mass.			
26	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	brown	blue.	03-16 nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	do	do	1715.
27	No	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Husband 3[illegible] Ave., Montreal Painter	Yes	1 year.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	04-15-3 nil.	Ire.	Tyrone			1778
28	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	6	fair	fair	blue	04-15-3 nil.	[illegible]	[illegible]castle			17[illegible]
29	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1.25.	New York.	Californian Packing Corp., San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	med- ium	brown	hazel.	04-45 nil.	India.	Lucknow.			
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - - -		FRIEND C/o Mrs. Gorden, Palm Beach, Fla.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	grey.	03-15 nil.	England.	Brighton.			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the S. S. Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).- This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).— Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).— The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).— The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

100

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frost, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing Newark, &c
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U. S. (Dumelin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Frost

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb. 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. 07.1012

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 27TH JANUARY, 1926.

G 23860 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		FAIRFIELD	Cicily Isabel	34	F	S	Author.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	36, Queens Gate Terrace, London, S.W.	England.	London.
2	TRANSIT	HORSZOWSKI	Miecislas	38	M	M	Pianist.	Yes	Polish. French. Italian German.	Yes	Poland.	Polish.	Italy.	Milan.	Mr. Andre Horszowski, Borgonuovo 21, Milano, Italy.	Italy.	Milan.
3		PETZOLD	Maria	40	F	W	nil.	Yes	English. Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Russian.	France.	Paris.	Mme. Koussevytzky, 3, Square Du Trocadero, Paris.	France.	Paris.
4	TRANSIT	VYTH	Hugo	42	M	S	Woolen Exporter.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Hotel Metropole, London, W.C.	England.	London.
5		[illegible]	Andre.	03	M	S	Film Actor.	Yes	French. German. English.	Yes	Czecho Slovak.	German.	Germany	Berlin.	M. Matoni. Karlsbad. Czecho-Slovakia.	[illegible]	New York.
6		Kramer.	Margarethe.	[illegible]	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany	German.	U.S.A.	New York.	Nick. Kramer. Kaiser Strasse 37, Dresden.	New York.	New York.
7	TRANSIT	Grantham.	Mary.	40	F	W	None.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	England.	Bedford.	Miss. Alice. E. West. 127 Mount. View. Rd London.	England.	England.
8	TRANSIT	De Barron.	Eusteguio.	60	M	M	Rent.	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	Mexico.	Spanish American.	France.	Paris.	Mr. de Lamadrid. Hotel Meurice. Paris.	France.	Paris.
9		Uzale.	Jean.	23	M	S	Servant	Yes	French.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mr. A. Viollet. 26 Avenue. Victor Hugo. Paris.	do	do
10		Lehmann.	Johanna.	51	F	M	None.	Yes	English German.	Yes	Germany	German.	U.S.A.	Berne.	Herman. Schufbach. Lehmannplatz. 11. Berne.	Switzerland	Berne.
11		Rutherford.	John.	30	M	S	None.	Yes	English	Yes.	Gt British.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs. Rutherford. 54 Upper. Clos Place. London.	England.	London.
12	TRANSIT	Mathis.	Emil.	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	France.	Paris.	Friend. Mr. Harris. Repair. Banque De Paris. Paris.	France	Paris.
13		Mathis.	Jeanne.	30	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English French.	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	Do.	Do.
14		Kirshon	Oscar	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Hebrew.	Canada	Montreal	Continental Hotel, Paris.	Que.	Montreal
15	DIPLOMAT	Huerga	Santiago	60	M	S	Valet	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lyon	Manuel Rodiquez Mendizabal 18 Madrid	Mexico	Mexico City
16	DIPLOMAT	De Escandon	Petronila	34	F	S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	Mexico	American	Spain	Madrid	Duke of Montellano 24 Plaza Madrid	do	do
17	DIPLOMAT	Valles.	Elena.	31	F	S	Maid	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	do	Manuel. Rodriguez. 18 Mendizabal. 18 Madrid.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
18		Vullavieja.	Manuel.	50	M	M	Nil	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	Mexico.	American. Spanish	do	do	Duke. Of Montellano. 24 Plaza. Madrid.	do	do
19		Boiardi.	Giovanni.	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian. English.	Yes	Italy.	Italian.	Italy.	New York.	Home. 18. East 48th Street New York City.	New York.	New York.
20		De Dato.	Isabelle.	40	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Spanish. English.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Madrid.	[illegible]	Spain.	Madrid.
21		Kikuchi.	Seichie.	43	M	M	Valet.	Yes	Japanese. English.	Yes	Japan.	Japanese.	U.S.A.	New York.	58 Asabuin. Tokio. Japan.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Irsven.	James. H.	27	M	S	Engr	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	English.	U.S.A.	do	Langhier. W.P. Harvy. 62 Rue De Lisbon. Paris.	do	do
23	TRANSIT	Marx.	Leopold.	40	M	S	Merchant	Yes	French. English	Yes	Swiss.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Basel.	Home. 22 Leimenstrasse. Basel.	Switzerland.	Basel.
24		Morrise.	Mary-	32	F	S	Writer	Yes	do	Yes	French.	French.	France.	Paris.	Mme. 1 Avenue. Bertelgue. Paris.	Fr.	New York.
25		Birnbaum.	J.	27	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English. French.	Yes	Belgium.	Russia.	Belgium.	Antwerp.	Mother. Mrs. Fachil. 12 Ave. Rosevelt. Antwerp.	do	do
26		Posy	Charle	38	M	M	Surgeon	Yes	English Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Italy	Naples	The Matador, Grand Hotel, Rome. Care Mrs. Guinness.	Italy	Cannes.
27		Macagno	[illegible]	25	F	S	Maid	Yes	French.	Yes	French	French	France.	Cannes.	3 Square Merimer. Cannes.	N.Y.	New York.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 12.

12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

101

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD. FEBRUARY, 19 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a polygamist, or a believer in the practice of polygamy? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming to the United States at the request or suggestion of the Secretary of Labor or any person or persons, or organization or association, or any representative thereof, to perform labor of any kind, skilled, unskilled, or professional, or to work at any trade, occupation, or profession in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Friend. Miss F. Hunt, 27, W. 67th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906.	do.	Business. Wolfsohn Musical Bureau, 250, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	dark	brown.	nil.	Poland.	Lemberg.			
3	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924. 1925.	do.	Majestic. Hotel. New York.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	Russia.	Kazan.			
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Business. C/o Ladenburg Thalman, 5 Broad Street, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	dark.	nil.	Germany.	Calcar.			
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------		Lace Manufacturer. EMPLOYER. 750. 5th Ave. New York.	Yes	6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	10	Far	Blonde.	Blue.	nil.	Czecho. Slovakia.	Karlsbad			
6	Yes	Col 19.	Yes	Yes	1911 1924	New York.	Employer. Carl. Leander. 465 West End Ave. New York. Brother. W.R. Nichols.	No	Permnt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Alken.			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	----------		219 South Coronado, St Los Angeles. Cal. Brother. Patio. Palacio.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Aubn,	Grey	03 Nil	England.	Bedford.			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	New York.	Sr Fernando Alvarez. Mexico. City. Mexico.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey Brn.	03	Nil.	France.	Paris.			
9	Yes	Col. 19.	Yes	No	----------		Employer. FRIEND	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Drk Blk.	02	Nil.	do	do			
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	New York.	3 Laurel Place. N.J.	Yes	3 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gry	Gry.	03	Nil	U.S.A.	Chicago.		
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1916	do	Plaza. Hotel. New York City.	Yes	6 Mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Drk	Blue.	Nil.	Wales.	Swansea.			
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes		do	Plaza. Hotel. New York.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	10	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nil.	Ger-Many.	Stras-Bourg.			
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes			do	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	Nil.	France.	Serigon.			
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	New York.	In Transit to Canada.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Drk	Blk	Brn.	Nil.	Russia.	Kovno.			
15	No	Marquis de Villavieja	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	In Transit to Mexico.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10.	Fair	Blk	Blk.	Nil.	Spain.	Leon.			
16	No	Self.	Yes	Yes		New York.	In Transit to Mexico.	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Drk	Drk	Nil.	France.	Paris.			
17	Yes	Gen. de Candon.	Yes	No	----------		do	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	6	Fresh	Drk	Drk	Nil	Spain.	Trun.			
18	No	Self.	Yes	1924. 1920	Yes	New York.	Employer. Dom Pedro. de Escalante. 50 Puente. Mexico.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Br	nil	Mexico	Mexico City			
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Home 19 West 42th St. New York	Yes	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Brn	nil	Italy	Tetiola			
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No 1920	Yes	Ritz Carlton. Hotel New York City.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Dark	Blk	nil	Spain	Madrid			
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906	Cal.	Plaza Hotel New York	No	Always	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]			nil	Japan	Tokio			
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1887 1923 1910	New York.	Home. 3 Park Avenue. Larchmont. N.Y.	Yes	Permnt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brn	nil	Canada.	Montreal			
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911	do	Plaza. Hotel. New York.	Yes	1 Mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brn	Blue.	Nil	Switzerland.	Basel.			
24	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924	New York	Ritz Carlton. Hotel New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	nil.	France.	Paris.			
25	Yes	Col 19	Yes	No	----------		Home. 700 West End Avenue. New York.	No	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	Nil	Russia.	Odessa.			
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Peru	In transit to Panama. Cuba	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]		nil	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	Yes	See Col 19.	Yes	No	-	-	Employer. Pan. Caribbean. Ambassador. Hotel New York.	Yes	3 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Brn	Nil	France.	Money.			
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Marshall Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Irvin, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb. 1926. Z. Prior

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 19 26.

G 22880 L.P. -4/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	BAILEY	Albert Harry	29		M S	Valet	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	France.	Cap Martin.	Mr. W.H. Bailey, 15, Craven Street, Melton Mowbray.	France.	Cap Martin.
2	TRANSIT	BARRITT	Ronald	39		M M	Liner Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Ireland.	Belfast.	Mrs. Barritt, Dunmurry, Co. Antrim, Northern Ireland.	Ireland.	Belfast.
3		BRIDGEMAN	Percival Allan	38		M M	Plywood Manager.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	India.	Bombay.	Viscount Ednam, Himley Hall, Himley, England.	England.	London.
4	DIPLOMAT	BUCHANAN	George Seaton	56		M M	Snr.Medical Officer, Ministry of Health,London.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	England.	Brentford.	Lady Buchanan, 5, Brent Road, Brentford, Midx.	do.	Brentford.
5		BUCKLEY	John Mc Lean.	22		M S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Godalming.	Mrs. Buckley, Clovers, Hurtmore, Godalming.	New Zealand.	Wellington.
6		BURTON	Pomeroy	56		M M	Mil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	France.	Cap Martin.	Viscount Rothermere, La Dragonierre, Cap Martin, France.	France.	Cap Martin.
7		BURTON	Barbara	41		F M	H'wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		CAMPBELL	Henrietta Matilda Cunningham	30		F S	Governess.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	A.P. Campbell, "Blackpark", Dunnamanagh, Co. Tyrone.	England.	London.
9	DIPLOMAT	CHARLTON	Claude Edward Charles Graham	54		M M	Military Attache, Washington.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chester.	Mrs. Edwards, Melrose, Ashvale, Near Aldershot, England.	D.C.	(British Embassy) Washington.
10	TRANSIT	COCKS	Gertrude	39		F S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	France.	Cap Martin.	Mr. T. Cocks, 81, Anns Hill Road, Gosport, Hants.	France.	Cap Martin.
11		CORRIE	John Henry	40		M M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Broughty Ferry.	Mr. C.E. Todd, St. Magnus, Kew Road, Kew Gardens, London.	Mexico	Mexico City
12		DUMAS	Charles	40		M M	Colonial Broker.	Yes	do.	Yes	France.	French.	England.	London.	Mrs. Monsarrat, 8, Fairhazel Mansions, Fairhazel Gardens, London.	England.	London.
13		GARRAWAY	Henry Frank	48		M M	Accountant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	Sudan.	Makwar.	Alice May Garraway, Alison Cottage, Broseley, Salop.	Mexico.	Mexico City.
14		GLYN	Maud	51		F Wd	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	London.	Lord Ebury, 1, Howick Place, Westminster, London, S.W.1.	England.	London.
15		HEWITT	Phyllis Mabel	26		F S	Secretary.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	J.P. Hewitt, 2, Bonfield Road, Lewisham, London, S.E.	do.	do.
16		KAY	Gilbert	38		M M	Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	do.	do.	Mrs. T.C.Kay, Barton Lawn, Elstree, Herts.	Cuba.	Havana.
17		LEWENSTEIN	Arthur Solomon	38		M M	Plywood Merchant.	Yes	Russian. English.	Yes	Poland.	do.	do.	Hove.	Mrs. Lewenstein, 9, Hove Seaside Villas, Western Esplanade, Hove.	England.	London.
18		MA	William Waitam	24		M S	Merchant.	Yes	Chinese English.	Yes	China.	Chinese.	do.	London.	Mr. Ma Luck Pun, 2, White Hart St., London, E.C.	China.	Hong Kong.
19		MARCHANT	Herbert George	44		M M	Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	do.	Huddersfield.	Mrs. H.G. Marchant, 16, Gledholt Road, Huddersfield.	England.	Huddersfield.
20		McCANDLISH	William Leslie	57		M M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	do.	Redditch.	Mrs. McCandlish, Foxlydiate, Redditch, Worcestershire.	do.	Redditch.
21		McGRATH	(Sir) Patrick	56		M S	Journalist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish.	Newfound-land.	St. John.	High Commissioner of Newfoundland, Victoria Street, London, S.W.	Newfound-land.	St. John.
22		McMULLEN	Alan	53		M M	Brewer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	Ireland.	Dun Laoghaire.	Mrs. Karen E. McMullen, Willowbank, Kingston, Co.Dublin.	Ireland.	Dun Laoghaire.
23		ROSAL	Ramon	33		M S	Merchant.	Yes	Spanish. French. English.	Yes	Spain.	Spanish.	Spain.	Barcelona.	Dolores C. Vde. Rosal, Casanova 203, Barcelona, Spain.	Spain.	Barcelona.
24		ROSAL	Ignacio	25		M S	Student.	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
25		SONNEVELD	Albertus Hendrikus	41		M M	Tobacco nist.	Yes	All modern languages.	Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Rotterdam.	Mrs. A.H. Sonneveld, Heemraadssingel 158, Rotterdam, Holland.	Holland.	Rotterdam.
26		~~SYMONS~~	~~Maurice~~	~~61~~		~~M M~~	~~Director~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain.~~	~~English.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~	~~Mrs. S. Symons, 107, Oakwood Court, London, W.14.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~
27		TEMPLE	Richmond 35	32		M M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. W.M. Temple, Salopian House, London Road, Isleworth, Midx.	do.	do.
28		TEMPLE	Marie	31		F M	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	American Citizen.	Born Cincinnati, Ohio.	3rd March, 1894.				
29		SMITH	William Alden	9		M S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	American Citizen.	Born Grand Rapids, Mich.	July 17th, 1916.				
30		SMITH	Marie	10		F S	nil.	Yes	do.	Yes	American Citizen.	Born Grand Rapids, Mich.	May 6th, 1915.				

Line. No.26. Symons. Maurice. Not On Board.

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 3
Aliens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

11.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

103

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31	32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying in United States for time specified	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Post in future or at present, of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or arrangement of any kind to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where														Feet	Inches								
1	No	Sir Pomeroy Burton, 52, Charles St., London, W.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York, etc.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	dark brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Leicester.			
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	about 2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	medium	dark	blue.	nil.	do.	London.			
3	No.	Vickers Ltd., Vickers House, Westminster, London, S.W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Drakes Hotel, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6-8weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	dark	blue.	nil.	Zealand.	Timaru.			
4	No	British Government.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		C/o Surgeon General, U.S. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C.	Yes	abt.14days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	dark	dark	blue.	nil.	England.	London.			
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	Transit.	In transit to New Zealand.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	clear	brown	blue.	nil.	New Zealand.	Dunedin.			
6	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920. 1917. 1918.	New York.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	black	hazel.	nil.	U.S.A.	Beaver, Pa.			
7	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1884. 1899.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	nil.	do.	New York.			
8	Yes	Mr. R.Temple, 22, Kensing Cy., London.	Yes	Yes	2½yrs.	Los Angeles, Cal.	EMPLOYER. MRS TEMPLE 230, S. Laurel St., San Diego, Cal.	No	Permn.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	Ireland.	So. Derry.			
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	do.	Washington.	British Embassy, Washington, D.C.	Yes	16 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Ennis, Co. Clare.			
10	No	Sir Pomeroy Burton, 52, Charles St., London, W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	nil.	England.	St. Giles, Devonshire			
11	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	In transit to Mexico.	Yes	7-10days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Scar on right forehead.	do.	Hall.			
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Belmont Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4-5weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fresh	dark brown	green	Bullet left arm through war wound.	France.	Paris.			
13	Yes	Mexican Eagle Oil Co., London.	Yes	Yes	1920. 1921.	do.	In transit to Mexico City.	In transit.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	England.	Blackworth, H			
14	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1906. 1914.	do.	Mr. Francis Glyn, 1817, Minor Ave., Seattle, Wash.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	do.	Rickmansworth			
15	No	Vickers Ltd., London, S.W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Haskelite Manufacturing Corp., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	blue.	nil.	do.	London.			
16	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1921.	Transit.	In transit to Havana, Cuba.	No	3-4days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Stiff right leg.	5	10	dark	dark	dark.	Broken nose. Name.	do.	do.			
17	No	Vickers Ltd., London, S.W.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Haskelite Manufacturing Corp., Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Chicago.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark brown	brown	nil.	Poland.	Zdzieciol.			
18	Yes	Sincere Co., 2, White Hart St., London.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		In transit to Hong Kong, China.	Yes	abt.1 mth.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	yellow	black	black.	Scar right of chin.	China.	Canton.			
19	Yes	J. Sykes, Bros., Huddersfield.	Yes	Yes	several times.	New York.	In transit to China and Japan.	Yes	14 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	nil.	Engla	London.			
20	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914. 1920. 1924.	New York.	107, E. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 20 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	fair	blue.	Slight scar between eyebrows.	Scotla	Edinburgh.			
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	BROTHER. Mr. T.R. Mograth, 6, Gower St., St. Johns, Newfoundland.	In Transit to Newfoundland.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	grey	brown.	nil.	Newfoun land.	St. Johns.			
22	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1920. 1921. 1925. etc.	do.	FRIEND Mrs. H.A. Lees, 277, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	sallow	dark brown	grey.	nil.	England.	Hertford.			
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		BROTHER. Mr. Fernando Rosal, Shawsheen Manor, Andover, Mass.	Yes	4 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	dark	black	brown.	nil.	Spain.	Barcelona.			
24	Yes	Brother. (Accompanying).	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	do.	do			
25	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	yearly 1909- 1925.	New York.	Pennsylvania Hotel. New York.	Yes	under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	blond	blue.	nil.	Holland.	Vlaardingen.			
~~26~~	~~No~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1925.~~	~~do.~~	~~Hotel Gotham, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 weeks.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4½~~	~~fresh~~	~~grey~~	~~blue.~~	~~nil.~~	~~England.~~	~~London.~~			
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925.	do.	Ambassadors Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	8 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	Richmond.	6.1.26	LONDON	293.
28							do.																					
29							do.																					
30							do.																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the SS Olympic, from Southampton, &c solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

104

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Irvin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of U.S. (Danelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Irvin

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Feb, 1926.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I.

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. **This (pink)**

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, *19*26.

G 22830 L.P. -6/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
													94				
1		GREEN ✓	George Alan	42		M M	Mechanical Engineer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain. English.	U.S.A.	Chicago.		Mrs. A.I. Green, Sticklepath, Devon.	Ill.	Chicago.
2		GREEN ✓	Ethel Maud	42		F M	House-wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do. do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	do.
3		GREEN ✓	Thomas Alan	13		M S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	American citizen. Born Dec. 4th, 1912. New York City, N.Y.						
4		SAVAGE	Albert E.	23		M S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain. English.	Eng[illegible]	London.		Mr. E.G. Savage, 173, Inner Building, Chelsea, S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Hons Insp 2/2/26 9.30 A.M.

36

Total passengers ... 4
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. O.T.

List 10.

10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY ~~JANUARY~~, 1926. 105

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ensb final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of: Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911-1914 1925.	New York. Chicago.	HOME. 1107, Prait Blvd., Chicago, Ill.	No	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	brown	brown.	nil.	Australia.	Sydney.	Dec. 28, 1925.	London.	[illegible]
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	Dec. 23, 1925.	do.	[illegible]
3							do.																					
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919-1925.	New York.	Hotel Ambassador, Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	brown.	Scar right neck.	England.	London.	Jan. 20, 1926.	London.	[illegible]
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Marshall Master, of the ss Olympic, from Southampton, &c
(Strike out the Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

106

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Irvin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing hereunto &c
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Eng.)
L.R.C.P. London, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Irvin.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb. , 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 19 26.

G 22330 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		~~CAMPBELL~~	~~Handsley Muriel Cuthbert~~	~~30~~		~~S~~	~~Government Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain. Irish.~~		~~England. London.~~		~~Mrs. Campbell, "Blackpark" Dungannon, Co. Tyrone, Ireland. England. London.~~		
2		COLWYNNE ✓	Henry Alexander	36	M	M	Chemical Manfctr. Yes	ENGLISH	Yes	GT BRITISH & IRISH English.		U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. A. Beverley Baxter, Managing Editor, "Daily Express", London.	N.Y.	New York.
3		COLWYNNE ✓	Nina.	27		M	nil. Yes	do.	Yes	American citizen. Born Nov. 24th, 1899, at Cedros, S.Dak.		Canada.	Ottawa.	Carlton, Yacht. London.	Ont.	Ottawa.
4	TRANSIT	Soper.	Elbert. A.	41		M	Engineer Yes	do	Yes	British.	English.	Canada.	Ottawa.	do	do	do
5		Soper.	Helen.	39		F	M	d'wife. Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	Wife. do	do	do
6		Croning.	Jose [illegible]	28		M	[illegible]	Yes	English. Italian.	Yes	German.	German	Germany	Hamburg. [illegible]. 28. Hamburg. [illegible]. 42. [illegible] Lupi Martin. Paris.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		De Grammont.	Dominose.	30		F	M	Wife	Yes	French.	Yes	French.	U.S.A.	Care. Mrs Morris. Hotel Royal Moncan. Paris.	N.Y.	do
8		Doumengiue. ✓	Anna.	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	English.	Yes	French.	U.S.A.	New York. Long Is. New York	N.Y.	Long Is.
9		Hofman ✓	Estelle	35		F	M	M'wife	Yes	English	Yes	German	American	32 Sarphaitstrasse Amsterdam	N.Y.	Long Is.
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Duplicated. Campbell. H.M.C. on Manifest No 9. Line. No 8.

37

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3RD FEBRUARY, 19 26.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or private fund)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Persons polygamous or practicing polygamy, or who admit the practice, or who openly advocate the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether alien has been previously rejected from the U.S.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	~~Mar. Ry Templer, City Hemelington~~ Court, London, W.	Yes	Yes	~~Los Angeles, 250, W. Laurel St.~~ Clyde, Cal.	~~San Diego, Cal~~		No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	~~dark~~ brown	blue	~~Burn on back~~ of right hand	Ireland.	~~Londonderry.~~	~~Mar. 5, 1926.~~		
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	New York.	25 Cortlandt. St N.Y.C.	No	Indefinite.	able.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	England.	London.			
3					2 Days.																								
4	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	New York.	do	Yes	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Frsh	Blk	Blue.	Nil	Canada.	Ottawa.			
5	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1925	2 Days New York	do	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Brn	Blue.	Nil	do	Renfrew.			
6	Yes	Firm.	Yes	Yes	1925	do	Business. Mr. Van Dorens. & Co 44 Broad St. New York.	Yes	2 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Frsh	Grey	Blue.	Nil	German.	Hamburg.			
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	do	Residence. Hotel. New York.	Yes	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Frsh	Drk	Blue.	Nil	Italy.	Rome.			
8	Yes	See Col 19.	Yes	Yes	1919.5 yrs. 1925.	Newark New York.	Employer. Mrs. Morris. 116. East 80th Street. N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Drk	Blk	Brn.	Nil	France.	Boucan.			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	From Birth		Home Far Rockaway Long Island New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bl	Brn	Nil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	BORN IN U.S.A.		
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I.

U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRAT

S.S.

No. on List.	
1	BAR
2	BON
3	BRA
4	BUR
5	CAR
6	CAR
7	CHI
8	CUM
9	DAV
10	De
11	DWI
12	FLA
13	FUR
14	FUR
15	GOW
16	HRU
17	LAV
18	LEV
19	LIP
20	LOV
21	MAI
22	MAI
23	MIL
24	MOR
25	MOR
26	MOR
27	MUR
28	NIE
29	PAR
30	PET

IMP

Pa.

Pa.

York, N.Y.

, N.Y.

on, Pa.

a.

phia, Pa.

ich.

y, N.Y.

Mass.

.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

N.Y.

Mich.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master W. Marshall, of the s.s. Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master W. Marshall) ~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1926.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ~~JANUARY~~, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTON	Henry	63		M	M	Oct. 24th, 1862.	Lock Haven, Pa.	1363094 11445478	8110, St. Paul Ave., Detrpit, Mich.
2	BONNEAU	Lincoln	48		M	M	Dec. 20th, 1877.	New York City, N.Y.		Fairview Ave. Bayside, N.Y.
3	BRAWNER	Harry O.	60		M	Wd	Aug. 30th, 1865.	Washington, D.C.		Baltimore City Club, Baltimore Md.
4	BURNS	Katherine	33		F	S	Sep. 12th, 1892.	New York City, N.Y.		15, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
5	CARR	James O.	53		M	M	Aug. 24th, 1872.	Manchester, N.H.	1364065	[illegible] Pittsburg, Pa.
6	CARR	Sara A.	47		F	M			By Marriage of Parents Citizenship. 16606 K	150 Rankin. Ave. [illegible] Pa.
7	CHILDS	Augusta D.	62		F	S	Mar. 22nd, 1864.	New York City, N.Y.		do.
8	CUMMINGS Jr.	J. Howell	30		M	M	May 1st, 1895.	Philadelphia, Pa.		Hotel Leonori, New York City, N.Y.
9	DAVIDSON	William J.	34		M	M			1363864 Feb. 24th, 1924. U.S. Federal Court, Eastern District of Michigan, Detroit. 514402 H	c/o John B. Stetson, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	De BILLIER	Amelie	66		F	S	Jan. 26th, 1860.	New York City, N.Y.		7329. Poe Ave., Detroit, Mich.
11	DWYER	Margaret	35		F	S	[illegible] 1891.	do.		Hotel Leonori, Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.
12	FLANDERS	William D.	37		M	M	Sep. 21st, 1888.	Shrewsberry, N.Y.		201, W. 11th St., New York City, N.Y.
13	FURBUSH	Persis	46		F	Wd	Feb. 6th, 1880.	Phila. Pa.	3796 K 421447 H 20th. Il. 1918. Eastern District Court of Pa.	Cherry Road. Merion, Pa.
14	FURBUSH	Lydia	19		F	S	Nov. 13th. 1906.	Phila. Pa.	3753844	4300, Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	GOVER	George W.	45		M	M				do.
16	KRENNING	Anthony M.	44		M	M	Dec. 28th, 1881.	Buffalo, N.Y.	4109718	Benjamin Franklin Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
17	LEVITT	Morse D.	30		M	M	June. 10. 1896.	New York City, N.Y.	426827 K	7725, La Salle Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
18	LEVITT	Sara M.	26		F	M	July. 18. 1899.	Des Moines, Ia.		Prince George Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
19	LEWIS	Burnham	28		M	M	June 14th, 1897.	Philadelphia, Pa.	467006	do
20	LOVERIDGE	Vera F.	47		F	M	Aug. 20th, 1878.	Oakland, Cal.	1407638 K	P.O. Box. 26. Weston, Mass.
21	MARCH	Henry	28		M	M	Dec. 18th, 1897.	New Orleans, La.		37, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
22	MARCH	Ruth	26		F	M	Jan. 21st, 1900.	Baltimore, Md.		30, W. 70th St., New York City, N.Y.
23	MICHEL	Helen	46		F	S			379276 H Oct. 3rd 1923. Supreme Court, New York.	do.
24	MORGAN	Edwin Denison	71		M	M	Oct. 19th, 1854.	Throggs Neck, N.Y.		205, W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
25	MORGAN	Elizabeth Marie	65		F	M	Mar. 23rd, 1860.	New York City, N.Y.		Full Address. Westbury, N.Y.
26	MORRIS	Lewis S.	41		M	M	Aug. 21st, 1881.	do.		do.
27	MORRIS	Emily C.	38		F	M	Nov. 29th, 1881.	do.		116, E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	MOTT	Charles S.	50		M	Wd	June 2nd, 1875.	Newark, N.J.	453127 H 453126 H	do.
29	MOTT	Aimee	23		F	S	Apr. 15th, 1902.	Utica, N.Y.	# 368192 H	Full Address. Flint, Mich.
30	Mott	Elsa N.	21		F	S	Nov. 14th, 1904.	do.		do.
										do.

William H Murphy Insp. D.N. Phila

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I.

Form 232
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

FEB 109

3 FEB 1926

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	McKAY	Alexander	39		M	M	[illegible] 1886.	Philadelphia, Pa.	604, S. Washington Sq., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	MILBANK	Robert K.	58		M	M	Nov. 12th, 1867.	New York City, N.Y.	Full Address. West Hampton Beach, N.Y
3	MULROY	Edward J.	38		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	32, Girard Place, Maplewood, N.J.
4	OTIS	J. Sanford	29		M	S	Aug. 20th, 1896.	Chicago, Ill.	125, W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.
5	PARKER	Dale Miller	34		M	M	June 20th, 1891.	Charleston, Ill.	[illegible], [illegible] Street, Charleston, Ill.
6	PRENTIS	Meyer L.	39		M	M		By father's papers.	664, Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.
7	REED	Eugene	39		M	M	Nov. 23rd, 1885.	Mansfield, O.	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
8	RICHARD	Richard Peyton	26		M	S	Jan. 19th, 1900.	Bloomfield, N.J.	Oakington Farm, Havre de Grace, Md.
9	ROSENTHAL	Ben	36		M	S	May 24th, 1889.	Kentland, Ind.	514, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
10	ROTCHFORD	Terence	27		M	M	May 24th, 1898.	New York City, N.Y.	104, Vermilyea Ave., New York City, N.Y.
11	RUTH	Herman A.	40		M	M	Apr. 24th, 1895.	Moundridge, Kan.	25, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
12	SCHOFIELD	James	44		M	M	Oct. 1st 1870.	New York City, N.Y.	15, White St., New York City, N.Y.
13	SCOTT	Elizabeth A.	58		F	S	Aug. 28th, 1867.	Philadelphia, Pa.	6052, Overlook Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
14	SHAW	Mary H.	49		F	M		By marriage.	Full Address. Newton Centre, Mass.
15	SIM	James	60		M	Wd		Aug. 31st, 1906. U.S. Southern Court, New York City, N.Y.	Ellison Road, Cedar Knolls, Bronxville, N.Y
16	SMITH	John Thomas	47		M	M	Jan. 17th, 1879.	New Haven, Conn.	205, W. 89th St., New York City, N.Y.
17	SMITH	Mary A.	48		F	M	Mar. 24th, 1878.	do.	do.
18	SMITH	Maureen V.	14		F	S	July 4th, 1911.	New York City, N.Y.	do.
19	SMITH	Gregory B.	13		M	S	Nov. 11th, 1912.	do.	do.
20	SMITH	Gerard C.	11		M	S	May 4th, 1914.	do.	do.
21	STANARD	Ethel	32		F	S	May 11th, 1893.	Webster Springs, W.Va.	1078, Adams Ave., Huntington, W.Va.
22	SWINDELL Jr.	Walter B.	45		M	M	Apr. 1st, 1880.	Baltimore, Md.	[illegible] Club, [illegible] Baltimore, Md.
23	TIPPER	Harry	46		M	M	[illegible], 11, 1912.	New York District Court.	27, Sunset Ave., Ridgewood, N.J.
24	TURNBULL	Gouverneur M.W.	36		M	S	May 9th, 1889.	Morristown, N.J.	Hotel Belmont, New York City, N.Y.
25	WALTERS	Edgar B.	51		M	M	[illegible] 1914.	Blacksburg, Va.	[illegible] Terrace, [illegible] City, N.Y.
26	WARDMAN	Harry	53		M	M		Sept. 13th, 1901. Supreme Court, Washington.	Wardman Park Hotel, Washington, D.C.
27	WEBSTER	Bernard Cecil	28		M	S	Sep. 9th, 1897.	New York City, N.Y.	547, W. 147th St., New York City, N.Y.
28	WHITNEY	Ralph D.	55		M	M	Mar. 11th, 1890.	N. Attleboro, Mass.	B. F. Goodrich Rubber Co., Akron, O.
29	WHITNEY	Marguerite D.	36		F	M	Nov. 13th, 1889.	Pandora, O.	do.
30	BALDWIN	Gertrude C.	49		F	M	Apr. 22nd, 1876.	Scuyler, Neb.	6956, Clayton Road, St. Louis, Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

110

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH JANUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 FEB 1926 JANUARY, 1926.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BOOKER	Neville Jay	46		M	M	Sep. 24th, 1879.	Cincinnati, O.		132, E. 79th St., New York City, N.Y.
2	De WOLFE	Harry.	50		M	S			1905. N. Adams, Mass.	38, Harlow St., Worcester, Mass.
3	DIGGS	Dudley M.	39		M	M	Jan. 20th, 1887.	Lyndberg, Va.		1414, Eastern Parkway, Schenectady, N.Y.
4	DIGGS	Caroline F.	39		F	M	Aug. 15th, 1886.	do.		do.
5	GRANT	Elbridge Yurka	49		M	M			Sep. 20th 1918. Boston, Mass.	230, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
6	HART	Elizabeth F.	39		F	S	Sep. 17th, 1886.	New York City, N.Y.		2274, University Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7	LUND	Frants P.	59		M	M			Sep. 19th 1905. District Court, Wharton Co., Tex.	Mount Ida, Alexandria, Va.
8	Shaff.	Maxwell.	28		M	S	10. 11. 1898.	New York City.		440 4th. Ave. New York.
9	Mason.	Jay.	49		M	M	4. 8. 1876.	Smith Land. Vermont.		54 Bowdoin St Arlington. Mass
10	Hirsch.	Henry. C.	50		M	S	8. 1. 1876.	New Rochelle. N.Y.S.		Hotel Pierson. New York.
11	Glass.	Ethel.	29		F	M	15. 4. 1897.	Brooksville. Fla.		Marie Antoinette. Hotel.N.Y.
12	Palmer.	Minnie.	58		F	S	14. 9. 1868.	Chicago. Ill.		Hotel. Madison. New York City
13	O' Connor.	Julia,.	46		F	S	8. 5. 1884.	New York City.		470 West 24th Street.N.Y.C.
14	Penniman.	Jarvis. L.	61		M	M	8. 3. 1864.	New York City.		Wendover. Hotel. New York C.
15	Stevens.	Augusta.	71		F	~~M~~	~~8. 11. 1854.~~	~~Schenectady N.Y.~~		108 West 78th St. N.Y.C.
16	Whitehouse.	Henry.	71		M	M	11. 8. 1874.	~~New York City.~~ Chicago.		12 West 58th Street. New York
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 111

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3 FEB 1926 JANUARY, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	ASCHEIM	Jules	57		M	M	Jan. 21st, 1869. Pittsburgh, Pa.		601, W. 113th St., New York C.
2	ASCHEIM	Hilda	44		F	M	Apr. 14th, 1881. Tuscon, Ariz.		do.
3	BURNSIDE	Eva Frances	33		F	S	Aug. 15th, 1892. New York City, N.Y.		151, E. 80th St., New York City, N.Y.
4	CLARKE	William H.C.	43		M	S	July 15th, 1882. Washington, D.C.		19, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	COLEMAN	Minnie H.	54		F	Wd	Apr. 17th, 1872. San Francisco, Cal.		St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
6	COLEMAN Jr.	James V.	16		M	S	Apr. 29th, 1909. do.		do.
7	COWEN	Harry	42		M	M	Jan. 1st, 1884. New York City.		30, Broad Street, New York City, N.Y.
8	COWEN	Agnes	36		F	M	June, 1889. New York City.		do.
9	COX	Allyn	29		M	S	June 5th, 1896. New York City, N.Y.		123, E. 63rd St., New York City, N.Y.
10	FRANCE	Joseph Irwin	52		M	M	Oct. 11th, 1873. Cameron, Mo.		15, W. Mt. Vernon Place, Baltimore, Md.
11	FRENTRUP	Frances	39		F	S	July, 10th 1887. Pittsburgh, Pa.		121, Richey Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	GILBERT	Estelle	49		F	D	Sept. 6th 1877. Corsicana, Tex.		Hotel Ritz, Los Angeles, Cal.
13	HARDIE	Dan	47		M	M	Oct. 13th, 1879. Cincinnati, O.		Pan American. Miami Beach, Fla.
14	HARRISON	Milton W.	37		M	M	Feb. 12th, 1888. New York City, N.Y.		36, Prescott Ave., Bronxville, N.Y.
15	HARRISON	Irene S.	35		F	M	Feb. 25th, 1890. Akron, O.		do.
16	HENCHEY	William M.	46		M	M	Feb. 15th, 1879. Woburn, Mass.		33, Prescott St., Reading, Mass.
17	HENDERSON	John M.	45		M	S	July 24th, 1880. San Francisco, Cal.		Wells Fargo Nevada Bank, 4, Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.
18	HENDERSON	Lizzie R.	53		F	S	Apr. 20th, 1872. do.		do.
19	FLYNN	Jennie B.	50		F	Wd	Aug. 14th, 1875. do.		do.
20	KAESSHAEFER	Charles	34		M	M	Mar. 27th, 1891. Philadelphia, Pa.		C/o John B. Stetson, Philadelphia, Pa.
21	KEYES	Caroline A.	49		M	M	Feb. 17th, 1876. Cleveland, O.		185, Riverway, Boston, Mass.
22	KEYES	Katharine	21		F	S	Dec. 12th, 1903. Munich, Germany.		do.
23	KIMBALL	Edward E.	48		M	M	Norwich, Conn. [illegible]		[illegible]
24	KING	Lettie J.	73		F	Wd	Jan. 8th, 1847. Columbus, O.		Ocean Park, Cal.
25	McKENNA	Susan	50		F	S	Nov. 1st., 1875. Rock Island, Ill.		5887, Cates Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
26	POTTER	Edwin A.	49		M	M	[illegible] 1877. Chicago, Ill.		Full address. Roslyn, N.Y.
27	POTTER	Cora P.	15		F	M	[illegible] 1880. do.		do.
28	REDMOND	Roland	39		M	M	[illegible] Tivoli, N.Y.		760, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
29	RICHARDS	Lionel	65		M	M	Mar. 3rd, 1860. Newark, N.J.		Waldorf Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
30	RICHARDS	Helen	36		F	M	Sep. 26th, 1889. Geyserville, Colo.		do.

Boat

Arden Smackover
Disapp 2/3/26 8:50

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

I.I.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS : 112

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 27TH JANUARY, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY, 1926.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RICCOBONO	Joseph Salvatore	31		M	S		[illegible] U. S. 1923. Supreme Court, New York.	1653, Benson Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	BIONCO	Guiseppi	28		M	S	[illegible] New York City, N.Y.		226, Lafayette St., New York City, N.Y.
3	ROHRMAN	Margaret A.	49		F	S	[illegible]		4411, Westminster Place, St. Louis, Mo.
4	ROSNER	David D.	47		M	M		Dec. [illegible] 1913. Supreme Court, New York.	215, W. 90th St., New York City, N.Y.
5	RUMSEY	John W.	48		M	M		Oct. [illegible] 1905. Supreme Court, New York.	150, E. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.
6	SAUNDERS	Agnes	32		F	S	Feb. 9th, 1892.	New York City, N.Y.	[illegible]
7	STAFFORD	Gertrude	36		F	M	April [illegible]	Gardiner, Me.	830, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.
8	STEARNS	Walter Henry	64		M	M	Jan. 3rd, 1862.	Pawtucket, R.I.	[illegible] Pawtucket, R.I.
9	STEINHARDT	Amelia	70		F	Wd	Jan. 19th, 1855.	New York City, N.Y.	St. George Hotel, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	THIERIOT	Kathleen Yvonne	37		F	Wd	Sep. 10th, 1888.	San Francisco, Cal.	C/o Mercantile Trust Co., San Francisco, Cal.
11	VARNEAU	E. Alice	42		F	Wd	Dec. 1st, 1883.	Antinito, Colo.	5370, Perhhing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
12	WATSON Jr.	Charles F.	43		M	M	Feb. 8th, 1883.	New York City, N.Y.	18, East [illegible] St., New York City, N.Y.
13	WATSON	Maude	26		F	M	June 17th, 1899.	do.	do.
14	WHITEHEAD	Richard C.	47		M	M	Feb. [illegible] 1879	Brooklyn, N.Y.	56, S. Walnut St., E. Orange, N.J.
15	WHITEHEAD	May B.V.	47		F	S	Jan. 24th 1879.	Philadelphia, Pa.	do.
16	WICHOAR	Edna K.	46		F	Wd	Feb. 26th, 1879.	Keokuk, Ia.	[illegible] National Bank Cincinnati, O.
17	ANDERSON Jr.	Leionel K.	33		M	M	Mar. 27th, 1892.	Spartanburg, S.C.	620, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
18	DAVIS	Thomas	49		M	M	Dec. 13th, 1876.	Pidmont, W.Va.	26, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
19	GOLDBERG	Isaac	46		M	M		[illegible] Municipal Court, New York.	Ambassador Hotel, [illegible], New York City, N.Y.
20	GOLDBERG	Brouislawa	30		F	M		By [illegible] papers By Marriage.	do.
21	GOLDSTEIN	Morris	37		M	S		June [illegible] Post Office Bldg., New York.	440, W. 144th St., New York City, N.Y.
22	JENSCHEL	Fred S.	31		M	W	[illegible]	Dec. 4th 1924. [illegible] Ill.	431, S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.
23	JENSCHEL	Anne	30		F	M		[illegible]	do.
24	PUSSENT	Le Roy	34		M	S	[illegible] New York, N.Y.		170, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
25	[illegible]	Walter D.	27		M	S	Nov. 18th 1898.	New York City.	417, 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.
26	[illegible]	Cecil. L.	32		M	M	[illegible] 1893.	[illegible], New York.	[illegible] Terrace East Akron, Ohio.
27	[illegible]	Grace.	30		F	S	[illegible]	Akron, Ohio.	do
28	[illegible]	Ira. D.	40		M	M	[illegible] 1876.	Santa Clara Co Cal.	[illegible] Palmer Bldg. San Francisco, Cal.
29	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	40		M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
30	[illegible]	Mrs.	40		M	M		27. 4. 1923. Supreme Court. New York City.	1470 Broadway, N.Y.C.

30 cds

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG Jan. 27th, , 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Jan. , 1926

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FENNER	Ward W.	24	1	M	M	January 3rd, 1902, Brooklyn, N. Y.		Croton-on-Hudson, New York
2	FENNER	Mavis	23	8	F	M	June 7th 1902, Jersey City, N.Y.	By virtue of parents citizenship.	do. do.
3	ROSS	Jacob H.	31	-	M	M			1935, 66th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	MOOS	Sigmund	54	5	M	M		April, 1911, Supreme Court, N. Y. C.	Cal. Hotel Chancellor, Los Angeles.
5	COHEN	Estelle C.	22	-	F	S	June 11th, 1903, New York, N.Y.		176 West 87th St, New York
6	LAEMMLE	Rosabelle	24	-	F	S.	December 3rd, 1901, Oshkosh, Wisc.		465 West End Avenue, N.Y.C.
7	LAEMMLE	Carl (Jnr)	17	-	M	S	April 22nd 1908, Chicago, Illinois.		do.
8	LAEMMLE	Carl.	59	-	M	M		1889, Superior Court, Chicago Ill.	do.
9	MAHONEY	George A.	40	-	M	M	May 4th, 1886, Providence, R. I.		Mass. 145 Oliver Street, Boston,
10	MAHONEY	Elizabeth F.	38	-	F	M	Jan. 7th, 1888, Providence, R. I.		do.
11	BRODERICK	Elizazeth	39	-	F	M	March 23rd 1887, Summersworth, New Hampshire.		Mass. 37 Mayflower Rd, Chestnut Hill
12	MURPHY	Ursula F.	33	-	F	M	March 4th 1893, Denver, Col.		334 Riverside Drive, N.Y.C.
13	BIXBY	Eileen H.	28	-	F	M		By Marriage	Delmonte Cal.
14	EVANS	Emelie	48	-	F	M	June 16th 1878, Philadelphia, Pa.		55 West 52nd St, N.Y.C.
15	HOFFMAN	Norbert,	39	-	M	M		U.S. District Court, Nov 13th 1924. Brooklyn, N.Y.	511, 5th Avenue, New York
16	LOCKWOOD	Walter S.	48	-	M	M	December 21st, 1877, New York City.		303 East Shore Road, Great Mac, New York.
17	PERELMAN	Joseph,	38	-	M	M	October. 14th. 1888, New Jersey.		Mount Vernon 106 Primrose Ave. New York
18	SIMON	Hannah	50	-	F	S	June 10th 1874, Albany, New York.		310 West End Avenue, N.Y.C
19	OLLENDORFF	Morton	43	-	M	M	Dec. 29th, 1882, Pittsburgh, Pa.		20 West 47th Street, N.Y.C.
20	OLLENDORFF	Charlotte	32	-	F	M	April, 22nd, 1894, New York City, N.Y.		do.
21	BICKART	Julius	45	-	M	S	Dec. 17th, 1880, Franklin, Pa.		219, 6th St, Pittsburgh, Pa
22	ISAACS	Irving	43	-	M	M	June 9th 1882, Danville, Va.	13	1327, Spruce St, Phila. Pa
23	WEIL	Ralph	39	-	M	M		June. 14th 1917, Supreme Court, New York.	N.Y. 3098, Bedford, Brooklyn.
24	BRONSON	Tyler Cook	30	3	M	S	October 12th, 1895, Richmond Hill, L.I.		17, West 66th St, N.Y.C.
25	Wertheimer	Joseph.	48	-	M	S	January. 30th 1877. New York City.		1619 West 30th st N.Y.C.
26	Hofman.	William.	52		M	M		Jan.13th. 1897. New York City.	511 5th Avenue. N.Y.C.
27	Ackerman.	Byron.	24		M	M	May 26th 1901. St Louis. Mo.		5031 Waterman. Ave. St Louis .Mo.
28	Rosenthal.	Morris.	37		M	M		June 16th.1911. St Louis. Mo.	4934 West Pine Boul. St Louis. Mo.
29	Young.	George.	32		M	M	March. 21st. 1883. Cambridge. Mass.		26 Springs. Road. Bedford. Mass.
30	Parker.	Lillian. M.	46		F	S	July. 21st 1879. Brooklyn. L.Y.		[illegible] St Louis. Mo.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS 114

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, January 27th, 19 26. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. FEB 3 1926, 19 26

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	FOX	Charles J. (Jnr)	51	✓	M	M	[illegible]	Superior Court, Oct. 27th, 1898, Los Angeles, Cal.	P.O. Box, 63, Lincoln Park, California - or Office 660 Pacific Finance Bldg' Los Angeles, Cal.
2	FOX	Constance P.	43	✓	F	M		By Marriage	do. do.
3	FOX	Cecily Beatrice	17	✓	F	S	April 17th 1908, Los Angeles, California		
4	Croll.	Henry.	[illegible]		M	M	Dec. 28th 1867. New York City.		1382. Broadway. N.Y.C.
5	Croll.	Henrietta.	[illegible]	✓	F	M	Nov. 13th 1878. New York City.		do
6	Barrett.	Mary.	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible] 3rd. 1881. New York City.		618 West. 144 St N.Y.C.
7	Davis.	Roger. W.	53	✓	M	S	Feb. 22nd. 1873. Somerville. Mass.		Hotel Belmont. N.Y.C.
8	Rosenthal.	Harry.	27	✓	M	M	Oct. 14th 1898. Phila. Pa.		871. West 187 st N.Y.C.
9	Rosenthal.	Miller.	25	✓	F	M	June. 20th 1900. New York City.		do
10	Mc Connell.	Samuel.	58	✓	M	M	[illegible] 17th. 1867. New York City.		TP Driveway. Terrace. Forest Hill. L.I.
11	~~Hoffman.~~	~~Estelle.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Aug. 24th. 1870. Trenton. New York.~~	~~Remanifested elsewhere.~~	~~Ill. [illegible] Avenue. New York.~~
12	~~Grant.~~	~~Gilbert. M.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Worster. Mass.~~	~~Supr. Court. Los. Angeles. Cal.~~	~~[illegible] Ave. New York. N.Y.C.~~
13	~~Legard.~~	~~Ethel.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] 24th. 1900. West Va.~~		~~1430. Asbury Ave. Evanston. Ill.~~
14	Green.	Harry. L.	29	✓	M	M	July. 9th. 1896. Lynnfield. Mass.		149. Cherry. St. Winthrop. Mass.
15	Thomas.	John. A.	49	✓	M	✓	[illegible]	Supreme. Court. July. 12th. 1906. Long. Island City.	14th Ave. Whitestone. L.I.
16	Flint.	Alice.	32	✓	F	M	July. 28th 1893. Collinsville. Ill.		1831 Pacific. Ave. San Francisco. Cal.
17	Epstein.	Max.	[illegible]	✓	M	M	[illegible] 1878. Cincinnati. Ohio.		4906 Greenwood. Ave. Chicago.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29	Duplicated.	Grant. Mr. N. Y.			M.		Manifest No 3.	Line. No 5.	
30	do	Stubers. Miss. N.			M.		do No 8.	Line. No 21.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ~~Majestic~~ Olympia sailing from CHERBOURG. 27th.. Jan. —, 1926. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. —, 1926.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Langston.	Wilfred. C.	38		M	M	— — —	January 24th, 1919. The Dist. Court. Marshall. Texas.	Westbury. Long Island.
2	Mc Auley.	Charles. J.	42		M	M		Supreme. Court. Circuit. N.Y.C.	do
3	Byrne.	James.	60		M	S	3. 10. 1865.	Sonoma. Cali	1606. California St. San Francisco.
4	Brader.	Lublik. T.	46		M	S	11. 7. 1879	Radford. Virg.	Natl. Stock Yard. St Louis.Mo.
5	Paulman.	Anna.	41		F	S	11. 8. 1884.	New York City.	2. West 141th St. N.Y.C.
6	Isaacs	Irving. S.	43		M	M	4. 6. 1882.	Danville. Va.	1865 Grand. St Thier. Park.
7	Freund.	Henry.	60		M	S		17th Dec. 1920 District. Court. New York City.	20. West 47th St. N.Y.C.
8	Adler.	Therese.	41		F	M	27. 10. 1885.	Cincinnati. Ohio.	175 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee. Wis.
9	Stein.	Leonard. L.	50		M	M	6th. 4. 1876.	New York City.	346 Broadway. N.Y.C.
10	Stewart.	Alwin.	66		M	M	26. 2. 1860.	Detroit. Kentky.	640 West 164th St. N.Y.C.
11	Stewart.	Julia.	69		F	M	27. 8. 1857.	Lawrenceburg. Ind.	do
12	Mc ARDLE	Stephen. J.	22		M	S	10. 9. 1903.	Jersey Park. N.J.	1. West 129th St. N.Y.C.
13	Farnsworth.	Frederick. C.	57.		M	M	30. 6. 1868.	Melrose. Mass.	149. Madison. Ave. N.Y.C.
14	Farnsworth..	Julia. W.	40		F	M	10. 8. 1885.	La Fayette. La.	do
15	Lerner.	Samuel. A.	4-		M	M	13. 5. 1884.	Phila. Pa.	Mount. Vernon. N.Y.C.
16	Abraham	Michel	35		M	S		March 3rd 1921 District Court Boston Mass.	714 West End ave, New York City
17	Carroll	Hazel	44		F	S	July 17th 1887	Rochester, N.Y.	47 Prospect Street, East Orange, New Jersey.
18	Aefarland	Marion	37		F	S	April 22nd, 1889	San Luis Obis. Cal.	760 West 181, st. N.Y.C.
19	Oberne.	Max.	31		M	S	July. 10th 1894.	New York City.	141. West 36th St. N.Y.C. White. Plains.
20	White.	Ernest. J.	57		M	Wid.	Sept. 3rd. 1868.	Syracuse. N.Y.	Syracuse. N.Y.S.
21	Schmidt.	Edgar. W.	41		M	M	Mar. 19th 1885.	New York City.	501. 5th Avenue. New York.
22	Isaacs.	Annie. M.	36		F	M		By Marriage.	do
23	Livingstone.	Myrtle.	37		F	S	May. 20th 1889.	Chicago.. Ill.	615. West 148th St. N.Y.C.
24	Levin.	Julius.	42		M	S	Oct. 17th. 1878.	Chelsea. Mass..	50. Tremont. Place. Boston.Mass.
25	Brown.	David.	32		M	M	Dec. 18th. 1893.	New York City.	17 East 88 St. New York City.
26	Brown	Bertha.	30		F	M	April. 13th 1895.	New York. City.	do
27	Isaacs.	James. F.	43		M	M	July. 7th.1882.	Danville. Va.	Lynchburg. Va.
28	Leary.	Henry. J.	42		M	M	Nov. 18th 1878.	New York.	160 Broadway. New York.
29	Minter.	Edith.	31		F	M	Feb. 20. 1894.	Lancaster. Pa.	307. E 4th st. Brooklyn. N.Y.
30	Dortch.	Helen.	30		F	M	June. 1. 1895.	New York City.	2470 Grand Ave., New York.

Duplicated Isaacs. Mr. Irving. on. Manifest No 6. Line. No 22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

116

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

14

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926

at New York

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

All aliens arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JANUARY 27th, 192[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	RIISMAN	Eduard	27		M	S	Journalist	Yes	German, Esthonian,	Yes	Esthonian	Finnish	Esthonia	Reval	Revak Esthonia. Mother; Koidu 57	N.Y.	New-York
2		DELMENICO	Martha	27		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	St Antonio	Father P Solari Pianezzo A. Piotti, Locarno, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
3	UNDER 16	DELMENICO	Cogiaro Son	14		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	St Antonio	Grandfather do, AA Piotti, Locarno, Switzerland	N.Y.	New-York
4		FULVIO	Berri	37		M	M	Agriculter	Yes	Italian, French	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Muralto	Mother; Paolina Berri, Muralto, Switz.	Calif.	San Francisco
5	ADMITTED	PONCINI	Ormola Daug 14/4	68		F	W	H.Work	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Ascona	Sister; Angiolina Poncino Switzerland Ascona	Calif	Sacramento
6		GIUBBINI	Vincenzo Wife 14/12	30		M	S	Counter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzerland	Intragna	Father ; Giacomo Giubbini, Intragna, Switzerl.	Calif.	Inverness
7	ADMITTED	GUIDI	Giacinta Mother 14/5	41		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Ascona	Aunt Angelna Poncini, Ascona, Tessin, Switzerland	Calif.	Sacramento
8	UNDER 16	GUIDI	Derven Son	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Ascona	Aunt Angelina Poncini Ascona, Tessin, Switzerland	Calif.	Sacramento
9		DEL ANGELO	Luigina	27		F	M	H.Wife Counter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian	Switzerland	Lodrino Tessin	Sister ; Emilia Bisoni Lodrino, Tessin, Switzerl.	Calif.	Hughson Stanislaus County
10		FROHLICH	Ida	25		F	S	Servant	Yes	English, German, French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Winterthur	Mother ; Mrs Ida Frohlich, Obere Schutzenstrasse 122, Winterthur	N.Y.	New-York
11		BAUM	Willy	20		M	S	Merchant Furrier	Yes	German, English	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Mother ; Mrs Jeanette Baum-Burger, Passauerstr. 1, Berlin W.50 Germany	Mo.	Kansas City
12		DEL SERATA	Valentin Wife	38		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Argentinian	Argentinian	Switzerl.	Genova Busalla	Mother ; Rizzo Luigia, Busalla, Genova, Switzerland Father H Hamoudeh Kufr	Cal.	San Francisco
13	ADMITTED	ABDULIA	MUHAMMED	40		M	M	Salesman	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Akab Jerusalem Palestine. Mother Mabia Pastore	N.Y.	N.Y.
14		PASTORE	GUISEPPE	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Istrian	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Chiaverano Turin Italy. Sister in Law Mr Emelianenko	N.Y.	N.Y.
15	DEPORTED	EMELIANENKO	Theodora	37		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	39 Geviconez Paris France Father Mr Dochkova	France	Paris,
16		DOCHKOVA	EVDOKIA	21		F	M	H.Work	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Sofia Bulgarian	Ohio	Cleveland
17		DOCHKOVA	BLAGORODNA Sister in Law	20		F	S	H.Work	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father do. Brother J Andonoff	Ohio	Cleveland
18	TRANSIT	ANDONOFF	STAVO	29		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	GT Brit	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Varnor	Preslavska Bulgaria	Canada	Windsor
19		ANDONOFF	MARIA Wife	19		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	GT BRIT	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Varnor	Brother in Law do	Canada	Windsor
20		PRESSMAN	JACQUES	22		M	M	Artist	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Sister Mrs S Sadron 71 RUE Diciot Paris France	FRANCE	PARIS
21		TONELLA	ARTHUR	31		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switz.	Biasca	Father Geo Tonella Biasca Switzerland	Cal	Wasco
22		TONELLA	MARIA Wife	26		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Italian	Switz.	Biasca	Father in Law do.	Cal	Wasco
23		QUINET	LEOPOLE	39		M	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian	French	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Quinet Lustin. Belgium.	N.Y.	NYC
24		SCHMID	KARL	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	Zurich	Father K SchmidKreuzbuhlstr 7 Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		BYELETICH	GEORGE.	41		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Y2Slav	Serbian	Y.Slav	Hileseo	Wife Mrs Byeletich Hileseo Y.Slav.	N.Y.	N.Y.
26		ZMED	MICHAI	44		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Roumania	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father V.Zmed Comunsal Bonutaz Judetal Torontal	Ill	Chicago.
27		POCHI	ANESTI P.	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Alba nian	Albanian	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister Mrs S Dushku Koritza Albania	Mass	Boston
28	TRANSIT 228990	MC GUIGAN	JAMES	31		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	GT Brit	Scotch	England	London	Father Mr MC Guigan Bree Bridge Newton Stewart Scotland	ENGLAND	LONDON
29		PROTZENKO	SERGE	32		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	General Baratoff Stamar Bogoleffsky Ambassador	FRANCE	PARIS.
30		MELIKHOFF	ALEX Fiancee	44		M	M	(Engineer Artist)	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Maklafoffi Felicse Fort 12 Paris France. General Baratoff do.	FRANCE	PARIS.

W. E. d'Egremont

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . [illegible]
Aliens . . . . . [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

OLYMPIC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

DEC 117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH, 191 26.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after pursuing temporarily or laboring abroad in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	How far from and payment of the same, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1922 6 Months	Brother : Mr Riisman Chicago 557 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	6-0 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Esthonia	Reval	Jan 9/26	Reval	31
2	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	Husband. Walden New York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	50	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Switzerland	Pianezzo	Nov 26/25	Lucerne	1469
3	Yes	Mother		No	No	No	No	Father do.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fr	Fr	Gry	None	Switzerland	Pianezzo	Dec 16/25	Lucerne	448
4	Yes	Self Prepaid		No	No	No	No	Cousin : Mr. Berri, Point Reyes Marion County Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	62	Fair	Chesnut	None	Switzerland	Vogorno Tessin	Dec 16/25	Lucerne	570
5	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1914 Sacramento 22 Calif.	Dal Genero Innocenzo Guidi, 1600 - 5th Str. Sacramento, California	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	60	Fair	Grey	Chesnut	None	Switzerland	Coglio Tessin	Dec 10/25	Lucerne	25
6	Yes	Self		Yes	No	No	No	Uncle Gottardo Giubbini, Inverness Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	72	Fair	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Switzerland	Intragna Tessin	Dec 7/25	Lucerne	67
7	Yes	Self		200	Yes	1914 Sacramento 1922 Calif.	Husband; Innocenzo Guidi, 1600 - 5rd Str. Sacramento, Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	64	Fair	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Switzerland	Ascona	Dec 10/25	Lucerne	24
8	Yes	Mother accpy.		No	No	-	-	Father : Innocenzo Guidi, 1600 - 3rd Str. Sacramento, Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Switzerland	Locarno	Dec 10/25	Lucerne	24
9	Yes	Self			No	No	No	Husband; Elvezio Dell'Angelo Hughson Stanislaus County, Calif.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	55	Fair	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Switzerland	Lodrino Tessin	Oct 22/25	Lucerne	572
10	Yes	Self			No	No	No	Employer Frederic Rohmer 90 Franklin Street, N-York City N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Switzerland	Ober Netzibo	Dec 2 25	Zurich	1690
11	Yes	Self			No	No	No	Friend : Mr. Bohnekert 115 Mogee Street, Kansas City, Mo.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Berlin	Jan 13/26	Berlin	35397
12	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921 Cal.	1600 - 33rd Str. Oakland, Calif.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Brown	Chesnut	Grey	None	S.Fe	Rosario	Dec 7/25	Geneva	83
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 N.Y. 1923	Cousin Hannah Grannam 85 Washington St New York	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Brn	Brn	None	Palestine	Jerusalem	16 Jan 26	Jerusalem	71
14		see col 16					Sister Teresa 14 West 71st St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Italy	Turin	21 Jan 26	Turin	3339
15	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1924 N.Y.	Friend Mrs Grinkevitch 407 Central Park New York	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Franec	Paris	16 June 26	Paris	1716
16	Yes	Self		$25	No	-	-	Husband B. Dochhoff 10515 Madison Av W. Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Bulgaria	Sofia	20 June 26	Sofia	64
17	Yes	Self		$25	No	-	-	George Dochhoff 10515 Madison Av W.Cleveland Ohio	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Saloniki	16 Jan 26	Sofia	58
18	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Home 941 Parent St Windsor Ont. Canada	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bk	Brn	None	Greece	Brazonsta	20 Jan 26	Sofia	2
19	Yes	Husband accpy		Yes	No	N.Y.	1925 Home do.	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Varna	20 Jan 26	Sofia	2
20	Yes	Self		$65	No	-	-	Universal Artists Inc. 1440 Broadway Manhatten N.Y.	Yes	30 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tefles	19 Jan 26	Paris	1722
21	Yes	Self		$50	No	-	-	Brother B. Tonella Wasco. Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Switz.	Biasco	30 Jan 26	Geneva	1318
22	Yes	Husband accpy	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Switz	Zurich	30 Jan 26	Geneva	1319
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 1925		Friend C. De Wilde 3 Av, Flushing L.I.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Lustin	3 Dec 26	Washington	41166
24		See Col. 15																									19 Nov 25	Zurich	790
25		Father			No	-	-	Brother Ryeletich 274	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Switz	Zurich	20 Jan 26	Belgrade	804
26	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1908 1921	St Paul 249 North Concord St St Paul	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Y.Slav.	Kovasica	21 Jan 26	Belgrade	804
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907 1925	Wife Mrs Zimid 2319 Southport Chicago Av Chicago Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Roumania	Comnosul	21 July 25	Washington	77170
28	No	Self		Yes	Yes	1916 1925	Brother Mr S. Pochi 56 Melrose St Boston. Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Albania	Koritza	21 July 25	Washington	75895
29	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Friend Mrs Leighman 7808 5th Av Bay Ridge L.I.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Scotland	Pennymane	20 Jan 26	Paris	1733
30	Yes	Self		Yes	No	-	-	Refugee Employment Comm. 4 E 94 St New York City	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Gry	None	Russia	Ekaterinodar	21 Jan 26	Paris	1735
																											21 Jan 26	Paris	1736

Temporary admission extended until 7/15/28 File No. 98997/410

Temporary admission extended until File No. 98997/410

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths).

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 27th, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MULLER	Wilhelmine	45	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Hung. German	Yes	German	German	Hungary	Budapest	Head Smarter Sister Redeemer Jessc2 n.11, Budapest	Pa	Mckeesport
2		HAGENOW	Robert	25	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Germ. French	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Parents : Moritz Hagenow, Bogenstr. 11 Hamburg, Germany	N.Y.	Arvern Long Island
3		SEBIN	Dejka	55	M	M	MOULDER	Yes	Engl. Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	U.S.A.	Galesburg, Ill.	Wife Nasta Sebin, Jarjevo, Yugoslav, Ill	Ill	Galesburg
4		PAPAHRISTODOULO	Constantine	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Engl. Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Texarkana	Nacipactos Greece Haralamlos Papahristodoulou FATHER	Ark.	Texarkana
5		SARAGAS	Kolliroi	20	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English, Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Binghampton	Father T Koumandos St Pazaskevi Metsling, Greece Father-in-law ditto	N.Y.	New-York
6	U.S. CIT.	SARAGAS	Paul	26	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English, Greek	Yes	U.S.C.					N.Y.	New-York
7		RELIC	Jlija	41	M	M	Labourer	No	Illiterate	Yes	Yugoslavian Croatian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Warton	Wife: Relic Milka Gmeliste P.O.Glina, Yugoslavk	Pa.	Smithfield
8		MORGENSTERN	Isak Mendel	45	M	M	Rabbi	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Mrs Morgenstern (Wife) Leopoldsgasse 16, Vienna II Austria	N.Y.	New-York
9		KOVAROVICOVA	Zuzana	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov,	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Bratislavska Brusky	Parents-in-law : Pavel Kovarovic Bursky Sr. Jur, Czechoslov.	W.Va	Wheeling
10	UNDER 16	KOVAROVICOVA	Maria	14	F	S	Housework	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Czechoslov.	Brusky Bratislavska	Grand parents : Pavel Kovarovic Bursky Sr. Jur. Czechoslovakia	W.Va	Wheeling
11	U.S. CIT.	JACK	Joe	56	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Magyar	U.S.A.	Trenton	Daughter Mrs. Kendi Tenzafured Hungary	W.Va	Red Jacket
12		JACK	Mary	69	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hung. Engl.	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]	Daughter do Omo Kendr forewina. Finafavred, Hevesm	W.Va	Red Jacket
13	U.S. CIT.	PAPANICOLA	Haralambos	56	M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend H Halvatzi Mytileni Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	U.S. CIT.	PAPANICOLA	Helen	18	F	S	H.Work	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Friend do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	U.S. CIT.	PAPANICOLA	Basiles	21	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Mother in Law do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		PAPANICOLA	Elpiniki	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Mytiline	Mother : Helen Halvatzi, Mytiline, Greece	N.Y.	Brooklyn New-York
17	TRANSIT FRANCE	DUBOILLE	Louis	42	M	M	Shipping	Yes	French, Engl.	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife : Mrs Duboille 80 rue Dulong, Paris (17)	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		STEINER	Henri	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English French. Germ.	Yes	French	French	France	Strasbourg	M. Steiner, Wife 21 Rue du Dome, Strasbourg, France	FRANCE.	STRASBOURG.
19		MASUR	Albert	55	M	M	Physician	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lodz	Wife : Gustava Masur. Narutowicza 44 - Lodz Poland	POLAND.	LODZ.
20	TRANSIT	LACHOWER	Fiszek	41	M	M	Writer	Yes	German, Polish	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Dr. Kohan (Friend) Lechna 10 - Warsaw (Poland)	POLAND.	WARSAW
21		KRAUSZ	Gyula	57	M	M	Physician & sport. manager	Yes	German	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Poland	Lodz	Wife : Sofia Krausz. Petrikaustr. 86 Lodz Poland	POLAND.	LODZ.
22		GONDOR	Brana	40	M	M	Editor	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Temporary admission ex. Order until 8/1/30 Friend Emerich Bekey Wipplingerstr. 52, Wien I. Austria	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
23		GONDOR	Ibolia	55	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Austrian	Magyar	Austria	Vienna	Temporary admission ex. Order until 8/1/30 Friend Emerich Bekey Wipplingerstr. 52, Wien I. Austria	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
24		KVESTEK	Rosika	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Kansas	Sister: Jelka Serbic, Zagreb, Croatia	Kansas	Kansas City
25		STUMBERGER	Maria	25	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Croatian	U.S.A.	Kansas	Aunt: Jelka Serbic, Zagreb, Croatia	Kansas	Kansas City
26	U.S. CIT.	STUMBERGER	Josip	5	M	S	Child	No-	Child	No	Born in Kansas City		U.S.A.	Kansas	Aunt Jelka Serbic, Zagreb, Croatia Friend	Kansas	Kansas City
27		SHELVAKAR	Kristine	20	M	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	British	Indian	India	Madras	Melle D'Otemar, 49 Bd. Rapp. Paris France	Ill.	Chicago
28		KNEGOVIC	Vania	50	F	M	Housewife	No	Illiterate	No	Yugoslav.	Greek	Yugoslav.	Bitolj	Daughters, Ahina, Theodor, Bitolj Yugos.	Ga	Macon
29	U.S. CIT.	PETERS	George	28	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	No	U.S.C.	Greek	U.S.A.	Macon	Sister do.	Ga	Macon
30		PETERS (PETROVIC)	Margaretta	22	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Yugoslavian	Greek	Yugoslavia	Bitolj	Father : Djordje Kanare, Bitolj Yugos.	Ga.	Macon

W. E. Gregson
Inspector in Charge

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.f. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

13

F 119

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.						Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Head Quarter Church of the Divine Redeemer	Yes	No	No	No	To join Daughter of the Divine Redeemer, McKeesport, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	20 - 29 None	Poland	Altplesna	5.1.26	Bremen	5636
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother-in-law; David Louis CAPLAN, 125 Beach 61 Str. Arvern, L.I. N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	20-12 None	Germany	Hamburg	Jan.19/26	Frankfort	45200
3	YES N-York	Self	Yes	Yes	1913/ 25	Galesburg	Brother: Nikola Sebin, 845 Ave. E. Galesburg, Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown 08-38 None	Yugoslavia	Jarjevo	Jan.13/26	Belgrade	217
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900/ 1926	Texarkana	Wife Papachristios 23, Wood St, Texa Kana Arkansas To join my wife and carry on business already established	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	08-18 None	Greece	Valopsista	Jan.23/26	Athens	857
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home : 59 Chenango Str. Binghamton NY	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	06-18 None	Greece	Meteling	Jan.16/26	Athens	967
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Home : 59 Chenango Str. Binghamton NY	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Meteling		U.S.C.	
7	YES N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1912/ 25	Farton W. Va	Brother-in-law : Steve Baldo, K.P.D.42 Shof Store Smithfield, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	08-38 None	Croatia	G.Seliste	Jan.23/26	Zagreb	519
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	To Business Friends A. Gelerinter A.Aghkinasy, [illegible] New York, N.Y.	Yes	5-6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Poland	Lokow	Sept.30/25	Vienna	146
9	See Col 19 Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband Joseph and Carl Perare 11051/2 Lind Str. Wheeling, W.Va	No	For Ever	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	06-06 None	Czechoslov.	Bratislavska Bursky	Jan.16/26	Prague	592
10	See Col 19 Yes	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father : 11051/2 Lind Str. Wheeling, W.Va	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Fair	07-06 None	Czechoslov.	Bratislavsk Bursky	Jan.16/26	Prague	593
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Home Stanton St Trenton N.Y.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Fr	Dk	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyerback-Avry.		U.S.C.	
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/ 25	W.Va	Home 507 Stanton Str, Trenton, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	08-19 None	Hungary	Nyirbeckany	Jan.20/26	Budapest	580
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		610 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Greece	Aivali		U.S.C.	
14	Yes	Accpy Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		610 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Aivali		U.S.C.	
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		610 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Aivali		U.S.C.	
16	Yes	Husband Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband 610 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	06-18 None	Greece Turkey	Aivali	Jan.20/26	Marseilles	166
17	Yes	White Star Line 50 James Str Liverpool	Yes	No	No	No	Employers I.M.M.Co New York Broadway	Yes	few days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	07-11 None	France	Calais	Jan.25/26	Paris	1757
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mr J Vautie 130 West 42nd St New York City For Business	Yes	15 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7½	Dark	Grey	Grey	32 None	Russia	Moscow	Jan.19/26	Strasbourg	28
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Louis Salomon, 206 Broadway, New-York City.	Yes	6 Mths time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Brown	None 29	Poland	Lida	Jan.12/26	Vienna	273
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend : Mr. E. Schmerler, 558-60 Fifth Ave. New-York, N.Y.	Yes	2 months 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6½	Fair	Black	Black	None 29	Poland	Chorsela	Nov.13/25	Jerusalem	29
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Business : Louis Salomon, 206 Broadway, New-York City	Yes	reasonable time	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 19	Hungary	Miholjac	Jan.19/26	Vienna	274
22	Yes	Temporary	Yes	Yes	Five Months	N-York City	Father B. Kraus 2862, W. [illegible]	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Bihardiosma	Jan. 8/26	Vienna	257
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Five Months 1919 1925	N-York City	Father-in-law as above Temporary trip	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair	Black	Black	None	Hungary	Budapest	Jan. 8/26	Vienna	257
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	C.T. 1919 1925	Kansas	Husband: Paul Kvestek, 62 James Str. Kansas City, Kans.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-38 None	Croatia	St Peter	Jan.21/26	Zagreb	515
25	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	C.T. 1919 1925	Kansas	Father : Paul Kvestek 62 James Str. Kansas City, Kansas	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	08-38 None	Croatia	Rakovec	Jan.21/26	Zagreb	514
26	Yes	Mother accpy	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Grand Father : Paul Kvestek 62 James Str. Kansas City, Kansas	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	2	9½	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Kansas City		Born in U.S.A.	
27	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Friend Mrs George P. Porter, 58 South Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	8 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	5½	Brown	Dark	Dark	None	India	Saidapet	Jan. 8/26	Bombay	18
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son : George Peters, 510 Poplas Str. Macon, Ga.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	1	Fair	Grey	Black	None	Yugoslavia	Resan	Jan.22/26	Belgrade	268
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.C.		Home : 510 Poplas Str. Macon, Ga.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Lt	Brn	Brn	None	Y.Slav.	Resan		U.S.C.	
30	Yes	Accpy. Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Home : 510 Poplas Str. Macon, Ga.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	06-38 None	Yugoslavia	Bitolj	Jan.22/26	Belgrade	226

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926.
at New York

J. H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

120

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of February, 1920

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

3 S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abe	Shingo	44		M	M		Yes	German, Japanese	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Mother Hamanako, Gunmken, Japan	Japan	Shanghai
2	TRANSIT	ANIA	Antonino	51		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian, Engl.	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Palermo	Mr Pascual Ania BROTHER Via Carecur 120, Palermo, Italy	Canada	Montreal
3	TRANSIT	ITOI	Beigo	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese German, English	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Father M. Itoi Twataki Home Yosa Gun Kyoto Japan	Japan	Kobe
4	COMMITTED	BUYUKAS	MARINOS	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spain	Santona	Father in Law Juna Vela Santona Spain	SPAIN N.Y.	SANTONA N.Y.
5	COMMITTED	BUYUKAS	JOSEFA	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English	Yes	Greek	Greek	Spain	Santona	Father do Sister Bertha Grutter	SPAIN N.Y.	SANTONA N.Y.
6		HAAG	IDA	30		F	S	Cook	Yes	Swiss	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switz	Geneva	Fahrwogan Switzerland Friend Mr Latkarski	Fla	Roseland
7		Salanski	Abraham	39		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Germany	Berlin	Nester 54 Berlin	France	Paris
8		Paulen	Adrian	23		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Hoorlen	Father Mr Paulen 172 Klever laon Hoorlem Holland Mother Mrs Miethe	HOLLAND N.Y	HOORLEN New York
9	TRANSIT	MIETHE	WERNER	24		M	S	Cyclist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Neupollu Berlin Germany	Germany	Berlin
10	U.S.CIT.	BOCCINI	MANUEL	33		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	YES	U.S.C.	Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Father Midi Monte Carlo. do	N.Y.	N.Y.
11		BOCCINI	JEANNE	33		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Father do	N.Y.	N.Y.
12	U.S.CIT.	BOCCINI	GLORIETTE	2		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	U.S.C.	Italian	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Grandfather Father Mr Georgetti	N.Y.	N.Y.
13	TRANSIT	GEORGETTI	FRANCES	21		M	M	Cyclist	Yes	English	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Milan	Milan Italy	Italy	Milan
14	TRANSIT	GOOSENS	PIERE	27		M	S	Cyclist	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Baasroode	Father P Goosens Baasroode Belgium	Belgium	Baasroode
15	TRANSIT	GOLLE	RICHARD	26		M	M	Cyclist	Yes	German	Yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife Mrs Golle Thlefosh 18 Berlin Germany	Germany	Berlin
16		HORVATH	JULIA	18		F	S	H.Work	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Felsozzolnek	CpusinBBeiseg Stefan Felsozzolnek Hungary	Pa	New Kingsn
17		FELDMANN	IREN	16		F	S	H Work	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyireghare	Uncle Mr Heisler Jeno Nyiredhare Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		FELDMANN	MARGARET	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyireghare	Uncle do	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		FELDMANN	JOSEPH	12		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyireghare	Uncle do.	N.Y.	N.Y?
20		FELDMANN	MARY	10		F	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Nyireghare	Uncle do.	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		BALLIN	LAZAR	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Y Slav.	Y.Slav.	U.S.A.	La Crosse	Brother Mr Ballin Bid Srem Y Slav.	Wis	La Crosse
22		BALLIN	AGNES	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Y.Slav.	Y.Slav.	U.S.A.	La Crosse	Brother - in- Law. do.	Wis	La Crosse
23	U.S.C.	BALLIN	ROBERT	6		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Y.Slav.	Y.Slav.	U.S.A.	La Crosse	Uncle. do ..	Wis	La Crosse
24	U.S.C.	BALLIN	VICTORIA	4		F	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Y.Slav.	Y.Slav.	U S A	La Crosse	Uncle. do.	Wis	La Crosse
25		GRUBER	SAROLTA	30		F	S	H.Work	Yes	German	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	Roumania	Clig	Brother E Gruber Brasov.St Garbe Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

48

Line 1. Abe Shingo transferred to Sheet No 8 Line 10.

Lines 26 to 30 Blank

W. F. W. Gregson

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4th, FEBRUARY, 1926

FT 121

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	Home Hanamake Swateken Japan ~~IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~1m~~	~~65~~	~~Medium~~	~~Black~~	~~Black~~	~~None~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tsutchan~~
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	150 Santa Catherine St. Montreal ~~IN TRANSIT TO MONTREAL~~	Yes	~~IN TRANSIT~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown	Brown	04-21	Italy	Palermo
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home Twelaki Yoga Gun Kyotofa Japan ~~IN TRANSIT TO JAPAN~~	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Black	Brwn	Brwn	04-41	Japan	Kyoto
4	Yes	Self accpy	Yes	Yes	1925 1924	N.Y.	Home 22 Oakdene Av Grantwood New Jersey	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	08-53	None	Smyrna	Smyrna
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home do.	Yes	6 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	03-34	None	Spain	Santona
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother A Haag Roseland Fl.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Brn	Brn	20-36	None	Switz	Wohlen
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y	Friend Mr Mc Loughlin 20 Nassau St. New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	04-24	None	Lithuania	Naumiato
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y	Amateur Athletic Union	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brn	1 27	None	Holland	Hoorlem
9	Yes	Employer Seecol.19	Yes	No	-	-	305 Broadway. New York City. Cycle.Racing Assn. 97 Marke t Newark.N.J.	Yes	6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	~~GOOD~~	No	5	9	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	Self accpy	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	U.S.C. N.Y.	Home 29 E 48th St New York City	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Italy	Tieve Di Ceco
11	Yes	Husband Accpy	Yes	Yes			Home do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brn	08-11	France	Monte Carlo
12	Yes	Father Employer	Yes	U.S.Born Yes			Home do Cycle Racing Assn 97 Market	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	U S C	New York
13	Yes	see col 19 Employer	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago	St Newark N.J. Chicago Cycle Racing Assn 97	Yes	2wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	9 21	None	Italy	Milan
14	Yes	see col 19	Yes	Yes	1925		Market St Newark N.J.	Yes	6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	24	None	Belgium	Baasroode
15	Yes	see col 19 Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Cycle Racing Assn. do. Mother Mrs Benesick	Yes	6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	12	None	Germany	Berlin
16	Yes	see col 19 Father	Yes	No	-	-	850 2nd Av New Brighton Pa. Father MRT. Feldmann	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Bld	Gray	20-19	None	Hungary	Felocozzol niok
17	Yes	see col 19 Father	No	-	-		230 East 67 St New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gray	None	Hungary	Nyareghiara
18	Yes	see col 19 Father	No	-	-		Father do	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyeneghiara
19	Yes	see col 19 Father	No	-	-		Father do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Hungary	Nyeneghiara
20	YES	See col 19	No	-	-		Father do	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	3	Fr	Bld	Gry	None	Hungary	Nyeneghiara
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Wis.	Home 1207 South 6th St La Crosse Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	08-38	None	Y.Slav.	Ovatovar
22	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Wis.	Home do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	08-38	None	Y.Slav.	Ovatovar
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Home do.	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Akron
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Home do.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	MADDISON
25	Yes	Brother see col 19	No	-	-		Brother J Gruber 317 E 27th St. New York City	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	20-31	None	Roumania	Bealean
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
15.12.25	Berlin	13464
Jan.23/26	Paris	602 Tran-sit
20 Jan 26	Berlin	11.
9 Sept 25	Chemnitz	15
18 Jan 26	Paris	117
30 Nov 25	Geneva	1382
18 Dec 25	Cherbourg	15763
27. 1. 26	Amsterdam	51.
23 Jan 26	Berlin	674
9 Dec 25	U S C Washington	116420
—	U.S.Born	—
10 Oct 25	Milan	78
25 Sept 25	Ghent	121
23 Jan 26	Berlin	373
4 Dec 25	Budapest	137
3 Nov 25	Budapest	301.
3 Nov 25	Budapest	300
3 Nov 25	Budapest	299
3 Nov 25	Budapest	302
12 Jan 26	Belgrade	215
12 Jan 26	Belgrade	215
12 Jan 26	Belgrade	216
12 Jan 26	Belgrade	215
17 Dec 25	Bucharest	0031

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/1/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 122

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926

at New York.

[illegible]
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 27th, 1926

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAMICKA	Hermina	60		F W	Housewife	Yes	German Hung.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	U.S.A.	NWE YORK	Son : Andreas Jamicky, Vevomelska Ulica 42, Mikacevo, Czec.	N.Y.	Great Neck Long Island
2		DIONISIOS	Josef	50		M M	PEDLAR	Yes	Engl. Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A.	BOSTON	Wife: Thomaidha, Treska, Albania	Mass.	Boston
3		ASIMACOPOULOS	Thomas	34		M S	Merchant	Yes	Engl. Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	U.S.A.	Texarkana, Ark.	Father : Theodore Asimacopoulos, Lompotina, Greece	Ark.	Texarkana
4		HOBOLT	Magne	27		M S	Sailorman	Yes	English	Yes	Danish	Danish	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Father : Rude Hobeltveitte Denmark	Ill.	Chicago
5		MIFSUD	Emanuel	35		M M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A.	ME" york	Wife : Marianna, Malta	N.Y.	New-York City
6		PETROU	MINAS	42		M M	PEDLAR	Yes	Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A.	BOSTON	Wife : Magaline, Treska, Albania	Mass.	Boston
7		MURI	Suleiman	22		M S	LABOURER	Yes	Engl. Greek	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A.	JAMESTOWN	Father : Oli, Korche, Albania	N.Y.	Jamestown
8		RIKASHI	Orestis	55		M M	WAITER	Yes	English, Alb.	Yes	Albanian	Albanian	U.S.A.	DETROIT	Wife : Elpiniski, Koroe, Albania	Mich.	Detroit
9		BOBINSKI	Stanislaw	28		M S	Merchant	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	GLENCOVE	FATHER Wojciech Bobinski, Debiny Przasnysz, Poland	N.Y.	Glen Wode R.I.
10		GUGIR	Maja	50		M M	Worker	Yes	English, Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife Marie Gucih, Janjero, Yugoslavia	Ill.	Delisbourg
11		DIME	NICOLITCH	22		M M	Labourer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavia	Serbian	U.S.A.	FORD CITY	Father : Riste Nicolith Lahtsi, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	Pa.	Ford City
12		DIME	BOZENOVITCH	55		M M	Labourer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	U.S.A.	FORD CITY	Father : Bosin Jovan, Lahtsi, Bitolj, Yugoslavia	Pa.	Ford City
13		DODIC	Jozo	41		M M	Labourer	Yes	English Serbian	Yes	Yugoslavian	Serbian	U.S.A.	Dekatem, Ill.	Wife Marta Dodic, Janjero, Yugoslav.	Ill.	Dekatem
14		Dr. SIMON	Salomon	28		M S	Dentist	Yes	French English German	Yes	German	German	U.S.A.	N-York City	Sister: Henny Held 48 Rosenthalerstr, Berlin, Germany	N.Y.	New-York City
15		MAYER	MARY	24		F M	H.Wife	Yes	Hungary	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	Husband Mr Mayer Gerakvarre Gornetz Hungary	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		LACQUEHAY	CHARLES	28		M M	Cyclist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Lacquehay 6 Rue Lehain Paris France	N.Y.	N.Y.
17		SERGENT	PIERRE	31		M M	Cyclist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Sergent 13 Rue Maurice Berteair France	N.Y.	N.Y.
18		EGG	OSUER	35		M M	Cyclist	Yes	French	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Egg 12 Rue Erlamdga. Paris France	N.Y.	N.Y.
19		PAVLOFF	VARIKY	38		M M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	Bulgarian	U.S.A.	Rankin	Father in Law G. Kieff 44 Benkoska Bulgaria	Pa	Rankin
20		PAVLOFF	ANGELINA	21		F M	H?Wife	Yes	Bulgarian	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Lom	Father do	Pa	Rankin
21		JOHNSON	KNUT	25		M S	Librarian	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Bergen	Father J H Johnson Folkedal Hardanger Norway	Ill	Chicago
22		FILAKOVIC	DURO	39		M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	U.S.A.	DEIROIT	Brother Mr Filakovic Parlch C.Slovak.	Mich	Detroit
23		FILAKOVIC	LENKA	30		F M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother in Law do.	Mich.	Detroit
24		WAMBST	GEORGE	23		M M	Cyclist	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Wambst 360 Av. D'Argenterie Armeis France	N.Y.	N.Y.
25		ORLOFF	HELEN	48		F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	G Orloff Garecnere Frenush Prencess Mastcharsky Rue Moliter Paris France	France	Paris
26																	
27																	
28		Roland	Rudolph	33		M M	Chief Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Swiss	Zurich	Mother-in-law Mrs Hillzconk Renock Zurich Switzerland	N.Y.	New York
29		Roland	Wilhelmine	41		F M	H.Wife	Yes	French	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Swiss	Zurich	Mother as above	N.Y.	New York
30		Stockleynch	Harry	32		M M	Cyclist	Yes	English	Yes	Belgium	Belgium	Belgium	Asthunkerk	Father, Asthunkerk, Belgium	Belgium	Asthunkerk

LINE. 4 HOBOLT MAGNE NOT ON BOARD. LINES. 26 AND 27 BLANK

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 3

W. S. A. Gregson
Emigrating Agent

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/1/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1926

M 123

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn as permitted in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1914/25	N-YorkCity	Home : Riverside 90, Great Neck, Long Island N-York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wart On Forehead 08-38	Slovakia	Orechova	April 27/26	Washington	50273 P.R.
2	No	Self		Yes Yes	1915 1925	Boston	Home : 136 Chamber Str. Boston, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fat	Chesnut	Blue	None 01	Albania	Treske	Feb 18/26	Washington	37885 "
3	No	Self	$500	Yes Yes	1907 1925	Texarkana	214 STATE Line Av. To carry on my business already established at Texarkana, Ark	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None 18	Greece	Lompotina	Feb 22/26	-do-	38158 "
4	~~No~~	~~Self~~		~~Yes Yes~~	~~21~~ 1920 1925	~~Chicago~~	~~1541 E. 65 Str. Chicago, Ill.~~	~~No~~	~~For Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fat~~	~~Fair~~	~~Grey~~	~~None~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Vejle~~	Nov. 17/25	-do-	122534 "
5	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1920 1925	N-York	504 W. Home: ~~[illegible]~~ 55th Str. N-YorkCity, N.Y.	No	For ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Chesnut	Brn.	None 39	Malta	Misida	Aug. 25/25	WASHINGTON -do-	96448 "
6	No	Self		Yes Yes	1915 1925	Boston	Home : 69 Popel Str. Boston, Mass.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None 01	Albania	Treske	Feb 18/26	-do-	37886 "
7	YES N-York	Self	$ 225	Yes Yes	1920 1925	Jamestown	Home : 10 Allen Square, Jamestown, N.Y.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Albania	Koroha	Aug. 1/25	-do-	80193 "
8	YES N-York	Self	$ 300	Yes Yes	1919 1925	Detroit	Home 547 Monroe Ave, Detroit, Mich	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Chesnut	Chesnut	None	Albania	Korce	Feb 21/25	-do-	38300 "
9	No	Self		Yes Yes	1922/25	GlenCode R.I. N.Y.	Home : Glen Code, R.I. N-York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None 29	Poland	Debiny	Nov. 4/25	-do-	104790/~~110460~~
10	YES N-York	Self	$ 110	Yes Yes	1921 1925	Galisbourg and Chicago	Cousin : Ivan Gucih, 79 N. 3rd Str. Galisburg, Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None 38	Yugoslavia	Jenjero	Nov. 3/25	-do-	58835 "
11	YES N-York	Self	$ 100	Yes Yes	1921 1925	Ford City	Friend : Ilia Angheloovitch, 460 P.O.Box, FORD City, Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	75	Fair	Chesnut	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Lahtsi Macedonia	Nov. 24/25	-do-	38429 "
12	YES N-York	Self		Yes Yes	1921 1925	Ford City	Brother : Petre Bosinovitch, P.O.Box 611, Ford City, Pa.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	74	Fair	Black	Black	None	Yugoslavia	Lahtsi Macedonia	Aug. 13/25	-do-	83423 "
13	YES N-York	Self	$ 40	Yes	1913/25	Dekalb	Brother-in-law : Cosmo Andr, Palic Wagner, Millstile, Dekalb Ill.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Yugoslavia	Jenjero	Aug. 14/25	-do-	46141 "
14	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1921 1925	New-York	Home : 748 Lexington Ave, New-York City NY Brother J Kassai 5076	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	None 12	Germany	Schmallkalden Bz. Cassel	Oct. 14/25	-do-	91675
15	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1925	N.Y.	118 St New York Friend Mr Chapman	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bld	Blue	None 19	Hungary	Oroszlaz	17 Oct 25	do	99798
16	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1925	N.Y.	Madison Sq Gdns New York City	Yes	~~3 Mths~~ Lwk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None 11	France	Paris	22 Jan 26	Paris	934
17	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend do.	Yes	~~3 mths~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None 11	France	Paris	21 Jan 26	Paris	876
18	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend do.	Yes	~~3 mths~~ "	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None 36	Switz	Zurich	16 Jan 26	Paris	684
19	No	Self	$ 90	Yes Yes	1910 1925	Pa	Home 411 Hawkins Av, Rankin Pa.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bk	Brn	None	Slav	Debbar	—	U.S.C.	—
20	No	Husband Accpy		Yes No	-	-	Home do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Bk	Bk	Brn	None	Bulgaria	Lom	20 Jan 26	Paris	1007
21	Yes	Self	$ 200	Yes Yes	Visit 1923	Ill	Home 6026 Drexel Av. Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Hoksfrord	1 Oct 25	Bergen	4643
22	No	Self	$ 170	Yes Yes	1910 1925	Mich	Home 3165 Clinton St Detroit Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Blue	None	C.Slovak	Draneg	21 Oct 25	Washington	100723
23	No	Husband Accpy		Yes Yes	1910 1925	Mich	Home do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Hazel	None	C.Slovak	Parlch	13 Oct 25	Washington	98501
24	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend Mr Chapman Madison Sq Gdns New York City	Yes	~~3 Mths~~ 6wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None 11	France	Pais	28th Sept 25	Paris	13856
25	No	Self		Yes Yes	1923	N.Y.	Sister Mrs Kalsey Malone Mount Kesco.	Yes	2 Mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Gry	Blue	None	Japan	Tokio.	19 JA 26	PARIS	798
26																													
27																													
28	Yes	Self	$1000	Yes	No	-	- Friend Mr Lemlea. Universal Corporation Pictures, New York City	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	C.Slovak	Olmitz	23 Jan 26	Zurich	190
29	Yes	Husband see Col 19		Yes	No	-	- do do do do	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Swiss	Zurich	23 Jan 26	Zurich	190
30	Yes	Employer	$ 300	Yes	Yes	1925	Chicago 97 Maket St Newark N.J	Yes	~~6 weeks~~ 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Asthunkerk	26 Jan 26	Brussells	117

Temporary admission extended until 2/3/30 File No. 98999/194

Temporary admission extended until 2/3/30 File No. 98999/194

Temporary admission extended until 2/3/29 File No. 98999/194

Temporary admission extended until 2/3/29 File No. 98999/194

8 no 85266 - Kellogg -

Dtr of former Russia Ambassador -

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—613

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master
~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of February, 1926

at New York

Chas. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/1/

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm Penn, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B., B S.,
Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm. Penn

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of February, 1926.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

124

28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		~~TONETTA~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~57~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mechanic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian French.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland Italian N~~	~~Switzerland Geneva~~			~~Giov. Torella Bianca, Tessin, Switzerland.~~	~~Cal~~	~~Vacco.~~
2		~~TONETTA~~	~~MARIE~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H-wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italian French~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland Italian N~~	~~Switzerland Geneva~~			~~Giov. Torella Bianca, ditto.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Vacco.~~
3		BRUUN	AAGE	25		M	S	Civil engineer	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Father. Skoleinspetolor, H. A. Bruun, Gasvorksvej 22 St., Kobenhavn S.	N Y.	New York.
4		WASTLEWITMAJA	FANIA	38		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retzitze.	Brother-in-law. L. Wasiewitzuy, Retstuit. Gomel. Juvam. Russia.	N Y.	New York.
5	UNDER 16	WASTLEWITMAJA	SORA LEJA	15		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retzitze.	Uncle. ditto.	N Y.	New York.
6	UNDER 16	WASTLEWITMAJA	HINDA	14		F	S	Scholar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Retzitze	Uncle. ditto.	N Y.	New York.
7		WEDEL ~~KEDEL~~	THEODOR	32		M	M	Merchant & Architect	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ingolstadt Bayern	Wife. Anny Kedel, Ingolstadt Theresenstr 22.	GERMANY ~~N Y~~	BAYERN. ~~New York.~~
8		WEDEL ~~KEDEL~~	HERMANN	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ingolstadt. Bayern.	SISTER IN LAW ~~Mother.~~ ditto.	GERMANY N Y.	BAYERN ~~New York.~~
9		PEHRSSON	ANDREAS PETER HOLGER ELIAS	35		M	S	Steward	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Father. John Pehrsson, Smallegade 30 C. Copenhagen, Denmark	N Y	Bronx.
10		~~GUDENNAN~~	~~SIMON~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Lecturer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian German English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin.~~	~~Sister. Sofie Guberman, Arpad No. 61, Budapest.~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York~~
11		MAKOVSKIENE	KRISTINA	22		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Lithuan	Savesioniu	Mother. Jadviga Skirgaloviene, Savesioniu, Kaimo.	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		~~HANKENES JOHNSSON KNUT~~		~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Student~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway English German~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Norway~~	~~Oslo.~~	~~Father. Mr. John Henkenes Johnsson. Holkedol, Bergen Norway.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
13		~~BAUM~~	~~WILLY~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tourist~~	~~Yes~~	~~German English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin~~	~~Mother. Mrs. Jeanette Baum Burger. Pension. Wyl. 2. Berlin W.30.~~	~~Mo.~~	~~Kansas City~~
14		BASSMANN	MAX	51		M	M	Horse Dealer	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Prussia	Kouigsberg.	Father. A. Bassmann, Goldschmiedestr. 20, Tilsit, Prussia	Ill.	Chicago.
15		BASSMANN	DINA	26		F	M	Wife.	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Prussia	Kouigsberg.	Father-in-law. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
16	UNDER 16	BASSMANN	ANTONIE	5		F	S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	Germany	Hebrew	Prussia	Kouigsberg.	Grandfather. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
17	UNDER 16	BASSMANN	MANFRED	2		M	S	Child.	No	CHILD.	No	Germany	Hebrew	Prussia	Kouigsberg.	Grandfather. ditto.	Ill.	Chicago.
18		PODIK	KURT	27		M	S	Electrician	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel.	Father. Gustav Podik, Tirpitzallee 125, Kiel-Ellerbeck, Germany.	N Y.	Staten Island.
19	ADMITTED	KVALEVAAG PEDERSEN	JOHN MATHIAS TORVALD	43		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Haugesund.	Wife. Jargine Kvalevaag, Kirkegaten 135, Haugesund, Norway.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
20		MROCZYNSKI	FRANCISZEK	50		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Luga.	Mother. Mroczynski, Luga, pow. Pierpsk.	Mich.	Detroit.
21		WAJCHERT	ZYGMUNT	42		M	M	Shoe ~~Baker~~	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Tierpo.	Brother. Tadeusz Wajchert, Lipuo, Warsaw.	N Y	Jersey City.
22		MIELUK	ZOFJA	22		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Waszucie Lebiedziow.	Sister. Marja Bancer, Biala, Oesterreich.	Mass.	Boston.
23		DUBINSKA	NACHA	32		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Lods Hotozanska 7.	Parents. Cyrla & Wolf Nawarska, Lodz, Kilinskiego 17.	N Y.	New York.
24		KANFER	MOJZEB JUDA	53		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warkowicze	Friend. Gina Kanfer, Geziorany, Poland.	N Y.	New York.
25		KANFER	ESTERA	52		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warkowicze	Friend. ditto.	N Y.	New York.
26	UNDER 16	KANFER	FEJGA	8		F	S	Child.	No	CHILD	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warkowicze	Friend. ditto.	N Y	New York.
27	UNDER 16	KANFER	SURA MIRTA	1		F	S	Child	No	CHILD	No	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Warkowicze.	Friend. ditto.	N Y.	New York.
28		DAROSZEWSKI	JAN	33		M	M	~~Merchant~~ BAKER	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wlocławek.	Wife. Scholastyka Daroszewska, Wloclawek, Poland.	Mich.	Hamtramck.
29		MANDA	MALGORZATA	31		F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Parents. Marja & Jan Piaseoki, Zamkowo, Poland.	Pa.	Vanderzrift.
30		MARKIEWICZ	BRONISLAW	41		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish Russian English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wtockawek.	Wife. Kornelia Markiewicz, Wtockawek, Poland.	Mich	Detroit.

Line 1 Tonetta Arthur tarnsferred to sheet no 14 Line 21. Line 2 Tonetta Marie Transferred to Sheet No. 14. Line 22. Line 10 Gudennan Simon Transferred to Sheet No 6
Line 9. Line 12 Hankenes Johnson Knut Transferred to Sheet No. 11 Line 21. Line 13 Baum Willy Transferred to Sheet No 14 Line 11.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. E. & Gregson
Commissioner of Immigration

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/1/

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH. FEBRUARY, 1926

T 125

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language, or dialect including Hebrew or Yiddish.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether the last permanent residence was in prison, asylum, almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether to a country where he is not a citizen or subject, or to the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or to some other country.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Brother. Bruno Tyrector,~~ ~~San Jose, Mexico, Cal.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Hair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	~~Switzerland~~	~~Geneva~~	~~21st Oct. 1925.~~	GENEVA	1318	1.
2	~~No~~	~~Husband.~~		No			~~Brother-in-law.~~ ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Switzerland	Geneva.	~~21st Oct. 1925.~~	GENEVA	1319	2.
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend. Mr. S. Dreyer, 660, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-08 Nil.	Denmark	Copenhagen.	15 Jan 26	Copenhagen	3268	3.
4	Yes	See Col 19 Brother.	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Morris Wastlewitmaja, 602, Dumont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	6	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil. 32	Russia	Retstuit.	15 Jan 26	Southampton	1885	4.
5	Yes	See Col 19 Uncle.	no	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.	Russia	Retstuit.	15 Jan 26	Southampton	1886	5.
6	Yes	See Col 19 Uncle.	no	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	~~Indef.~~ Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Drk.	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.	Russia	Retstuit.	15 Jan 26	Southampton	1887	6.
7	Yes	Self	$25	No	—	—	~~FRIEND MR CHAUNCEY SALVO.~~ ~~Brother. Isaac Model, 339 De Kalb~~ St. 820 Kelly Bro. Idaho New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 months ~~Indef.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk.	Grey Blue	Nil.	Germany	Ingolstadt, Bayern.	4. Jan 26	Munich	31192	4.
8	Yes	Accpy Father.	no	No	—	—	Uncle. ditto.	Yes 6 Mths ~~Indef.~~	Permanent ~~Indef.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey Blue	Scar on Left Wrist	Germany	Ingolstadt, Bayern.	4. Jan.	Munich	31178	8.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Friend Mr Anderson 3067, Lafayette Ave., Bronx, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	Nil. 08	Denmark	Copenhagen.	13th Jan 26	COPENHAGEN	2239.	9.
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~																									
11	No	See Col 19 Husband.	$20	No	—	TH	Husband. Boleslav Makovsky, 4837, Worth St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No ~~Indef.~~	PERM YES ~~Indef.~~	~~Indef.~~	No	No	No	Sec 4 Par 'A' No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	06-24 Nil.	Lithuan	Saveiciniu	8 Jan 26	Kovno	3170	11.
12	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	17	Chicago	~~6048 Drexel Ave., Chicago, Ill.~~	~~Indef.~~	~~Indef.~~	~~Yes~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Norway	Moksrjord.	~~1st Oct. 1925.~~	~~OSLO~~	~~4643~~	12.
13	No	Self	Yes	No			~~Friend. Mr. Gebuckers, 1115, McKee St., Kansas City, Mo.~~	No	~~Perm.~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Hair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Berlin				13.
14	No	Self	$450 Yes	No	—	—	Brother-in-law. Joseph ~~Galperin~~ Halperin 1936 HUMBOLDT, AV. Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	20-12 Nil.	Germany	Kaoksohen.	17 Dec 25	Koenigsberg	42948	14.
15	Yes	Accpy Husband.	no	No	—	—	Brother- ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Blk	Brn	Nil. 24	Lithusnia	Hudargi	17 Dec 25	Koenigsberg	42949	15.
16	Yes	Accpy Father.	no	No	—	—	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr	Blk	Brn	Nil. 12	Germany	Tilsit.	17. Dec 25	Koenigsberg	42950	16.
17	Yes	Accpy Father.	no	No	—	—	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fr	Bld	Blue	Nil.	Germany	Tilsit.	17. Dec 25.	Koenigsberg	42951	17.
18	Yes	Self	$90	No	—	—	Friend. W. Jaeger, 141, Windsor Road, Staten Island, NY	No	Perm,	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bnd.	Brn.	Nil.	Germany	Kiel.	21st Dec.	HAMBURG	37630	18.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	~~Friend. Mr. Skaar,~~ Friend. N. Skaar, 119, First Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No Indef.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	See 4 No	Par 'B' No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	08-28 Nil.	Norway	Avaldsnes.	16 Jan 26	Stavanger	50	19.
20	No	Self	$15	Yes	1815 1925	Detroit.	5721 Mitchell Ave Home. Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	Nil.	Poland	Luza.	21. Feb 25	Washington	38219	20.
21	Yes	See col 19 Brother-in-law.	$50	Yes	July 1920 1925	Jersey City.	Home. 53, Carbin Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	See 4 No	Par B No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Pierpo.	5 Jan 26	Warsaw	1293	21.
22	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19.	$20	No	—	FA	Husband. John Melick, 235, Hiland St., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	See 4 No	Par "A" No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	06-29 Nil.	Poland	Wisnoe.	9 Jan 26	Warsaw	1423	22.
23	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	yes	No	—	—	Husband. Hyman Dubinski, 227 6th St. 17th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	See 4 No	Par 'A' No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med.	Drk.	Brn.	06-29 Nil.	Poland	Wasienna.	16 Jan 26	Warsaw	1239	23.
24	Yes	Father-in-law See Col. 19	$70	Yes	No	—	Father-in-law. N. Spector, 139 W. 28th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perma	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Bnd.	Blue	20-29 Nil	Poland	Geziorsmy.	5 Jan 26	Warsaw	5331	24.
25	Yes	See Col 19 Father.	Yes	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Warkowicme.	5 Jan 26	Warsaw	5333	25.
26	Yes	See col 19 Grandfather	No	No	—	—	Grandfather. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Geziormy.	5 Jan 26	Warsaw	5334	26.
27	Yes	see col 19 Grandfather	No	No	—	—	Grandfather. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	—	Pale	Fair	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Warkowicme.	5 Jan 26	Warsaw	5332	27.
28	Yes	Self	$4 Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Hamtramck.	Home. 9257, Yemans St., Hamtramck, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	08-29 Nil.	Poland	Warsaw.	17 Dec 25	Washington	37804	28.
29	Yes	see col 19 Husband.	$30	No	—	TA	Husband. J. Majda, Box 502, Vandergrift, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	See 4 No	Par 'A' No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn.	06-29 Nil.	Poland	Debis Ptactawsk.	12 Jan 26	Warsaw	1459	29.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes	many 1925	Detroit.	Home. 2375, Trombly Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	08-29 Nil.	Poland	Pijanies.	1 June 25	Washington	38395	30.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926

at New York

John R Mortgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [redacted] clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

126

28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Perrin, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B, B S,
Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

N. Perrin

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1926.

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 9

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. F. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BALLAN	MARY KATHERINE	34		F S	Music Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bideford.	Brother. Norman Ballan, 103, Monson Road, New Cross, London.	Mass.	Pittsfield.
2		CRUICKSHANK	SARAH J	56		F W	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sheffield.	Sister. Mrs. Cowlishaw, 51, Marbro' Road, Leicester.	Cal.	San Pedro.
3		CRUICKSHANK	MARGARET	34		F S	Dress-Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Sheffield.	Sister-in-law. ditto.	Cal.	San Pedro.
4		RAMSEY	BERTIE THOMAS	29.		M M	Goldsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. F. J. Ramsey, 108, Milton Road, Stoke Newington, London.	N Y.	Rochester.
5		RAMSEY	ELIZABETH EUGENE	25		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N Y.	Rochester.
6		VALENTINE	ANNIE GEDDES	47		F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Litchfield.	Mother. Mrs. Margaret Valentine, 42, King St., Possiemouth.	Conn.	Litchfield.
7		WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	51		M S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Aberaeron.	Father. David Williams, Gelidywyll, Sketty, Swansea.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.
8		BEVAN	ARCHIBALD BUCHANAN	67		M M	RETIRED	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Millwood.	Miss Bevan, Huntingdon, England. DAUGHTER	Va.	Millwood.
9		BEVAN	MARY MEADE	47		F M	H.WIFE	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	U. S. A.	U.S.A.	Millwood.	Miss Bevan, Huntingdon, England. SISTER.	Va.	Millwood.
10		HYAMS	RACHEL	27		F S	Tailoress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father. Mr. Z. Hyams, 136, Stepney Green, London, E. 1.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
11		HYAMS	HYMAN	28		M M	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father. Mr. Z. Hyams, ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
12		HYAMS	SARAH	26		F M	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
13		HYAMS	MIRIAM	29		F S	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father. ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
14		LANDAU	JOHN	44		M M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father-in-law. E. J. Wright, 30, St. John St., London, E.C.1	N Y.	New York.
15		LANDAU	ANNIE ELIZABETH	40		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. ditto.	N Y.	New York.
16		CHAPMAN	HARRIET IETITA	60		F M	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bournemouth.	Brother. Arthur Watson Chapman, Pen-y-Frith, Rhuddam, N. Wales.	Mo.	St. Louis.
17		O'CALLAGHAN	CATHERINE	28		F S	Milliner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	London.	Father. 111, London Rd., Southend-on-Sea.	N Y.	New York.
18		HAZELGROVE	FLORENCE	33		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Litchfield.	Father. Frank Hazelgrove, East Mount, Alresford, Hampshire.	Conn.	Litchfield.
19		HART	ELIZA	65		F S	NONE	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	Bournemouth.	Brother. Mr. S. Hart, 8, Cavendish Rd., Brondesbury, N.W.6	N Y.	New York.
20		CAMERON	MARGARET	25		F S	RN Nurse.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U.S.A.	Orange, N J.	FATHER. MR. CAMERON. 24, Lynedock Street, Greenock, N.B.	N J.	Orange.
21		~~BOWMAN~~	~~STANLEY CHARLES~~	~~38~~		~~M M~~	~~Detective Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Canada~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Father. John B. Bowman, 17, Forsyth Road, Jesmond, Newcastle on-Tyne.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Diego.~~
22		~~BOWMAN~~	~~DOROTHY HELENA~~	~~26~~		~~F M~~		~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	~~Brother. Robert C. Dalton, 8, Cavendish Rd., Brondesbury, N.W.~~	~~Cal.~~	~~San Diego.~~
23		COUCHMAN	MARY LEE	25		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit ~~Gt. Brit.~~	English	U.S.A.	East Northport	Father-in-law. H. B. Couchman, Rickmansworth, Herts.	N Y	East Northport L. I.
24		COUCHMAN	CHARLES MORRIS	35		M M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	East Northport.	Father. ditto.	N Y	East Northport L. I.
25		MORRIS	JOHN ALBERT EDWARD	37		M M	Clerk.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. 33, Northampton Road, London, E.C.1.	N Y.	Albany.
26		MORRIS	ELISE SCHELBERG	47		F M	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit ~~Gt. Brit.~~	English	England	London.	Father-in-law. ditto.	N Y.	Albany.
27		ETHERIDGE	FREDERICK SYDNEY	35		M M	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. F. W. Jacob, 14, Cleveland Rd., London, S. W. 15.	Ind.	Whiting.
28		ETHERIDGE	MURIEL LOUISE	25		F M	H Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Weston-super-Mare.	Father-in-law. ditto.	Ind.	Whiting.
29	UNDER 16	ETHERIDGE	FREDERICK GORDON	5		M S	Child	NO	Child	NO	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Grandfather. ditto.	Ind.	Whiting.
30		LYONS	CYRIL	15		M S	Scholar.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. Mac Lyons, 267, Castellain Mansions, Maida Vale, W.	N Y	New York.

Completed 13th by [illegible]

LINES 21. BOWMAN STANLEY AND 22 BOWMAN DOROTHY. NOT ON BOARD. W.E.S. Gresson

Total passengers 4

U. S. citizens 4

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

J R Montgomery
Asst.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH, 1926.

127

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to a final destination	15 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, by whom furnished	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of an unrevoked permit to land in the United States	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether a skilled laborer, or person in a profession, or other laborer, and what kind. Whether coming temporarily to labor or service, or permanently to remain in the United States.		21 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the place to which he is destined in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the head of the family has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 Place of Issuance.	36 Number.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Step-brother. Edward Hall Ballan, 55, Springside Ave., Pittsfield, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Green Brown	Nil.	England	Exeter.	2nd Nov. 1925.	SOUTHAMPTON	32675
2	Yes	Nephew	Yes	No	-	-	Mr. J. F. Cruickshank 525, N. Beacon St., San Pedro, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	D. Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Leicester.	3rd Dec. 1925.	LIVERPOOL	32985
3	Yes	Brother.	Yes	No	-	-	Father ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	L. Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Sheffield.	3rd Dec. 1925.	LIVERPOOL	32984
4	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Mr. Robert Shemming, 90 Lyndhurst St., Rochester, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	D. Brn.	Fair	Mole under Left Eye.	England	London.	14th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	9865
5	No	Accpy Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. ditto. 83 Merwen av.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blue	Hazel.	Nil.	England	Horne.	14th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	9866
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Newhaven. Litchfield.	Friend Mrs Howe Litchfield Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Scotland	Portsoy.	19 Jan 26	GLASGOW	669
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister. Mary Schmidt, 182 - 13th St., Milwaukee, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Wales	Llandovery	7th Dec. 1925.	SOUTHAMPTON	14116
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1878 1925	Millwood.	HOME. MILLWOOD. VA.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Grey	Grey	Nil.	England	Stoninger.	16th Dec. 1925.	LONDON	1059
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	BORN U. S. A.		HOME. Do.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Grey	Grey	Nil.	U. S. A.	Millwood, Va	16th Dec. 1925.	LONDON	1060
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mr. A. Boer, 1310 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	21st Dec. 1925.	LONDON	9938
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Mrs. A. Boer, ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	21st Dec. 1925.	LONDON	9936
12	Yes	Accpy Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	21st Dec. 1925.	LONDON	9937
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	21st Dec. 1925.	LONDON	9939
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905-1911	New York.	Friend. M. Davis, 334 E. 42 St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	PERM Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	19th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	10205
15	Yes	Accpy. Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. 367 Riverside Dr. ditto.	Yes	PERM. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	19th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	10206
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother Richard Augustus Chapman, 4911 Spalding Ave., St. Louis, Mo	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	4th Jan. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	33019
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	FATHER. GROGAN 7 State St New York City FRIEND	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	D. Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Ireland	Dublin.	2nd Dec. 1925.	LONDON	27286
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912-1926	Rhode Is.	Friend. Mrs. E. Howe, Litchfield, Conn.	No	Perm Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fresh	D. Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Alvesford.	28 Jan 26	Southampton	174
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. Mr. Harry Hart, 1000 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brn.	Scar Shoulder.	England	London.	23rd Nov. 1925.	LONDON	10202
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1919-1926	Orange.	AUNT. MRS. D. McCALL 12, Beach St., East Orange, N.J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	M. Brn.	D. Blue	Scar on Neck.	Scotland	Ulentyre.	24 JUL 26	WASHINGTON	749422
21	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~D~~	~~Southern~~	~~Brother-in-law. C. E. Dalton 2010 30th St., San Diego, Cal.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~18th Jan. 1926.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~9257~~
22	~~Yes~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Brother. ditto~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~England~~	~~Flintown~~	~~16th Jan. 1926.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~1120~~
23	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	U.S. Born various parts.		East North Port Long Island N.Y.	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	U. S. A.	Chicago.	12th Jan. 1926.	LONDON	1114
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921-1925	N. North-port, LI	do	No	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Drk.	D. Brn.	D. Brn.	Nil.	England	Warwick.	12th Jan. 1926.	LONDON	1113
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	various parts.	Brother-in-law. 59, S. Maine Ave., Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	28th Jan. 1926.	LONDON	8179
26	No	Accpy Husband.	Yes	Yes	1922	various parts.	Brother. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	L. Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	U. S. A.	New York.	20th Jan. 1926.	LONDON	8178
27	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. Thomas Mogride, Box 612, Whiting, Ind.	Yes	PERM Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	24th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	10252
28	No	Accpy Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. ditto.	Yes	PERM Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Weston-sup Mare.	24th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	10253
29	No	Accpy Father.	Yes	No	-	-	Friend. ditto.	Yes	PERM Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	24th Nov. 1925.	LONDON	10254
30	Yes	See Col. 12 Mother.	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Sidney Brooks, 19 W. 54th St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	London.	18th Dec. 1925.	LONDON	789

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

128

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 24TH day of February, 1926.
at New York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OLYMPIC 2/4/2

128

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 1926.

at New York

John Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 1926.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JOHNS	GWILYM L.	21		M S	Railroad Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Pueblo.	Grandmother. 6, Church Road, Blaengarow.	Col. U. S. A.	Pueblo.
2		ROSENBAUM	SOLOMON	52		M M	Book-keeper	Yes	Russian German English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Eastleigh	c/o WHITE STAR LINE ATLANTIC PARK. EASTLEIGH ENGLAND.	N Y	New York.
3		ROSENBAUM	TANIA	17		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Eastleigh.	Do	N Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	ROSENBAUM	MIRON	11		M S	Scholar	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Eastleigh.	Do	N Y.	New York.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

13 m
5.

2/0

52

LINES 5 TO 30 BLANK.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

W. E. de Grazan
Purser
J. Rumbelow
Insp

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—681

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH. FEBRUARY, 1926. 5 129

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Pueblo.	HOME. 1102 E. 8th St., Pueblo, Colorado.	No	PERM	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Blaengarow.	8th Jan. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	178.
2	No	Brother.	YES	No	—	—	Wife. Mrs. Sophie Rosenbaum, Finalay Aves., New York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	YES	Good	No	5	3	Sallow	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Odessa.	19th Jan. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	1890
3	No	Uncle.	No	No	—	—	Mother.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sallow	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Odessa.	19th Jan. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	1891
4	No	Uncle.	No	No	—	—	Mother.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Odessa.	19th Jan. 1926.	SOUTHAMPTON	1892
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—425

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926

at New York.

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

32

3.1. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Penn, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

M. Penn.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926.

at New York

John Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—6

OLYMPIC 2/4/2

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27TH ~~22nd~~ JANUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT 77758	TALBOT	HARRY	45		M	M	Live Stock Comm. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto.	Cousin John Jackson, Wellington, Somerset.	Canada	Toronto.
2	TRANSIT 77757	HAMAMOTO	SHINICHI	41		M	M	ENGINEER	Yes	German English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Germany	Berlin.	WIFE Mrs HAMAMOTO. Heimat, Tokio, Japan.	Japan	Yokohama
3	TRANSIT 77758	KENNEDY	PETER	20		M	S	Banker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	Canada	London, Ont.	Father. R. M. Kennedy, Brooklyn House, Restalrig, Edinburgh.	Canada	London, Ont.
4	TRANSIT 77759	HOCHMAN	NATHAN	38		M	M	Coal Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Russia	Canada	Toronto.	Wife Mrs Hochman 286 Grace St Toronto. Canada	Canada	Toronto.
5	77759	HIDE	FREDERICK	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Belmont	Mother Mrs Hide Market Place Whitechurch Hants England	Canada	Belmont
6	77760	WOELLER	EITELL	25		M	M	Importer	Yes	English	Yes	GT Brit	German	Canada	Kithchener	Father C Woeller 171 W King St South Waterloo Ont.	Canada	Kitchener
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Calculated 1/2 = by

53

LINES 7 TO 30 BLANK.

1

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 1

W E of Gregson
Tyrone J Montgomery Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—681

OLYMPIC

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 4TH FEBRUARY, 1926

131

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Home 60 Ellerbeck Av Toronto	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L. Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Canada	Toronto.	20 Jan 26	Liverpool	1087
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	SHIROKANESANKOCHO. 276 TOKIO JAPAN.	YES	2 MTHS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fresh	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Japan	Tokio.	8 JAN 26	BERLIN	246
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Dominion Bank Of Canada London. Ont.	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	Scotland	Edinburgh	14 Jan 26	Edinburgh	57
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home 286 Grace St Toronto.Canada.		Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Greyish	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Dorohin.	22Jan 26	London	1552
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y.	Home Belmont R R 1 Ontario Canada..	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Whitechurch	27 Jan 26	Southampton	550
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home 36 King St W Kitchener Ont.	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	Nil	Canada	Kitchener	12 Jan 26	Amsterdam	199
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, tho Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B., B. S., Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

132

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 1920.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PAULEN	ADRIAN	0	8	M	S	Student	Yes	~~Dutch English French German English~~ 3/643	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	~~Father. Mr. J. A. J. Paulen,~~ 172, Kleverlaan, Haarlem, Holland	N.Y.	New York
2		WARD	CAROLINE	61		F	S	None	Yes	English French	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister. Mrs. L. Twentyman, Codsall, Wolverhampton.	ENGLAND	LONDON
3		ALBERT	ISAAC	22		M	S	Boxer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Father. Mr. Albert, 5, Darling Row, Mile End, London.	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
4		KLYN	KLAAS	45		M	M	Bulb Grower	Yes	Dutch 3/643	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Sassenheim	Wife Mrs Klyn 225, Rijksstriatry, Sassenheim.	HOLLAND	SASSENHEIM
5		TRUEMAN	SOLTANA	26		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English 3/643	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	N. ~~Sister~~, Levi Father 32, Teignmouth Road, Cricklewood,	ENGLAND.	LONDON.
6		TRYON	FREDERICK DAVID	48		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English 3/643	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Clifton.	Wife. Mrs. F. D. Tryon, 57, York Gardens, Clifton, Bristol.	ENGLAND.	CLIFTON
7		ALEXANDROFF	PAUL	27		M	M	Doctor of National Economics	Yes	Russian German 3/643	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Iver	Wife. Maria Alexandroff, 55, Ostorshenka, Moscow.	RUSSIA	IVER.
8		SEGALOVITSCH	ISRAEL	31		M	M	Doctor of National Economics	Yes	Russian German English 3/643	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Moscow.	Wife. Anna Segalovitsch, Ostoskenka 55, Moscow.	RUSSIA	MOSCOW
9		GUBERMAN	SIMON	28		M	M	Lecturer	Yes	German English Russian 3/643	Yes	Russia	Russian	Germany	Berlin.	Sister. Sofie Guberman, Arpad 51, Moskau.	GERMANY.	BERLIN
10		HOPKINS	WALTER HENRY	31		M	M	Accountant	Yes	English 3/643	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. W. H. Hopkins, 95, Lyndhurst Rd., Peckham, S. E.	ENGLAND	LONDON
11		DUNN	PATRICK WILLIAM	41		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	Jersey	St. Heliers, C. I.	Wife. Mrs. Dunn, York Mansions, Vine St., St. Heliers, Jersey, C. I.	JERSEY.	ST. HELIERS
12		RAPAPORT	JOSEF	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English German Polish	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna.	WIFE MRS. RAPAPORT. VIENNA. AUSTRIA.	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
13		PALMER	JOHN	47		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tavistock.	Wife. Florence Palmer, Deerpark, Tavistock.	ENGLAND	TAVISTOCK
14		MATTHEWS	ALFRED HERMAN	45		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Tavistock.	Wife. Bertha Matthews, 15, Duke St., Tavistock, Devon.	ENGLAND.	TAVISTOCK.
15		PAGE	AGNES M	38		F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Hampton.	Husband. J. W. Page, Ringwood, Hampton, Hill. Eng.	ENGLAND.	HAMPTON
16		HOW	JOYCE MARGARET	20		F	S	NIL	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Cheltenham.	Father. Ernest How, Gresmere, Pittville, Circus, Cheltenham.	ENGLAND.	CHELTENHAM.
17		PALMER	JOHN	47		M	M											
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Inspr 3/4/20 12 Noon

LINE 1. PAULEN, ADRIAN TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO. 12 LINE 8 LINES 18 TO 30 BLANK:
LINE 14. PALMER JOHN. TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO 3. LINE 21.

Total passengers . . . 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . .

W. E. V. Eggleston
J. Montgomery Tenison

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OLYMPIC 3/4/20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

133 6.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 4TH., 1926

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No; Year or period of years; Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote at full text of the question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported under any law	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self		Yes Yes	~~Sept.~~ Oct. 1925 New York.	~~Amateur Athletic Union, 305, Broadway, New York, N.Y.~~	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	Holland	Rotterdam	~~1925.~~ ~~27th Aug.~~	AMSTERDAM	
2	No	Self		Yes Yes	1893? 3 mths. FLA.	Brother. George Ernest Ward, Crescent City, Fla.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Wolverhampton	19 JAN 26	BRISTOL	64
3	No	Mr. H. Picks San Diego.	$150	Yes No	— —	Uncle. Mr. Hymen Picks 2171, Market St., San Diego, Cal	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Blk.	Drk. Brn.	03 Nil.	Scotland	Glasgow.	1926. 24th Jan	LONDON	311.
4	Yes	Employer	SEE. COL. 19.	Yes Yes	1925 N.Y.C. ~~various ports~~ ~~times~~ Yearly	United Blub Growers Employers 15 William St New York City	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	02 Nil.	Holland	Krammerdam	Jan. 19. 1926.	ROTTERDAM	284
5	No	Self		Yes No	— —	Husband. E. K. V. Trueman, "Daily Mail," 280, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Red.	Brn.	Nil. 15	England	London.	17 Dec 25	London	26816
6	No	Self		Yes Yes	1924? 1925 New York.	Business c/o Davies Turner & Co., 39, Pearl St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	Nil. 15	England	West Deeping.	1925 9th Sept.	BRISTOL	1051.
7	No	Self	$150	Yes No	— —	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Bnd.	Grey	Nil. 32	Russia	Iver.	1926. 11th Jan.	BERLIN	305.
8	No	Self	$800	Yes No	— —	Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Minsk.	1926 11th Jan.	BERLIN	312.
9	Yes	Self	$150	Yes No	— —	Brother. Mr. Guberman 51 E. 110 St., Potatoestand, Employers	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Drk.	Drk.	Nil.	Russia	Obodorkoff.	1926 11th Jan.	BERLIN	310.
10	No	G. Benenson Co., Moor-gate, E. C. 2	$150	Yes Yes	June/Dec 1925 New York.	G. Benenson Investing Co., 165, Broadway, New York, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil. 15	England	London.	1925. 7th May	LONDON	8890.
11	Yes	Self	$200	Yes Yes	1919 1925 New York.	Brother. Charles Edward Dunn 267½ W. 22nd St., New York, N.Y.	Yes	3 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk.	Blue	Nil. 15	England	Liverpool.	7 Jan 26	Southampton	185
12	No	Self	$10 + $1000	Yes Yes	1924 New York.	Brother Mr Papaport (Jacob) 861 Elsmere Place New York City	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Grey	Blue	03- Nil. 31	Roumania	Talenesti.	1925. 21st Dec.	VIENNA	242.
13	Yes No	Self		Yes No	— —	Friends. Forrester & Cook, Lassen Hotel, Wichita, Kansas.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Hazel	03- Nil. 15	England	Stoke-Goldstand.	28th Jan. 1926.	PLYMOUTH	41.
14	Yes No	Self		Yes Yes	1925 Wichita. New York.	Friends. ditto.	Yes	6 wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	02- Nil. 15	England	Oakstock.	5th April. 1925.	PLYMOUTH	57.
15	No	Self		Yes Yes	1915 ~~various~~ times Chicago.	Mother. Mrs. Richard Eyam, Bloomington Col	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	03- Nil. 15-3	U. S. A.	Chicago.	25 JAN 26	LONDON	1641
16	No	Father, see Col. 19		Yes No	— —	Friend. Mrs. Mac Bain, 516, Power Building, Rochester, N.Y.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Grey	03- Nil. 15	England	Cheltenham.	22 Jan 26	London	1522
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful shooting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—68

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

34

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of February, 1926
at New York

J. W. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

OLYMPIC 2/4/26

134

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Fenton, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M B., B S.,
Dublin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M Fenton

Sworn to before me this 4TH day of February, 1926

at New York

John Montague
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 19 26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WEIL	JACK	28		M	M	Chemical Engineer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	Brooklyn, N Y.	FRIEND W. K. Stride, 11, Stafford Road, Southsea.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
2		HARRISON	AGATHA	41		F	S	Y.W.C.A. Worker	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. T. Harrison, 20, Durdham Park, Bristol.	N Y.	New York.
3		PERCY	ARDILL EARL	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	U. S. A.	Sanborn, N Y	Mother-in-law. Mrs. T. J. Thompson, Arpington House, St. Mary Cray, Kent.	N Y.	Sanborn.
4		RICHARDSON	GEORGE FREDRICK	23		M	S	Woolsorter	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Barre, Mass.	Father. Mr. Richardson, Blyth, Rotherham, Eng.	Mass.	South Barre.
5		DE SMET	IDALIE	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	U. S. A.	Warren, Mich	G. De Smet, Wynghene, Belgium.	Mich.	Warren.
6		HANSEN	CARLA	56		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Aarhus.	Mother. Mrs. Hansen, 28, Bruunes, Aarhus, Denmark.	N Y.	New York.
7		RICHINGS	ETHEL MILDRED	22		F	S	Governess	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Chicago.	Parents. Mr. & Mrs. C. Richings, 100, Northwick Road, Worcester.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		THOMSON	JOHN M	41		M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch.	U. S. A.	Ocala, Fla.	Mother Mrs Thomson 21 Hall St. Galashields.	Fla.	Ocala
9		IVANOFF	ANDREW	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Harbin	Manchuria	Mother. Mr. Ivanoff, Russian Consulate, Harbin, Manchuria.	N Y.	Ithaca.
10	DIPLOMAT N11218	SHINGO	ABE	44		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japanese	Japanese	Germany	Berlin	Mother Hanamake Swateken. Japan.	~~Japan~~ China	Shanghai
11		MARONEY	DELIA	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON	Royal Court Hotel London.	Conn	New London
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Dec 1 1925 Immigrant

Nov 21 1925 Immigrant

Dec 4 1925 Immigrant

Dec 9 1925

Dec 4 1925 ex Columbo

Arrived Southampton.
Sailed 31/1/26. 1230pm

LINE 5. DE. SMET, IDALIE AND LINE. 9. IVANOFF ANDREW NOT ON BOARD.
LINES. 12 TO. 30 BLANK.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

W. E. & I. Gregson
Immigration Inspectors.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OLYMPIC 2/8/2

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8613 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

3-241
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8613 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

OCT 27 1943
Date

Anna Varada
Camera Operator

OCT 27 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____ 5 135

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 4TH FEBRUARY, 1926

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the existence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923 1925	Brooklyn, N. Y.	Home. 8306 - 5th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	D. Brn,	Blue	08-16 Nil.	Scotland	Bearsden.	7 Dec 25	WASHINGTON	115679
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y.	Home YMCA 600, Lexington Ave., New York, N.Y.	Yes	PERM Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	Nil. 15	England	Sandhurst.	25th Nov 25	Washington	112338
3	No Yes	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1923 1925	Sanborn	Home. R. F. D. 17, Sanborn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Ruddy Fair	Fair	Blue.	Scar under Chin. 80	Canada	Kinlough.	10 Nov 25	WASHINGTON	105393
4	No	Self	150 Yes	Yes	1923 1925	Barre.	Home. c/o P. G. 352, South Barre, Mass.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil. 15	England	Worksop	25th Nov 25	Washington	113017
5	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~10~~ Detroit	Detroit	Home. Goodrams Comfol, Warren, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Belgium	Wyngene.			
6	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1914 1924	New York.	Home. Mrs. Thos Hansen 52 W. 57 St., New York, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Bnd.	Blue	Nil 08	Denmark	Aartius.	7 Jan 25	Copenhagen	178
7	No	Self	100 Yes	Yes	1923 1925 1904 1925	Chicago Dec 15 1925 Manila	Home. 5430, Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil. 15	England	Worcester.	16 Dec 25	Washington	107361
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	21	Ocala.	Wife. 306 South Orange St., Ocala, Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Scar on Third Left Finger 16	Scotland	Aberdeen.	24 Dec 25	Washington	120967
9	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Ithaca~~	~~Ithaca~~	~~Brother. Mr. J. Ivanoff, 610, Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Light~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Germany~~	~~Berlin.~~			
10	Yes	Self	500 Yes	No	-	-	Home Hanamake Swateken. Japan.	Yes	Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Blk	01 11 47	Japan	Swateken	15 Dec 25	BERLIN	13464
11	No Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Conn	Home Sister Mrs H Roell 21st. 1st St Niagra Falls. N.Y.	No Yes	Perm. Few Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fa	Brn	Brn	08 Nil 13	IRELAND.	CLARE	21 Jan 26	Paris	1012.
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Marshall Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February, 1926

at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH. FEBRUARY, 1926.

136

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HYKIN	ALBERT	41		M	M		Common Pleas Court 22nd September, 1921. Cleveland, Ohio.	9418, Hilgert Drive, Cleveland, Ohio.
2	SMEDLEY	JOHN EDGAR	48		M	M	5th September, 1877. Philadelphia, Pa.		5040, Catherine St., W. Philadelphia, Pa.
3	THOMAS	CATHARINE	55		F	M		By Marriage, 1910.	257, High St., Philadelphia, Pa.
4	OURADA	AUGUSTIN	47		M	M		District Court of Providence, R.I. Oct. 1915.	Narragansett, Rhode Island.
5	OURADA	MARY	48		F	M		By Marriage ~~District Court of Providence, R.I. Oct. 1915.~~	Narragansett, Rhode Island.
6	SATCHELL	SOPHIE	61		F	M		By Marriage ~~Wayne Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich. 4th October, 1900.~~	1565 W. Davison Ave., Detroit, Mich.
7	ROSENGARTEN	ALEXANDER	52		M	M		April, 1924. Supreme Court. Bronx. N.Y.	960, E. 179 St., New York, N Y.
8	~~MARZ~~	~~FERDINAND~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~Federal Court, Charlotte, N.C. 5th Oct. '99.~~	~~Boston, N. C.~~
9	~~HYATT~~	~~MINNIE G~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		By Marriage, 17th April, 1901 New York, N Y	~~St. Georges Inn, Wallingford, Conn.~~
10	~~STEEPEE~~	~~DELLA ELNA~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~31st September, 1888. Bronxville, Pa.~~		~~Rogers, Ohio.~~
11	LEWIS	DAVID J	48		M	M	25th Dec. 1877. Nebraska.		131 E. Lieth St., Hastings, Nebr.
12	LEWIS	JOHN D	82		M	S	14th Nov. 1881. Nebraska.		131 E. Lieth St., Hastings, Nebr.
13	~~GIBBONS~~	~~ALEXANDER~~	~~55~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~24th June, 1889. Scranton, Pa.~~		~~5604, Holcomb Ave., Brightwood, Ind.~~
14	TRUMP	ALBERT	55		M	M	27th Nov., 1870. Detroit, Mich.		1470 CHAMPANGE RD. LINCOLN PARK MICH
15	REDWOOD	HARRY JOHN	41		M	M	22nd Sept., 1884. Detroit, Mich.		Do.
16	SHREEVE	JOHN C	52		M	M		Court of Will County, Ill. 15th April, 1895.	3060, Reynor Ave., Joliet, Ill.
17	ENGLANDER	LOUIS	46		M	S		1st June, 1906 District Court of King's County.	204, Sigs Ave., Jersey City, N J.
18	ELLIOTT-CARR	EMMA	54		F	S	7th September, 1891. Boston, Mass.		Bakersfield, Cal.
19	DONEY	CARL S	31		M	S	1st April, 1894. Columbus, Ohio.		3851 E Main St., Columbus, Ohio.
20	FOLTZ	CRISTER G	31		M	S	6th June, 1894. Cambelltown, Pa.		Palmyra, Pa.
21	BOSCH	ARTHUR	47		M	M		Brooklyn. N.Y. Eastern District Court. 28th February, 1916.	7606, Seventh Ave., Brooklyn, N Y.
22	GEORGE	JOHN CALVIN	35		M	M		Common Pleas Court Belmont Co. 27th September, 1917.	501 7th St., Martins Ferry, Ohio.
23	GEORGE	AGNES	35		F	M		By Marriage Bellmont Co. 27th September, 1917.	501 7th St., Martins Ferry, Ohio.
24	CARLSON	ANDERS EDWARD	52		M	S		30TH. JUNE. 1922. #1347396 Superior Court of Cook County. Chicago, Ill.	6600 ~~Cook~~ Ave., Chicago, Ill.
25	AXELROAD	FREDA	31		F	M	25th. July. 1894. New York City		East 128, Clara Place, Bronx, N Y.
26	AXELROAD	LUCILLE	6		F	S	~~U. S. C.~~ April. 8th. 1919. Bronx. N.Y.		East 128, Clara Place, Bronx, N Y.
27	WENGLINSKY	ISIDORE	34		M	M		Supreme Court New York, N Y. 6th November, 1911.	1707, Quentin Road, Brooklyn, N Y.
28	~~LEBOVITZ~~	~~AKOS~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		Hall of Record, New York, N Y	~~243 E. 13th St., New York, N Y.~~
29	~~HIDE~~	~~FREDERICK NEWMAN~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Rural Route 1, Belmont, Ont.~~
30	FEINSTEIN	JOSEPH	39		M	M		Jan. 28th, 1913. Supreme Court, King's County, Brooklyn, N Y.	365, E. 2nd St., Brooklyn, N Y.

Line 8 Marz Ferdinand Transferred to Sheet No. 3 Line 22 Line 9 Hyatt Minnie Not on Board Line 10 Steepee Della Transferred to Sheet No. 2 Line 2.
Line 13 Gibbons Alexander Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 12 Line 28 Lebovitz Akos Transferred to Sheet No 3 Line 8.
Line 29 Hide Frederick Transferred to Sheet No. 7. Line 5.

W. E. M. Gregson
Montgomery Town

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

137

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

New York

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 27th JANUARY, 19 26., Arriving at Port of 4TH FEBRUARY, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	COLLINGHAM	JAMES H	41		M	M	Providence R.I. 10th July, 1884.	N.Y. Brooklyn	Conimicut, Providence, R. I.
2	STEEPE	DELLA EDNA	37		F	S	21st September, 1888. Near Browsville, Pa.	399 Carondelet Bldg	Rogers, Ohio.
3	PATERSON	JOHN	44		M	M		District Court, Brooklyn, N Y. 26th April, '13.	Federal St 1, Boston St., Boston, Mass.
4	WRIGHT	JOHN WILLIAM	50		M	M		District Court 11th October, 1913. Ramsey County. N.D.	Edmore. N.D.
5	RICHARDS	FRANK K	51.		M	M	1875. Philadelphia, Pa. 20TH JANUARY		5728 N. 3rd St., Philadelphia, Pa.
6	GROSS	MAX	43		M	M		District Court New York, 23rd April, 1923.	1171, Zeland Ave., Bronx, N Y.
7	THYSSEN	RUDOLPH	39		M	M		District Court New York, 26th February, 1923.	20 W. 75th St., New York, N Y.
8	ROSE	BERNARD	25		M	M		By Father's Naturalization.	281 E. High St., Detroit, Mich.
9	ROSE	JUNE	21		F	M	16th June, 1904. Algona, Mich.		281 E. High St., Detroit, Mich.
10	ROFFEY	GEORGE ERNEST	49		M	M		Sept. Exact date unknown Supreme Court Miniola. 1916. N Y.	Bellamore, Long Island, N Y.
11	KALMAN	VINCENT FRANK	37		M	S	U. S. C.	District Court Chicago. Ill. 18th. June, 1918.	Youngstown, Ohio.
12	RATHSLAG	RUDOLPH S	33		M	M	July 16th, 1893. Chicago, Ill.		30.4, N. Whipple St., Chicago. Ill.
13	HOURIHAN	EUGENE P	53		M	S	24th Feb. 1872. Castroville. Cal.	Monterey Co., Cal.	541, Union Trust Bldg, Pittsburg, Pa.
14	SHEFFEY	CHARLES PHILIPS MARSHALL	21		M	S	U. S. C.		900, Floyd St., Lynchburg, Va.
15	WINTON	JAMES John	23		M	S	11th July. 1903 Thief River Falls Minn	7th Sept 1921. District Court	Minniopoles Minn. 2112 Pillsbury Av.
16	DEAN	THOMAS	39		M	S		Manhattan Kans.	Route 8 Manhattan Kan
17									
18	MOORE	EARL	35		M	M	27th Sept. 1890 Lansing Mich.		541 Elm St Ann Arbor. Mich.
19	MOORE	BLANCHE (wife)	35		F	M	4th Dec. 1890. Muskegon. Mich.		do.
20	MOORE	VINCENT (2 sons)	8		M	S	25th April. 1917. Ann Arbor. Mich.		do.
21	MOORE	STANLEY	6		M	S	4th. July. 1919. Ann Arbor. Mich.		do.
22	GOSSETT	Moses	43		M	M		Supreme Court. Feb. 1923. Goshen. New York.	Middleton. New York.
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE. 14. SHEFFEY. CHARLES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET. No. 4 LINE. 30.
LINES. 14 AND 23 TO 30 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—607

3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3 138

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, 27th January, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH. FEBRUARY, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		M	M		26th April 1920 New York.	336 E 108 St New York City
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M		Supreme Court 30th March 1920 New York	341 E 108 St New York City
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M		Supreme Court Circuit Court Chicago. Jan.16.1912.	2135 N Spalding Av. Chicago. Ill.
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	5			S		By Marriage	do.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M		Chicago Ill Aug. 28th. 1917.		do.
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		S		Chicago Ill May 18th. 1918.		do.
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	53		M	M		District Court [illegible] Dist. Feb. 16th. 1911.	11-36 S Michigan Av 10809 Chicago. Ill.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M		Supreme Court New York 1922 Exact date unknown.	243 E 16th St N.Y.C.
9	[illegible]	ABRAHAM	47		M	M		4th Nov 1908. County Court County of Arapahoe Denver Col.	765 York St Denver Col.
10	[illegible]	ESTHER	36		F	M		By Marriage	do
11	[illegible]	LEE	25		M	S	2nd May 1901. Raleigh N.C.		426 N [illegible] Raleigh New York
12	[illegible]	ALEX	35		M	S	24th June 1869 Scranton Pa.		3624 Haldeman Av. Brentwood Md.
13	DISMORE	JAMES	31		M	S	22nd Oct 1894. Georgia.	16th Circuit Court Chicago Ill.	Slocum. New York.
14	JODIN	Albert	30		M	M		Exact date unknown	5 South Wabash Av Chicago. Ill.
15	HORAN	HARRY	27		M	S	New British Conn 4th. June 1898.		268 Parker Av., South Orange N.J.
16	MC NAMARA	Reginald	37		M	M		District Court Newark New Jersey 16th March. 1922.	164 Stuyvesant. Av. Newark New Jersey
17	SAVAGE	JOHN	19		M	S	19th Dec 1896 Yonkers N.Y.	~~15th. Dec 1838 District Court Yonkers N.Y.~~	50 East Chelton Av. Germantown Phil. Pa.
18	BIGGANE	John	26		M	S	28th Oct 1900 Brooklyn.N.Y.	~~6th Oct. 1906. District Court Brooklyn. New York.~~	Home Co. Chattanogan Tenn.
19	LEVINE	SAMUEL	33		M	M		14th. Nov. 1921. District Court Chattanogan Tenn.	512 Hayes St Eveleth Minn.
20	PAGIOTTI	DANTE	19		M	S	8th Jan 1907 Eveleth Minn.		St Paul Athletic Club St Paul. Minn.
21	PALMER	HARRY	47		M	S	Brnt. Sept. 1878. Faribault. Minn.		Derita NC Charlotte N.C.
22	MARZ	FERDINAND	33		M	M		8th Oct 1 922 Charlotte N.C. District Court	Court House San Diego Cal.
23	VON REUTER	Grace	53		F	W	1873 Davenport Iowa.		do Newington, New Hampshire
24	VON REUTER	Florizel	32		M	S	1893 Davenport Iowa.		Box 89 Portsmouth New York
25	MEISEL	GUIDO	50		M	M		18th Nov. 1921 Superior Court Boston. Mass.	250 Lewis St Buffalo. N.Y.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M	M		[illegible] Court New York Buffalo. [illegible] Feb. 1926.	
27									
28									
29									
30									

53

LINES 27 TO 30 BLANK

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4 139

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, January 27th, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 4TH FEBRUARY, 1926.

140

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LIPPERT	Franz	45		M	S		Supreme Court Exact date unknown Newark, N/J. 1907	47 W. 34th Str. New-York City, NY
2	RETMA	Michael	52		M	S	Milwaukee, Sept. 2nd 1874	Sept. 1911. Exact date unknown. Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y.	Home : Ensworth, Pa. Holy Family Orphan Asylum ~~State St.~~ 125 Broadway Home : Schenectady, N.Y. ~~State St.~~
3	BROWN	Samuel	45		M	M	Y	By Marriage. ~~Supreme Court, Schenectady, N.Y.~~	Home : Schenectady, N.Y.
4	BROWN	Vally	39		F	M		Supreme Court, New-York, Sept. 26TH 1890	1 W. 94th Str. New-York City, NY
5	SPECTORSKY	Isaac	57		M	M		District Court March 13th. 1911 Hackasac, N.J.	7135 South 8th Str. Newark, N.J.
6	EDNER	Ray	30		M	M			3 Central St. Provincetown, Mass.
7	GILMORE	Ada	43		F	S	Kalamazoo, Michigan 17th. June. 1882.	Supreme Court Bronx. N.Y. ~~Bronx County~~, May 20th, 1919	24 E. 17th Str. N-York City, NY.
8	BLATT	Paul	32		M	S		~~Through marriage~~	~~189 W. 13th Str. N-York City, NY~~
9	~~SINGER~~	Esther	34		F	M		~~N.Y. Bronx, 1918~~	120 W. 13th Str. N-York City, NY
10	~~MELTZER~~	Clara	33		F	S		Supreme Court, New-York, November 29/ 1914	Home : 560 - 11 Ave. N-York City, NY
11	GJURONICH	George	46		M	M		May 2nd. 1924. Supreme Crt, New-York	G. Weisinger, 104 W. 29th Str. New-York NY.
12	WEISINGER	Jacob	33		M	M			Home : Bouckville, New-York
13	HALL	Carolyn	29		F	S	Oneida, N.Y. March 1st, 1896		Children : Mathilda Vozar 207 1/2 Smith Str. Perth Amboy NY
14	VOZAR	Terezia	44		F	M		State of Pennsylvania, Luzerne County September 15th. 1923	251 Hamilton Str. NewBrunswik NJ
15	SUPP	Joseph	56		M	W		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS 8TH JAN 1909. New Brunswick, Middlesex, NJ	23rd Paterson Ave. Duquesne, Pa.
16	MIDLA	John	42		M	W		District Court Pittsburgh, Pa. September 28th, 1911	Home : Price, Utah
17	GROSSO	Frank	48		M	M		District Court Price, Utah, October 11th. 1909	Home : Price, Utah
18	GROSSO	Severina	38		F	M		By Marriage ~~Price, Utah, October 11th. 1909~~	Home : Price, Utah
19	GROSSO	John	14		M	S	Sunyside, Utah. 5th Sept. 1912.		
20	BAUER	Emmerido	35		M	S		Supreme Court Exact date unknown Philadelphia, Pa. 1920	Fendall Bldg, Washington, D.C.
21	PALOTTI	Giacomo	44		M	M		District Court St. Cruz, Calif. July 28, 1920	18 Eagle Street (Home) Santa Cruz, Calif.
22	PALOTTI	Mary	44		F	M		By Marriage ~~St. Cruz, Calif. July 28, 1920~~	Home : 18 Eagle Street, Santa Cruz, Calif.
23	~~STEINER~~ PAVLOVIC	Amelia	54		F	M		By Marriage	Home Sibley Iowa
24	STEINER	Arnold	12		M	S	Sibley Iowa 25th Nov. 1913.		Home do
25	Dr. HIRSCH	Jones B.	27		M	M	29th.Aug. 1898. Marion. Ohio.		Home : 630 Wentrup, Toledo, Ohio
26	HIRSCH	Sylvia	25		F	M	25th. Aug..1900. Toledo. Ohio.		Home : 630 Wentrup, Toledo, Ohio
27	LAWRENCE	Peter	52		M	M		Supreme Court of Potswell County, Pa. September 1897	205 Parade Str, Erie, Pa.
28	GILMER	Albert	47		M	M	Loraine Mill. 31st Decl 1879.		154 Woburn St West Medford. Mass
29	GILMER	Mabel	43		F	M	Wyarlotte Mich 10th Jan 1883.		Home do . 922 Floyd. St Lynchberg. Vir.
30	SHEFFEY	Charles	31		M	S	Lynchberg Vir. June 10th. 1894.		

28 cts

LINE 9. SINGER ESTHER AND LINE 10. MELTZER, CLARA. NOT ON BOARD.

W. S. Gregson
Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—714

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

C35

C35

140

(15)

C35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

C35

C35

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (whit

S.S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from Cherbourg on January 27 th , 19 26

G 2881 I. P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
TRANSIT																	
1		FUNDAMENT	Waclaw	38		M M	Ingineer	yes	Polish English German Russian	yes	Polish	White	Poland	Bydgoszcz	Bydgoszcz ul Dr E. Warminskiego 9	Poland	Bydgoszcz
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK.

W. E. & Greycon
Jamestown Texas

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

OLYMPIC 2/4/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 141

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ntal United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
...sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Himself	$320	Yes	7yrs	Norfolk Va	Going for purchasing & special machinery to his factory	No	2-3weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	normal	light	blue	None	Poland	Warsaw	19 Jan 1926	Warsaw	1316 N.Immig- temporary visitor
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

C35

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

C35

I, W. Marshall (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926 W. Marshall Officer Master.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C35

C35

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/1/

Land

Transit Manifest

20

142

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Durelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at Liverpool.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg January 27 th , , 19 26

G 2831 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	CASATO	Pietro	28		M M	Factory Worker	yes	Italian	Yes	Canadian	Italian	Italy	Rivoli	Wife J Morsato Roisa Italy	[illegible]	Trail
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

61

LINES 2 TO 30 BLANK
W.E. & Grey

Total passengers ... [illegible]
U. S. citizens ... [illegible]
Aliens ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

143

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

Sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily in United States transit to intended home	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language or dialect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	yes	himself	yes				[illegible] British Columbia	[illegible] himself	[illegible]					no	no	good	no	5	7	dk	bn	bn	nil	Italy	Meise	24 Jan 1926	Cherbourg	transit certificate 2
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

C.20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926 — R. Marshall Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

C.20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.20

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

C31

Permits to Reenter and Returning aliens

C31

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~12~~ 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East [redacted].
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C31

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

G 22381 12-17-0/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* Cherbourg on January 27 th , *19* 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		ZA IT	Michele	45		M	M	Stoker	Yes	English Maltese	Yes	British Subject Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	DETROIT	Wife- Giuseppa Zammit 80 Sda.Delore Pieta Malta Mediterranean	USA	Detroit Mich.
2		DITAJAR	Guiseppe	41		M	M	Painter	yes	Maltese	Yes	British Subject Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	DETROIT	Wife- Angela Ditajar 32 Sda St Maria Gudia Malta Medit.	USA	Detroit Mich.
3		TREZINA	Guiseppe	30		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Maltese	Yes	British Subject Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Father -Salvatore Trezzina 34 Sda St Giuseppe C.Tarxien Malta	USA	New-York City
4		RAIA	Giuliano	27		M	S	Ast.boiler Maker	English Italian yes	Maltese	Yes	British Subject Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	NEW YORK	Father- Angelo Raia 36 Sda Iaqnar C.Caccia Gozo Malta	USA	New-York City
5		MAGRI	Guiseppe	22		M	S	Cook	Yes	English Maltese	Yes	British Subject Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	DETROIT	Father- Carmelo Magri 147 Sda Terre Malta Malta Mediter.	USA	Detroit Mich.
6		[illegible]	Juraj	28		M	M	Farmer	yes	Slovak	yes	Czecoslov.	Slovak	Czecoslov.	Sadin	[illegible]	NY	Buffalo
7		SCIBERRI	Consiglio	24		M	S	factory worker	Yes	ITALIAN	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	NEW YORK	[illegible] VALETTA. MALTA	New-York	New-York
8		CATALAR	Licinio	20		M	S	Factory worker	yes	English	Yes	Maltese	Maltese	U.S.A	NEW YORK	[illegible] VALETTA MALTA	NY	NY. City
9		Kaninskas	Vincas	34		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Wife Mrs Kaminskas Kurtavinai Siaulin Lithuania	Mass	Cambridge
10		Simic	Anton	33		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Y.Slav	Croatian	U.S.A.	Erie	Wife Mrs Simic Valpovo Y.Slav	Pa	Erie
11		Koch	Maria	47		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Germany	Yes	Y.Slav	German	U.S.A.	Lebanon	Brother in Law Mr AAschmidt Buk n. Y.Slav.	Pa	Lebanon
12		Koch	Frank	15		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Y.Slav	German	U.S.A.	Lebanon	Uncle do	Pa	Lebanon
13		Haroutian	Boroian	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Armenian	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	US.A.	Chicago	5. Rue De Sd Chamond Loire France	Ill	Chicago
14		Orenic	Stefan	34		M	M	Miner	Yes	C.Slovak	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	U.S.A.	Wimbur	Wife Mrs Orenic p. Sacurob Zup Krs Cabove C.Slovak	Pa	Wimbur
15		Radus	Gustav	28		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Esthonian	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Mts Radus Kunholn Bulg 252 Narga Esthonia	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		Belsanovich	Honan	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Coplay	Wife Mrs Bewlanovich Gussing Langzeile 204 Burgenland Aust.	Pa	Coplay
17		Kurta	Vasil	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Slovak	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	U.S.A.	Plains	Wife Mrs Kurta Hush Zup Narnarsky Koselovo C.Slovak	Pa	Plains
18		Partykova	Maria	29		F	S	Domestic	Yes	C.Slovak	Yes	C Slovak	C.Slovak	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Mother Mrs Partykowi Vranovice Privice Cb C.Slovak.	Pa	Pittsburg
19		Balin	Jovan	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Y Slav	Roumanian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Son Mr Balan Uzdin-Banat Y.Salv	Ill	Chicago
20		Kahan	Hananye	38		M	M	Rabbi	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Wife Mrs Kahan St Drobonoylor [illegible] Siget M.Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		Buchsbann	Leotolfine	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.	[illegible] Ringelsdoof Austria	Ill	Chicago
22		Oswalt	Alex	29		M	S	Cranman	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumania	U.S.A.	Alliance	Cousin E Andiscas Paucca Jud. Roumania	Ohio	Alliance
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

397/485

4/4/27 4/4/27 1/4/27 5/4/27 7/4/27 7/4/27 1/4/27 7/4/27 1/4/27 1/4/27 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 231

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, — 3rd February, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad or remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist (Yes or No)	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number (permit and Non Quota Returning alien)
1	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	6ym	Detroit Mich.	Friend- Paolo Triffa 1810 Howard Street Detroit Mich. USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Chest dark green	none	Malta	Misida	26 Oct 1925	Washington	868
2	Yes	Himself	$15	Yes	1920 1925 6ym	Detroit Mich.	Friend - Mo Maria Abela 1439 Baker Street Detr. Mich. USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	black brown	none	Malta	Miccabiba	25 July 1925	Washington	74895
3	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	6ym	N.Y.City	Cousin- Spiridione Attard 249 West 14th Str N.Y.City USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Malta	C.Tarxien	4 Sept 1925	Washington	89200
4	Yes	Himself	$10	Yes	6ym	N. City	Friend- Spiridiome Attard 249 West Str 14 th N.City USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Chest	black	None	Malta Gozo	C.Cacoia	5 Sept 1925	Washington	89634
5	Yes	himself	$10	yes	6y	Det. Mich.	Friend- Paolo Saliba 1522 5th Stree t Det. Mich. Usa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	brown	brown brown	None	Malta	Musta	17 July 1925	Washington	72677
6	~~Yes~~	~~Himself~~	~~$85~~	~~Yes~~	~~18y~~	~~Buffalo N.Y.~~	~~Father- Van Heravoik 124 Tottenham Str Buffalo Ny.~~	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown blue med	Scar on forehead	Czecoslov.	Cadin	27 Jan 1926	Idaho	100 N.Q.R.A.
7	to NY	$1 75	$85	yes	yes	Yes	New-York	home- 242 East 28 th Str. New-York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chest chest	none	Malta	Valetta	15 Aug 1925	Washington	84284
8	Yes	Himself	yes	Yes	Yes	New-York	home- 627 Madson Str New-York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	chest chest	None	Malta	Valetta	1 Dec 1925	Washington	174086
9	yes	Self	yes	yes	1912 1925	Cambridge Mass	Uncle Mikas Gudaitas Allen St. 253 Cambridge Mass	No	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	lt. blue	none	Lithuania	Kurtawai	12th May 25	Washington	54365
10	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Erie	Home 516 Wand St Erie Pa.	nO	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk bn	none	Yugo Slav	Bukin	30 Oct 25	Washington	103632
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Lebanon	Home 324 E Weidman St., Lebanon Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	non	good	no	5	2	fr	blk bn	none	Yugo Slav	Bukin	13 Aug 25	Washington	83442
12	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Lebenon	Home do do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr.	bn bn	none	Yugo Slav	Bukin	13 Aug 25	Washington	83443
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1913 1925	Chigago	Home 1151 West Chicago Av Chicago	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	gy bn	none	Armenia	Severak	5 June 25	Washington	59147
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1920 1925	Mahamzi	Home 3430 West 59th St. Cleveland Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr.	blk bn	none	C. Slovak	Cehove	5 May 25	Washington	52396
15	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1925	N Y	Home :- 200 City Island Av. City Island New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	lt.	Lt. blue	none	Esthonia	Reval	10 Aug 25	Washington	82208
16	yes	Self	yes	yes	1922 1925	Coplay	Home 331 Chestnut St., Coplay Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	bn bn	None	Austria	Milko	17 Feb 25	Washington	37502
17	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 1925	Plains	Home 3-14th St., Plains Pa.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bn. blue	none	C.Slovakia	Kesolevo	9 March 25	Washington	40661
18	yes	Self	yes	yes	1921 1925	Pittsburgh	Home Marie Partykova Pittsburgh Pa.	no	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	bn blue	none	C. Slovakia	Letoice	8 July 25	Washington	69288
19	yes	Self	yes	yes	1907 1925	Chicago	Home Suite 759 Mc Cormick Building 332 S.MichigabAv Chicago Ills	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr.	blk bn	none	Yugo Slavia	Urdin	28 Nov.25	Washington	113190
20	yes	Self	yes	yes	1923 1925	N Y	Home :- 425 East Houston St New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk.	blk gy	none	Roumania	Kulkas	3 Sept.25	Washington	88704
21	yes	self	yes	yes	1913 1925	Chicago	Home 2620 South St Louis Av Chicago Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bn	bn bn	none	Austria	Ringeldoo	18 Nov 25	Washington	108377
22	no	Self	yes	yes	1919 1925	Alliance	Home 930 E Grand St., Alliance Ohio	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	blk bn	none	Roumania	Paucca J	23 July 25	Washington	75429
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

231

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

C.31

C.31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W marshall (State whether Master, First or Second officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C.31

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

R. Marshall Officer. Master

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory (and the answers to all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.31

C.31

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

C.16

Manifest Quota

Vol C.16

146

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.16

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

C.16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List or Manifest of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg on January 27 th, 19 26

G 22881 L.P.-5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) Read / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1	S.I. ADMITTED	BUDDERITSCH	Iohannes	22		M	S	Clerk	German English yes / Italian French yes	German	Teutonic	Italy	Naples	Father Theodora in Libia	Germany	N. New-York
2	ADMITTED	GRECH	Aloisia or Aloysisia	41		F	S	housewife	yes Italian Maltese yes / English Italian	British subject Maltese	Maltese	Malta Sliema	Sliema	Sister Edwige Grech 53 Sda St Vio Sliema Malta Medit.	USA	N.City
3	ADMITTED	CAMILLERI	Emilio	36		M	M	Housewife	yes Maltese yes	British subject	Maltese	Malta	Sliema	Father -Arzopardi 42 Prince of Wales Sliema Malta	Mich.	Detroit
4	1/9/29	ANASTASIOS		33		m	m	Chemist	yes English yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Florina	Wife M Anasastasios Florina Greece	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

63

a.6 - Salonica 1/9/29 Dept. V12-132-135 Detention Quarters

2nd Class

LINES 15 TO 30 BLANK W.E. & Gregson Purser.

Total passengers ... 4
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.16

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd February*, 1926

147

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or group of persons or with any such assemblage of persons	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	~~Yes~~ Himself		~~$50~~ $75=	~~No~~ No	No	No	Friend- Ernest Moerner 10th Manhattan Av N.- City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown	None	Lipsia	Saxonia	14 Jan 1926	Naples	2067 C
2	~~Yes~~ Herself		~~Not~~ $85=	No	No	No	228 West 17th Street NYC USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	~~hair~~ dkbr.		None	Malta	Valetta	16 Jan 1926	Valetta	2 640 C
3	Yes ~~Himself~~ Husband		~~$50~~ $85=	No	~~No~~ 1922	No	Husband- Emmanuel Camilleri 2075 Eleven St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	black	None	Malta	Sliema	3 Jan 1926	Valetta	2 627 C
4	~~Yes~~ Self		~~Yes~~ yes	yes	1925	N Y	Brother p. Gatsi 339 West 37th St New York	no	Perm	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	bn	bn	none	Yugo Slavia	Monastir	4. 12. 25	SALONIKA	1024
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I. W Marshall (Strike whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Olympic from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~75~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers [illegible] others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported anything and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the [illegible] for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/24

Quota Manifest

C.15 148

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Adelaide), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

C.15

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.15

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign p[ort] a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. T[his] (white)

S.S. OLYMPIC . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, on JANUARY 27th , 19[2]

C.15

G 2881 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		LAUKO	Anton	24		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Valca	Brother .Lauko Emil Valca p. Pribovec Zup Pavazska	N.Y	Silver Spring
2		WEINBERGER	Berti	39		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Jewish	Uzhorodska	Seredne	Son - Isidor Weinberger Secovce - Zemplinska Zupa-Czechosl-	Ohio	Akron
3		WEINBERGER	Gizella dau	17		F	S	House-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Jewish	Uzhorodska	Seredne	Brother - Isidor Weinberger Secovce - Zemplinska Zupa-Czechosl	Ohio	Akron
4		WEINBERGER	Dora dau	25		F	S	House-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Jewish	Uzhorodska	Seredne	Brother - Isidor Weinberger Secovce - Zemplinska Zupa,Czechosl	Ohio	Akron
5		WEINBERGER	Helene dau	20		F	S	House-	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Jewish	Czechosl	Zemplinska	Brother - Isidor Weinberger Secovce - Zemplinska - Zupa-Czechosl	Ohio	Akron
6		JALLER	Isidor	31		M	S	Husbandman	Yes	English	Yes	Roumanian	Jewish	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Father - Jaller Fridrich Haifa -	N.Y	Broadway
7		HIRSCHBERG	Benzion	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Ottoman	Jewish	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Father - Isser Hirshberg Old City - Jerusalem - Palest-	Minn-	Min eapolis
8		GEWURZ	Heinrich	24		M	S	Waitallor	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Vienna	Father .Paul Gewurz Gr Sperlgasse -Vienna -11-Austria	N.Y	New York
9		GEWURZ	Eugen bro	21		M	S	Salesman	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father .Paul Gewurz Gr Sperlgasse - Vienna 11-Austria-	N.Y	New York
10		PERSENSKY	Maria	52		F	M	House-	- Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Moldava	Mother - Farkac Josefina Moldava - Czechos. -	Pa	Elyria
11	UNDER 16	PERSENSKY	Stefan son	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Moldava	Mother - Farkac Josefina Moldava -Czechoslovakia -	Pa	Elyria
12	UNDER 16	PERSENSKY	Helena dau	8		F	S	Student	-	Hungarian	No	Czechosl	Czechosl	Czechosl	Moldava	Mother - Farkac Josefina Moldava - Czechoslovakia -	Pa	Elyria
13		WOLL	Mordcuch	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	France	Paris	HOTEL 5 rue Parmentier - Paris - France	Nebraska	Omaha
14		DE BONO	Joseph	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Musta	Mother . Regina Debono Skak Kitet Al - Musua - Malta -	Pa	New- Orleans
15		ZAHRA	Salvatore	18		M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Cospicua	Mother .Mr. Felicita Zahra 27 Sda St Teresa - Cospicua -Malta	N.Y	New York City
16		DUNCAN	Rosina	40		F	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Valetta	Mother .Lorenza Aquilina St Os,e ale 20 - Valetta - Malta -	N.Y	New York City
17		CIAPPARA	Antonio	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Rabato	Mother .Mr. Guiseppe Ciappara 34 Sda St Agostino - Rabato - Malta	Mich	Detroit
18		GRECH	Maria	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Musta	Mother .Mrs Anna Berg 10c Sda Speranza Musta Malta	CALIF USA	San Francisco Calif.
19	UNDER 16	GRECH	Paola dau	13		F	S	house-	yes	Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Musta	GdMother. Mrs Anna Berg 10c Sda Speranza Musta Malta	CALIF USA	San Francisco Califernia
20	UNDER 16	GRECH	Victoria dau	9		F	S	None	yes	Maltese	yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Musta	3d Mother. Mrs Anna Berg 10c Sda Speranza Musta Malta	CALIF USA	San Francisco Calif,
21	UNDER 16	GRECH	Giovanni son	4		M	S	None	yes	Maltese	yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Musta	Mother. Mrs Carmela Fleri 10 Sda Rotta Cottarzien Malta	Mich	Det. Mich.
22		FLERI	Pio	17		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Italian Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	C.tarzien	Mother. Mrs Concetta Zerafa S.Ionno " Sliema	Mich	Detroit
23		ZERAFA	Eutichio	31		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English Maltese Italian	yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Sliema	Father. Carmelo Farmosa 17 Vicolo Aquilina Marsa	Mich	Detroit
24		FAGE	Maria	24		F	M	House-	yes	English Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Marsa	Mother.Mrs Benedetta Micallef 34 Sda Due Porto Songlea Malta	MICH USA	Det. Michigan
25		DE CARLO	Michelina	31		F	M	House-	Yes	None	No	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Songlea	GdMother. Benedetta Micallef 34 Sda Due Porto Songlea Malta	MICH USA	Det. Mich.
26	UNDER 16	DE CARLO	Olga dau	6		F	S	-	Yes	Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Songlea	GrandMother. Mrs Benedetta Micallef 34 Sda Due Porto Songlea Malta	MICH USA	Det. Mich.
27	UNDER 16	DE CARLO	Dolores dau	3		F	S	-	Yes	Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Songlea	Grand mother. Benetta Micallef 34 Sda Due Porto Songlea Malta	MICH USA	Det. Mich
28	UNDER 16	DE CARLO	Paolo son	6		M	S	-	yes	Maltese	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ MALTESE		Malta	Songlea	Mother. Dorcha Chircop S.S. Paolo Chircop Birzemujia	Mich	Detroit
29		CHIRCOP	Lorenzo	18		M	S	Carpenter	yes	English Maltese Italian	Yes	~~Maltese British Subject~~ Dutch	Dutch	U S A	Duluth	~~Mother G Verhaert~~ Berg Op Soom Holland	Minn	Duluth
30		Somers	Adrianus	31		m		~~Minister~~	yes	~~English~~	yes	Dutch	Dutch	U S A	Duluth	Berg Op Soom Holland	Minn	Duluth

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

SHEET NO C15 LINE 30 SOMERS ADRIANUS TRANSFERRED TO SHEET NO C19.637 2/1/26 2/3 W. d. Gregory Insp.

C.15

To[tal] passengers ...
U[nited States citi]zens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C.15

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2[6]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.15

149

...Continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Newyork, 3rd February, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Is alien polygamist, or anarchist, or member of any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the unlawful destruction of property? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Polygamous practices, whether practicing polygamists, or believing in or practicing polygamy	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Himself	200	Yes	No	No	Brother .- Lauko Josef Silver Spring - N.Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	blue	small scar on right side of chin	Czechosl	Valca	13 jan 1926	Prague	535 Q
2	Yes	son	21	No	No	No	Son - Morris Weinberger 363 Sherman - Akron - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	dark	None	Uzhorodska	Seredne	7 Jan 1926	Prague	507 Q
3	Yes	Brother see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother - Morris Weinberger 363 Sherman - Akron - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	dark	None	Uzhorodska	Seredne	7 Jan 1926	Prague	508 Q
4	Yes	Brother see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother - Morris Weinberger 363 Sherman - Akron - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	fair	black	dark	None	Uzhorodska	Seredne	7 Jan 1926	Prague	2613 Q
5	Yes	Brother see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother - Morris Weinberger 363 Sherman - Akron - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	black	brown	None	Ushorodska	Seredne	7 Jan 1926	Prague	1614
6	Yes	Himself	200	No	No	No	Cousin - Abraham Jaller 466 E 163 St - Bronx - N.Y -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	black	grey	None	Ushorodska	Seredne	7 Jan 1926	Prague	1615
7	Yes	father Ppd 70$513	13	No	No	No	Brother - Myer Hirshberg 3612 S - Second Avenue- Minneapolis	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	black	dark	None 12	Germany	Berlin	29 Dec 1925	Jerusalem	875
8	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	Aunt - Mrs . Nath - 320 E St New York City - N.Y -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	brown	brown	None 50	Palestinia	Jerusalem	5 Jan 1926	Jerusalem	75
9	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Aunt - Mrs Mr Nath - 320 E St New York City - N Y -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	gray	None 36	Switzerl	Zurich	5 janv 1926	Vienna	1363 Q
10	Yes	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Husband - Bela Persensky 38 Eleventh St - Elyria - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light	grey	None 36	Switzerl	Zurich	5 jan 1926	Vienna	196 Q
11	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father - Bela Persensky 38 Eleventh St - Elyria - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	black	brown	None 06	Czechosl	Moldava	19 janv 1926	Prague	1364 Q
12	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	No	No	Father - Bela Persensky 38 Eleventh St - Elyria - Ohio -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	black	brown	None	Czechosl	Moldava	19 jan 1926	Prague	1363 Q
13	No	brother see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Brother . Hirsh Woll - 2[illegible] Davenport Street-Omaha-Nebraska	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	fair	black	brown	None	Czechosl	Moldava	19 jan 1926	Prague	136
14	No	Himself	Yes	No	No	No	Father . Gio M. DeNono 1014 Royal Street- New Orleans-La-	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	medium	brown	grey	None 32	Russia	Gomel	4 jan 1926	Paris	1364 Q
15	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	Brother .Mr. Joseph Zahra 3 4 Wes 30th St - New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	dark	brown	scar on left side of face 39	Malta	Musta	13 jan 1926	Valetta	35642 Q
16	Yes	son in law see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Son in law - Moses Carabott 10 Christopher St - New York City	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	chest	brown	None	Malta	Co Zahar	13 jan 1926	Valetta	35641
17	Yes	Himself	30	No	No	No	Father . Mr. Guiseppe Cia para 1441 Porter Avenue - Detroit -Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	grey	black	None	Malta	Valetta	11 jan 1926	Valetta	35643 Q
18	Yes	Herself	100	No	No	No	Husband . Mr Carmelo Grecho 1460 Underwood Ave San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	dark	brown	None	Malta	Rabato	7 jan 1926	Valetta	35651 Q
19	Yes	her mother	-	No	No	No	Father . Mr Carmelo Grecho 1460 Underwood Ave San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11½	dark	chest	grey	None	Malta	Musta	8 jan 1926	Valetta	35656 Q
20	Yes	Her mother	-	No	No	No	Father. Mr Camelo Grech 1460 Underwood Ave San Francisco	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	dark	chest	grey	None	Malta	Musta	8 jan 1926	Valetta	35657 Q
21	yes	her mother	-	No	No	No	Father. Mr Carmelo Grech 1460 Underwood Ave San Francisco	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark	[illegible]brown	None	Malta	Musta	8 jan 1926	Valetta	35658 Q
22	Yes	Himself	50	No	No	No	Father. Mr Enrico Fleri 910 Michigan Ave Detroit Mich. USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	chest	brown	None	Malta	Musta	8 jan 1926	Valetta	35659 Q
23	No	yes himself	60	No	No	No	Brother . Emilio Zerafa 1441 Porter St Detroit Mich.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	chest	brown	None	Malta	C.Pauls	5 janv 1926	Valetta	35660 Q
24	No	yes herself	60	No	No	No	husband Guiseppe Pace 1741 Brooklyn Av. Detroit Mich.	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Malta	Guardians	5 jan 1926	Valetta	35662
25	No	yes herself	100	No	No	No	Husband ; Mr Joan De Carlo 2139 5th Street Detroit Mich. USA	No	Always	yesNo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Malta	Marsa	12 jan 1926	Valetta	35640 Q
26		yes her mother	yes	No	No	No	father. Mr John De Carlo 2139 5 th Street Detroit Mich.USA	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Malta	Songlea	7 jan 1926	Valetta	35665
27		yes her mother	yes	No	No	No	father .Mr-John De Carlo 2139 5th Street Detroit Mich.USA	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Malta	Songlea	7 jan 1926	Valetta	35655
28		yes her mother	yes	No	No	No	father. Mr John De Carlo 2139 5th street Detroit mich .USA	No	Always	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	dark	brown	brown	None	Malta	Songlea	7 jan 1926	Valetta	35654
29		yes Himself	yes	No	No	No	father .Guiseppe Chiroop 270 Six St Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Malta	Songlea	7 jan 1926	Valetta	35653
30	yes	self	yes	yes	192	Duluth	Home Duluth Minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fch	bn	bn	nil	Holland	Berg Op Zoom	28 11 25	Lausanne	18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

C.15

C.15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Marshall (State whether Master, Purser, or Surgeon), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1926 W. Marshall ~~Officer.~~ Master

at Southampton.

Immigration Officer.

C.15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C.15

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

C.15

Non Quota Manifest

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

150

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers. This (white)

S.S. OLYMPIC . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on JANUARY 27th, 19 26

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	ADMITTED U.S.CIT.	VLJOVIC	Nata	17		F	M	Housew.	Yes	Croatian	Yes	YUGO-SLAVIA	Serbian	Herzegovina	Ljubinye	Sister . Saveta Tomic Raskoselo - Banat -	Calif	Los Angeles
2		IANINOPOULOS v	Athan	28		M	M	MANUFACTURER	yes	Greek	yes	U S Citizen	Greek	U S A	Phila.	Mother A Christaki Servia Greece	Pa.	Phila.
3		IANINOPOULOS	Sophie	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Servia	Mother - Anna Christaki - Servia- -Greece-	Pa	Philadelphia
4		SCHMIDT	Anna	26		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Polish	Ukranian	Poland	Wymryst Mecu	Mother . Anna Szreder Wymryst Mecl - Poland -	Calif	Reedley
5	ADMITTED	SEGALL	Ella	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Segall Parents - Satu Mare - Roumania -	Pa	Taylor
6	ADMITTED	SEGALL	Iolan	16		F	S	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Satu Mare	Parents - Satu Mare - Roumania -	Pa	Taylor
7	U.S.CIT.	ATRAD	Elisha	28		M		Restaurant	Yes		Yes	U S Citizen	Russian	U S A	Elizabeth	45 Rue Nationale Marseilles	N J	Elizabeth
8		[illegible]	Marie	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Persian	Yes	Persian	Persian	France	Marseils	45 Rue Nationale Marseilles	N.	Elisabeth
9		PAPAILIS	Sarage	23		F	M	housewife	yes	Armenian	yes	Turkish	Armenian	France	Marseille	Aunt Gpratiedian Dette, Publique Constantine	Pa	Philadelphia
10	U.S.CIT.	Schmidt	Benjamin	57		M	M	Farmer	yes	English	yes	U S Citizen	Hebrew	Poland	WymrystMecu	Mother in law A Szreder Wymryst Mecu Poland	Calif	Reedley
11		Moravcik	Juraj	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	C.Slovak	Yes	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	C.Slovak	Wife Mrs Moravcik Badin Zup Zool C.Slovak.	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	ADMITTED	Somers	Adrianus J.H.	31		M	S	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	U.S.A.	Duluth	Mother G Verhaart Berg Op Zoom Holland	Minn	Duluth
13		Matkovic	Martin	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavia Jugo	Croatian	Croatia	Sv. Ana	Father Jospi Matkovic Sv. Ana Croatia	Pa	Brownsville
14		Matkovic	Ana	36		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Crotian	Yes	Slavia Jugo	Crotian	Croatia	Sv. Ana	Father-in-law Jospi Matkovic Sv. Ana Croatia	Pa	Brownsville
15	U.S.CIT.	Matkovic	Katherine	16		F	S	Domestic Farm	Yes	Croatian	Yes	U.S.A - Jugo.	Croatian	Croatia	Sv. Ana	Grandfather Jospi Matkovic Sv. Ana Croatia	Pa	Brownsville
16		Ferencek	Luka	40		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavia Yugoslav	Croatian	Croatia	Kosnica	Father Simon Ferencek Kosnica Croatia	Pa	Brownsville
17		Saulich	Tsaja	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Serbian	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Sister Mrs Milicia Krosevic Belgrade Voifertown 13 Ortopedsoi	N.Y	New York
18	U.S.CIT.	Valenty	Dora	13		F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A	Serbian	Yugoslavia	Belgrade	Aunt Mrs Milicia Krosevic Belgrade Yugo Slavia	N.Y	New York
19		Rosenberg	Henrick	46		M	M	Tinsmith	Yes	English	Yes	Hungarian	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Brother Mr Rosenberg Miklos Arenant 34 porter Budapestvll	N.Y	Union City
20		Trabulsie	Peter M.	29		M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English Arabic	Yes	Syrian	Orthodox	U.S.A	Boston	Father Trabulsie Wilhem Kafarhonm Syria	Mass	Boston
21		Zartaloudis	Constantin Costis	35		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Brother S. Zartaloudis Alexandria	N.Y	New York
22		Moschou	Dimitrious	34		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Italian	Greek	Egypt	Alexandria	Wife A. Moschou Kamel Sultan Str Alexandria	N.Y	New York
23		Polic	Anton	37		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavia Yugo	Croatian	Dalmatia	Nrgorae	Wife. Yva Polic , Nrgorae Dalmatia Yugo Slavia	N.Y	New York
24		Jurisic	Marko	42		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Slavia Yugo	Croatian	U.S.A	Thornton	Wife Jurisic Irka Perusicu Yugo Slavia	Ill	Thornton
25		Schiess	Emma	41		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	U.S.A	Astoria	Mother Frau Brunner 24 Zurchen St Gall Switzerland	Oregon	Salem
26	U.S.CIT.	Schiess	Eddie	4		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A born		U.S.A	Astoria	Grandmother Frau Brunner Oregon 24 Zurchen St Gall Switzerland		Salem
27		Schiess	Gertrud	2		F	S	Nil	No	Child	No	U.S.A born		U.S.A	Astoria	Grandmother Frau Brunner 24, Zyrchen St Gall Switzerland	Oregon	Salem
28	UNDER 16	Schiess	Werner	4		M	S	Nil	No	Child	No	Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	St Gall	Grandmother Frau Brunner 24, Zyrchen St Gall Switzerland	Oregon	Salem
29																		
30																		

Bishara, Insp., February 4/26. 3.40pm

C.10

Total passengers ... 1
U.S.Citizens ... 1
Aliens ... ...

LINES 2 + 30 BLANK

U.S. of Oregon
John Trainor, Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ...heet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of Newyork, *3rd February*, 1926

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	17 If yes— Year or period of years	17 If yes— Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad, or intends to remain in the United States.	19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Is the person a skilled laborer, or qualified to perform skilled labor, if admitted, or supported by others? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special) of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Husband see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Husband . Stevan Dujovic 3.25 Floral St - Los Angeles- Calif	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	fair	brown	brown	None	Jugoslavia	Zabar	15 Jan 1926	Zagreb	499 NQ
2	yes	Self	340	yes	1925	aug.	1510 Locust st. Home - Philadelphia - Pa	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	bn	bn	none	Greece	Kalamata	—	U.S.C.	—
3	No	Husband see col 19	Yes	No	No	No	Accompanied by her husband Home - Philadelphia - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brown	brown	None	Greece	Servia	9 Jan 1926	Athens	850 NQ
4	yes	Husband see col 19	yes	No	No	No	Husband . Benjamin Schmidt P.O Box 201 - Reedley - California	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	light	blue	None	Poland	Wyrzyst Mec	19 Jan 1926	Warsaw	1502 N.Q
5	Yes	Husband see col 19	195	No	No	No	Husband . Mauritu Segall 300 Oak St - Taylor - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	fair	brown	blue	None	Poland	Lazowa	30 Dec 1925	Bucharest	325 N Q
6	Yes	Father see col 19	0	No	No	No	Father - Mauritu Segall 300 Oak St - Taylor - Pa -	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	medium	brown	brown	None	Roumania	Sat Mare	30 Dec 1925	Bucharest	326 N Q
7	yes	Self	25	yes	1914 1925	may	home- 15 Third str. Elisabeth New Jersey	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fsh	bn	grey	none	Persia	Urmia	2 Jan 1926	Marseilles	175 N Q
8	No	herself	250	No	No	No	home- 15 Third Str, Elisabeth New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	blackbrown		None	Persia	Urmia	2 Jan 1926	Marseilles	175 N Q
9	No	herself	30	No	No	No	husband- Mr. Andrea Grazian 12 R...rd St Philadelphia Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brown	brownbrown		None	Turkey	Constantinople	8 Oct 1925	Marseilles	90 N Q
10	yes	Self	100	yes	1906 1925	may Reedley	Home P. O. Box. 211 Reedley Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	bn	bn	none	Poland	Warszawa	—	USC	—
11	Yes	Self	425	Yes	1913 1925	Aug.15 N.Y.	Brother Yan Moravcik 124 Orthodox St Buffalo N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Blue	Scar on F.head and nose	C.Slovak	Badin	23.1.26	PRAGUE	600
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Minn.	Home 211 W. 4th st. Duluth Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fsh	Brn	Brn	Nil	Holland	Bergopzoom	28.NOV 25	LAUSANNE	18
13	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1909	Pa.	[illegible]	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	Croatia	Sv.Ana	18 Jan 1926	Zagreb	502 NQ-RA
14	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	1909	may10	Brownsville, HomePO Box 563 Brownsville	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil	Croatia	Sv.Ana	18 Jan 1926	Zagreb	503 NQ-RA
15	Yes	Mother	0	Yes	1911 1925	may10 sister	Brownsville. HomePO Box 563 Brownsville	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	Nil	U.S.A	Brownsville	Born Sept. 2/11	U. S. C	—
16	Yes	Himself see col 19	200	Yes	1925	may10	Friend Anton Barberich P.O. 63 Brownsville Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk	Brn	Nil	Croatia	Kosnica	18 Jan 1926	Zagreb	504 NQ-RA
17	Yes	Husband see col 19	500	Yes	1923 1925 1911	Oct.3 New York	Husband Max Saulich, 43,5th Avenue New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn	Grey	Nil	Yugo Slavia	Paracin	4 Jan 1926	Belgrade	206 NQ-RA
18	Yes	Father see col 19	0	Yes	1925		Father Max Saulich, 43, 5th Avenue New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A	New York	Born Dec. 22/11	U. S. C	—
19	Yes	Himself	300	Yes	1921 1924 1923	nov.15 N.Y. Boston	Wife Rosenberg, Antolia 435-9th St New York City His Residence 547 Washington	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Czecho Slav	Nazokazony	19 Jan 1926	Budapest	354 NQ-RA
20	No	Himself	40	Yes	1925	Mass	Str Boston Mass	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	dk	brn	brn	Nil	Syria	Kafarhon	9 Jan 1926	Beirut	178 Nq-RA
21	Yes	Himself	500	Yes	1907	July15 New York	Friend Chr. Yannacopolos 161-3rd Avenue Bronx N. Y	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	brn	gray	brn	Nil	Greece	Colisso	11 Jan 1926	Alexandria	16 NQ-RA
22	Yes	Himself	1300	Yes	1913 1925	July15 Ohio	Friend H. Andros 236 South Main St Akron Ohio	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Greece	Simi	5 Jan 1926	Alexandria	12 NQ-RA
23	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	1913 1925	Nov 24 New York	Friend Joe Gibarac 519 West 46th Str New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ruddy	blk	brn	Nil	Bulgaria	Varna	20 Jan 1926	Zagreb	509 NQ-RA
24	No	Himself	Yes	Yes	1912 1925	Sept.19 Thornton	Home P.O Box 106 Thornton Ill	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	brn	brn	Nil	Yugo Slavia	Perusic	18 Jan 1926	Zagreb	501 NQ-RA
25	Yes	Husband see col 19	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Salem July 2 Oregon	Husband Otto Schiess 144 A Front St Salem Oregon	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	white	brn	blue	Nil	Switzerland	Schneitten	4 Jan 1926	Zurich	72 NQ-RA
26	Yes	Father see col 19	-	Yes	4 yr	Salem Oregon	Father Otto Schiess 144 A Front St Salem Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A	Born June 20/25 Portland	—	U. S. C	—
27	Yes	Father see col 19	-	Yes	2yr	Oreggon	Father Otto Schiess 144 A Front St Salem Oregon	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	Nil	U.S.A	Born March 11/26 Redondo Beach	—	U. S. C	—
28	Yes	father	No	No	No	No	Father Otto Schiess 144 A Front St Salem Oregon	No	always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	white	chest	brn	Nil	Switzerland	St Gall	~~4 Jan 1926~~	~~Zurich~~	~~72 NQ-RA~~
29																												
30																												

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

C 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~3~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

10

W. Marshall ~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at Liverpool.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

7

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

T. P

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 27th JANUARY , 19 26.

G 22831 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		COOPER	GEORGE NORMAN	20		M	S	Theatrical	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Hardisty 36 Cranwell St Manchester	N.Y.	New York
2		DAVIES	JAMES AUGUSTUS	29		M	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London	Aunt. Miss E. Brooke, 15, Disraeli Rd., Putney, London, SW.	N.Y.	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

12.50 Pilot Boy

LINES 3 TO 30 BLANK.

W.E. & Gregson
Purser.

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/1/26

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

153

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether deformed or otherwise physically defective (specify)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (see footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported with what and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							Friend Mr Paul Gordon																					
1	No	Paul Gordon	Yes $200.00	No	—	—	New York Hippodrome N Y	Yes	4 mths. 6 mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Scar on Right Side of Neck.	England	Manchester.	21. 1. 26	London	1462
2	No	Self	Yes $200 drafts $100	No	—	—	Friend. Herbert Clifton 2595, Grand Concourse, New York, N Y	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Left leg amputated owing to War Wounds.	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Left leg Artificial	England	Bridgnorth			
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

assisting Mr P Gordon who is to be engaged on Keith Tour 4 mos

Class C alien med certif deceased teeth

Med certif artificial left leg

OV-15

OV-15

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926 A. Marshall Officer. Master

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married). S (single). Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wills Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by [owners thereof," as the case may be]), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at Liverpool.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

Form 500 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Quota.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th JANUARY, 1926.

G 23891 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to—					* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town		State	City or town
1		ASPIS	SYMA	57	F	M	H-wife	yes	Hebrew	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczebrzekyn	Friend. Sztajerber Hele, Szczebrzekyn, Poland.	N Y.	Bronx.
2		ASPIS	ITA	16	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczebrzekyn.	Friend. ditto.	N Y.	Bronx.
3	UNDER 16	ASPIS	SZAJUDLA	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczebrzekyn.	Friend. ditto.	N Y.	Bronx.
4		ASPIS	BRANA	18	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Polish Jewish	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Szczebrzekyn.	Friend. ditto.	N Y.	Bronx.
5	U. S. CR.	BLUMLICHT	BLANCHE	24	F	S	Hat Maker	yes	Polish	yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Mother. Genia Blumlicht, Chuerchim 49, Warsaw. Poland.	N Y.	Amsterdam.
6		BLUMLICHT	SCHOK	26	M	S	Dentist	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsaw.	Mother. ditto.	N Y.	Amsterdam.
							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
	ADMITTED	KATZ	RUWIN	31	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Friend. ditto.	Minn.	St. Paul
	ADMITTED	KATZ	PESIA	28	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Russian Jewish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Friend. ditto.	Minn.	St. Paul
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KATZ	CHAIM	2	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Friend. ditto.	Minn.	St. Paul
	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KATZ	MOSZEK DAWID	1	M	S	Child	no	Child	no	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw.	Friend. ditto.	Minn.	St. Paul
10		KAMINSKI	JOZEF	35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ortel Ksiggecy.	Step-sister. Jannia Wojcik, Ortel Ksiggecy, Poland	Mich.	Hamtramck.
11		KORDOVER	EFROJM	28	M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yiddish, German, Russian	Yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Aizpute.	Father. Ruben Kordover, Schreiber St. 15, Miton, Latvia.	Pa.	Morristown.
12		Uusitalo	Rob Fabian	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Pajala	Father J Uusitalo Anttis Erkheikki Sweden	Wash	Aberdeen
13		Rasmussen	Anders Martin	32	M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Odense	Parents T.P.Rasmussen Naesby ved Stranden Slagelse Denmark	Ill	Chicago
14		Kristensen	Johannes Kristian	43	M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	Denmark	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father H.T.Kristensen Malling Denmark	N.Y.	N.Y.C?
15		Aattonen	Jenny Maria	16	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Syvaranma	Uncle Kustaa Vainis Syvaranma Finland	N.Y.	Bronx
16	ADMITTED	Aattonen	Hilma Maria	49	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Syvaranma	Brother do.	N.Y.	Bronx
17	ADMITTED	Paalo	Kaarls Oskar	18	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjarn	Uncle do. Aunt Sandra Kaappila Jalasjarn Finland	Minn	Embarrass
							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED									
18																	
19		Harjamako	Emo	26	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jalasjarn	Jalasjarn Finland		
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers ... 19
U. S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 18

LINES 20 TO 30 BLANK

W. S. of Oregon
John R. Tinan Montgomery
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

155

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to his country after temporarily residing in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Have you either a check-room, or institution for care and treatment of the insane in your possession? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U. S. and why	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth Country	City or town	33 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	See Col. 19 Husband.	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Joe Aspis, 198, Brown Place, Bronx, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med.	Drk.	Grey	06-27 NIQV, Sec 4(a) Nil.	Poland	Szczebrzeszyn	Nov. 5th 1925	Warsaw	1[illegible]
2	Yes	See Col. 19 Father.	—	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Med Cert No. 8465 - Goiter simple. NQV, Sec 4(a) Nil.	Poland	Szczebrzeszyn	Jan 6th 1926	Warsaw	200
3	Yes	See Col. 19 Father.	—	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Drk.	Blue	NIQV, Sec 4(a) Nil.	Poland	Szczebrzeszyn	Nov. 5th 1925	Warsaw	201
4	Yes	See Col. 19 Father.	—	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Drk.	Grey	QV Nil.	Poland	Szczebrzeszyn	Jan 5th 1926	Warsaw	788
5	yes	Father $100 see Col 19	yes	yes	1910	Gloversville N Y	Father. Jankrel Blumlicht, 186, E. Minu St., Amsterdam, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fsh	bn	bn	Nil	U. S. A.	Gloversville	~~Dec 4 1925~~	~~Washington~~	~~140044~~
6	No	See Col. 19 Father.	YES	$42	1910	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	QV Nil	Poland	Warsaw	Dec. 4th 1925	Warsaw	5120
7	Yes	Self	YES	No	—	—	Father-in-law. Aron Baran, 261, E. Winnipeg St., St. Paul, Minn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Drk.	Drk.	Med Hold Lett to Hosp Clr. Med Cert No. 8469 Abdominal tumor with [illegible] Signs of Pregnancy 4 mos QV Nil	Russia	Kodin.	Dec. 3rd 1925	Warsaw	6790
8	Yes	Husband.	YES	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med.	Drk.	Drk.	QV Nil	Russia	Kodin.	Dec. 3rd 1925	Warsaw	6789
9	Yes	Father.	—	No	—	—	Grandfather. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	no	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Grey	QV Nil.	Poland	Warsaw.	Jan 5 1926	Warsaw	3385
10	Yes	Father.	—	No	—	—	Grandfather. ditto.	No	Perm.	yes	no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Brn.	Grey	QV Nil.	Poland	Warsaw.	Jan 5th 1926	Warsaw	3384
11	No	Self	$102	Yes	1913 & 1920 1925	Hamtramck.	Uncle. Abraham Ruskin, 2001, Evelain St., Hamtramck, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Drk.	Fair	Blue	QV 4467 Nil	Poland	Biata Podlaske.	Nov. 21st 1925	Warsaw	1[illegible]
12	Yes	Self	$16	$25	No	—	—	Uncle. Abraham Ruskin, 516, Marshall St., Norristown, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn.	Brn.	QV Nil	Latvia	Zelgard.	13. 1. 26	Riga	139
13	Yes	Self	$60	Yes	No	—	—	Brother O F Johnsoh 709 Randall St Aberdeen Washington	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Lt	Brn	Grey	QV Nil	Sweden	Oajala	18 Jan 26	Stockholm	5791
14	No	Self	$240	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Mr Sverstrup 4743 Kenmore Av. Chicago. Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Lt	Brn	QV Nil 08	Denmark	Slagelst	19 Oct 25	Copenhagen	1891
15	Yes	Self	$35	$25	Yes	1920 1925	N.Y.	Seamans Ins. 25 South St New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	QV Nil 08	Denmark	Hvirring	18 Jan 26	Copenhagen	2286
16	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	Father O Aattonen 375 E 184 St Bronx N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt	Brn	Gry	QV Nil 10	Finland	Syvaranna	15 Dec 25	Helsingfors	137
17	Yes	Self	$90	$25	Yes	1913 1920	N.Y.	Husband do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Brn	Gry	Med Cert No. 8466. Varicose veins (both legs). Med Hold. Lett to Hosp. QV Nil	Finland	Syvaranna	15 Dec 25	do	136
18	Yes	Self		$25	No	—	—	Father do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fr	Brn	Brn	QV Nil	Finland	Syvaranna	15 Dec 25	do	~~283~~ 470
19	Yes	Father	$35	$25	No	—	—	Father Jaakko Harjamaki Box 38 Embarrass Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	QV Nil	Finland	Jalanjarn	1 Jan 26	do	164
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926 W. Marshall Officer. Master

at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*) The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

156

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles . Prior , Surgeon of the "Olympic , sailing Thursday , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~15~~ 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February , 1926

at Southampton

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

5

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 27th JANUARY , 1926.

G 22831 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		~~UUSITALO~~	ROB EMILAN	27	M	S	Farmer	Yes	~~Finnish~~ Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Pajala.	~~Father. Johan Uusitalo, Aittis, Enkheikki, Sweden~~	~~Minn.~~	Aberdeen.
2		GALI ✓	KATITA	35	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Hungarian Rouhanian English	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	U. S. A.	Perth Amboy.	Step-father. Peter Ouc, Rogeca, Roumania.	N J	Perth Amboy.
3		GALI ✓	MARY	7	F	S	Child.	no	Child	no	Roumania	Magyar	U. S. A.	Perth Amboy.	Grandfather. ditto.	N J	Perth Amboy.
4		GALI ✓	ALEX	6	M	S	Child.	no	Child	no	Roumania	Magyar	U. S. A.	Perth Amboy.	Grandfather. ditto.	N J	Perth Amboy.
5		GAVRILESCU ✓	JOAN	28	M	M	Barber	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Magyar	U. S. A.	St. Paul.	Mother. Maria Gavrilescu, Valcani, Roumania.	Minn.	St. Paul.
6		RUB ✓	MARIA	48	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos.	Mother. Fany Gruenstein, Tantit de Sos, Roumania.	Wisc.	Sheboygan
7		RUB ✓	LILI	16	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos	Grandmother. ditto.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
8	UNDER 16	RUB ✓	MARTIN	15	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos	Grandmother ditto.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
9	UNDER 16	RUB ✓	GIZELLA	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos	Grandmother. ditto.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
10	UNDER 16	RUB ✓	ADALBERT	9	M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos.	Grandmother. ditto.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
11	UNDER 16	RUB ✓	SECENA	6	F	S	Child	no	child	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos.	Grandmother. ditto.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
12	UNDER 16	RUB ✓	MOISA	1	M	S	Infant	no	Child	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Tantit de Sos	Grandmother. ditto.	Wisc.	Sheboygan.
13	CL. USC	NIEBUHR ✓	JOHN FRED	52	M	Wd.	Minister of Religion	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S. Africa.	Givelo.	Home Givelo Rhodesia South Africa	N J.	Newark.
14		NIEBUHR ✓	THEODORE WILLIAM	16	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	S Africa.	Givelo.	Home do do do	N J.	Newark.
15		NIEBUHR ✓	GERTRUDE HENRIETTA	19	F	S	H-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	English	S Africa	Givelo	Home do do do	N J	Newark
16		~~RASMUSSEN~~	~~ANDERS MARTIN ENGELBRECHT~~	~~50~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Odense.~~	~~Parents. T. P. Rasmussen, Nesby ved Stranden, Skjolby, Denmark.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~
17		~~KRISTENSEN~~	~~JOHANNES ARISTIAN KONRAD~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Danish English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	~~Father. H. T. Aristensen, Malling, Denmark~~	~~N Y~~	~~New York.~~
18		~~AATTONEN~~	~~JENNY MARIA~~	~~16~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Syvaranta~~	~~Uncle. Russian Vabric Syvaranta, Finland.~~	~~N Y~~	~~Bronx.~~
19		~~AATTONEN~~	~~HILMA MARIA~~	~~40~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Syvaranta~~	~~Brother. ditto~~	~~N Y~~	~~Bronx.~~
20		~~PAALO~~	~~KAARLS OSKAR~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Syvaranta~~	~~Uncle. ditto~~	~~N Y~~	~~Bronx.~~
21		~~HARJAMAKI~~	~~EMO~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Worker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Jokenjoen.~~	~~Aunt. Gandna Kaapila, Jokenjoen, Finland~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Duluth.~~
22		~~JOHNSON~~	~~JOHN~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~Finnish~~	~~Finland~~	~~Portom~~	~~Father. Johan Johnson, Sodersteom, Portom, Finland~~	~~Minn.~~	~~Eveleth.~~
23		KAMBILLAS ✓	CHRISTOS	18	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca.	Sailor's Home Swansea	N Y.	New York.
24		SOCHENAS ✓	MORCHELES	17	m	S	Scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuania	Kedainiai	Mother F Sochenas Kedainiai Lithuania	N Y	New York
25		CHWIELACIUK ✓	MELANJA	40	F	M	H-wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Maciokowka.	Daughter. Chwielacink Antonine, Maciokowka, Poland.	N Y	Buffalo.
26	UNDER 16	CHWIELACIUK ✓	WLADYSLAW	15	M	S	Student.	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Maciokowka.	Sister. ditto.	N Y	Buffalo.
27		SZULGA ✓	HELENA	31	F	S	Worker	Yes	Lithuanian English	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lannaki.	Mother. Szulga Rozalja, Lannaki, p. Swigoiany.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		SOLON ✓	MARJANNA	25	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Rutily.	Andosej Miteszuk, Rutily, Poland.	Mich.	Detroit.
29		~~KUBNER~~ ✓	HENDA	30	F	M	H-wife	Yes	Polish Jewish Russian	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubiszowicze.	Friend. Griyer Nuchim, Rubiszowicze, Poland	N Y.	Bronx.
30	UNDER 16	~~KUBNER~~ ✓	MANYA	1	F	S	Infant	no	Child	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Rubiszowicze	Friend. ditto	N Y.	Bronx

Line 1 UUsitalo Rob Transferred to Sheet No 6 Line 13 Line 16 Rusmussen Anders Transferred to Sheet No. 6 Line 14 Line 17 Kristensen Johannes Transferred to Sheet No 6 Line 15.
Line 18 Anttonen Jenny Transferred to Sheet No. 6 Line 16 Line 19 Anttonen Hilma Transferred to Sheet No 6 Line 17.
Line 20 Paalo Kaarls Transferred to Sheet No. 6 Line 18,
Line 21 Harjamaki Emo Transferredto Sheet No. 6 Line 19. Line 22 Johnson John Transferred to Sheet No. 1 Line 16.

Total passengers ...
U.S. citizens ...
Aliens ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

W. E. D. Gregory
Immigrant Inspector

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

N.Q. 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7 157

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd February*, 1926

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Prostitute or other immoral purpose? Whether coming for any other purpose? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government (question)	Whether coming by reason of, or after, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	Yes	No	—	—	~~Brother (c/o E. Johnson,~~ 709, Kendall St., Aberdeen, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	L.Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Sweden	Gajaltz.	~~Jan. 18th~~ 1926	Stockholm	~~5701~~ XXXXX
2	No	Self	$20	Yes	1920-1925	Perth Amboy.	Husband. George Gall, 477, Hay St., Perth Amboy, N J.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Sanlazar.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	314 XXXXX
3	No	Mother.	—	Yes	1920-1925	Perth Amboy.	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Sanlazar.	-	Child	-
4	No	Mother.	—	Yes	1920-1925	Perth Amboy.	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Perth Amboy	-	Child	-
5	No	Self	$0	Yes	1921-1925.	St. Paul.	Wife. Manita Gevrilescu, P. O. Box 589, North Concord St., St. Paul, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bnd.	Grey	Nil.	Roumania	Falcani.	Jan. 12th 1926	Bucharest	00291
6	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	[illegible]	No	—	—	Husband. Rabbi Saul Saloncan Rub, N. 3rd St., 2128, Sheboygan, Wisc.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Roumania	Mestacacm.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00217
7	Yes	Father. See Col. 19.	-	No	—	-	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Baia Sprie.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00213
8	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	-	No	—	-	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Baia Sprie.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00215
9	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	-	No	—	-	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Magarasu.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00220
10	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	-	No	—	-	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	Nil.	Roumania	Magarasu.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00221
11	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	-	No	—	-	Father. ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Tantit deSod	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00222
12	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	-	No	—	-	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn.	Hazel.	Nil.	Roumania	Leordina.	Dec. 20th 1925	Bucharest	00223
13	No	Self	$	Yes	Yes	1904	Newark	Daughter. Miss L. Niecuhr, 697 S. 20th St., Newark, N J.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Blk.	Blue	Nil.	U. S. A.	Greenville N J.	Jan. 5th 1926	Cape Town	14
14	No	Father.	—	No	—	—	~~Newark.~~ Sister. ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	S. Africa	Cape Colon	Jan. 5th 1926	Cape Town	15
15	no	Father	-	yes	1907	Penn	Aunt. ditto.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fsh	bn	bn	Nil.	U. S A.	William Po Pa.	-	U S BORN	-
16	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Friend. Mr. Carl Gustafson, 2748, Kimball Ave., Chicago Ill.~~	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Brn.	Nil.	Denmark	Skjoldb.	~~Dec. 18th 1925~~	Copenhagen	1221
17	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~ 1925	~~Foreign~~ Ports.	~~Seamans Institute~~ 25, South St., New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Denmark	Hvirring.	~~Dec. 1st. 1925~~	Copenhagen	2201
18	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~ 1920	New York.	~~Father. Oskar Antonen,~~ 378 E 187 St., Bronx, N Y.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Light	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Finland	Hyvarinma.	~~Dec. 18th 1925~~	Helsingfors	137
19	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~ 1920	New York.	~~Husband.~~ ditto.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Finland	Hyvarinmd.	~~Dec. 18th 1925~~	Helsingfors	~~136~~
20	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	—	—	Father. ditto.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Finland	Hyvarinma.	~~Dec. 18th 1925~~	Helsingfors	296
21	~~Yes~~	~~Father.~~	~~$25~~	~~No~~	—	—	~~Father. Jooseo Hasjamald,~~ Box 38, Embarrass, Minn.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil	Finland	Jalasjarm.	~~Jan. 1st 1926~~	Helsingfors	~~164~~
22	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~ 1924	~~Two~~ Harbors.	~~Brother. Tomi Johnson,~~ Box 403, Two Harbors, Minn.	Indef.	Indef.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No											
23	Yes	Self	$0	No	1925	N Y	Father. Anastasios Kahrillas, 420 W. 56th St., New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Greece	Ithaco	Jan. 2nd 1926	Southampton	173
24	yes	Father SEE COL 19	yes	no	-	-	Father Sochenas 212 Madison t New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fsh	dk.	bn	nil	Lithuania	KEDAINIAI	16. 1. 26	Korno	181
25	Yes	Husband.	—	No	—	—	Husband. Atanasy Filacud, 25, Ludwig Ave., Forks, Buffalo, N Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Drk.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Zablocie.	Dec. 10th 1925	Warsaw	1113
26	Yes	Father.	-	No	—	—	Father ditto.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	49		Med.	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Maciekowka.	Dec. 10th 1925	Warsaw	1156
27	Yes	Self	$0	Yes	1920-1925	Scissroe.	Sister. Anna Szulga, 1552, S. 50th Ave., Scissroe, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Fair	Blue	Nil	Poland	Lenmaki	Dec. 11th 1925	Warsaw	1271
28	Yes	Husband.	$20	No	—	—	Husband. John Solan, 13434, Sunset St., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Poland	Butily.	Jan. 7th 1926	Warsaw	1329
29	Yes	Husband.	$0	No	—	—	Husband. Yohik Kussner, 177, Brook Ave., Bronx, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	Nil	Poland	Usda.	Jan. 11th 1926	Warsaw	1432
30	Yes	Faher.	—	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Poland	Rulsolay	-	U S C	-

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master,), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Marshall Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

158

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Punelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~3~~ 12 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1-H

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 27th JANUARY , 19 26.

G 22631 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BOLSTANSKY BOLSTANSKY CHUMA		22		F S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Kishineff	Friend. Girsch Uonitsky, Havlapiersky 102, Kishineff, Roumania	N Y	Queen's Richmond Hill.
2		RISKIN	JOMA	50		M M	Hatmaker	Yes	Russian English Hebrew	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Southampton	Mother. Leah Riskin, 1, Gostitalry, Uladikawkes, Russia	N Y	Westchester.
3		PAYNE	ALBERT VICTOR	23		M S	Auto-Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Bedminster.	Father. Albert J. Payne, 62, Ashgrove Road, Bedminster, Bristol	N Y.	Utica.
4		BAKER	FREDERICK	42		M M	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister. Esher Adams, 356, Barking Rd, in-law. East Ham, London.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
5		BAKER	AGNES E	45		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister. ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
6		BAKER	FREDERICK G	16		M S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Aunt. ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
7	UNDER 16	BAKER	DORIS A J	8		F S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Aunt. ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
8		BAKER	WILLIAM C H	30		M S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Sister-in-law. ditto.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
9		ROGOFF	REBECCA	25		F M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Mother. Sarah Freedberg, 61, Wellesley St., Stepney, E.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
10	UNDER 16	ROGOFF	LENA	2		F S	Child	no	Child	no	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Grandmother. ditto.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
11		~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~SOLOMON~~	~~32~~		~~M M~~	~~Book keeper~~	~~Yes~~	~~German Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Eastleigh~~		~~N Y.~~	~~New York.~~
12		~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~TANIA~~	~~17~~		~~F S~~	~~Dress maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Eastleigh~~		~~N Y.~~	~~New York.~~
13		~~ROSENBAUM~~	~~MIROW~~	~~11~~		~~M S~~	~~Scholar~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~England~~	~~Eastleigh~~		~~N Y.~~	~~New York.~~
14		ABRAMOVITCH	MINNIE	18		F S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	England	London.	Parents. 15, Carmel House, Mare St., E. 2.	N Y.	Jamaica, L. I.
15		EDWARDS	WILLIAM HENRY	31		M M	Motor Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hoxie Ark.	Mother. Mrs. A. Edwards, 23, Clifton Road, Clifton, Bristol.	W.Va.	Fairmont.
16		EDWARDS	ADELINE	26		F M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hoxie, Ark.	Mother-in-law. ditto.	W. Va.	Fairmont.
17	UNDER 16	EDWARDS	CATHARINE	7		F S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hoxie, Ark.	Grandmother. ditto.	W. Va	Fairmont.
18	UNDER 16	EDWARDS	ROBERT	5		M S	Scholar	no	Child	no	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Hoxie, Ark.	Grandmother ditto.	W. Va.	Fairmont.
19		PAGET	Percy	25		M M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.C	Minersville	Wife Mrs Paget Pear Tree Lane Bryants Hill St George Bristol	Pa Minersville	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 11 Rosenbaum Solomon , Line 12 Rosenbaum Tania, Line 13 Rosenbaum Mirow NOT ON BOARD. W F & Co Chief Immigration Officer

Total passengers ... 17

U. S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

159

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, — 3rd February, 1926

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Cousin. See Col. 19	None	No	—	—	Cousin. Sam Tabatelnik, 8713 - 102 St., Queens Richmond Hill, N Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sallow	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Russia	Pograshistee	Jan. 13th 1926	Southampton	1288
2	Yes	Brother-in-law Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law. J. Kantor, 294, N. Ave., Westchester, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Russia	Vladikawkes.	Jan. 13th 1926	Southampton	1289
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925		Utica.	Friend. Mr. Garrabrant, 834, Union St., Utica, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil.	England	Bristol.	Jan. 13th 1926	Southampton	18723
4	Yes	Brother. See Col. 19	Yes	No	—	—	Brother. Frank Baker, 828, Hancock St., Brooklyn, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk. Brn.		Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Jan. 13th 1926	London	3097
5	Yes	Brother-in-law. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Brother-in-law. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Jan. 13th 1926	London	3098
6	Yes	Uncle. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Jan. 13th 1926	London	3100
7	Yes	Uncle. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Jan. 13th 1926	London	3101
8	Yes	Uncle. See Col. 19	25	No	—	—	Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	London.	Jan. 13th 1926	London	3099
9	No	Husband See Col 19	$40	No	—	—	Husband. Mr. Joseph Rogoff, 344, Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	L. Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	London.	Oct. 13th 1925	London	9395
10	No	Father. see Col 19	—	No	—	—	Father. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil.	England	London	Oct. 13th 1925	London	9396
11	~~Yes~~	~~Brother.~~		~~No~~			~~Wife. Mrs. Sophie Rosenbaum, Finaley Avenues, New York, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Grey~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa.~~	~~Jan. 19th 1926~~	~~Southampton~~	~~1295~~
12	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle.~~		~~No~~			~~Mother. ditto.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Sallow~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa.~~	~~Jan. 19th 1926~~	~~Southampton~~	~~1291~~
13	~~Yes~~	~~Uncle.~~		~~No~~			~~Mother. ditto.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~			~~Fair~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Russia~~	~~Odessa.~~	~~Jan. 19th 1926~~	~~Southampton~~	~~1292~~
14	Yes	See Col. 19. Sister.	Yes	No	—	—	Sister. Annie Ploski, 2, Hellside Court, Jamaica, N Y. L.I.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Dublin.	Nov. 13th 1925	London	17499
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914-1925	Hoxie, Ark.		Brother-in-law. T. Chapman, Bellevue, Fairmont, Ark.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fair	Drk. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Bristol.	26. 11. 25	Soton	172
16	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes 1914-1925	Hoxie, Ark.		Brother- ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	[illegible]		Fair	L. Brn.	Grey	Nil.	U. S. A.	McGhee. Ark.	26. 11. 25	Soton	173
17	No	Father.	—	Yes 1919-1925	Hoxie.		Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	D. Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	U. S. A.	Walnut Ridge, Ark.	—	U S Born	—
18	No	Father.	—	Yes 1917-1925	Hoxie		Uncle. ditto.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Light Brn.		Nil.	U. S. A.	Pocahontas.	—	U S Born	—
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1924 1925	r Pa		Friend J Cole Buckrun Minersville Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Blue	Nil	England	Bristol	26 11 25	SOUTHAMPTON	175
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926 W. Marshall ~~Officer.~~ Master

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by ~~the records~~ properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/E

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wills Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Durnelm),
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at Newyork.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 27th JANUARY , 1926.

G 2281 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BAKER	REGINALD TUSTIN	25	M	S	Musical Professor	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Gloucester.	Mrs. T. G. Baker Sister The Cottage, Green Lane, Witcombe.	Cal.	Sanger.
2		EDWARDS	FREDERICK ERNEST	21	M	S	Motor Driver	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. A. Edwards, 4, Cope Place, Earls Court Rd., Kensington.	Pa.	Edgeworth.
3		YEAMAN	WILLIAM COPLEY	41	M	M	Poultry & Dairy Farmer	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Long Benton.	Wife. Ada Yeaman, c/o J. Elliott, 8, West View Terrace, Dunston o/Tyne	Cal	Sacramento
4		KNOWLES	ADA N	27	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Southend-on-Sea.	Mother. Mrs Prior 7, Westbury Parade, Southchurch Rd., Southend-on-Sea.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
5		KENVYN	EMMA	46	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Abertillery.	Sister. Mrs. G. Jones, 27, Low Fisher Gate, Doncaster.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
6	UNDER 16	KENVYN	CLIFFORD JOHN	14	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Abertillery.	Aunt. ditto.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
7	UNDER 16	KENVYN	RONALD CLARK	6	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Abertillery.	Aunt. ditto.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
8	UNDER 16	KENVYN	MARJORIE EMMA	2	F	S	Child	no Child	no	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Abertillery.	Aunt. ditto.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
9		KENVYN	HARRY RAYMOND	19	M	S	Miner	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Abertillery	Aunt. ditto.	Pa.	Nanticoke.
10		GILMORE	ROBERT	21	M	S	Process Engraver	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Mother. Mrs. Gilmore, 11, Lion Street, Walworth, London.	N.Y.	Bronx.
11		FOWLER	ESTHER JANE	46	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llanbradach.	Brother. Mr. W. Baker, Oak Terrace, Llanbradach, Wales.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
12		FOWLER	HILDA DOREEN	16	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	Wales	Llanbradach.	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
13		MORISON	JULIA	41	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach.	Brother. Richard Quin, 4, Walker St., Kingstown, Bristol.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
14	UNDER 16	MORISON	EILEEN	15	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach.	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
15	UNDER 16	MORISON	JULIA	13	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach.	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio	Youngstown.
16		MORISON	IRVIN	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach.	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
17		MORISON	VERA	7	F	S	Scholar	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
18		MORISON	GLADYS	4	F	S	Child.	no Child	no	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio	Youngstown.
19		MORISON	MAURICE	5	M	S	Child	no Child	no	Gt. Brit.	English	Wales	Llanbradach	Uncle. ditto.	Ohio.	Youngstown.
20		HICKLING	CAMILLA	32	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Brinsley	Mother. Mrs. Hewes, Fair View, Brinsley Moor, Nr. Eastwood, Nottingham.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.
21		HICKLING	MAISIE JOAN	4	F	S	Child	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Brinsley.	Grandmother. ditto.	Pa.	Marcus Hook.
22		OLIVER	ALBERT LOUIS	33	M	M	Cabinet Maker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grayshott.	FATHER Joseph Oliver, Pilliditch Farm, Swanmore, Hants.	Pa.	Glenside.
23		OLIVER	FRANCES MATILDA	45	F	M	H-wife	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish.	England	Grayshott.	FATHER IN LAW Joseph Oliver ditto.	Pa.	Glenside.
24		OLIVER	NEVILLE HODGINS	9	M	S	Child.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Grayshott	GRANDFATHER Joseph Oliver, ditto.	Pa.	Glenside.
25		CHAMBERLAINE	EDWARD PLUNKETT	21	M	S	Cabinet Maker	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	London.	Father. Mr. J. C. Chamberlaine, 8, Brunswick St., Barnsbury, London.	N Y.	Brooklyn.
26		MACE	ARTHUR	30	M	M	Motor Mechanic	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Datchet.	wife Edith Mace — Brother Thomas George Mace, 7, Swallowfield, Slough Rd., Datchet	Pa.	Philadelphia.
27		PUMMELL	GORDON CHARLES	29	M	M	Electrician	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	Sister. Mrs. Holton, Alum Rock Rd., Saltley, Birmingham.	Pa.	Frankford.
28		PUMMELL	MAUD LILIAN	38	F	M	Wife.	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	England	Birmingham.	Sister-in-law. ditto.	Pa.	Frankford.
29		DOWLING	THOMAS	32	M	S	Coil Winder	Yes English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	England	Plumstead.	Father. John Dowling, 19, Gallosson Rd., Plumstead, London.	N Y.	New York.
30		FRAGT	ABRAM	25	M	S	Tailor	Yes Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Moscow.	Friend. M. Lapetucha, Mesintsky Groza 2, Moscow, Russia	N Y.	Bronx.

Total passengers ... 31

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 1

W. S. & Gregson Purser. Jermoulaomery Surgeon.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1st P. W. H. Hempfield Surg

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

161

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1926

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. L. Dimock, Route B. Box 88, Sanger, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	England	Gloucester.	15. 1.26	London	13887
2	No	Father. See Col. 19.	Yes	No	—	—	Father. Mr. Edwards, 223, Beaver Road, Edgeworth, Pa.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil	England	Godalming.		London	9078
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend J Wharnier R. D. 1. Somerset, Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Fair	Green	Nil	England	Gateshead o/Tyne.	Oct 28th	Liverpool	31261
4	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19.	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Stanley Douglas Knowles, 2361 W. 29th Place, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Brn.	Brn.	Brn.	Birth Mark on Arm.	England	Plaistow.		London	
5	No	Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Mr. A. C. Kenvyn, 12, W. Church St., Nanticoke, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Kendon Cruml:		Southampton	11150
6	No	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Brn.	L.Brn.	Nil.	Wales.	Swansea.	Jan 10th	Southampton	11152
7	No	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Fair	Auburn	Brn.	Nil.	England	Abertillery.	Jan 10th	Southampton	11153
8	No	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	Abertillery.	Jan 10th	Southampton	11154
9	No	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm. Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil	England	Abertillery.	Jan 10th	Southampton	11151
10	No	Aunt. See Col. 19	Yes	No	—	—	Aunt. Mrs. A. Kurtz 1475, Grand Concourse, Bronx, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Brn.	Blue-Grey	Nil.	S. Wales.	Rhyl.	Oct. 28th	London	3814
11	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Mr. C. Fowler, 211, South Garland Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	D.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Trordyrtuw.	Oct. 28th	Southampton	11709
12	No	Mother.	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14021
13	Yes	See Col. 19 Husband.	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. James Morison, 211, South Garland Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.	England	Bristol.	Dec. 12th	Southampton	14021
14	Yes	See Col. 19 Father.	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14022
15	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14023
16	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Med.	Brn.	Nil.	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14024
17	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	3	Fair	Med.	Brn.	Nil	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14025
18	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14026
19	Yes	Father. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	3	Fair	Med.	Blue	Nil.	Wales	Llanbradach.	Dec 12th	Southampton	14027
20	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Husband. Mr. R. E. Hickling, 38, Summit St., Linwood, Marcus Hook, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	D.Brn.	Grey	Nil.	England	Langley Mill	Oct 28th	London	32104
21	No	Self	—	No	—	—	Father.	ditto.	No	Perm;	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Mansfield.	Oct 28th	London	32103
22	No	Self accpy	Yes	No	—	—	Brother-in-law. Mr. T. Hodgins, Edge Hill Rd., Glenside, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Drk.	Grey	Nil.	England	Westmeon.	Sept 30th	London	9691
23	No	Husband. accpy	Yes	No	—	—	Brother.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Grey	Scar on Nose.	Ireland	Roscria.	Oct 1st	London	27461
24	No	Father.	Yes	No	—	—	Uncle.	ditto	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Drk.	Blue	Nil.	England	Camberley.	Sept 30th	London	9692
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brother. Mr. W. Chamberlaine, 21, Fort Greene Place, Brooklyn, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Scar on Right Eye.	England	London.	Nov 11th	London	10171
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Sister-in-law. Lily White, 2124, Shunk St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brn.	Hazel	Nil.	England	Chinnor.	Nov 11th	London	10096
27	Yes	Self accpy	Yes	No	—	—	Sister.in.law. Mrs. A Wood, 5022, Edmund St., Frankford, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Blk	Brn.	Small Mole on Right Cheek.	England	Birmingham.	Dec 11th	London	13091
28	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	—	—	Sister.	ditto.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Wolverhampton	Dec 11th	London	13090
29	No	Brother. See Col. 19	Yes	No	—	—	Brother. Joseph Dowling, 468, E. 147th St., New York, N Y.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	Ireland	Fermoy.	Dec 31st	London	27366
30	Yes	Brother. See Col. 19	—	No	—	—	Brother. Morris Frank, 417, Kenderman Place, Bronx, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk.	Drk.	Blue	Nil.	Lithuania	Wilkonier.	Jan 11th	Southampton	179

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~13~~ 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926 W Marshall Officer. master

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*). -Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). –The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).— See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). –Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.– These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, sailing Thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. (Dunelm)
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~5~~ 12 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at Newcastle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

'Race or people' is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

S.I. OLYMPIC 2/4/2[illegible]

2

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th JANUARY, 19 26.

G 22981 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	* Last permanent residence: City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): City or town
1		PUNSAARI	ERIK		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	Quincy	Mother. Liisa Punsaari, Haapavesi, Karsikaakyla, Finland.	Mass.	Quincy.
2		SCARFF	CHARLES SIDNEY	24	M	S	Tool Grinder	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Rochester, N Y.	Mr. J Young Uncle 10, Victoria Grove, Stoke Newington, London.	N Y.	Rochester.
3		LEWIS	MILLY	39	F	M	H-wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York, N Y	Brother J Jackson 254 Victoria Dock Rd London	N Y	New York.
4		TANNER	WILFRED GEORGE	24	M	S	Tool Hardener	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Detroit, Mich.	E. G. Tanner, Father 33, Cowley Rd., Oxford, England.	Mich.	Detroit.
5		WILTON	CHARLES E	30	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	San Francisco.	T. E. Wilton, Father Dicklesborough, Diss, Norfolk.	Cal.	San Francisco.
6		DUGMORE	GEORGE HENRY	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Bridgeport, O.	Mother. Mrs. E. Dugmore, 31, Abbey St., Greenheath, Hednisford	Ohio	Wheeling.
7		~~ALLEN~~	~~SAMUEL~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Machinist~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Cleveland, O.~~	~~Mother & Father, Lower High St., Porthyr Rhydwil, Wales~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~
8		ROSKILLY	JAMES STUART	25	M	M	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Franklin, N J	Wife. Mrs. Roskilly, 104, Canfield Terrace, Plain-an-Gwarry, Cornwall	N J	Franklin.
9		KEMP	JOHN HENRY	29	M	S	Automibile Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Lansing.	Mother. Mrs. E. Kemp, Park Bottom, Carn Brea,	N Y	Yonkers.
10		KEMP	HERBERT LEONARD	27	M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U. S. A.	Flint.	Mother. Mrs. E. Kemp ditto.	Mich.	Flint.
11		HOLLINGER	FRIEISCH	63	M	M	Tailor	Yes	English Jewish	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	U S A	New York	Wife. Henny Hollinger, Steingrasso 12, Czernowitz.	N Y	New York.
12		FARCA	ROMULUS	46	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Rumanian	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	U. S. A.	Philadelphia	Wife. Florca Farca, San Nicolaus Ware, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		~~PAGET~~	~~PERCY~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt. Brit.~~	~~English~~	~~U. S. A.~~	~~Minersville, Pa.~~	~~Wife. F. M. Paget, Pear Tree Lane, Bryants Hill, St. George, Bristol.~~	~~Pa.~~	~~Minersville.~~
14		JULKUNEN	NINA	32	F	M	Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	New York	Husband. Jaakki Julkunen, Pajujarvi, Finland.	N Y.	New York.
15		SYDANMETSA	RICHARD	36	M	S	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	Worcester	Mother. Eva Sofia, Sydanmetsa, Kalvia, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester.
16		HIETALA	JOHANNES	36	M	M	Worker	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	Fitchburg	Wife. Lempi Hietala, Pyhajarvi, O. L. Finland.	Mass.	Fitchburg.
17		SALOMAA	JUHO LAURI	37	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U S A	Nichols	Brother. Mr. Alwar Wild, Karstula, Finland.	S.C.	Nichols.
18		MAJEWSKI	JAN	38	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	Detroit	Wife. Henrstawa Majewska, Stodstna 28, Wtoctowek, Poland	Mich.	Detroit.
19		DABEK	ANTONI	37	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	New York	Wife. Ann Dabek, Baczaryuce, Poland.	N Y.	New York.
20		HANCLICH	JAN	49	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish German	Yes	Poland	Polish	U S A	Shelton	Wife. Marjanna Hanclich, Zdiniska Wola, Poland.	Conn.	Shelton.
21	U.S.C.	MORGAN	William	41	M	M	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.C.	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father in Law Mr Morgan 32 Palmer Park Av. Reading.	Mich	Detroit
22		MORGAN	Ada	42	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father in Law — do —	Mich	Detroit
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line 7 Allen Samuel Not On Board. Lines 23 to 30 BLANK. Line 13 Paget Percy Transferred to Sheet No 4 Line 19.

Total passengers ... 28
U. S. citizens ... 14
Aliens ... 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1926

NY 163

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily residing in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (see footnote for full text of question).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from this country	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1901-1925	Wife. Olga Punsaari, 700, Granite St., Quincy, Mass.	no	Perm	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Drk.	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Finland	Haapavesi.	10082		
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Friend. Mr. James Young, 18, Avis St., Rochester, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	L.Brn.	Grey	Scar over Left Eye.	England.	London.			
3	Yes	Husband. See Col. 19	Yes	Yes 1925	Husband. Mr. Lewis, New York. 618 W. 184th St., New York, N Y. Home :- 763 Mirkle Av. Detroit Mich	No	Perm.	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Drk.	Drk	Nil	England	London.			
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Detroit	Indef.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil.	England	Oxford.			
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Mr. J. Kirkman, 903, Pine St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Dickleborous			
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1926	Friend Mrs Jack on Bridgeport Conn	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Light	Brn.	Brn.	Scar below Lip.	England	Hednesford.			
7	~~Mr. Ernest Leb. Yes See Col. 19~~	Yes	Yes	~~1925~~ 1925	~~Mr. Ernest Leb, c/o Gordon Chw~~ Motors, 4400, Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	D.Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	S. Wales	Merthyr Tydf	~~Aug. 11th 1925~~	~~Washington~~	~~Illegible~~
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Friends Mrs. Gilbert, Box 645, Franklin, N C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	England	Camborne.			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Friend. Mr. A. J. Crocker, 381, South Broadway, Yonkers, N Y.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Illogan.			
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Friend. Mrs. Staple, 1387, Washington Ave., Flint, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	L.Brn.	Blue	Nil.	England	Illogan.			
11	Yes	Self	$10	Yes 1926	M. Goldstein, 174, Honston St., New York, N Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Blk.	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	Ropcsn.			
12	Yes	Self		Yes 1925	Nephew. John Landas, 235, Bower St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Brn.	Nil.	Roumania	San Nicolae Ware.			
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes 1924-1926~~	~~Friend. J. Cole, Buchanan, Minnersville. Minnersville, Pa.~~	~~No~~	~~Perm~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9½~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blue~~	~~Nil.~~	~~England~~	~~Bristol.~~	~~20. 1. 26~~	~~Southampton~~	~~176~~
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1925	Cousin. Miss Reinberg, New York. 509 W. 179 St., New York, N Y.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Bnd.	Grey	Nil.	Finland	Nalsia.	13	Washington	26875
15	Yes	Self		Yes 1925	Friend. Miss Lydia Laine, Worcester. 2nd Northen St., Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Finland	Logtaja.		Washington	60057
16	No	Self		Yes 1925	Various Friend. Miss Tyyne Karlsson, Forts. Fox str. 55, Fitchburg, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Finland	Pyhajarvi, O. L.		Washington	10100
17	Yes	Self		Yes 1925	Friend. Nestor Into, Nichols, R. S, Box 50, Nichols, S.C.	no	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Nil.	Finland	Karstula.		Washington	7005
18	Yes	Self		Yes 1925	Mother. Tekla Majewska, 20 Detroit. 1536, Mack Ave., Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	Nil.	Poland	Wsoctower.		Washington	
19	Yes	Self		Yes 1925	Home. N. York. 102 E. 113 St., New York, N Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	no	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	Basarzyuce.		Washington	
20	No	Self		Yes 1925	New York. Home. Shelton. Hove Ave., Shelton Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brn.	Nil.	Poland	zdiniska Wola.		Washington	
21	No	Self accopy.	Yes	Yes	U.S.C. Detroit Mich Home 1962 Euclid Av.	No	Perm	USC	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Reading	-	U.S.C.	-
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1925	Detroit Home do.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Reading	28th Sept 25	Washington	941/6
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

such manner opposite the

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. OLYMPIC

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W Marshall (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

at New York

W. Marshall Officer. Master

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

S.I. OLYMPIC

Form 509B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

164

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, JANUARY 27, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEBRUARY 3rd, 1926

LINE	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	AGE. YRS.	MOS.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mlacak	Anna	20		F	S	Hermansville, Mich. 15 Feb 1905 n	TA. N 136814	Kata Simunic, Rr Bx 1329 Manle St, Iron Mountain Mich
2	Simonich	Francis	17		M	S	Tscanaba, Mich. 8th, March 1908	N 1394x5 TA	Ignaty Ivacko, 68, Bermansville Mich
3	Kustich	Jakob	63		M	M	N 1662.	Maunsville West Va 4th Oct 1904	974 West Federal St Youngstown Ohio
4	Slever	Irma	13		F	S	Bethlehem Pa 7th April 1912	N 129011 TA	Frank Sever, 751 E 6th St Bethlehem, Pa
5	Guzej	Alzbeta	19		M	S	Buffington Pa. 14th April 1906	TA	John Sapko, Kj Box197 Sapko Roberte Ma
6	Baca	Zuzana	23		F	M	Superior, Pa. on August 31. 1903	N 136209	Baca Jan 8441 Manhassen, St Hambramerla, Detroit. Mich
7	Peters	Nick	32		M	M	N 114184	Supreme Court, Syracuse N.Y. March 28th, 1925	Syracuse. N.Y
8	Daramus	Traian	41		M	M	N 124160.	Common Pleas Court, March 2nd 1923. Cleveland. Ohio	Alba Julia, Cleveland, Ohio
9	Pirvu	John	31		M	M		Fort Crook. Nebraska. 16th June, 1918	311 Helen St, Mc Kees Rocks. Pa
10	Pirvu	Ruth wife	23		F	M	N. 90473.	By Marriage	311 Helen St, Mc Kees Rocks. Pa
11	Gallin	Max	37		M	M	N. 510100	Common Pleas Court, Cleveland. Ohio. 13th, June, 1912	10707 Hampden Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio
12	Sucsila	John	40		M	M	N 49183	Mahone County Court, Youngstown, Ohio. 9th, July, 1917	202 E Front St, Youngstown, Ohio.
13									
14	Pace	Giuseppe	35		M	M	N 139305	Common Pleas Court, Newcastle Pa. on June 5th, 1925	646 So Cascade St, Newcastle Pa.
15	Raffaele	Diemato	29		M	M	N 13389	Regular District Court, Boston. 2nd June, 1919	134 Glossom St, Lyna. Mass
16	Parra	Antonio	37		M	M	N 106800	Court of Westmouland. 1st February, 1918	561 Sant Boulevard, New York
17	Dilluvio	Giuseppe	14		M	S	New York 7th, November 1912	TA	345 E 81 Street, New York City. N.Y.
18	Garino	Giovanna	40		F	M	N. 96493.	Common Pleas Court, Pekin, Ill. on 26, November 1921	1601 Royal Avenue, Pekin Illinois.
19	Di Gregorio	Domenico	40		M	S		U.S. Supreme Court, Chicago, Ill. 1912, Exact date unknown	Frankfort. N. Y
20	Tosetto	John	45		M	M	N. 124535	District Court, Canion City, Col. 1916. Exact date unknown	Cedar Avenue, Canion City, Col.
21	Tosetto	Delfina	43		F	M		By Marriage	Cedar Avenue, Canion City, Col.
22	Tosetto	Evelina	9		F	S	24th, November 1916, Canion City, Col.	72	Cedar Avenue, Canion City, Col.
23	Di Girolama	Domenico	29		M	S	N. 106588	Court Monmouth, on 8th, September, 1918	178 Tomson St, New York City.
24	Pelissero	Pietro	28		M	S	N. 105x40	Bessemer Mich. on 6th, September, 1918	Box 905, Bessemer, Mich.
25	Zone	Carl	48		M	M		U.S. Supreme Court, New York City, on 6th, October, 1903	12, Adams St, Seneca Falls, N.Y
26	Zone	Madeline daughter	20		F	S	Seneca Falls 11/17/05	By Marriage	12, Adams St, Seneca Falls, N.Y.
27	Milesi	Angelo	39		M	M	N. 51x831	U.S. District Court Camp Lewis, Washington, 11th, November 1918	Wallace Indiana.
28	Valmassoi	Giambattista	36		M	M	N. 70510	Camp Merrit N.J. on 5th,	Oakland, California.
29	Varale	Victor	37		M	S	N 115112	Common Pleas Court, Atlantic City, N.J. 10th, March, 1919.	Atlantic City. N.J.
30	Nociso	Lorenzo	59		M	M	N 40734x	U.S. District Court, Washington. 15th, January, 1912.	Salvatore Tocco, 271, Congress St, Detroit, Michigan.

LINE 13. BLANK.

W. E. & Gregory Com
Montgomery Texas

9th Joseph Seamon Jr.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 165

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on 27th JANUARY, 1926. Arriving at Port of New York on Feb. 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CARABOTT	Moses	32		M	M		46-1813 H Supreme Court New-York - on 22nd June 1921	Home. 102 Christopher Street New-York City
2	CARABOTT	Sarah wife	23		F	M	—	By Marriage Mar 1921	Home. 102 Christopher Street New-York City
3	CARABOTT	Joseph	2	10	M	S	21st Jan. 1923 New York City		Home. 102 Christopher Street New-York City
4	ANTINORI	Basilio	34		M	S		Supreme Court 3782 H Pittsburgh - on 1920 - 9th. April	Green burgh Pa. Home. - New-York City
5	XEALY	John	39		M	M		20th Dec 1918. District Court Texas - 1918 Houston. 13118 H	Home. 600 Kopkins Road Nth Millawakee
6	XEALY	Maria wife	23		F	S		By Marriage 1921	Home. 600 Kopkins Road Nth Millawakee
7	XEALY	John Son	3		M	S	31st Agust 1922. Millawakee Wis.		Home. 600 Kopkins Road Nth Millawakee
8	XEALY	Philippe Son	8		M	S	6th Nov 1923 Millawakee. Wis,	Child of U.S.C.	Home. 600 Kopkins Road Nth Millawakee
9	LENA	Maria	19		F	S	St Gabriel - La - on 1st January 1906	36490 H	Home. 394 - 15 Street Newark - N.J.
10	LENA	Felicia Dau	23		F	S	Baton Rouge - La - on 13th December 1903	36490 H	Home. 394 - 15 Street Newark - N.J.
11	LIPAROTO	Filippo	46		M	M		DISTRICT COURT. Monroe - Michigan - on 11th June 1920	Vincent LOJOCONO Pleasant Ave- N.York City
12	LIPAROTO	Concetta Wife	36		F	M		42830 H By Marriage New York. 50618 H	Vincent LOJOCONO Pleasant Ave - N.York City .
13	LUIGI.	ALERBISO	41		M	M.		1919 18th June supreme Court Buffalo	237 E 107 St New York
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

73

13 Cert

C.2 C.2

Lines 14 to 30 BLANK.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 166

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 27th JANUARY, 1926., Arriving at Port of New York 3rd Feb., 1926

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							Morris Run Pal 6th Aug 1883		
1	NEARING	SCOTT	42		M	M	[illegible]		Ridgewood, N J.
2	HUTCHINSON	MARY	67		F	M	[illegible]	By Marriage	301, Redwood Ave., Lynwood, Los Angeles, Cal.
3	DE NOLF	HECTOR	35		M	S		U S Circuit Court Detroit Mich 13th Jan 1925	1354, Wayburn, Grosse Point Park, Mich.
4	WEAVER	JOSEPH PETER	38		M	M		U S Circuit Court Ct. South Bend 15th September, 1922. Ind.	R. 2. Box 89, Mishawaka, Ind.
5	VANDENDRIESSCHE	ALOISE	37		M	M		U S Dist Court Narshall Minn. 6th June 1921	R. 2.B., Marshall, Minn.
6	TANGHE	RENE	32		M	M		U S Dist Court Marshall Minn. 1st Jan 1925	R.5, Marshall.Minn.
7	MURASAN	GEORGE	19		M	S	Alliance, Ohio, 1906. June T/a		645, Poland Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.
8	DEWACHTER	HENRY	38		M	S		U S Dist Court Camp Humphreys Va. 11th Sept. 1918	3090 Chalmers Ave., Detroit, Mich.
9	RICE	QUEENIE	37		F	M	[illegible]	M By Marriage 1910	513, Grand St., New York, N Y.
10	~~MORGAN~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~41~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~1962, W. Euclu, Detroit, Mich.~~
11	~~MORGAN~~	~~ADA~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~10th August, 1925. Detroit, Mich~~	~~1962 W. Euclu, Detroit, Mich.~~
12	DONALDSON	JOHN	48		M	M		Supreme Court of New York. Brooklyn 28th May, '23.	427 - 60th St., Brooklyn, N Y.
13	~~RAAB~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~28th May, 1926. Supreme Court New York, N Y.~~	~~309, Bostwick Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.~~
14	BERGSTROM	VICTOR HUGO	37		M	M		District Court Chicago, Ill. 15th April, 1915.	1500, N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
15	OSBORN	MARY E	54		F	S	Lisle, N Y. Aug. 18th, 1871.		303, N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N Y.
16	Johnson	Alfred	36		m	m		U S Dist Court Hannepin County Minn Aug 24th 1924.	4842 33rd Av S. Minneapolis Minn.
17	Goodman Carlson	John	42		m	m		Grant County Court S. Dakota Aug. 5th 1904	4420 15th Av. Minneapolis Minn.
18	Goodman Carlson	Anna.	37		f	m		By Marriage	4420 15th Av. Minneapolis Minn.
19	Soderson	Edward	39		M	s		Superior Court Eureka Cal 12th Dec. 1924.	General Delivery Eureka Cal.
20	Johnson	John	34		m	s		U S Dist Court Lake County 10th Jan 1924.	Box 463 Two Harbours Minn.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Andrew A. Matthews
Steppen 2/3/26 850 F

74

Med

Line 10 Morgan William Transferred to Sheet No. 2 Line 21. Line 11 Morgan Ada Transferred to Sheet No. 2 Line 22. Lines 21 To 30 BLANK.
Line 13 Raab Charles Not On Board.

W E of Oregon
J Rmail Cancel Tender
Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ~~MEMEXXX~~ OLYMPIC WHITE STA. arrived 2/4/26, 192, M., 167 Feb Erdman, from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper	
1	LAUKO	Anton 1:50	C15	1		1	to call	RR Bro Joseph Lanko Silver Spring N.Y.	Behl	2/5	11 30	1	—	1	✓
2	ROSZNER	Henda 1:50	5	29/30		2	to call	Hust Sluk Kusus 164 Forbell Ave. Bklyn	Behl	2/4	2 30				
		Metzte						father " " " "	"	"	"				✓
3	ASPIS	Syma 2:10	6	1/4		4	to call	Hust Joseph 198 Brown Place	Johns	"	3 15				
		Ita						father Do Bronx	"	"	"				
		Szajndla						" Do	"	"	"				
		Brana						" Do	"	"	"				
4	DUNCAN	Rosina 2:20	C15	16		1	to call	Slav Moses Carobott 102 Christopher N.Y.C.	Johns	2/4	2 40				
5	RUE	Maria 2:10	5	6/12	1	5	Ref. 2/9-10 Gn #1-7 to hosp on arr.	Hust Ber Schaul Sol Rut	Behl	2/9	2 25	25	27	25	✓
		Liba						father 2128 N. 13th St.	"	"	"				
		Martin						" Sheboygan Misc.	"	"	"				
		Gizella						" Do	"	"	"				
		Adalbert						" Do	"	"	"				
		Seema						" Do	"	"	"				
		Moisa						" Do	"	"	"				
6	GRECH	Aloisia 2:20	C16	2		1	to call	S. I	Johns	2/5	9 45	1	—	1	✓
7	PANINOPOULOS	Sophie 2:20	C10	3		1	Ref. 2/8-9 30 to hosp on arr.	Hust Athan 5110 Locust St. Phila Pa.	"	2/8	11 20				
8	CHIROOP	Lorenzo 2:30	C15	29		1	Ref. 2/6-9 40 to hosp on arr	father Joseph C. 2702-6 St. Detroit Mich	"	"	9 55				
9	GAVRILESCOU	Joan 2:30	5	5		1	Ref. 2/11-10 Am to hosp on arr	Wife Moritz G. St. Paul Minn. Box 569	Johns	2/11	11 10				
10	AATTONEN	Jenny Maria 2:40	6	16/18		3	Ref 2/9-10 am #3 to hosp on arr.	S. I.	Behl	2/9	10	10	8	10	✓
		Hilma Maria						Do	"	"	"				
		Kaarla Oskar						Do	"	"	"				
11	ZARVALOUDIS	Costis 2:45	C10	21		1	Ref 2/11-10 Am to hosp on arr.	Self 2770 Webster Ave Bronx Phila Pa.	Behl	2/11	10 20				
12	[illegible]	Soraya 3:30	C10	9		1	to call	Hust Mihran 5349 Chestnut St. Phila Pa.	Johns	2/4	3 [illegible]				
13	MOSCHOU	Dimitrios 3:00	C10	22		1	Ref 2/11-10 Am to hosp on arr.	Cous Harry Anders 236 S. Main St. Akron O.	Behl	2/11	10 30				
14	CHWIELACINK	Melanja 2:50	5	25/26		2	Ref 2/4-10 Am #1 to hosp on arr.	S. I	Johns	2/9	11 20	5	4	5	✓
		Wladyslaw						" "	"	"	"				
	THE FOLLOWING WERE HELD TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/5/26														
15	BOLOTIANSKY	Chuma 9:30	4	1		1	to call	Cous Sam Tabachink 8713-102nd St. Richmond Hill L.I.	Behl	2/5	1 —	—	1	—	
16	[illegible]	Theodora 2nd Cab 9:45	14	15		1	to call	S. I.	"	"	10 30				

Olympic 2/4

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—677

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. NO. 168

S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR arrived 2/4/26, 19, M., from Tel. Eerdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30	1	HOFMAN Estelle 1st Cab	9	3	CER	NO IM VISA	11:00 FERRO	2/4	17	for								No quota Visa Landed 2/4/26-2 Pm.							1	
36f	2	CAMILLERI Emilia	C16	3	MAT	LPC	2:10 RICHARDS							2/4	38	Jack 3rd										
38f	3	SEGALL Bella	C10	5/6	POL	VISA	2:30 BISHARA							2/5	40	Mtl 3rd									2	2
16f		Yolan				#1 to hos. on arr. Let 2/9/26-10aim.																				
31m	4	KATZ Ruwin	6	7/10	RUS	LPC PH D	2:55 SCARLETT							2/9	4	NB 10 55									1	1
23f		Pesia																								
2m		Chaim																								
		Mszek Dawid																								
17f	5	VUJOVIC Nata	C10	1	JS	VISA?	3:20 BISHARA							2/6	6	for 10 15									2	2
31m	6	SOMERS Adrianna	C10	12	HOLL	PH D LPC VISA	3:30 BISHARA	2/5	109	for				2/5	103	for 11 35									1	1
		THE FOLLOWING WERE DEL'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 2/6/26																								
41f	7	GRECH Aloisia	C16	2	MALTA	LPC PH D	9:30 JOHNSON							2/5	64	NB 10 22										
29m	8	DAVIES James Augustus	7	2	UK	LPC PH D	9:45 MURPHY	2/5	130	NB				2/5	6	NB 4 22									1	
65f	9	HART Eliza 2nd Cab	9	19	"	LPC PH D	9:45 DEVINE							2/5	23	Mtl 1 50									1	
46m	10	FARCA Romulus	2	12	ROUM	Un read LPC	9:45 SCARLETT	2/5	55	Mtl								Unread 960/940 Landed 2/13/26-12 05 Pm.							8	8
43m	11	KVALEVAAG Pedersen J M J 2nd Cab	10	19	NOR	NO IM VISA	9:45 BUSHMAN							2/6	60	Jack 10 00									1	1
27m	12	BUYUKUS Marinos 2ndCab	12	4/5	GR	NO PROP VISA	9:30 ZAHAJSKY	2/5	58	EC								No Imm Visa Paroled. Landed 2/5/26-4 45 P.m.								
23f		Josefa																								
40m	13	ABDULLA Muhammed 2nd Cab	12	13	PAL	Un read c/n 954/343	9:45 FERRO	2/5	15	EC								Unread 960/941 Landed 2/13/26-12 5 Pm.							8	9
68f	14	PONCINI Orsola 2nd Cab	14	5/8	SWIS	NO PROP IM VISA	9:45 "							2/5	71	NB 1 25									3	
41f		GUIDI Giacinta																								
2m		Derven																								
37f	15	Emelianenko, Theodora	14	15	Rus.	No Prop Visa Detained.	2/10 30 Behrens	2/5	46	Jack.															1	
46bf	16	Chwielacinck Melanja	5	20/26	Pol	LPC PH D	11 20 Johnson	2/9	19	EC				2/16	103	EC 12 50		Deported			3 30 m	2/5	Olympic		1	4
13m		Wladislaw																								
16f	17	Aaltonen, Jenny Maria	6	18/18	Fin	PH D LPC	11 15 aw Behrens							2/9	145	NB 3 00									3	
47f		Helma																								
18m	18	Palo, Kaarlo Osker																								

S.S. OLYMPIC 2/4/26

...on in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...r each alien. See other side.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W.C.Barlett	60	British			
S.J.Halifax	25	do.			
Alfred Morissey	24	do.			
T.Adamson	36	do.			
A.E.Collins	36	do.			
C.Hammond	36	do.			
John Davis	55	do.			
Colin McGaskell	35	do.			
Jack Simons	24	do.			
Thomas Butler	35	do.			
G.T.Bates	23	do.			
Oscar Darling	45	do.			
M.Coleman	31	do.			
M.E.Hoskins	43	do.			

RECEIVED FEB 11 1926 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Marshall
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

2-43 Olympic

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 6th. 1926.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. "O L Y M P I C" from port of Southampton, Eng., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 779 — Number of seamen deserted (X 3)
Number of seamen discharged nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 790

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 3rd.1926, 192 , consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59.N.River, and is expected to sail February 6th., 1926, for Southampton via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Abe Nosh	43	Polish	26.1.26 Southampton
Maurice Wolfe	20	British	22.1.26 do.
J. Lees	34	British	26.1.26 do.

169

779 CREW

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival
52	M		English	British	5.6	154	Nil	Yes	No
51					5.7	168			
49					5.1	134			
44					5.7	155			
42					5.7	154			
33					5.9	165			
34					5.8	175			
28					6.8	146			
32					5.4	154			
57					5.7	148			
39					5.9	154			
50					5.5	145			
29					6.0	149			
40					6.0	180			
26					5.6	145			
29					5.10	190			
26					5.11	138			
99					5.10	140			
23					5.6	140			
37			Irish		5.9	140			
38			English		5.7	145			
31					5.5	129			
80					5.9	200			
31					5.8	142			
44					5.10	161			
51					6.0	168			
60					5.11	200			
51					5.8	200			
54					5.6	148			
40					5.9	171			
40					5.7	148			

N.Y. W.T. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926
SOUTHA PTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW 779.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigrati
on board upon arrival at a port of the Unit

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 3rd February

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether off or on port
1	MARSHALL	William			Commander	27-1-26	So'ton	
2	BINKS	John			Asst. do.			
3	RAWLINSON	Cedric			Chf. Mate			
4	STUBBS	Sydenham			1st. do.			
5	McGILL	Hugh			2nd. do.			
6	FISHER	Alfred			3rd. do.			
7	LAW	John			4th. do.			
8	DAY	John			5th. do.			
9	BOYCE	James			6th. do.			
10	PRIOR	Miles			Surgeon			
11	WOODS	Leonard			Asst. do.			
12	SHEPHERD	Joseph			Purser			
13	PERRY	Charles			Asst. do.			
14	GREGSON	William			2nd. Purser			
15	BENSON	Clifford			Purser's Clks			
16	WARD	Stanley			do.			
17	ROGERS	Alfred			do.			
18	[illegible]	Wallis			do.			
19	ELLIS	REGINALD			do.			
20	SIMMS	Henry			Carpenter			
21	MARWOOD	Frank			do. Mate			
22	STEWART	GEORGE			A.B.			
23	JONES	William			Bo'sun			
24	SANDAL	Henry			do. Mate			
25	LOVELL	William			do. Mate			
26	McDONALD	DONALD			Master Arms			
27	[illegible]	Ernest						
28	DROVER	George			do.			
29	BENEST	John			Storekeeper			
30	OSMAN	Frank			Lamptrimmer			
31	PARKER	Frederick			QM. & A.B.			

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

TOTAL CREW 279. U.S.C. 177 aliens

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

170

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 3rd February , 1926 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MARSHALL	William			Commander	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.6	154	Nil
2	BINKS	John			Asst. do.					51				5.7	168	
3	RAWLINSON	Cedric			1st. Mate					49				5.1	134	
4	STUBBS	Sydenham			2nd. do.					44				5.7	155	
5	McGILL	Hugh			3rd. do.					42				5.7	154	
6	FISHER	Alfred			4th. do.					33				5.9	165	
7	LAW	John			5th. do.					34				5.8	175	
8	DAY	John			6th. do.					28				6.8	146	
9	BOYCE	James			6th. do.					32				5.4	154	
10	PRIOR	Miles			Surgeon					57				5.7	148	
11	WOODS	Leonard			Asst. do.					32				5.9	154	
12	SHEPHERD	Joseph			Purser					50				5.5	145	
13	PERRY	Charles			Asst. do.					29				6.0	149	
14	GREGSON	William			2nd. Purser					40				6.0	180	
15	BENSON	Clifford			Purser's Clks					26				5.6	145	
16	WARD	Stanley			do.					29				5.10	180	
17	ROGERS	Alfred			do.					26				5.11	138	
18	[illegible]	Wallis			do.					[illegible]				[illegible]		
19	ELLIS	REGINALD			do.					23				5.6	140	
20	SIMMS	Henry			Carpenter					37		Irish		5.9	140	
21	MARWOOD	Frank			do. Mate					38		English		5.7	145	
22	STEWART	GEORGE			A.B.					31				5.5	129	
23	JONES	William			Bo'sun					50				5.9	200	
24	SANDAL	Henry			do. Mate					31				5.8	142	
25	LOVELL	William			do. Mate					44				5.10	161	
26	McDONALD	DONALD			Master Arms					51				6.0	168	
27	[illegible]	Ernest			[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]		
28	DROVER	George			do.					51				5.8	200	
29	BENEST	John			Storekeeper					54				5.6	148	
30	OSMAN	Frank			Lamptrimmer					40				5.9	171	
31	PARKER	Frederick			QM. & A.B.					40				5.7	148	

M.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Printed in England

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

171

Vessel OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd. February , *1926* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31 1	LAST	Tom			Q.M. & A.B.	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	45	M	English	British	5.8	156	NIL
2	COOMER	Albert			do.					28				5.11	156	
3	O'SHEA	Bart			do.					35				5.4	154	
FIRST 4	SPENCER	Daniel			do.					40				5.9	156	
FIRST 5	SHIERS	Michal			do.					35				5.8	145	
6 6	FRY	Albert			Saloon Deck-man & A.B.					47				5.7	150	
7	HICKS	John			L.O. & A.B.					49				5.8	134	
6 8	CAHILL	George			do.					38				5.8	145	
9	GIBSON	~~Robert~~ NOEL			do.					32				5.7	145	
40 10	RICHARDS	Charles			do.					20				5.7	142	
11	CLAIRE	Gerald			do.					25				5.11	146	
FIRST 12	CLARKE	ALFRED			do.					28				5.8	140	
13	LINCOLN	James			Window Cleaner & A.B.					30				5.8	140	
FIRST 14	LEMMON	James			do.					55				5.9	154	
15	COOPER	Edward			A.B.					38				5.5	142	
16	WEARNE	Timothy			do.					45				5.9	159	
FIRST 17	ROGERS	Charles			do.					39				5.7	134	
FIRST 18	BARNETT	Frederick			do.					51				5.6	143	
FIRST 19	ISGAR	Edward			do.					20				5.11	148	
FIRST 50 20	DAVIS	~~James~~ John			do.					45				5.9	147	
FIRST 21	LEGGETT	~~John~~ James			do.					39				5.8	165	
22	FIELD	~~Charles~~ Owen			do.					59				5.9	145	
23	KNIGHT	Charles			do.					42				5.9	165	
24	WHITCOMBE	Herbert			do.					38				5.11	154	
25	FLEET	Frederick			do.					38				5.8	134	
26	STACEY	~~Edward~~ Ernest			do.					31				5.8	154	
27	NORTON	Ernest			do.					23				5.8	134	
28	HARRIS	Frederick			do.					40				5.9	156	
29	GIFFORD	Albert			do.					29				5.8	134	
60 30	HILL	William			do.					31				5.7	145	
FIRST																

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 28 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

172

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 3rd. February , *1926* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61 1	COOPER	William			A.B.	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.9	145	Nil
FIRST 2	PAYNE	William			do.					42				5.8	142	
3	Elford	George			do.					25				5.6	134	
FIRST 4	~~HOCKEY~~	~~Fenwick~~ Robert			do.					47				5.8	145	
FIRST 5	FROST	Ernest			do.					45				5.8	135	
FIRST 6	STACK	Ernest			do.					26				5.7	140	
FIRST 7	HIBBERD	John			do.					27				5.6	145	
8	BURNS	Michael			do.					42				5.7	142	
FIRST 9	LANGDON	Edwin			do.					24				5.8	136	
70 10	BECK	MATTHEW			do					41				5.7	138	
FIRST 11	BEST	Thomas			do					38				5.6	154	
FIRST 12	BOAST	Thomas			do					37				5.8	145	
FIRST 13	EVANS	Frederick			do.					40				5.7	154	
FIRST 14	BALKWILL	Stephen			do.					45				5.8	160	
FIRST 15	RIDGE	William			do.					30				5.9	145	
FIRST 16	DEVEREUX	Richard			do.					23				5.6	145	
FIRST 17	HILL	Frank			do.					23				5.11	145	
18	~~BOYD~~	~~John~~			do.					~~37~~				~~5.8~~	~~155~~	
FIRST 19	BOYNTON	George			Steward.					23				5.10	145	
20	GURR	FREDERICK			A.B.					30				5.4	134	
FIRST 21	MILLER	ARTHUR			BRIDGE BOY					17				5.2	120	
FIRST 22	JEWELL	CHARLES			do.					18				5.5	125	
FIRST 23	PAGE	LESLIE			DECK BOY					16				4.10	90	
FIRST 24	BAKER	WILLIAM			do.					16				5.4	112	
25	CALDWELL	Reginald			Mess Rm. Std					43				5.7	138	
FIRST 26	WILSON	Albert			do					22				5.8	145	
27	COWHEY	Kevin			1st Wireless Operator.					38				5.11	156	
28	Hagon	William			2nd do.					28				5.11	164	
FIRST 29	DONAGHY	JAMES			~~4TH~~ do.					24				5.8	142	
89 30	TUNNADINE	Francis			~~3RD~~ do.					28				5.8	150	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion of landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at New York, 2nd February, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MC.KIMM	Charles			Chief Engineer	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	Irish	British	5.11	148	Nil
2	STEPHENS	Garfield			Ass't do.					43		English		5.7	182	
FIRST 3	DOUGLAS	Harry			Sen.2nd.Eng'r					42				5.9	164	
4	OLDERSHAW	Robert			Int. do.					49				6.0	160	
5	MACKENZIE	James			Jun. do.					42				5.9	160	
6	WISE	Herbert			Sen. 3rd do.					51				5.10	154	
7	O'KEEFE	William			Inter. do.					40				5.8	148	
8	NICHOLAS	Samuel			Sen. 4th do.					38				5.9	173	
9	FOSTER	Sydney			Inter. do.					38				5.10	158	
10 10	CARSTAIRS	William			Sen. Ass't 2nd. Eng'r.					36		Scotch		5.6	180	
11	HUSBAND	Arthur			Inter. do.					34		do.		5.6	148	
12	ISMAY	John			Jun. do.					34		English		5.7	138	
13	EDWARDS	Ernest			Sen. Ass't 3rd. Eng'r					35				5.5	150	
14	LOVE	Lawrence			Inter. do.					37				5.8	154	
15	LAIDLAW	James			Jun. do.					40				5.8	155	
16	~~HARNETT~~	~~Cecil~~			Sen'r Ass't 4th Eng'r					~~34~~				~~5.10~~	~~162~~	
17	CORKILL	Thomas			Inter. do.					27				5.6	158	
18	WILLIAMS	Matthew			Jun. do.					27				5.8	151	
19	GREEN	Albert			Ex. do. do.					34				5.8	163	
20 20	CAWTHORNE	Alfred			Sen'r 5th Eng'r.					28				5.10	140	
21	SPENCE	Francis			Inter do.					32				6.0	154	
22	PHAROAH	Henry			Jun. do.					30				5.6	151	
23	COSTLEY	Charles			Sen'r 6th Eng'r					26				5.7	142	
24	POYNTER	Jeffrey.			Jun. do.					29				5.8	156	
25	THOMSON	Alexander			Junior Eng'r					35		Scotbh		5.7	145	
26	DONAHUE	Phillip			do					25		Irish		5.7	147	
27	TARGETT	Edmund			do					24		English		5.6	139	
28	BURDEN	Edward			do					27				5.9	140	
29	Wilmot	Walter			do					25				5.6	135	
30 30	NASH	Ivan			do					24				5.4	172	

M.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOU-PTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and the such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd February , *1926* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	TAYLOR	Charles			Jun. Eng'r	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	6.0	148	Nil
	2	SAVAGE	Hugh			do					24		Irish		5.10	146	
	3	JOB	William			do					27		Scotch		5.9	154	
	4	GIBSON	Ralph			do					24		Irish		5.6	130	
FIRST	5	MEDUS	Alfred			do					29		English		5.7	134	
FIRST	6	MC.DONALD	William			do					22				5.9	145	
	7	NORTHOVER	Harold			Deck Eng'r					33				5.10	147	
	8	SMITH	William			Ass't do.					41				5.7	150	
	9	SEMPLE	William			Sanitary EngR					48		Irish		5.9	152	
40	10	PITMAN	Leopold			Ass't do.					49		English		5.8	157	
	11	BRIGHT	William			Boilernaker					46				5.9	154	
	12	ANGELL	Arthur			Ass't do.					38				5.10	140	
	13	PROPERT	James			1st First Electrician					40				5.1	146	
	14	HUGHES	William			2nd do.					30		Welsh		5.4	138	
	15	Scouse	Arthur			3rd do.					30		English		5.7	138	
	16	ROPER	Harold			4th do.					26				5.6	139	
	17	PARSONS	Charles			5th do.					26				5.8	147	
	18	LANFEAR	Frank			6th do.					22				5.5	134	
	19	SPINCER	Lester			7th do.					21				6.0	140	
50	20	CALWELL	James			Joiner					40				5.9	159	
	21	MERRETT	John			Engineer's Writer.					26				5.8	150	
	22	DAVIS	George			Mess Rm Steward.					35				5.10	142	
	23	ORR	Henry			do.					25				5.9	142	
	24	ANDREWS	Geoffrey			do.					36				5.8	170	
	25	CHILCOTT	Alfred			do.					23				5.11	151	
	26	BATTERSBY	Nathaniel			do.					31				5.7	132	
	27	TETLOW	Thomas			do.					24				5.7	132	
	28	JAMES	Francis			do.					28				5.8	131	
	29	WHITE	Ernest			do.					19				5.7	145	
60	30	MIDDLETON	Alfred			Storekeeper					56				5.7	160	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

175

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd February , *19* 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
61	1	LONG	Edwin			Storekeeper	27-1-26	So'ton	No.	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.5	140	Nil
	2	STONE	Henry			Ass't do.					41				5.7	134	
FIRST	3	HORN	Walter			do.					35				5.7	152	
	4	OLIVER	Charles			Ref. Greaser					54				5.8	132	
	5	REDDING	John			do					35				5.6	143	
FIRST	6	HATFIELD	William			do					47				5.8	154	
	7	REID	Frederick			Elect. Greaser					35				5.7	134	
	8	WHITWORTH	Albert			do					37				5.8	132	
	9	BARTLETT	Richard			do					43				5.9	154	
70	10	Edwards	Jack			do					33				5.8	142	
	11	ROBSON	William			do					36				5.6	140	
FIRST	12	JEWELL	Charles			do					42				5.8	132	
	13	KELLY	Frank			Fan do					45				5.9	145	
	14	FRANCIS	Harry			do					34				5.10	150	
	15	JANNAWAY	Frederick			do					53				5.7	140	
	16	CAMPBELL	Hugh			Steering Gear Greaser					56				5.8	135	
	17	LANDER	Frederick			do					46				5.10	145	
FIRST	18	INGS	Harry			do					38				5.7	139	
	19	COUPLAND	Clarence			Launchman					31				5.7	150	
	20	MORRIS	Alfred			do					41				5.6	134	
	21	~~WATTS~~	~~James~~			Greaser					~~36~~				~~5.8~~	~~135~~	
	22	~~SUTHERLAND~~	~~George~~			do					~~34~~				~~5.8~~	~~160~~	
FIRST	23	SAUNDERS	George			do					39				5.8	154	
FIRST	24	BARNES	William			do					54				5.9	160	
FIRST	25	SULLIVAN	Dennis			do					41				5.8	136	
FIRST	26	MATON	William			do					41				5.6	134	
FIRST	27	HIBBARD	Charles			do					38				5.7	154	
FIRST	28	ORMAN	Frank			do					39				5.8	152	
	29					do					~~34~~				~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
90	30	TUCKER	Percy			do					40				5.8	172	

H.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

176

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 3rd February , 19 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
91 1	BARRETT	Harry			Greaser	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.8	154	Nil
2	WATERMAN	William			do.					36				5.9	135	
3	KEMISH	Harold			do.					25				5.7	145	
4	LEALBETTER	James			do.					30				5.6	134	
5	NORMAN	Edward			do.					50				5.7	142	
6	McEVOY	James			DO.					56				5.10	185	
7	MASTERS	Horace			do.					50				5.8	135	
8	WESTERHOFF	Herbert			do.					25				5.7	146	
9	WALKER	William			do.					57				5.8	143	
100 10	SEDDON	James			do.					35				5.8	145	
11	STEADMAN	Charles			do.					35				5,7	155	
FIRST 12	COE	William			do.					41				5.8	142	
FIRST 13	CHANNELL	George			do.					28				5.8	133	
FIRST 14	McGAW	Robert			do.					44				5.9	155	
FIRST 15	TAYLOR	Charles			Attendant					33				5.7	152	
FIRST 16	WEBBER	Herbert			do.					40				5.8	144	
FIRST 17	WEBB	Frank			do.					49				5.6	133	
18	Bigwood	Francis			do.					29				5.8	138	
19	FORREST	George			do.					25				5.8	145	
120 FIRST 20	BAILEY	Wilfred			do.					31				5,8	145	
21	BURCHETT	William			do.					34				5.7	134	
22	STEWART	John			do.					32				5.6	142	
FIRST 23	BAKER	George			do.					48				5.5	134	
FIRST 24	OSMAN	Edward			do.					29				5.7	133	
FIRST 25	WARREN	George			do.					39				5.9	156	
FIRST 26	WHITBY	Aaron			do.					40				5.7	134	
27	ROBERTSON	Thomas			do.					35				5.9	165	
FIRST 28	GELLITT	William			do.					44				5.7	133	
FIRST 29	PALMER	Walter			do.					32				5.9	145	
130 FIRST 30	SIMPSON	William			do.					32				5.8	133	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHA P

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

177

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd. February *, 1926 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LANGLEY	Albert			Attendant	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.7	145	Nil
2	GEARY	Micheal			do.					49				5.6	145	
3	HEDGES	John			do					42				5.7	135	
4	CORE	John			do					26				5.6	135	
5	BROWN	Lionel			do					24				5.9	145	
6	WALL	George			do					20				5.7	138	
7	MATON	Harry			do					39				5.8	142	
8	CARTNELL	John			do					34				5.6	135	
9	KNELLER	Arthur			do					48				6.7	152	
10	PURNELL	George			do					47				5.7	129	
11	GREGORY	Alfred			do					28				5.7	144	
12	HORNE	William			do					39				5.6	142	
13	SNELLING	John			do					31				5.6	135	
14	ELLIOTT	Bert			do					31				5.6	139	
15	KENNY	James			do					37				5.11	154	
16	SKEETS	Reginald			do					29				5.7	155	
17	LEE	John			do					38				5.5	139	
18	COYLE	John			Cleaner					46				5.7	145	
19	CLUETT	Alfred			do					27				5.9	148	
20	GURRY	Albert			do					25				5.7	139	
21	PHILLIPS	Jack			do					30				5.6	144	
22	DENBY	Ernest			do					21				5.9	154	
23	MOODY	Charles			do.					21				5.10	134	
24	COUCHMAN	William			do.					26				5.7	155	
25	GODDEN	Sidney			do.					19				5.6	133	
26	HAINES	Robert			do.					20				5.7	146	
27	BARRETT	Harry			do.					39				5.8	145	
28	METCLAF	Thomas			do.					31				5.10	155	
29	CONNELL	Osborn			do.					18				5.7	145	
30	DUNFORD	John			do.					32				5.8	155	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd. February , *19* 26 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
151 FIRST 1	TAYLOR	David			Cleaner	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5.7	145	Nil
FIRST 2	DONCOM	Norman			do.					21				5.7	132	
FIRST 3	DOVE	Leslie			do.					22				5.8	143	
FIRST 4	TILEY	George			do.					20				5.6	139	
~~FIRST~~ 5	GALVIN	Cornelius			do.					31				5.10	155	
FIRST 6	BENHAM	Alfred			do.					28				5.6	142	
FIRST 7	HOLLAND	Ernest			do.					36				5.8	155	
FIRST 8	DENTON	Archbald			do.					30				5.9	145	
FIRST 9	CONWAY	John			do.					31				5.6	132	
160 FIRST 10	STAPLES	Stanley			do.					19				5.8	138	
FIRST 11	MITCHELL	Phillip			do.					23				5.7	145	
FIRST 12	JONES	John			do.					33				5.6	146	
FIRST 13	GALLAHER	Micheal			do.					18				5.8	136	
FIRST 14	SUTTON	Joseph			do.					23				5.6	145	
15	WINTER	William			Messman					38				5.6	142	
16	INGS	Arthur			do.					24				5.9	139	
FIRST 17	FARMER	WILLIAM			CLEANER					21				5.5	156	
18																
19																
20																
168 FIRST 21	HACK	ALFRED			CLEANER	27.1.26	SOTON	NO	YES	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.11	161	
169 FIRST 22	TAPPER	HARRY			do	do.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.5	128	
170 FIRST 23	CLARKE	FRANK			Sewn Asst 4th Engn	do.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5.7	137	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

M.M. OFFICE · 26 JAN 1926 · SOUTHAMPTON

M.M. OFFICE · 27 JAN 19[illegible] · SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

179

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd.February , 1926 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TWEEDIE	Samuel	Chief Steward	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5-11	168	
2	VOWLES	Ernest	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	160	
3	PITTAM	Herbert	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	204	
4	WHITEHEAD	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	174	
5	BOX	Percy	Asst Store.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-5	140	
6	HURST	George	Chief Storekeeper	"	So'ton	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5-5	150	
7	GODLEY	Charles	2nd Stores	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	144	
8	AMY	Percy	Asst Stores	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	140	
9	GOODWIN	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	150	
10	WATTS	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	168	
11	TRASK	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	142	
12	PORTER	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	168	
13	GOULD	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10	160	
14	MC.KERREL	William	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9	147	
15	CORREIA	Alfred	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Portugese	(N.B.S)	5-7	148	
16	SMITHSON	Winifred	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	English	British	5-2	112	
17	KEMP	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	119	
18	SKILLING	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	130	
19	BASFORD	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	120	
20	WRIGHT	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-2	112	
21	BAKER	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	147	
22	MEDLEY	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-11	150	
23	NORFOLK	Ada	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	145	
24	CREESE	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	150	
25	WHITE	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-2	125	
26	DARTNELL	Ethel	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	130	
27	SYMES	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	AMBRIDGE	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	137	
29	HOWELL	Esther	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	138	
30	PAUL	Ethel	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	135	
~~40~~		~~WRIGHT~~	~~Agnes~~					~~42~~				~~5-2~~	~~112~~	

M. M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

180

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *, 2nd.February , 1926 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
41 FIRST 1	PENFORD	Henrietta	Stewardess	27-1-26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	F	Scotch	British	5-6	140	
44 2	GRAY	Jean	Matron	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	145	
45 3	WILLIAMS	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-5	140	
49 4	TORKILSON	Kathleen	T. [illegible] Attd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	146	
50 5	WALDRON	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Scotch	"	5-6	152	
54 FIRST 6	WOODWARD	Annie	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-4	135	
56 FIRST 7	LINGGARD	Elsie	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	125	
57 FIRST 8	GUY	Queenie	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	
59 FIRST 9	WILLIAMS	Horace	Steward's Pantryman	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	"	5-10	132	
10														
60 10	AXTEN	William	Waiter	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-11	148	
FIRST 11	FARRUGIA	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	130	
12	DICKINSON	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	130	
13	WATSON	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	136	
14	WILKINS	Frank	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	136	
15	WILDE	Ernest	2nd do	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	150	
16	PERRITON	Stanley	3rd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	139	
17	———	———	Steward	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	———	———	
18	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	———	———	
FIRST 19	DARLEY	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	150	
20	———	———	"	"	"	"	"	———	"	"	"	———	———	
21	MC.CAIG	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-4	132	
22	BURRAGE	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	
FIRST 23	TOMLINSON	Algernon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	129	
24	GREEN	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	150	
25	LANE	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	130	
26	BAKER	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-10	150	
27	HIRST	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	160	
28	FAGAN	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	WIGGINS	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5-7	147	
80 30	PRENTICE	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	152	

M.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

181

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd. February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	CREER	Douglas	Steward	27-1-26	Belfast	No	Yes	28	M	English	British	5-7	145	
FIRST 2	MACKROW	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-2	142	
3	NEVILLE	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	130	
4	HARMON	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	152	
5	PEGG	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	116	
6	JOHNSTON	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-11	168	
FIRST 7	LAWRENCE	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	144	
8	BURLEY	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	150	
9	SANDIFORD	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	148	
10	TAYLOR	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	168	
11	EYKIN	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5-11	145	
FIRST 12	SHORTT	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5-6	138	
13	D'HERMIL[illegible]	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	131	
14	MATTHIAS	Gomer	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Welsh	"	5-8	154	
15	WARING	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5-10	140	
16	BUTT	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	170	
17	KNIGHT	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	138	
18	WILTON	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	129	
FIRST	SMITH	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	
19	SLATER	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6-1	168	
20	ALLEN	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	143	
21	ROLLINGS	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	136	
FIRST 22	WOOLCOCK	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	154	
23	ELLIS	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	
FIRST 24	MAIDENS	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	196	
FIRST 25	DRAPER	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	164	
26	BONNER	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-10	133	
FIRST 27	NYLAND	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	136	
28	SEATON	Terrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-2	150	
29	MC.SWEEN	John	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30														

M.M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ....day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11–140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

182

Vessel "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 2nd. February, 1926, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name.	Given name.		When	Where									
111 FIRST 1	SEABS	Arthur	Steward	27-1-26	Se'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5-5	182	
2	DE JONG	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	140	
FIRST 3	SHAMBROOK	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	147	
4	GARNHAM	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	134	
5	SMITH	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	FITZGERALD	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	
7	HUMPHREYS	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	130	
8	PITT	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-1	165	
10 9	JONES	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	112	
120 10	GOODALL	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
11	CROSSFIELD	Sheridan	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	150	
12	DONISTHORPE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	134	
13	HACK	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	143	
14	LARMOUR	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Irish	"	5-6	130	
FIRST 15	ROBERTS	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-10	140	
16	MAGGS	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5-6	140	
17	SLADE	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	142	
FIRST 18	GRAVELEY	Alison	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	
FIRST 19	TIPPER	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	140	
20	GODDARD	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-4	126	
FIRST 21	PUGH	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	140	
FIRST 22	TREDWELL	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	147	
23	SNOCK	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	138	
FIRST 24	SMITH	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	143	
FIRST 25	SQUANCE	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	140	
FIRST 26	DOWNER	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	140	
FIRST 27	COOK	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	150	
FIRST 28	JONES	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Welsh	"	5-9	110	
FIRST 29	COLE	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-10	157	
140 30	ANDREWS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	164	

N.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 2nd. February *, 19*26 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 183

G. 24079.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141 FIRST	1	COOMER	Victor	Steward	27-1-26	Se'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-7	150	
FIRST	2	MEW	ARTHUR	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	146	
FIRST	3	HAYTER	CYRIL	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	135	
	4			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	5			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	6			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	7			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	8			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
10	9			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
150	10			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
217	16	POPE	Arthur	Hors d'oeuvre Steward		Se'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5-7	144	
219	17	AMES	Arthur	Cecilia's Servant	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 220	18	SYMS	Harold	R.M.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5-8	145	
FIRST 1	19	JARRAD	Ernest	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-11	160	
FIRST 2	20	ASHTON	George	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	155	
FIRST 3	21	TAYLOR	Albert	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	144	
FIRST	22	BURRAGE	Arthur	Ver Cafe Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	158	
FIRST 5	23	HARGREAVES	Thomas	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-6	160	
6	24	KEEN	Percy	Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	140	
FIRST 8	25	WHEELTON	Edward	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	161	
FIRST 9	26	HARVEY	Edward	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6-2	173	
235	27	MARIGOLD	Albert	Asst de.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	168	
FIRST 6	28	HAWKINS	Loftus	de.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
7	29	BASSETT	Terrence	Butler & Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	146	
30	30	PURCELL	Sidney	Deck Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	154	
240															

M.M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 184

G. 24079.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241	1	ELDRIDGE	Thomas	Asst Deck Passenger	27-1-26	Se'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5-8	154	
	2	EVANS	Cyril	Gym. Attd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-10	154	
	3	BRYANT	William	Squash Rac. Attendant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-7	137	
FIRST	4	HALSALL	John	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	168	
	5	LORD	John	Clothes Presser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-7	140	
	6	BROWN	Ernest	T.R. Attd.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	7	HORNING	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	248	
	8	KING	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	9	ASTRIDGE	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-4	150	
10	253	CAMM	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	134	
	4	DOWSETT	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	137	
	5	HOLLOWAY	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	140	
	6	NICHOLLS	John	Telephone Operator	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4-9	120	
8	FIRST 13	PAINTER	Fredk.	Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-3	130	
9	FIRST 14	GREGSON	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-9	125	
	260 FIRST 15	OAKLEY	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	129	
	1	LE FEUVRE	Fredk.	Page Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-10	130	
	2	TOWLSON	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	144	
FIRST	3	HIBBERD	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	128	
FI	19	PEARON	William	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4-11	80	
8	20	REED	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4-10	125	
FI	FIRST 21	FORD	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-11	128	
FIRST	7 FIRST 22	WALLACE	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
	8 23														
FIRST	24														
FIRST	25														
	26	PAYNE	Leonard	Messenger	27.1.26.	Se'ton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5.6½	126	
276	27	KING	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	128	
FIRST	7 FIRST 28	STANDEN	Walter	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	140	
	8 29	BENCE	Frank	Asst. Printer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	
30	9	TURNER	Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	146	
	280 FIRST 30														

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd. February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 185

G. 24079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281 1	WORT	Stanley	Asst.Printer	27-1-26	So'tom	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	BARTHOLOMEW	Francis	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	168	
3	JOHNSON	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-2	135	
4	WASSELL	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6-1	184	
5	JEFFS	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4	152	
6	HAYWARD	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-1	150	
7	COCKER	James	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5-10	148	
8	POTTER	William	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	148	
10 9	BRAYBROOKE	Walter	Lady B.P.Stwd	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-7	142	
290 10	ALCOCK	William	B.P.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-9	140	
11	HEMENSLEY	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-6	154	
12	SUNDERLAND	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	192	
13	CRABB	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-9	148	
14	BRASH	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5-6	130	
15	ETCHES	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5-7	162	
16	PITMAN	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	142	
17	LIGHT	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	133	
FIRST 18	WILLIAMS	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	146	
FIRST 19	MCQUIRK	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Welsh	"	5-3	135	
300 20	DENT	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5-5	140	
FIRST 21	WELLER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-10	160	
FIRST 22	LAY	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Nat.U.S.Cit	5-5	168	
23	PRESCOTT	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5-8	136	
FIRST 24	JOHNSON	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Nat.U.S.Cit.	5-6	140	
FIRST 25	GRAY	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	British	5-9	140	
26	HARRISON	Aragon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-9	156	
FIRST 27	WINTER	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	140	
28	BARTHOLOMEW	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-3	129	
30 29	ANGUS	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7	140	
310 30	STOCK	George	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd.February , 192 6 , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

G. 24079.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311	1	BLACK	Frank	S.R.Steward	27-1-26	Sotton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5-9	168	
	2	CLARKE	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	160	
	3			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	4	CHESTER	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-5	142	
	5	WOODS	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	6	DANIELS	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11	148	
	7	ROBERTSON	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	170	
	8	ROGERSON	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	9	SEDDON	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	154	
	10	RICHARDSON	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	155	
320	11	RYAN	Frank	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	130	
330	12	BILES	William	2nd Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	131	
	13	POOLE	Clive	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-9	146	
	14	SIMS	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	15	GILES	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	154	
	16	SMITH	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-8	132	
	17	KENNY	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	164	
FIRST	18	PERKINS	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	136	
FIRST	19	SEYMOUR	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-10	122	
FIRST	20	HARBERT	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-9	156	
FIRST	21	FLEMING	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	150	
FIRST	22	DUARTE	William	Plate Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	130	
348	23	TAYLOR	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	148	
9	24	WILCOX	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
FIRST 350	25	BLACKMAN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	154	
FIRST 1	26	BATCHELOR	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	151	
2	27	O'CONNOR	Eric	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-9	140	
FIRST 3	28	READ	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	142	
4	29	NICHOLSON	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-9	133	
30	30														

N. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

187

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK 2nd February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24070.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
360	1	FLANAGAN	John	Chief Baths	27-1-26	Southn	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5-4	160	
	2	ROOKE	William	2nd Boots	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	145	
	3	FRY	William	Asst Boots	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	154	
	4	DIXON	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	143	
	5	PARKER	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
365	6	BURRIS	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-7	126	
372	7	BICKERSTAFF	Joseph	Night Watchman	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.9	187	
	8	LIDYARD	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-9½	154	
10	9	THOMPSON	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	150	
	10	OLIVER	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	Irish	"	5-6	145	
	11	ROSE	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-4	140	
	12	PALMER	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
	13	POLAND	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5½	144	
	14	FITTER	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-4	144	
380	15	LAVENDER	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-4	136	
	16														
	17														
FIRST	18														
FIRST	19														
	20														
FIRST	21														
FIRST	22														
	23														
FIRST	24														
FIRST	25														
	26														
FIRST	27														
	28														
30	29														
	30														

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK 2nd February *, 192*6*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 188

G. 24079.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1	Jones	John	Chief 2nd Cl. Steward	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5. 9	160	
	2	Nicholson	Frank	2nd Class Sal. Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 4	147	
	3	Lee	Albert	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	4	Tisard	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 7	156	
	5	Knight	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
	6	Hill	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	138	
	7	Robertson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 4	136	
	8	Howell	Leonard	"	"	"		"	31	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 5	150	
10	9	Bull	Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 7	136	
410	10	Humby	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
	11	Mc Donald	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SCOTCH	"	5. 7	147	
	12	Bonner	Roger	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 7	134	
	13	Cain	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 3	130	
	14	Mc Dougall	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	143	
	15	Hiscock	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 2	116	
	16	Pope	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	135	
	17	Gale	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6	142	
	18	Locke	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	
	19	Cross	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6. 1	160	
420	20	Dennings	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 8	140	
	21	Blake	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6	138	
	22	Dobbs	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5. 7	119	
	23	Mc Allen	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	118	
	24	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8	147	
	25	Tourtel	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 3	100	
	26	Willcox	James	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 6	140	
	27	Mc Pherson	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	SCOTCH	"	5.10	164	
	28	Ransom	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5. 9	140	
	29	Gould	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
30	30	Hyman	Alec	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	

M. M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 3rd February *, 192*6*, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24979.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 FIRST	1	Hall	Charles	Steward	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5. 9	146	
	2	Brewer	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7	150	
	3	Wallen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7	136	
	4	Ball	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5. 5	126	
	5	Hammett	Mark	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	
	6	Gould	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	7	Day	Gilbert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 7	128	
FIRST	8	WINKWORTH	NORMAN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	156	
10 FIRST	9	BLISS	ROLAND	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	157	
440 FIRST	10	GOULD	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7	136	
FIRST	11	MORRISSEY	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.1	134	
FIRST	12	FEWINS	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	134	
FIRST	13	SAMPSON	BERT	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	129	
FIRST	14	HORTON	JESSE	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	-	5.10	160	
444 FIRST	15	WILLIAMS	HUBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	
446 FIRST	16	BROSTER	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	135	
453	17	KINGSNORTH	Reginald	Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5. 2	90	
FIRST 4	18	Spencer	Percy	2.W.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 3	140	
FIRST	19	Dyer	James	Library Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 6	140	
8	20	Scammell	Ernest	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	156	
FIRST	21	Churcher	Cecil	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 6	150	
FIRST 1	22	Moss	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 4	138	
2	23	Hubbold	George	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
FIRST 6	24	Lewis	William	B.W.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 9	158	
FIRST 7	25	Turner	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5. 8	167	
8	26	Neild	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 5	140	
FIRST 9	27	Pavey	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 7	136	
10	28	Goode	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5. 7	154	
30 1	29	Gibson	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	151	
2	30	Oakley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	

N.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd, February , 1926, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 190

G. 24070.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
473	1	Chandler	John	B.R.Steward	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5. 5	136	
4 FIRST	2	Redman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	"	5. 5	150	
5	3	Gardner	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.10	168	
6	4	Horner	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6. 2	176	
7	5	Sabey	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 8	140	
8	6	Maschio	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	Italian	Italian	5. 4	140	
436	7	Abberley	George	Chief 2nd Cl Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5. 4	140	
7	8	Friend	George	Asst.Pantry	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5. 4	140	
10 8	9	Ashley	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 9	138	
9	10	Taylor	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	140	
493	11	Bailey	Charles	Plate Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 4	126	
4	12	Hinton	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 4	134	
5	13	Searles	John	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 4	136	
6	14	Baverstock	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 3	138	
9	15	Digweed	Arthur	Chief 2nd Cl Boots	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 3	118	
500	16	Barrett	Philip	Asst. Boots	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	154	
1	17	O'Shaugnessy	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Irish	"	5. 9	182	
FIRST 2	18	Picker	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	168	
FIRST	19	Payne	George	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	
4	20	McManus	Patrick	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5,6	140	
FIRST	21	Shepherd	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	154	
FIRST 6	22	Beames	John	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	130	
7	23	Matthews	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	146	
FIRST 8 FIRST	24	Jones	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6.1	167	
FIRST 9 FIRST	25	Piper	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	140	
510 FIRST	26	Beck	Edward	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	155	
FIRST 1	27	Ransley	Arthur	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	142	
2	28	Mines	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	140	
30 3 FIRST	29	Webster	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	136	
4	30	Hemingway	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	149	

M. M. OFFICE
2 8 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... , *of the* ..... , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 2nd, February , 1926, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 191

G. 24070.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521 1	Parry	George	Chief 3rd Cl Steward	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5. 1	190	
2	Vickers	Charles	2nd III Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	140	
3	Rinche	Leon	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish	5. 5	140	
4	Kelcher	James	Hospital Attendant	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5. 7	160	
5	Paul	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	173	
6	Coward	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5. 8	124	
7	Knight	William	3rd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 9	172	
8	Toomer	Charles	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5. 8	140	
9	Garner	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 1	130	
530 FIRST 10	SARGIANI	Cesare	Italian Interpreter	"	"	"	"	35	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	144	
11	Hands	Percival	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	British	5. 9	154	
12	Tilbury	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 8	160	
13	Coombs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 6	135	
14	Parmiter	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	150	
15	Bills	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5. 8	186	
16	Jeans	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 6	140	
17	Michie	James	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	Scotch	"	5. 7	161	
18	Le Gros	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5. 0	126	
19	Hill	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 4	132	
540 20	Harris	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6. 0	166	
21	Offer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 5	140	
22	Frost	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	142	
23	Grant	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 9	140	
24	Taylor	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6. 1	136	
25	Parker	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 4	135	
26	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 4	140	
27	Bulbrooke	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 8	160	
28	Purse	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 7	152	
29	Small	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5. 8	160	
585 30	Hoyal	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	180	

M. M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1250

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd, February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24070.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551	1	Tarrant	Bert	Steward	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	6. 0	168	
	2	Harris	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 1	130	
	3	Turtle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	154	
	4	Payne	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 7	138	
	5	Stroud	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 6	126	
	6	Hill	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	146	
	7	Saunders	Ted	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 9	148	
	8	Harris	William	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	148	
	9	Brown	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 7	136	
	10	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 4	121	
	11	Butcher	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5. 6	134	
	12	LEWIS	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	13	SOFFE	JOSEPH	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	134	
	14	FIRTH	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	145	
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
606	24	Payton	Alfred	1st G. E. Steward	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5. 7	140	
	25	Mitchell	William	G.E.Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5. 5	138	
	26	Binns	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5. 3	134	
	27	Harrison	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 6	139	
618	28	Newman	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5. 6	139	
	29	Chunn	Wilfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5. 4	150	
618	30	Davis	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 2	119	

M. M. OFFICE
28 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 3rd, February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24979.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	Sargeant	John	Chef.	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5. 9	186	
2	HUG	Auguste	Asst. Chef	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French	5-2	158	
4 3	Richeda	Angelo	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
5 4	Grall	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	French	5. 4	146	
6 5	Creswell	Henry	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5. 9	147	
7 6	Peckham	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	166	
9 7	Emery	Edward	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 8	160	
630 8	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 7	150	
2 9	Fiorini	Leonardo	Italian Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	Italian	Swiss	5. 1	138	
10 4 10	Read	William	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5. 1	134	
6 11	Herbert	Horace	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 4	140	
8 12	Oliver	William	2nd Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5. 8	164	
639 13	White	Charles	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 7	136	
642 14	Kearl	Charles	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 5	138	
3 15 FIRST	Sefton	Denis	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5. 5	138	
5 16	Etheridge	Herbert	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5. 7	150	
6 17	Menzies	Robert	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	"	5. 4	116	
9 18	Gordon	Harry	Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	6. 2	168	
FIRST 650 19	Mc Laughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scotch	"	5. 9	154	
FIRST 1 20	Norman	Walter	Asst Veg Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5. 6	126	
FIRST 4 21 FIRST	Taylor	James	Meat Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	154	
FIRST 5 22	Herridge	Cyril	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 8	160	
6 23	ROWLINGS	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	138	
664 24	THOMPSON	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	132	
FIRST 8 25	Harris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	129	
FIRST 9 26	Knight	James	~~Cookie~~	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 7	142	
FIRST 660 27			~~Apprentice~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
28			~~do~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
29			~~Pantry Apprentice~~	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
30 6 1 30 FIRST	Regular	Charles	Cook's do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5. 0	102	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars [illegible] See other side

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O L Y M P I C", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd, February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 194

G. 24079.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
665 1	FIRST Gilmour	Charles	Cook's Apprentice	27.1.26	Soton	No	Yes	16	M	English	British	5. 0	118	
666 2	FIRST ~~Hook~~ FLACK	Jesse	Baker's Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5. 3	116	
667 3	FIRST White	George	do do	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5. 0	112	
4														
5														
6														
677 7	Villars	Charles	Scullion	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	25	M	English	British	5. 6	148	
8	WILTSHIRE	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	136	
9	Dymond	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	154	
10 680	FIRST Chambers	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	148	
11	RAUL	Fredk.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	168	
12	Fletcher	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 9	145	
13	Day	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5. 8	137	
14	Ryan	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	IrTsh	"	4.10	154	
15	Crook	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5. 6	138	
16	FIRST Taylor	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5. 9	146	
17	Page	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5. 8	133	
18	FIRST Knight	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5. 5	125	
19	GILBERT	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	148	
690 20	Stokes	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5. 4	146	
21														
22														
23														
694 24	FIRST Hallman	William	Kitchen Porter	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5. 7	136	
5 25	Ryans	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5. 5	145	
8 26	FIRST NOAH	Abraham	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	Polish	Polish	5-8	139	
9 27	Maddick	Christopher	Passgr.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	English	British	5. 9	160	
700 28	Chappell	Frank	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5. 7	140	
1 29	APPERLY	Harold	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	144	
03 30	Redman	William	Asst. do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 8	147	

M. M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each [illegible] other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 2nd, February, 1926, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 21073.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
707	1	Henderson	Thomas	Chief Baker	27.1.26	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5. 5	146	
	2	Legge	Edward	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5. 7	147	
	3	Emery	James	Ex 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5. 7	147	
716	4	Holding	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5. 9	140	
	5	Clegg	Charles	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 5	147	
	6	DESPRES	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	
	7	Chappell	Heber	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 9	126	
	8	Moody	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 2	112	
	9	Wescott	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5. 7	138	
10	10	Redman	William	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 7	148	
	11	DYTE	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	150	
717	12	Penny	Herbert	Baker's Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5. 0	126	
721	13	Jones	Henry	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5. 8	140	
2	14	Dipper	Albert	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	144	
4	15	Gallacher	James	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5. 5	126	
5	16	Davies	John	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	60	"	Welsh	"	5. 7	166	
6	17	Corlett	George	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5. 6	140	
8	18	Egerton	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5. 2	128	
FIRST	19	Whitcombe	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	168	
FIRST 9	20	Hayter	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5. 7	153	
730	21	Caton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
FIRST 1	22	Woodall	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5. 7	182	
FIRST 2	23	Kellaway	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5. 6	132	
3	24	Hickman	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
FIRST 4	25	Bowes	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5. 5	150	
FIRST 5	26														
	27														
FIRST	28														
	29														
30	30														

N. M. OFFICE
26 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I,..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192 .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

196

RESTAURANT *Vessel* "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 2ND *, 19* 26 *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Art. Nos 1															lbs	
1	LERA	FRANCESCO			Manager	Jan 27/26	So'ton	No	Yes	40	Male	N.Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	PLATT	JOHN			Controller	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'9"	147	
3	HAYTER	MISS GERTRUDE			Cashier	"	"	"	"	26	Female	"	"	5'10"	160	
FIRST 4	ST JOHN	MISS GLADYS			Asst Cashier	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	120	
5	WUISTINER	ALFRED			Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	48	Male	French	Swiss	5'6"	160	
6	CASTELLI	LUIGI			2nd Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
7	TAYLOR	PERCIVAL			Barkeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	British	5'5"	144	
8	DONOHOE	MORGAN			Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	160	
9	WICKERS	GEORGE			Asst Barman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	154	
10 10	COTTI	SANDRO			Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	30	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'4"	134	
11	PASOTTI	EGIDIO			WAITER	"	"	"	"	47	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'4"	154	
12	DALL'ARMELLINA	EMMANUELE			Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	35	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'5"	154	
13	VACCHINA	EUGENIO			Waiter	"	"	"	"	31	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'4"	140	
14					"	"	"	"	"		"					
15	ZANIN	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'6"	152	
16	GROMO	GIACOMO			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'5"	118	
17	NANSOZ	HENRI			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	140	
18	TAMBORINI	GIOVANNI			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	N.Italian	British	5'4"	139	
FIRST 19	DE KAENEL	BERNARD			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	Swiss	5'6"	140	
FIRST 20	BORNE	LUCIEN			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5'8"	182	
21	BISSETTINI	ERNESTO			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'9"	162	
FIRST 22	SALVI	RODOLFO			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'3"	145	
FIRST 23	BONGARZONI	CARLO			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	S.Italian	Italian	5'6"	140	
24	DE ALESSANDRI	LUIGI			"	"	"	"	"	42	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'3"	116	
FIRST 25	MAGNIER	FERNAND			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	French	British	5'2"	130	
FIRST 26	GAUNA	ELIGIO			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'11"	177	
27					"	"	"	"	"		"					
FIRST 28	GUISERIS	MARCEL			Asst Wine Butler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	125	
29	DENHAM	HENRY			Asst Carver	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'4"	136	
30 30	FERRARI	JAMES			Asst Linen Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	N.Italian	British	5'8"	172	

M.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1930

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

RESTAURANT *Vessel* "OLYMPIC", *arriving at* NEW YORK, FEBRUARY 2ND, *1926*, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Art. Nos 31 1															lbs	
2	WENDE	ROGER			Asst Waiter	Jan 27/26	So'ton	No	Yes	22	Male	German	British	5'5"	133	
3	WATSON	CHARLES			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'8"	128	
4	THIEBAULT	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	French	British	5'7"	140	
5	THOMPSON	WALTER			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'6"	140	
FIRST 6	SORENTI	ALBERTO			" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	N.Italian	British	5'8"	165	
FIRST 7	GAVUZZI	PIETRO			" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	N.Italian	British	5'5"	120	
8	TAMBORINI	ERCOLINO			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	N.Italian	British	5'6"	144	
9					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
FIRST 10	WEBB	BERNARD			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'8"	140	
FIRST 11	PATON	GAVIN			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	British	5'11"	130	
FIRST 12	WOLFE	MAURICE			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'7"	130	
13	DAVIS	CYRIL			" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	British	5'9"	150	
14	WINN	FRANK			Page Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'9"	130	
15	BLOCH	ADOLPHE			Chef	"	"	"	"	40	"	French	French	5'10"	182	
16	MEYER	EMILE			Kitchen Clerk	"	"	"	"	44	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	185	
17	PUGNAIRE	FRANCOIS			Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	French	French	5'6"	120	
18	HAYOZ	LOUIS			Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	British	5'4"	120	
19	VAN KRIEKEN	JAN			Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'6"	140	
20	BAUDRY	GEORGES			Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	4'6"	110	
21	SEVERGNINI	FRANCESCO			Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'9"	168	
FIRST 22	GAGLIARDI	FRANCESCO			Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'2"	138	
FIRST 23	OPERTI	MICHAEL			Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5'6	120	
24	ALIBERTI	CESAR			Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	56	"	N.Italian	Italian	5'8"	196	
25	MILLS	ALBERT			Asst Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'4"	152	
FIRST 26	SACKETT	ALFRED			1st Asst Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'10"	156	
27	WALLACE	HERBERT			2nd Asst Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	British	5'6"	137	
28	LAWRENCE	CONRAD			Asst Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5'6"	148	
29	BURGESS	ARTHUR			Asst Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'4"	110	
60 30	CORNELIUS	ALBIN			1st Asst Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5'8"	150	

M.M. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT *Vessel* "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , FEBRUARY 2ND , *1926* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Art. Nos 61															lbs	
1	ILSLEY	JAMES			2nd Asst Larder Cook	Jan 27/26	So'ton	No	Yes	47	Male	English	British	5'9"	161	
FIRST 2	GAVOTTI	LUIGI			Asst Pastry Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	N.Italian	Italian	4'6"	120	
3	ORD	JOHN			Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'11"	165	
4	LE MASURIER	LOUIS			Asst Coffeeman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Channel Islander English	British	5'6"	132	
5	DOWNES	CYRIL			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5'9"	180	
6	BEST	GORDON			Asst Pants	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	6'0"	140	
7	HUNTON	HECTOR			" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5'8"	120	
8	MATHEWS	EDWARD			" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	136	
9	PARR	WILLIAM			" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British	5'6"	120	
70 10	BREINGAN	JOHN			" "	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	British	5'9"	136	
11					" "	"	"	"	"		"					
12	TRUBRIDGE	FRED			" "	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	British	5'0"	132	
13	PARKHURST	ARTHUR			Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'4"	126	
14	BAKER	WILLIAM			Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	British	5'8"	140	
15	COKER	HARRY			2nd Scullion	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'4"	180	
16	GREGORY	REGINALD			Staff Attendant	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	British	5'6"	146	
17	DROZ	EDGAR			CARVER	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	Swiss	5'7"	156	
18						"	"	"								
19						"	"	"								
80 20						"	"	"								
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate
Southampton Eng.
January. 27. 1926
No:—84

SEEN for the granting to sail
John M. Barry
American Consul

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP 26

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

U.S. IMM. OFFICE 26 JAN 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet 1. Line 26 Donald McDonald was signed on before this was granted.
O.K. Barry Asst Purser

Printed in England

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Marshall, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Twenty Nine Sheets (Numbered 1 to 29.)

W. Marshall
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1926

Immigrant Inspector.

29.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

199

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Vitch

S. S. Amazon sailing from Curacao Jan 25, 1926, Arriving at port of New York Feb 3, 1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Melton William Stuart	40		M	S	Pittsburg P.A. Jan 9 85	1116288 K	Tribidad st beach sn Fst Cal. California
2	Shannon	Clarence Jack	10		M	S	Burneville Okla	504385 H	Walters Okla
3	Fowler	Louis Glenn	46		M	S	Fargo North Dakota	505967 H	Atoka Okla R 3
4	Cobb	David Jackson	25		M	S	Knoxville E. A. Nov 20, 1902	505964 H	Emowres O. k. C.A.
5	Crowder	Floyd Wesley	25		M	S	Camar N.R.K. July 30 02	504332	Hazen N.D.
6	Winniger	Albert William	40		M	S	Glasgow K.y. Apr 7, 81	133705 K	Los Angeles California
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P & H Hanagan
Pilots

6 cks

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on thi… orn in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are … e recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those m…
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may …
4. List on this form only United States citizens …

aw 2-3-26

Crew 28 aliens

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

201

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
February 13, 1926

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality.) S. S. Amazone
from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port February 3, 1926, consigned to Funch Edye; is now lying at Pier 11 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 13, 1926, for Haiti via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where shipped on.

290

14-1613

	Cijntje	Simon			Boatsman	16- 7-25.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	1.83.83.	"
	~~Leerus~~	~~Emilio~~			Carpenter	16- 7-25.	"	"	"	38.	"	"	"	1.83.83.	"
18	x Jansen	Laurens	✓		Sailor	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	1.72.72.	"
19	Canduil	Pedro	✓		"	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	1.76.76.	"
20	Veeris	Tancredo	✓		"	24- 4-25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.65.76.	"
21	~~Kip~~	~~Johan~~			"	16-12-25.	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	1.70.80.	"
22	Montanus	Isaak	✓		"	30-12-25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	1.71.70.	"
23	Regalus	Eusebio	✓		boy	29-12-25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.72.70.	"
24	de Lima	Stephano	✓		Fireman	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	1.90.93.	"
25	Muller	Patrcio	✓		"	14-12-25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.83.85.	"
26	de Gorter	Augustina	✓		"	9-10-25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.68.70.	"
27	van Dinter	Herman	✓		"	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.75.74.	"
28	Woording	Eduard Gerhardes	✓		"	15.-12-25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	1.65.68.	"

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required un

AMAZONE

3 Cuagnes

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Sheet No. 10

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed

14-1613

(1) No. on list													
~~Raven~~	~~Balthazar~~												
4 Cijntje	Simon	✓			Boatsman	16- 9-24.							
~~Laerus~~	~~Emilio~~				~~Carpenter~~	~~16- 7-25.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1.80.80.~~	~~"~~
18 x Jansen ~~Lucrux~~	Laurens	✓			Sailor	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	1.72.72.	"
19 Canduil	Pedro	✓			"	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	1.76.76.	"
20 Veeris	Tancredo	✓			"	24- 4-25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.65.76.	"
~~21 Kip~~	~~Johan~~				"	~~15-12-25.~~	"	"	"	~~40.~~	"	"	"	~~1.70.80.~~	"
22 Montanus	Isaak	✓			"	30-12-25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	1.71.70.	"
23 Regalus	Eusebio	✓			boy	29-12-25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.72.70.	"
24 de Lima	Stephano	✓			Fireman	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	1.90.93.	"
25 Muller	Patrcio	✓			"	14-12-25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.83.85.	"
26 de Gorter	Augustina	✓			"	9-10-25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.68.70.	"
27 van Dinter	Herman	✓			"	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.75.74.	"
28 Woerding	Eduard Gerhardes	✓			"	15.-22-25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	1.65.68.	"
29													
30													

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH? EDYE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Crew 28. aliens

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 201

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZAAR", arriving at New York Feb. 3, 1926, from the port of Curacao Jan 25 26

AMAZONE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Huttjes	Albert ✓			Captain	29-9-25.	A'dam	No.	Yes	42.	M.	Dutch	Dutch	1.69	.78.	No.
2	van der Linde	Egbert ✓			chief mate	7-11-24.	"	"	"	31.	"	"	"	1.80	.98.	"
3	Nobel	Arjen ✓			second "	29- 8-25.	"	"	"	29.	"	"	"	1.74	.75.	"
4	Albers	Klaas ✓			Third "	7-11-24.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.78	.76.	"
5	Maring	Hendrik ✓			apprentice	27-12-25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	1.64	.64.	"
6	Dolman	Jacob ✓			Chief-Engener	7-11-24.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.88	.112.	"
7	Bruijn	Willem ✓			Second "	16-7--25.	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	1.76	82.	"
8	Huffels	Gerrit ✓			Third "	27-12-25.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	1.62	.67.	"
9	Walker	Wilhem, Rechemel H. ✓			Ass. "	15-4-25	Curacao	"	"	27.	"	"	"	1.76	.70.	"
10	Scholten	Johan Frederik Gustaf ✓			Steward	27-11-25.	A'dam	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.75	.70.	"
11	Pieterz	Julio ✓			Cook	4-7-24.	Curacao	"	"	23.	"	W.Indian	"	1.69	.69.	"
12	~~Kripe~~	~~Johan~~			~~Second Cook~~	~~16--1-26.~~	"	"	"	~~28.~~	"	"	"	~~1.68~~	~~.75.~~	"
13	May	Duncan ✓			Servant	30- 9-25.	"	"	"	26.	"	"	"	1.74	.71.	"
14	Ezechiel	Charles ✓			"	30-12-25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	1.69	.64.	"
15	~~Raven~~	~~Balthasar~~			"	9-10-25.	"	"	"	~~2 0.~~	"	"	"	~~1.78~~	~~.70.~~	"
16	Cijntje	Simon ✓			Boatsman	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	1.80	.80.	"
17	~~Laerus~~	~~Emilio~~			~~Carpenter~~	~~16- 7-25.~~	"	"	"	~~38.~~	"	"	"	~~1.83~~	~~.83.~~	"
18	x Jansen	~~Laurens~~ Laurens ✓			Sailor	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	33.	"	"	"	1.72	.72.	"
19	Canduil	Pedro ✓			"	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	43.	"	"	"	1.76	.76.	"
20	Veeris	Tancredo ✓			"	24- 4-25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.65	.76.	"
21	~~Kip~~	~~Johan~~			"	~~15-12-25.~~	"	"	"	~~40.~~	"	"	"	~~1.70~~	~~.80.~~	"
22	Montanus	Isaak ✓			"	30-12-25.	"	"	"	19.	"	"	"	1.71	.70.	"
23	Regalus	Eusebio ✓			boy	29-12-25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.72	.70.	"
24	de Lima	Stephano ✓			Fireman	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	35.	"	"	"	1.90	.92.	"
25	Muller	Patrcio ✓			"	14-12-25.	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	1.83	.85.	"
26	de Gorter	Augustina ✓			"	9-10-25.	"	"	"	21.	"	"	"	1.68	.70.	"
27	van Dinter	Herman ✓			"	16- 9-24.	"	"	"	36.	"	"	"	1.75	.74.	"
28	Woerding	Eduard Gerhardes ✓			"	15.-12-25.	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	1.65	.68.	"
29																
30																

P. J. Hanagan
Inspector

Line KONINKLIJKE WEST INDISCHE MAILDIENST
Owners ROYAL NETHERLANDS WEST INDIA MAIL
Local Agents FUNCH EDYE & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Dutch Amazone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 1926

P J Flanagan
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA.
January 23, 1926.

I hereby certify that the Visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the Regulations prescribed by the Department of the State.

American Consular Service $2 Jan 23 1926

Alexander K Sloane
American Consul.

Service No. 69
Fee $2.00 or Bs. 10.50

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 69
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Alexander K Sloane
Consul
JAN 23 1926

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 202

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMAZONAS", arriving at [illegible] NEW YORK, U.S.A. February 3, 1926, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. Jan 25 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ISENIA	ELEOTERIO ✓			SERVANT	25-1-26	Curacao	NO	YES	20	M	West Indian	Dutch			
2	BATOT	FEDERICO ✓			COOKSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
3	ALIK	BENITO ✓			SAILOR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
4	WALLE	JOSE ✓			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate.
at Caracas D.W.I. No. 19
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]

[illegible] (Consul)

Date Jan. 25, 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

Service No. 68

88 Seamen included in this Visa (No.)

(Initials)

Visa.

J. J. Flanagan
Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2-3-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steam Ship Amazone, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 1926

P J Flanagan

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Feb 3-1926

Quota

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. *Passengers sailing from* _____, _____, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

76

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

[illegible] organized government [illegible] of [illegible]

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

204

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FEB 8 1926

9

205

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1926

at NEW YORK

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Feb 3-26

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CABIN					1	2			1		63
2nd CABIN	27				14	21			1		27
STEERAGE	17	3				1½			4		90
TOTAL	44	3			15	23½			6		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens U. S.
1st Cabin 63
2nd Cabin 27
Steerage 90
Total 63-3-90

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AUSONIA, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st January, 1926

16—491

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	CARDINAUX	Paul	35		M	M	Professor	y.	English	yes	Swiss	Swiss	Canada	Quebec	None.	Canada	Montreal	In Tra
2		~~CAMPBELL~~	~~Elisabeth~~	34		F	M	H.hold	Yes	French	yes	Canadian	British	Canada	Toronto	~~Brother John Sindley.~~ Toronto Canada	Canada	Toronto	In Tra
3	TRANSIT	GUNN	WILLIAM	45		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister Mrs. Grey, 150, Hamilton Place, Aberdeen.	Canada	Toronto	In Tra
4	TRANSIT	GUNN	PHYLLIS (Wife)	37		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Sister-in-law as above	Canada	Toronto	In tra
5		I hereby certify that sheet 7 lines 5 to 30 are blank.														Lewis C. Marsh, U.S.I.S.			
6		7 2 Campbell Elisabeth Disembarked Halifax																	
7																			
8		W.D. Brown. Purser.																	
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 7
U.S. citizens 7
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

206

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 8, 1926

14—421

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph (c) of answer to these questions.)	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether ever had tuberculosis.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.				
Transit	1	yes	self	yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No IN TRANSIT		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr.	br.	bf.	none	Switzerland	Fribourg	1	1718	Cherbourg	18/1/26
Transit	2	yes	self	Yes	no			IN TRANSIT TO CANADA	No IN TRANSIT		No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr.	br.	br.	none	Canada	Toronto	2	549	PARIS	13/1/26
Transit	3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. Transit	In transit to Canada	No In Transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr.	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Glasgow	3	2	Lausanne	18/1/26
Transit	4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	N.Y. Transit	In transit to Canada	No In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Brn	blue	None	Canada	Toronto	4	3	Lausanne	18/1/26
	5																											5		
	6																											6		
	7																											7		
	8																											8		
	9																											9		
	10																											10		
	11																											11		
	12																											12		
	13																											13		
	14																											14		
	15																											15		
	16																											16		
	17																											17		
	18																											18		
	19																											19		
	20																											20		
	21																											21		
	22																											22		
	23																											23		
	24																											24		
	25																											25		
	26																											26		
	27																											27		
	28																											28		
	29																											29		
	30																											30		

04-3.6 — 80 — 16

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 19-6

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

Commanding Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AMSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~KILLIFAX~~ AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* HALIFAX, 1st February 1926, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		HOBEN ✓	CHARLES R.	61	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Wife MrsHoben, 330, Roby St, Halifax. N.S.	Ga.	Atlanta ✓	Non-
2		HOBEN ✓	CHARLES R. Jr.	27	✓	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Canada	Halifax	Mother as above	Fla.	Miami	Non-
3		I hereby certify that Sheet 7 Lines 3 to 30 are blank.																	
4																			
5																			
6		W D Brown Purser.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26		78																	
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Lewis O Brush,
1123

9

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

...ines, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd February 1926, *19*

No. 208.

14—431

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. [illegible]	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.			Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether coming as a visitor for business or pleasure.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	Self	150	Yes	1 week 1920	Buffalo	c/o General Delivery Co., Atlanta. Ga.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Canada	Upper Gate	25/1/1926	Halifax	2091
2	No	Self	300	Yes	1week 1920	Buffalo	c/o General Delivery Co., Miami. Fla.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fresh	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Halifax	1/1/1926	Halifax	2074
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February 1926, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 419

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

209

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb. - 19 21

at NEW YORK

Surg Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, 21st January, 19 26

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		CHIAPPARELLI	Fernando	39		M	S	Banquer	yes	English French	yes	Italian	South Italian	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: A. Chapparelli Via 20 settembre Aquila Italy	N.Y.	New York	Reenter P
2		HORRISBERGER	John	26		M	S	Merchant	yes	French	yes	Swiss	German Swiss	U.S.A.	New York	Father: Gottfred Horrisberger Helvetia str. Berne Switzerl.	N.Y.	New York	Reenter P
3		I hereby certify that sheet 6 lines 3 to 30 are blank.														Lewis A Thatch, 11 a m,			
4																			
5		W. D. Brown.																	
6		Purser.																	
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26			79																
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

6

Total passengers 1
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 3, 1926 — 210

16—681

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to return to unrelinquished domicile in United States.	Length of time, if temporary, in United States.	Whether to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose, and if so, state fully.	Whether alien had been previously deported from any part of United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at— Date.
ermit 1	yes	self		Yes y. 1915 July / 1925 ? / 1926 Oct	Returning home address 38 Central Park South NewYork	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dr.	br.	dr.	none	Italy	Castellamare		Reenter Permit No 9372 Issued at Washington 6/10/26	
ermit 2	yes	self		Yes y. 1925 Oct	Friend: Frea Widener 509 fifth ave. New York city	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr.	br.	blue	none	Switzerland	Bienna		Reenter Permit No98463 Issued at Washington 13/10/25	
3																									3		
4																									4		
5																									5		
6																									6		
7																									7		
8																									8		
9																									9		
10																									10		
11																									11		
12																									12		
13																									13		
14																									14		
15																									15		
16																									16		
17																									17		
18																									18		
19																									19		
20																									20		
21																									21		
22																									22		
23																									23		
24																									24		
25																									25		
26																									26		
27																									27		
28																									28		
29																									29		
30																									30		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

LONDON

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA from ~~LIVERPOOL~~, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1916

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by (Owners thereof," as the case may be)) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gu. Goolden.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 19 16

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 - 431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "AUSONIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. 21st JANUARY. 1926.

14—481

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARWICK.	CHARLES.J.	26	-	M S	Rprtr.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Mother.K.Barwick.2 Coniger Rd., London. S.W.6.	ENG.	LONDON.
2		COHN.	WILLIAM.E.	21	-	M S	Banker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	CHICAGO.	Father.M.Cohen.54, Dunsmore Rd.Stamford Hill. N. 16.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
3		GLASCOCK.	WALTER.J?H.	21	-	M S	Clerk	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	JACKSON.	Father.W.H.Glascock.Cranfield Tring. Herts.	MICH.	HERTS.
4		HALK.	HELLEN.K.	36	-	F S	H'Hold	YES	ENGLISH & DANISH.	YES	DENMARK	SCANDIN-AVIAN.	DENMARK	COPEN-HAGEN.	Father. Dr.Halk.Hammerensgade 3, Copenhagen.	DEN-MARK.	COPENHAGEN.
5		DEGN.	JORGEN.	21	-	M S	BUSns.	YES	DANISH.	YES	DENMARK	SCANDIN-AVIAN.	DENMARK	RINGSTID	Father.K.Degn.Ringstid. Denamrk.	DEN-MARK.	RINGSTID.
6		KINNEEN	WILLIAM.P.	30	-	M M	Real Estate	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U.S.A.	DETROIT.	Wife. Mrs.C.Kinneen,51,Chester Square, LondonS.W.1.	MICH.	DETROIT.
7		PEYNICHOU	MARGUERITE.	43	-	F S	H'Hold	YES	ENGLISH & FRENCH	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Mrs.Evans."San Fairy Ann", Golders Manor Drv.London.	ENG.	LONDON.
8		~~BARROCK.~~	~~DOROTHY.M.~~	~~38~~	~~-~~	~~F S~~	~~Stenog~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~CANADA.~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~HAMILTON.~~	~~Uncle. C. Hunter.Ringfield. Knockholt. Kent.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~HAMILTON.~~
9		~~BARROCK.~~	~~ANNIE.L.~~	~~51~~	~~-~~	~~F M~~	~~H'Hold~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~HAMILTON.~~	~~Brother in Law. DO~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~HAMILTON.~~
10		RIGBY COKE	PHYLLIS.M.	37	-	F M	Au-thor-ess.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	Mother.Mrs.Austin.48,Wood-stock Rd.Bedford Park.Chiswick	ENG.	LONDON.
11		JACKSON.	BERTHA.	27	-	F S	Nurse	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	ST.LOUIS.	Sister.Mrs. E.Powell.Wembley. Middlesex.	Mo.	St.LOUIS.
12		BARNARD	EDWIN.	36	-	M M	Engnr	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	IPSWICH.	Wife.Mrs. Barnard. Clivden Rosehill Crescent.Ipswich	ENG.	LONDON.
13		TWIGG	EVANE MAI	21	-	F M	ACTRESS	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1.CAMBRIDGE ST.HYDE PARK.W.	ENG.	LONDON.
14		TWIGG	GEORGE	4	-	M S	CHILD	NO	Child	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	ENG.	LONDON.
15		JABLONIENE	RIVA	66	-	F W	H'wife	No	Joining son	No	Lithaunia	Hebrew	Lithaunia	Laadijos	Sister S. Lewinson, Lazdijos. Lithaunia	N.Y.	Watertown
16		OCKER	CECILIA	59	-	F S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	Friend Mrs. Howell, Winterhouse, Bristol.	Pa.	Bethlehem
17	TRANSIT 22767	SMALE	A.M. GUARD	50	-	M W	Account.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Japan	Tokio	Sister Miss Smale, 101,Hurley St, London.	Eng.	London
18		I hereby certify that sheet 5 lines 18 to 30 are blank.															
19				5		8	Parrock	Dorothy		disembarked	Halifax						
20				5		9	do	Annie		do							
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

W.D.Brown
Purser.

80

Total passengers 12
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Feb 3-, 19 26

14—681

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified shall have been accomplished.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	25 Whether coming for the purpose of assisting in the importation into the United States of any alien for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether ever imprisoned or supported in an almshouse within the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	35 Immigration Visa Number.	36 Issued at—	Date.
Temp. Visit. 1	No	J.Walker Co. London.	Yes	Yes	Feb 1925	N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York City.	NO	5 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	1	1015	London	4/1/25
Resident 2	No	Self	$150	Yes	'21 '25	Chicago	Dr. C.J. Oppenheim. Chicago Beach Hall, Chicago. Friend.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	Lt.	Brn.	Bl.	Scar on Forehead.	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2	7854	London	15.12.25
Do- 3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1925	Jackson.	Uncle. C/o.J.Woodward, Homer, Nr.Jackson. Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND	TRING.	3	1105	Do-	8.1.26
Temp. Visit. 4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister.Miss.E. Halk,132 East 45th St.,New York.	NO	8 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Fr.	Lt.	Brn.	NONE	DENMARK	COPENHAGEN.	4	253	Copenhagen	5.1.26
Do- 5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	International House, 500,Riverside Drive, New York	NO	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fsh	Mid	grey	None	Denmark	Ringsted	5	222	Copenhagen	2/2/25
Resident 6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'23 '25	Detroit	3279,Burlingame Ave., Detroit Mich.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Rdy	Blk.	Brn.	NONE	IRELAND	GALWAY.	6	118153	Washington	15.12.25.
Temp. Visit. 7	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin. Pierre Andward, Glen Head, Long Island.N.Y.	NO	5 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Fr.	Md.	Drk. Gry.	NONE	FRANCE.	LEMOGES.	7	26994	London	19.12.25
Resident 8	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'20 '25	N.Y.	6,Bluff Street, Hamilton, New York.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	Fr.	Brn.	Bl. Gry.	NONE	CANADA.	LENNOX-VILLE.	8	1089	London	4.1.26.
Do- 9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'20 '25	Hamilton.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Oliv.	Gry.	Bl.	NONE	CANADA.	QUEBEC.	9	93607	Washington	26.9.25.
Temp. Visit 10	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Curtis Brown Ltd,Literary Agents,116,W 39th St,New York	NO	3 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	10	513	London	7/1/26
Resident 11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	'21 '25	St. Louis.	Friend. Mrs.A. Stockstrom, 6475,Wydown Blvd,St.Louis.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	ENGLAND	ALPERTON.	11	121503	Washington.	29.12.25.
Temp. Visit 12	No	Ransomes & Rapier Ltd	YES	No	-	-	Harding Hotel, Marion. Ohio.	NO	6 mos.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr.	Fr.	Gry.	NONE	MOROCCO.	TANGIER.	12	1039	London	15/1/26
TEMPORARY VISIT. 13	YES	SEE 19	YES	YES	MARCH 1924.	N.Y.	FATHER.MR.GRANT PORTER.175. FIRST ST.SAN FRANCISCO.CAL.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WELLINGTON	13	1116.	LONDON.	15.1.26.
-DO- 14	YES	SEE 19 see 19	YES	YES	1924	-DO-	G/FATHER. -DO- Son Nathan Yablin, 450, Court St, Watertown. N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	14	1117.	DO.	-DO-
Visit 15	No	Self	No	No	---------		Home, 1438, Lorraine Ave, Bethlehem. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gre	Blue	None	Lithuania	Laudijos	15	118	Kovno	6/11/25
Temporary Visitor 16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912 May 1925	Bethle.	Canadian Club, Belmont Hotel, New York City.	No	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester	16	43428	Washington	24/2/25
Visit 17	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Boston		Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ilgt.	Fair	Blue	None	England	Rideford	17	9057	Shanghai	5/10/25
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 19 17

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. A. Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 1916

at NEW YORK

Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia
New York
Inward

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. AUSONIA. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21ST. JANUARY., 1926.

14—431

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	BALME	HAROLD	47		M	M	PRESIDENT UNIVSTY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	FATHER.PAUL BALME.4.RIBBLESDALE ROAD. HORNSEY.LONDON.N8.	CHINA	TSINAN.	TRANS
2	227628 TRANSIT	DUXBURY	MARGARET	24		F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	F/LAW. JOHN DUXBURY. 41. WOBURN SQ. LONDON.	CAN	TORONTO.	DO
3	227618 TRANSIT	GREEN	HARRY JOHN	54		M	M	HOSIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.H.J.GREEN.63.ELM GROVE RD. BARNES. LONDON.	ENG.	LONDON.	TEMPO VISI
4	227619 TRANSIT	KING	ROGER G.	34		M	M	HOSIER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS.R.G.KING.20A.SUTHERLAND AVE.MAIDA VALE. LONDON.W.9.	ENG.	LONDON.	D
5	TRANSIT	MC.CREA	FRED	58		M	M	THEATRICAL MANAGER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	MR.H.MC.CREA. Brother WINSHILL.BURTON-ON-TRENT.	AUS.	SYDNEY	TRAN
6	TRANSIT	MC.CREA	EMILY FRANCES	54		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE.	Brother-in-law as above -DO-	AUS.	SYDNEY	-DO
7	227622	RICKETTS	FLORENCE E.	28		F	S	ARTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL.	BROTHER.FREDERICK RICKETTS. STATION HOUSE.BLAGDON.SOMERSET.	CAN	MONTREAL	-D
8	227623	BRETT	PHYLLIS IVY	30		F	S	SECTRY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CANADA	MONTREAL.	BROTHER.LEONARD BRETT.80.EASTON ROAD. BRISTOL.	CAN	MONTREAL	-D
9		I hereby certify that sheet 4 lines 9 to 30 are blank.																	
10		W.D. Brown Purser.														Buchanan, Supt. 11 A.m Feb 3, 1926			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 4
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 3, 1925

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Does the person or class to which he belongs, as far as you are informed, advocate or believe in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or disbelieve in or is he opposed to organized government, or advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, constitution, or law of any corporation, company, or association, or country, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 No. on List.	34 Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	YES	BAPTIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY	YES	YES	1917-8. 1925.	N.Y.C.	PRESBYTERIAN MISSION BD. 157. 5TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	6 days IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	D.B.	BLUE	OCI-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	1	1958/1026	London	14/1/25	
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER. MRS. BENTLEY. 61. BEN-LAMOND AVE. TORONTO.	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FR	BRN	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	STALYBRIDGE.	2	363/992.	LONDON.	6/1/26	
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924/ 1925.	N.Y.	Bank of Montreal, Wall St, New York City.	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	FR	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HORRINGER.	3	1181	London	28/1/25	
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924. 1925.	N.Y.	As above	NO	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	PALE	BRN	GREY	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	WITTAM.	4	1183	London	11/1/25	
5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923.	S.FRAN. TO N.Y.	In transit to Australia	NO	two weeks TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	BLUE	04-15 NONE	ENGLAND	RUSHALL.	5	735/1006	London	11/1/25	
6	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	-DO-		In transit to Asutralia	NO	IN " TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	GREY	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	SMETHWICK.	6	do	do	do	
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 week 1925	N.Y.	MRS. BOWEN. APT. 11.40. DRUMMOND STREET. MONTREAL. QUE.	NO	6 mos IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL	7	26	Bristol	11/1/25	
8	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1 week 1925	N.Y.	-DO-	NO	6 mos IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRISTOL.	8	25	Bristol	11/1/25	
9																											9				
10																											10				
11																											11				
12																											12				
13																											13				
14																											14				
15																											15				
16																											16				
17																											17				
18																											18				
19																											19				
20																											20				
21																											21				
22																											22				
23																											23				
24																											24				
25																											25				
26																											26				
27																											27				
28																											28				
29																											29				
30																											30				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Oct, 19 06

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. GOOLDEN, Surgeon of the AUSONIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had EIGHT years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL OF U. K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G A Goolden
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1916

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14 451

Ausonia
U. K.
Queen

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. AUSONIA, *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 21ST, 19 26

14—691

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		COCKING	JOSIAH	47	-	M	M	MINER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SCORRIER	WIFE. MRS J. COCKING, THREE BURROWS, SCORRIER.	MA.	BUTTE	Quota
2		LEAN	WILLIAM G.	39	-	M	M	ENGR.	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS. MR & MRS. W. J. LEAN, CAMPFIELDS, LONDON.	PA	PHILADELPHIA	Non-quota
3		LEAN	FLORENCE M.	38	-	F	M	H'WIFE	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	PARENTS MR & MRS. J. COCK, 11 ST. NICHOLAS ST. LONDON	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	None Quota
4		~~MOORE~~	~~MARJORIE E.~~	~~27~~	-	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~CLERK~~	~~Yes~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~BRITAIN~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~MOTHER MRS. W. J. MOORE, 49 CLINTON ROAD, CLAPTON S.E.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~ST. ALBANS~~	0
5		MUCHMORE	LILIAN M.	32	-	F	S	CHILDRNS NURSE	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. W. MUCHMORE, 45 WAYFORD ST. BATTERSEA S.W.	MO.	ST. LOUIS	Quota
6		OKUN	JOSIEL	31	-	M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED CARPTR	Yes	JEWISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	JEZIORY	WIFE. CKUN RYWKO-RUCHET, JEZIORY EL GRODNO.	MASS	BOSTON	Quot. 0
7		WALTERS	GERALD	24	-	M	S	SHOE RIVT MAKER	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CUMBAN	BROTHER. A. WALTER, 1 DARFIELD ST. LEEDS.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	Quota
8		GIBSON	WILLIAM J.	19	-	M	S	STUDNT	Yes	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH	MOTHER. 478 CHRISTCHURCH RD. BOSCOMBE, BOURNEMOUTH.	N.Y	NEW YORK	Quota
9		SMYTH	ANNIE	20	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Irish F.S	Isish	Ireland	Dublin	Father P. Smyth, 26, Abbeyfield, Kilester. Co. Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Quot
10		NEWMAN	HERBERT J.G.	33	-	M	S	Author	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Westcliff	Mother Mrs Newman, Balmgall, The Cliffs, Westcliff.	Eng.	Westcliff	Temp. Visit
11		GOSHAWK	IDA MARY	24	-	F	S	Research	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Father Mr. E. Goshawk, 60, Pall Mall, London.	Eng.	London	Temp Visit
12		KAUFMAN	CHAGA	67	-	F	W	H'wife	No	Joining son	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chmelnik	Sister Cilia Shabaster, Chmelnik. Russia.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Quota
13		LISLE	STEPHEN	17	-	M	S	Fur Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	London	Mother Mrs. J. Lisle, 4, Howard Rd, Walthamstow. L'n.	Eng.	London	Temp. Visit
14		I hereby certify that Sheet 3 Lines 4 Moore Marjorie Did not sail #8 by Kaufman; Lines 14 to 30 are blank.																	
15																			
16		W. D. Broom.																	
17		Purser.																	
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 17

U.S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—691

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Feb 3, 1926

14—481

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for a visit, temporarily, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether deformed or crippled (if so, what).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	35 Issued at—	36 Date.
1	No	SELF	22/- YES	YES 1902	BUTTE CITY	BROTHER. JAMES G.COCKING, 519 COLORADO ST.BUTTE CITY MA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	4	FRSH	GRY	HZL	NONE 90-15	ENGLAND	KENWYN	1	32202	Southampton	4/12/25
2	Yes	SELF	YES	NO	- -	FRIEND MR.E.THOMAS,222 SUMAC ST.WISSAHICKON,PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GRY	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	TRURO	2	32228	Southampton	20/1/26
3	Yes	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1909 1919 BISBEE	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	FR	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	TRURO	3	32229	Southampton	20/1/26
4	~~No~~	~~MOTHER~~	~~NO~~			~~FIANCE.ALFRED H. ABBOTT, 118-14P 262ND ST.ST.ALBANS, L.I.~~	~~NO~~	~~PERM~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~FR~~	~~BRN~~	~~GRY~~	~~NONE~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~	~~4~~	~~4773~~	~~LONDON~~	~~6.10.25.~~
5	NO	SELF	15/- YES	NO	- -	FRIEND.BERTHA JACKSON,6475 WYDOWN BLVD.MO.ST.LOUIS. With Friend	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	DRK	DRK	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5	7812	LONDON	11.12.25
6	Yes	BRO-IN-LAW	$10	NO	- -	BRO-IN-LAW.ALBERT EPSTEIN, 30 EMERALD ST.BOSTON,MASS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	MED	BRN	GRY	Two marked areas colouration anterior to the ear, healed old ulcers 30-15 NONE	JEZIORY ALGRODNO POLAND	X 6	4400	Warsaw	3/11/25 X
7	YES	SELF	YES	NO	- -	AUNT.MRS.MARY BUTLER, 62 Paterson Ave,HOBOKEN N.J 55 Monroe St	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	GRN	NONE 17	WALES	CWMBRAN	7	14130	SOUTHAMPTON	11.1.26.
8	Yes	MOTHER	$50	YES	4 wks 1914 N.YORK	FATHER. 575 WEST END AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FRSH	BLK	BRN	NONE 5	ENGLAND	WALLASEY	8	33004	SOUTHAMPTON	5.1.26.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----------	Uncle J.R.Simmons, 258,Myrtle Avenue,Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fairaub.	blue		None 3	Ireland	Dublin	9	23908	Dublin	21/9/25
10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	May 1925 Boston	Sister Mrs. Colby, 163,Lexington St, East Boston Mass	Yes	4 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	fairfair	blue		None 15	England	Manchester	10	1244	London	18/1/26 X
11	No	J.W.Thompson Co. Bush House Aldwych.	Yes	No	----------	J.Walter Thompson Co.244,Madison Ave, New York City.	Yes	60 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fsh	brn	brn	None 15	England	London	11	1257	London	19/1/26 X
12	Yes	Son see19	$10	No	----------	Son Abraham Koffman, 1129, St Johns Place, Brooklyn.N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	lgtgrey	brn	brn	None	Russia	Shmelnik	12	770	Riga	7/1/26
13	No	Self	Yes	No	----------	Weil Bros. & Loeser Co., Fort Wayne. Ind.	Yes	6 mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Brn	Brn	None	England	London	13	1041	London	11/1/26 X
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. GIBBONS MASTER, of the AUSONIA from LONDON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 191

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—807

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JAN. 21ST., 19 26, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd February, 19 26

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARTON	JOHN. J.	37	-	M	S		EASTERN DISTRICT OF PHILA. March 1919	1834 DELANCEY STREET PHILA P.A. C/O. MR. E. THOMAS. 222. SUMAC ST. WISSOHICKON. PHILADELPHIA.
2	FAULL	HARRY	15	-	M	S	BISBEE. ARIZONA. MAY 7th. 1910.		HOME. 205. TANNER STREET. RANTOUL. ILL.
3	BABB	CHARLES	87	-	M	W		CHAMPAIGN COURT. ILL. 1874.	-DO-
4	WALKER	ETHEL MARGARET	26	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE.	HOME. 287. EUCLID AVE. OAKLAND. CAL.
5	GRACEY	WILBUR.	48	-	M	M	EAST WEYMOUTH. MASS. FEB 26TH 1877.	SUPERIOR CHICAGO. COURT. JULY 1916. HOLDS U.S. PASSPORT. NO. 373472. BY MARRIAGE.	HOME. MIDLOTHIAN. ILL.
6	HILLE	RICHARD	38	-	M	M			616. WEST 116TH STREET. NEW YORK CITY.
7	PORTER	HENRYETTE GRANT.	42	-	F	M			
8	ASBURY.	Edward B.	25	-	M	S	Brooklyn N.Y. May 14th 1900		74 Elm St. Montclair. N.J. 744.
9	BURR.	Helen J.	51	-	F	M	Weymouth Mass. 1st Dec. 1895.		144 Main St. Weymouth. Mass.
10	GAYNOR	John	57	-	M	S	Baltimore. Md. 21/10/1867		Bed. Stuy Corp Baltimore. Md.
11	I hereby certify that lines 11 to 30 are blank.								
12									
13	W. D. Brown.								
14	Purser.								
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 cut

88

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 218

S.S. AUSONIA sailing from HALIFAX, 1st February 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd February 1926, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	27	-	M	S	Albany. N.Y. 18/10/1897		Apt. 8B. 3657, Broadway, New York City.
2	MC ARDLE	JOHN	35	-	M	S	New York City. 24/6/1891		1842, Lacombe Av. Bronx. N.Y.
3	HYLAND	JOHN JOSEPH	33	-	M	S	New York City. 5/10/1892		455, W 35th St, New York City.
4	I hereby certify that Sheet 8 Lines 4 to 30 are blank.								
5									
6	W.D. Brown. Purser.								
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9 30

Feb

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—864

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 219

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AUSONIA sailing from CHERBOURG, 21st January, 1926, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 3rd February 1926, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BANASIEWICZ	Stephen	50		M	S	27th august 1875 - Grand Rapids		906 Sixth ave. Brewer Falls Pa.
2	BOOTH	Edwain	47		M	M	14th january 1879 - Blackstone Va.		Smyrna Ga.
3	BRUTON	Isabelle	27		F	M		By marriaage 9/12/1920.	York Road -Towson Baltimore Co.Md.
4	~~HUBER~~	Lucretia	56		F	M	~~1869 - New York city~~		68 Thomas str.New York N.Y.
5	LODGE	William	35		M	S	21st may 1896 - Philadelphia Pa.		c/o Thos Cook & Son 130 so 15th str. Philadelphia Pa.
6	RAMMAGE	Harriet	43		F	M	13th august 1883 - Galveston Texas		Natl Savings & Trust Co Washington D.C.
7	NEARING	Elena	50		F	S	1875 - Smyrna N.Y. 23rd Feb 1875		Sister: H.W. Reading 4015 167th str. Flushing N.Y.
8	COWAN	Joseph	49	-	M	M	New York N.Y. 26/8/1876		790, Riverside Drive, New York City
9	COWAN	Thelma	28	-	F	M	Cleveland. O. 13/10/1897		As above.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that Sheet 2 Line 4 Huber Lucretia Did no t sail.
2 Lines 10 to 30 are blank.

W.S Brown. Purser.

8 cut

9.30 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, Surgeon of the "AUSONIA", Sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this -3 FEB 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Landing New York

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22681 L.P.—5/24

S.S. AUSONIA. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton, 21st January, *19*26.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	
1		Martynko	Ludwika	21		f	m	wife	yes	Polish 652	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Niemcowiczna	father Jakob Kalejda, Niemcowiczna Poland	Mich	Detroit	
2		~~Wojno~~	~~Walerjan~~	~~36~~		~~m~~	~~m~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~Polish~~	~~yes~~	~~Poland~~	~~Polish~~	~~Poland~~	~~Dabrcka~~	~~wife Wojno Franciszka, Dabrcka, Poland~~	~~Mich~~	~~Detroit~~	
3		Waksman	Sura Bejla	73		f	w	none	no	going to son 652	no	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Janow	freind Moszek Zajdman, Janow Poland	NY	New York	
4		Stozek	Agnieska	33		f	m	wife	yes	Polish 652	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borek Faluski	mother Anna Szesniak, Zabierrow Poland	Ohio	Lorain	
5		Stozek	Marya	12		f	s	scholar	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Borek Faluski	gr mother Anna Szesniak. Zabierrow Poland	Ohio	Lorain	
6		Dlugosz	Hinda	26		f	s	dress maker	yes	Polish IN HOSPITAL 0652 DISCHARGED	yes	Poland	Hebrew	Poland	Kazmierowka	father Nychim Fuhrmann Kazmierowka Poland	Md.	Baltimore	
7		BOSSOVITCH.	Pessia.	55	F	W	H'wife	Yes	Yiddish.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	M-Ko-	Chernovy.	Ben. Benjamin Sosovitch. Chernovy, Russia.	N.	Philadelphia	
8		TRETIACHENKO.	Ivan.	14	M	S	Schol	Yes	Russian.	Yes	Russia.	Hebrew.	Russia.	Poltava		Anary Tretiachenko.(Father). Prokovsk, Russia.	Mich.	Detroit.	
9		KOLLS.	Rudolf.	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Hamburg.		Rudolf Kolls. Rostock Mostr.19	Neb.	Omaha.	

ADMITTED 3/1/26 — ADMITTED 3/1/26 — ADMITTED 3/1/26 — UNDER 16

v/c 96-1965

ELIMINATIONS:-

Line 2. Walorjan Wojno transferred to sheet 1 line 15.

I hereby certify that lines 10 to 30 are blank.

W.D. Brown PURSER.

Mrs. Anna Smith Friend 4 Bron 2/3/26

35

4

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

221

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd February, 19 26.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes—Year or period of years	18 If yes—Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether coming to United States to work; if so, whether under contract or offer (or assisted); if yes, which?	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number	
1	yes	husband	$10	no	-	-	husband K. Martin 2293, Newton Str. Detroit Mich,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Mienczawiozna.	8/7/26.	Suwalki.	1314.	1
2	yes	self	$10	yes	1923-4.10.24.	Detroit Mich	home address 3530 Theodore Str. Detroit Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	grey	none	Poland	Wojly				2
3	yes	son	$10	no	-	-	son Jakob Maxmann, 492 Sheffield Ave. Brooklyn NY	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	Marked old age. none	Poland	Janow	9/1/26	Wars...		896	3
4	yes	husband	$20	no	-	-	husband John Stozek 614 W 18th Str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark	none	Poland	Zabierrow	9/1/26	Wars...	M	1410	4
5	yes	father	no	no	-	-	father John Stozek 614 W 18th Str. Lorain Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	medium	dark	brown	none	Poland	Zabierrow	9/1/26	Warsaw.	M	1411	5
6	yes	self	$5	no	-	-	brother Mossek Fuhrmann, 2307 Orem Ave. Baltimore.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	dark	brown	none	Poland	Kazimierowka	9/1/26	Warsaw.	Q	5877	6
7	Yes	Daughter. See # 19	$10	No			2117 Lincoln Avenue. Wil... [illegible] P.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Lt	brown	brown	Follicular conjunctivitis eczema. none.	Russia.	[illegible]ovy.	7/1/26	Riga.	Q	762	7
8	Yes	Father. See # 19	$10	No			Father Andrew Tret 5026 Ogden Ave Detroit Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Light	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/1/26	Riga.	No	595	8
9	Yes	Brother. See # 19	$25	No			Brother Carl Kolls. Omaha Nebr. Vinton St. 1820	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/1/26	Hamburg.	Q	32456	9
10																														10
11																														11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) Master, of the "AUSONIA", from Londn., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, *, Surgeon of the* "AUSONIA" *, Sailing therewith* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereat," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eight *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

G.A. Goolden
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 8 FEB 1926 *day of* *, 19*

at NEW YORK.

Asst. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AUSONIA" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON , 21ST JANUARY , 1926.

G 32031 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		BRAYFIELD	GERTRUDE M.	30	-	F M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	U S A	LOS ANGELES.	MOTHER. MRS. WICKER. 17 COLVILLE RD. ACTON LONDON.	CALIF.	LOS ANGELES.
T.D. 2		NIEMI	EINO	28	-	M	SEA MAN.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED YES	ENGLISH	YES	FINNLAND.	FINNISH	U.S.A. ~~ENGLAND~~	Brooklyn. ~~LONDON.~~	FRIENDS. MR. J. THOMPSON 80 BISHOPSGATE.E.C2.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

I hereby certify that lines 3 to 30 are blank.

W D Brown. PURSER.

Brailsford left 11.30 am

87

2

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

2

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival —
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

223

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd February, 19 26.

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Persons in places not subject to the immigration laws of the United States, but from which persons may be brought to the United States only under the immediate supervision of officers of the Government of the United States detailed for the purpose by the Commissioner General of Immigration	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		✓	HUSBAND.					HUSBAND. MR. H. BRAYFIELD. 1327 GEORGIA STREET. LOS ANGELES. CAL.																					
		YES	SEE 19.	YES	YES	20	LOS ANGELES.		NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	5.1.26	LONDON	1096.
	1					July, 25																						
			SHIPOWNER			19 22	SEATTLE																	SCAR RIGHT				
	2	YES	SEE 12.	YES	YES	24	MINNESOTA	MR. A. HILL. 918 42ND STREET, BROOKLYN. N.Y. Seaman	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	FR.	BLUE	CHEEK.	FINLAND	HONKAJAH	15.1.26	LONDON	1118.
						Apl. 25	DETROIT N.Y.																					
	3																											
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons, Master, of the "AUSONIA", from London., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this - 3 FEB 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Registry No.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G.A. Goolden, , Surgeon of the "AUSONIA" , Sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The General Medical Council of the United Kingdom , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G.A. Goolden.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Insp. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Ausonia
N.Y.
1 V.

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AUSONIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 21ST JANUARY , 19 26.

G 22681 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
		V 19874												15		Albert Nicholson. (Father).		
1		NICHOLSON ✓	ALBERT J.	24	-	M	M	Mecha n.	Yes	English 1/0662	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Folkestone	112, Queens Ferry Rd. Rosyth. Scot.	N.Y.	New York.
2		NICHOLSON ✓	PHOTICA Mr	24	-	F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English 1/0662	Yes	Britain	Greek.	England	Folkestone.	Father-in-law as above.	N.Y.	New York.
3	UNDER 16	NICHOLSON ✓	MARIA dau	1.	-	F	S	Child.	No	Child. 1/0662	No	Britain	English	England	Folkestone.	Grandfather as above.	N.Y.	New York.
4		MAGGS ✓	JAMES	41.	-	M	M	Miner.	Yes	English 1/0662	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Aberdare.	George Maggs. 5, Crown Rd. Coombach. Wales.	Mch.	Detroit.
5		SALTER ✓	WILLIAM	30	-	M	S	STOKER ELEC. GEN.	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	IRELAND	ENGLISH	WALES	PORTH.	MRS. SLATER. BAWNISHAL, CASTLE TOWNSHEND. CO. CORK.	MASS.	BOSTON.
6		KOPSCH ✓	INA	42	-	F	M	HWYFE.	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	SISTER. MRS. JOLLY. 6 HARTNOLL STREET. EDEN GROVE. HOLLOWAY.	MICH	DETROIT.
7		KOPSCH ✓	MARIE dau	18	-	F	S	TELE PHONISTYES		ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	AUNT. -DO-	MICH	DETROIT.
8		KOPSCH ✓	CATHERINE "	16	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
9	UNDER 16	KOPSCH ✓	JOSEPHINE "	13	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
10	UNDER 16	KOPSCH ✓	ETHEL "	10	-	F	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	LONDON	-DO-	MICH.	DETROIT.
11		PRICKETT ✓	LESLIE V.	21	-	M	S	ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	CHARLES PRICKETT. 20 ADDISON ROAD. CHISWICK. LONDON. Father	N.Y.	SCHENECTADY
T.D. 12		ELLIOTT ✓	CHRISTOPHER	43	-	M	M	HANDY MAN.	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MRS. ELLIOTT. 11 BLANFIELD ST. BALHAM. S.W. 2. (MOTHER)	N.Y.	CICERO.
T.D. 13		ELLIOTT ✓	FLORA Mrs	43	-	F	M	HWIFE.	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	MOTHER IN LAW. -DO-	N.Y.	CICERO.
T.D. 14	UNDER 16	ELLIOTT ✓	GODFREY C. son	14	-	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	ENGLISH 1/0662	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	GRANDMOTHER. -DO-	N.Y.	CICERO.
15		WOJNO ✓	Walerjan	36	-	M	M	Merchnt	Yes	Polish	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dabroka	Francisca Wojno. (Wife). Dabroka, Poland.	Mich	Detroit.

I hereby certify that lines 16 to 30 are blank.

W. D. Brown PURSER.

Berthing Dept. 11.45 am

88

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 3rd February, 1926.

225

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States										Height			Color of—			Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, or other person, and if so, whether relative or friend)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in country, whether for permanent residence or temporary	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his fare to his ultimate destination, and if so, how much?	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when?	Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
			$50				John Zervos. (Brother-in-law																20-15					
1	Yes	Self	Ys	No	-	-	597, W.178th St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fsh	Fr	Ble	Scar left jaw.	England	Portsmouth	10 15.10.25	LONDON	9829
2	Yes	Husband.	Yes	No	-	-	Brother-in-law as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Turkey.	Constantinople	-DO-	-DO-	9830
3	Yes	Father.	--	No	-	-	Uncle as above.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Noo	Good	No	---child-------					None	Eng land	Folkestone	-DO-	-DO-	9831
4	No	Self	$1000 Yes	No	-	-	Mr. D. J. Hocker. (Friend). 133 Colson Av. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bn	None	Wales	Aberdare	30.9.25	SOUTHAMPTON	14736
5	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER. MISS ELLEN SALTER. 14 HOMER DRIVE. BROOKLINE. BOSTON.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CASTLE TOWNSHEND	6 Nov. 1925	-DO-	7206
6	YES	HUSBAND SEE 19.	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. ERNEST C. KOPSCH. 6114 WABASH AVE. DETROIT. MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	GREY	NONE	SCOTLAND	EDINBURGH	2.11.25	LONDON	10026
7	YES	FATHER SEE 19.	-	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	10027
8	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	10028
9	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BLK.	BRN.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	10029
10	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FR.	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	10030
11	NO	self	$100 YES	NO	-	-	Care Y.M.C.A. Schenectady, N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	27.10.25	LONDON	10311
12	YES	SELF.	YES	NO	-	-	WILLIAM ELLIOTT. 6012 WEST 29TH STREET. CICERO ILL. (Brother).	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRH.	BRN	HZL.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	14.10.25	LONDON	9871
13	YES	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	Brother-in-law -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	14.10.25	-DO-	9872
14	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	Uncle -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR.	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	-DO-	-DO-	9873
burning dent.	15	Yes	Self	1923/4/10/ $10 Yes	1924.		Home a/d. Detroit. Mich. 3530, Theodore St. Detroit. Mich.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Bnd.	Gry.	None.	Poland.	Wolly.	25.10.25.	Washington.	38393
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Gibbons, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "AUSONIA", from London., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Gibbons
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 day of , 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AU-S-Ia. sailing from [illegible], 1st June, 19 25 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 3rd February, 19 26. 226

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	[illegible]	Natalie J.	17	2	S		[illegible], Mich. [illegible], 1908.	[illegible] 186801.	829, S. Cedar St. Lansing, Mich.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 7 [illegible] blank.

[illegible] PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arrriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C1 827

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "LUSONIA" *sailing from* CHERBOURG JANUARY 21st. , *19* 26.- *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 3rd February, 1926. , 1

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELLMAN	Abraham	25		M	S	Providence R.I. 26th.September 1900.		Home:Mr.Ellman Abraham, 148,State street in Boston.Mass.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

I hereby certify that lines 2 to 30 are blank.

W.D.Brown PURSER.

1 Left

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AUSONIA CUNARD arrived 2/3/25, 192, M., from Fort Erdman

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner
1	ELLIOTT Christopher	2:30	1	12/14		3	MED HOLD	R.R Bro William Elliott 6012 W. 29 Cicero Ills.	Behl	2/3	3[N]		
	Flora							" Do	"	"	"		
	Godfrey C							" Do	"	"	"		
2	OKUN Josiel 2nd Cab	3:30	3	6		1	Ref. 2/6-10[AM] to hosp on arr 2/3 AM.	Bldr Albert Epstein 30 Emerald St. Boston Mass.	"	2/6	10[20]		
3	NIEMI Eino	3:30	2	2		1	Ref. 2/8-9[30] to hosp on arr.	to self 25 South St. N.Y.	Behl.	2/8	11[10]		
4	STOZEK Agnieszka	3:50	4	4/5		2	tel for $	Husb John S. 614 W. 18 St. Lorain O	Bell	2/4	2	2	2
	Marya							faths " " " " " "	"	"	"		
5	SOSSOVICH Pessia	3:50	4	7		1	to call	Daugh Sarah Cooper 722 Porter St. Phila. Pa.	Behl	2/3	4-		

Ausonia 2/3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

229

Sheet No. 2

S.S. AUSONIA CUNARD arrived 2/3/26, 19

...ERS OF CREW.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF ... of any vessel having such

DAY ON 233

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
					HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ref. 2/6/26-10 a.m.											
1	DE[illegible]OSZ Hinda	4	6	POL	LPC	SMITH							2/6	88	NS	11[illegible]
2	NAKSMAN Sura	4	3	"	LPC PH D	3:50 SMITH							2/4	94	Sov	11[illegible]
3	TRETIACHENKO IVan	4	6	RUS	LPC Un 16	3:50 "							2/8	88	Jak	10[illegible]

(12)

S.S. AUSONIA 2/3/26 Totals

Form 508
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK Feb. 3, 19 26, from the port of LONDON. 233

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
ST 1	MUNDIE	EDWARD	A.B.	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8.	140	
ST 2	YORKE	ROTHER	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	165'	
ST 3	DOBSON	DENNIS	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7.	140	
ST 4	MORGAN	ALFRED	A.B	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9	100	
T 5	BRAY	JOSEPH A	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8.	156	
T 6	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	A.B	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'7.	140	
T 7	McGREE	CHARLES	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5'9½	150	
8	HAYNES	HERBERT	A.B	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9.	140	
9	NIXON	GEORGE	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6FT	170	
T 10	ROGERS	CHARLES.R.	O.S	do.	do.	do,	19	do,	do.	do,	5'5.	140	
11	PULLMAN	FREDRICK.	DECK BOY.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'11½	156	
12	SHARP	STEPHEN R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'6.	98	
13	GOLLEY	RODNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'5.	90	
14			PURSER										
15	MERRILL	JAMES	SN[R] ASST PURSER	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
16	MANN	RICHARD	ASST PURSER	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
17	GOLDEN	GEORGE.A	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.3½	160	
18	COMMER	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do,	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
19	KORFF	HANS	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	6.2	160	
20	DANIELS	GEORGE	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11.	160	
21	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	ASST. DO	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	6FT	190	
22	PICKARD	CHARLES	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	47.	do.	do.	do.	5'10.	160	
23	JOST	HERMAN A.	ASST DO	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10	200	
24	BROOM	FRANK.	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
25			1ST W.O										
26	ARNOLD	STANLEY.A	2ND W.O	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	141	
27	WITHEY	CUTHBERT.	3RD W.O.	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10.	160	
28	ZIETHING	EDWARD E.	HOSP. ATTDT	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8	210	
29	BRADY	ANNIE M	~~BANDMASTER~~ CONDUCTRESS. ~~MUSICIAN~~	do.	do.	do.	40	F	BRITISH	do.	5'2	92	
30													

Lewis A Stanley

M.M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7828

Sheet No. 1

31

32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2-3 Ausonia

Form 605

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Ship. Pros. compl.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th February 1926. 19

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality) S. S. AUSONIA

from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd February 1926, 19, consigned to Cunard S. S. Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, N River., and is expected to sail 6th February 1926, 19, for London, Eng.

via United States port of ------ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. MUNDIE A.B.	32	BRITISH	8th January 1926 London
J. SHEPPARD Fireman	29	Do	Do
J. NORIEGA Waiter	30	SPANISH	21st January 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED FEB 11 1926 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE NEW YORK

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED (

DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

They arrived until 1926

Port in Charge of the S. S. Cunard

February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and (by immigrant inspector)

Line. (Pier)

(Place of delivery or detention.)

Your detention being limited to the apprecriate sections

STATUS OF VESSEL (Ins., D., or D. alien passenger, Advocate, etc.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant inspector.

(OVER)

Sheet No. 1

		M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½	160					
		do.	IRISH	do.	5'6	160					
		do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7½	160					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7	145					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7	143					
		do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	150					
		M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½	160					
		do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6	160					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7½	160					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'10½	144					
		do.	do.	do.	5'10½	135					
		do.	do.	do.	5'10	153					
		do.	do.	do.	5'4	160					
		do.	IRISH	do.	5'6	130					
		do.	do.	do.	5'6	160					
		do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9	160					
		do.	do.	do.	5'9	150					
		do.	do.	do.	5'4½	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'8½	147					
		do.	do.	do.	5'6½	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'6½	160					
		do.	do.	do.	5'7½	160					
		do.	do.	do.	5'6	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'6	140					
		do.	IRISH	do.	5'10½	140					
		do.	do.	do.	5'10	140					
		do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6	148					
FIRST	29.	LYONS	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do. 5'6 148
FIRST	30.	COATES	FREDRICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do. 5'10 190

TRIMMER

Lewis A Harris

M.M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

POST OFFICE 6 JAN 1926

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7626

2-3 Ausonia

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Chf. Insp. compl

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

6th February 1926. 19

I, master of the BRITISH ~~London~~ (Nationality) S. S. AUSONIA

from port of ~~NEW YORK~~, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 223 Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 220

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3rd February 1926, 19, consigned to Cunard S. S. Co., Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 54, N River., and is expected to sail 6th February 1926, 19, for London, Eng.

via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

230

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
E. MUNDIE 2.D.	32	BRITISH	8th January 1926 London
J. SHEPPARD Fireman	29	Do	Do
J. NORIEGA Waiter	30	SPANISH	21st January 1926 SOUTHAMPTON

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED FEB 11 1926 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

231

They arrived until 1926
Port Station In Charge of the S. S.

February 6, 1917, December 26, 1920 and May 26, 1924, and Immigration Act of
Commissioner. You are hereby directed to

Line.

(Time of delivery or detention.)

your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the

STATUS OF VESSEL
(Ins., M., or M. and D. member of the co-operative, etc.)

By direction of the Commissioner of Immigration

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
18 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

M.	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'7½	160	M	ENGLISH BRITISH	5'10	190				
do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7	160	do.	IRISH	do.	5'6	160		
do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9½	160		
do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140		
do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	144		
do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140		
do.	Scotch	do.	5'7	150	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145		
M.	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7	160	do.	do.	do.	5'7	143	
do.	IRISH	do.	do.	5'6	150	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	150	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	133	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	135	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	do.	do.	do.	5'7	143	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	150	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
do.	IRISH	do.	do.	5'6	150	do.	do.	do.	5'9	160	
do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	5'9	160	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	140	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	140	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	147	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	140	do.	do.	do.	5'6½	140	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	160	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
do.	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
do.	IRISH	do.	do.	5'6	146	do.	do.	do.	5'10	146	
do.	ENGLISH	do.	do.	5'6.	140	do.	do.	do.	5'6.	140	
FIRST	29. LYONS	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6 148
FIRST	30. CORTES	FREDRICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'10 190

~~TRIMMER~~ Lewis A Marsh

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 10/7638

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
18 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

3

Crew List

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Crew 44 - 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Un... aliens on board upon arriv...

Form 22 — NOTICE TO DELIVER

When delivery to U.S. Im... is directed, the aliens mu... board the ship on which th... to be inspected before the... the United States.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of Feb... tion Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor ... detain on board ... remove ... the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your ... on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

Received ... Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt)

Vessel AUSONIA, ... arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED or ... When	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	MASTER	18/1/26	CARPENTER			18/1/26 LONDON
2	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF. OFFR.	do.	BOSN			do.
3					BOSN'S MATE			do.
4	HARTLEY	FREDRICK. C.	SNR 1ST OFFR		LAMPS			do.
5					Q.M			do.
6	OSBORNE	CHARLES. S	JNR 1ST OFFR	18/1/26 LONDON	Q.M.			do.
7					Q.M.			do.
8	STERLING	JOHN	2ND OFF		Q.M.			do.
9	BURKE	PATRICK	SNR 3RD OFF	18/1/26 LONDON	Q.M.			18/1/26 LONDON
10	SMITH.	GEORGE	JNR 3RD OFF		Q.M.			do.
11	REEVES	EDWARD			Q.M.			do.
12	BRICKWOOD	WILLIAM			A.B.			do.
13	KEMP	ALFRED. J.			A.B.			do.
14	JAMESON	THOMAS. E			A.B.			do.
15	SERQUEST	JOHN			A.B.			do.
16	HARROD	GEORGE. W			A.B.			do.
17	RUFF	FREDRICK			A.B.			do.
18	WASLEY	HEDLEY			A.B.			do.
19	PRATT	HARROLD			A.B.			do.
20	HOSTLER	REUBEN			A.B.			do.
21	SLINEY	JEREMIAH			A.B.			do.
22	WHITE	THOMAS			A.B.			do.
23	CAMPBELL	JOHN			A.B.			do.
24	DOWLING	WILLIAM			A.B.			do.
25	WRIGHT	LESLIE			A.B.			do.
26	BRODERICK	FRANK			A.B.			do.
27	BUCKINGHAM	WILLIAM			A.B.			do.
28	SEELEY	GEORGE E			A.B.			do.
29	MALBINEY	EDWARD. G			A.B.			do.
30	LANCASTER	EDWARD			A.B.			do.
31	HAROLD	DONALD			A.B.			do.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 14/7998

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo Gibbons

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Crew 1924 – No City

Form 566.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the U[illegible] aliens on board upon arriv[illegible]

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED When								
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	MASTER	18/1/26								
2	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF. OFF[R]	do.								
3			SNR 1ST OFF[R]									
4	HARTLEY	FREDRICK C.	JNR 1ST OFF[R]	18/1/26	LONDON	No	37	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150
5			2ND OFF									
6	OSBORNE	CHARLES	SNR 3RD OFF	18/1/26	LONDON	No	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-10	150
7			JNR 3RD OFF									
8	STERLING	JOHN	CARPENTER	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7½	180
9	BURKE	PATRICK	BOSN	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	IRISH	do.	5-6	160
10	SMITH.	GEORGE	BOSN' MATE	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9½	160
11	REEVES	EDWARD	LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140
12	BRICKWOOD	WILLIAM	Q.M	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145
13	KEMP	ALFRED.J.	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-7	143
14	~~JAMIESON~~	~~THOMAS.E~~	~~Q.M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~38~~	~~do.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~do.~~	~~5-7~~	~~150~~
15	SEERQUEST	JOHN	Q.M.	18/1/26 do.	LONDON do.	NO. do.	28	M. do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH do.	5-7	140
16	HARROD	GEORGE.W	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140
17	~~RUFF~~	FREDRICK	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	144
18	WASLEY	HEDLEY	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-10½	135
19	PRATT	HARROLD	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-10	133
20	HOSTLER	REUBEN	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5-4	160
21	SLINEY	JEREMIAH	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	IRISH	do.	5-6	150
22	WHITE	THOMAS	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-9	160
23	CAMPBELL	JOHN	A.B	do,	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150
24	DOWLING	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5-4½	140
25	WRIGHT	LESLIE	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-8½	147
26	BRODERICK	FRANK	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-6½	140
27	BUCKINGHAM	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-7½	160
28	~~SEELEY~~	~~GEORGE.E~~	~~A.B~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~28~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5-6~~	~~140~~
29	~~MALONEY~~ LANCASTER	~~EDWARD.G~~	~~A.B~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~29~~	~~do.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~do.~~	~~5-10~~	~~146~~
30	~~DONALD~~	DONALD	A.B.	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5-6	140

Name | Age | Nationality

Form 589 — NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

NOTICE — [illegible] Station
(Prepare in Duplicate)

When delivery to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR is directed, the aliens must remain on board the ship on which they arrived until [illegible] to such station by the Immigrant Inspector in charge.

231

Port of New York Feb 3 1926

To the Owner, Agent, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Ausonia Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

* deliver to / detain on board / remove to 6/3 Ellis Island (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME.	STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Robinson. A.	Not Born [illegible] Seaman. Discharged Crew
[illegible]	Deserting. do.
Figueras A.	do.

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9600 16/7688

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM[illegible]

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the [illegible] aliens on board upon ar[illegible]

232

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK 3, 19, from the port of LONDON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GIBBONS	GEORGE	MASTER	18/1/26	LONDON	No	46	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	135	
2	KENYON	ALBERT	CHIEF. OFF[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.5	204	
3			SNR 1ST OFF[illegible]										
4	HARTLEY	FREDRICK C.	JNR 1ST OFF[illegible]	18/1/26	LONDON	No	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8.	170	
5			2ND OFF										
6	OSBORNE	CHARLES	SNR 3RD OFF	18/1/26	LONDON	No	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10.	150	
7			JNR 3RD OFF										
8	STERLING	JOHN	CARPENTER	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	36	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'7½	180	
9	BORKE	PATRICK	BOSN	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	IRISH	do.	5'6	160	
10	SMITH.	GEORGE	BOSN'S MATE	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9½	160	
11	REEVES	EDWARD	LAMPS	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7.	140	
12	BRICKWOOD	WILLIAM	Q.M	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5'7	145	
13	KEMP	ALFRED J.	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5'7.	143	
14	~~JAMIESON~~	~~THOMAS E~~	~~Q.M.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~38~~	~~do.~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~do.~~	~~5'7~~	~~150~~	
15	SEARQUEST	JOHN	Q.M.	18/1/26 do.	LONDON do.	NO. do.	28	M. do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH do.	5'7.	140	
16	HARROD	GEORGE. W	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
17	~~RUFF~~	FREDRICK	Q.M.	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	144	
18	WASLEY	HEDLEY	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'10½	135	
19	PRATT	HARROLD	A.B	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10.	153	
20	HOSTLER	REUBEN	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'4	160	
21	SLINEY	JEREMIAH	A.B	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	IRISH	do.	5'6	150	
22	WHITE	THOMAS	A.B	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9.	160	
23	CAMPBELL	JOHN	A.B	do,	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
24	DOWLING	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	32	do.	do.	do.	5'4½	140	
25	WRIGHT	LESLIE	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'8½	147	
26	BRODERICK	FRANK	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'6½	140	
27	BOCKINGHAM	WILLIAM	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7½	160	
28	~~SEELEY~~	~~GEORGE E~~	~~A.B~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~28~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~5'6~~	~~140~~	
29	~~MALONEY~~	~~EDWARD G~~	~~A.B~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~29~~	~~do.~~	~~IRISH~~	~~do.~~	~~5'10~~	~~146~~	
30	LANCASTER ~~DONALD~~	DONALD	A.B.	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	23	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'6.	140	

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9800 16/7088

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK Febr 3, 1926, from the port of LONDON 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BATHGATE	HENRY	CH. ENG'EER	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
2	CHATTERTON	HENRY	SEN. 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	
3	DUNN	AUTHER	INT. 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
4	MOLYNEUX	JAMES	JUN. 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
5	ALLAN	HERBERT	SEN. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	OLVER	WILLIAM. H	INT. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
7	BICKERSTAFF	HENRY. D	JUN. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
8	BROWN	JAMES	4TH ENGR	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
9	PRYTHERCH	ERIC	JUN. DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
10	GOODFELLOW	ALEXANDER	5TH DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
11	MAGAULAY	GEORGE	ELECT.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	148	
12	BARCLAY	EDWARD	PLUMBER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	150	
13	GILLAN	EDWARD	STORES	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
14	NICOL	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	150	
15	MINTO	FRANK	REFRIGERSER	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	170	
16	DALRYMPLE	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	
17	BOYD	ALEXANDER	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	170	
19	JACKSON	ERNEST. J	DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	
20	VICKERS	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	100	
21	MITCHELL	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	148	
22	MCGREGOR	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	160	
23	HOUGHTON	SAMORL	DO	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	142	
24	MINTO	FRANK. JUN.	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	
25	SHEPPARD	JAMES	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
26	TRICKER	HENRY.	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
27	THOMPSON	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	
28	BAKER	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
FIRST 29	LYONS	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
FIRST 30	COATES	FREDRICK	DO ~~TRIMMER~~	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	

Lewis A Marsh

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
10 JAN 1926
N.Y.K.S.

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 10/7688

Form 598.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER.

Sheet No. 2.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Req

sel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK Febr. 3, 19 26, from the port of LONDON. 233

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
ST 1	MUNDIE	EDWARD	A.B.	18/1/26	LONDON	No	32	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8.	140	
ST 2	YORKE	ROTHER	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'11	165	
ST 3	DOBSON	DENNIS	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5'7.	140	
T 4	MORGAN	ALFRED	A.B	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'9	100	
T 5	BRAY	JOSEPH A	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'8.	156	
T 6	RICHARDSON	ERNEST	A.B	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5'7.	140	
T 7	McGREE	CHARLES	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	DO	do.	5'9½	150	
T 8	HAYNES	HERBERT	A.B	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'9.	140	
T 9	NIXON	GEORGE	A.B.	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	6FT	170	
T 10	ROGERS	CHARLES.R.	O.S	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'5.	140	
T 11	POLLMAN	FREDRICK.	DECK. BOY	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'11½	156	
12	SHARP	STEPHEN. R.	do.	do.	do.	do.	15	do.	do.	do.	5'6.	98	
13	GOLLEY	RODNEY	do.	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	5'5.	90	
14			PURSER										
15	MERRILL	JAMES	SN[R] ASS[T] PURSER	18/1/26	LONDON	No	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	156	
16	MANN	RICHARD	ASS[T] PURSER	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.10	160	
17	GOOLDEN	GEORGE. A	SURGEON	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	6.3½	160	
18	COMMER	WILLIAM	BAGGAGE MASTER	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
19	KORFF	HANS	INTERPRETER	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	SCANDINAVIAN	DANISH	6.2	160	
20	DANIELS	GEORGE	INSPECTOR	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	
21	CHAPMAN	WILLIAM	ASS[T] DO	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	6FT	190	
22	PICKARD	CHARLES	ASS[T] DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
23	JOST	HERMAN A.	ASS[T] DO	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'10	200	
24	BROOM	FRANK.	PRINTER	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
25			1ST W.O										
26	ARNOLD	STANLEY A	2ND W.O	18/1/26	LONDON	No	23	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'10½	141	
27	WITHEY	CUTHBERT.	3RD W.O	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
28	ZIETHING	EDWARD E.	HOSP. ATT[DT]	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5'8	210	
29	BRADY	ANNIE M	~~BANDMASTER~~ CONDUCTRESS. ~~MUSICIAN~~	do.	do.	do.	40	F	BRITISH	do.	5'2	92	
30													

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Lewis A Hardy

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

...t No. 3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

such

234

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 19.1 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK Febr 3, 1926, from the port of LONDON 234

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BATHGATE	HENRY	CH. ENGEER	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	50	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.8	145	
2	CHATTERTON	HENRY	SEN. 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.9	200	
3	DUNN	AUTHER	INT. 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	145	
4	MOLYNEUX	JAMES	JUN. 2ND DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.8	160	
5	ALLAN	HERBERT	SEN. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.6	140	
6	OLVER	WILLIAM. H	INT. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	do.	do.	5.9	148	
7	BICKERSTAFF	HENRY. D	JUN. 3RD DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
8	BROWN	JAMES	4TH ENGR	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
9	PRYTHERCH	ERIC	JUN. DO	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5.6	135	
10	GOODFELLOW	ALEXANDER	5TH DO	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	do.	do.	5.11	168	
11	MAGRORY.	GEORGE	JUNCT.	do.	do.	do.	31	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.7	148	
12	BARCLAY	EDWARD	PLUMBER	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.10	150	
13	GILLAN.	EDWARD	STORES	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5.6	130	
14	NICOL	WILLIAM	DONKEYMAN	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	150	
15	MINTO	FRANK	REFRIG. ENGINEER	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.7	170	
16	DALRYMPLE	JAMES	DO	do.	do.	do.	62	do.	do.	do.	5.8	200	
17	BOYD	ALEXANDER	DO	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5.6	144	
18	O'BRIEN	JOHN	GREASER	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.3	170	
19	JACKSON	ERNEST. J.	DO	do.	do.	do.	39	do.	do.	do.	5.11	175	
20	VICKERS	THOMAS	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5.5	100	
21	MITCHELL	ALBERT	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.11	148	
22	MCGREGOR	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	SCOTCH	do.	5.6	160	
23	HOUGHTON	SAMORL	DO	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5.6	142	
24	MINTO	FRANK. JUN.	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5.4	148	
25	SHEPPARD	JAMES	FIREMAN	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5.7	150	
26	TRICKER	HENRY.	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.8	165	
27	THOMPSON	JOHN	DO	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5.10	155	
28	BAKER	FRANK	DO	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5.10	170	
FIRST 29	LYONS	EDWARD	DO	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5.6	148	
FIRST 30	CORTES	FREDRICK	DO	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5.10	190	
			~~TRIMMER~~										

Lewis A Harley

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
13 JAN 1926
NEW YORK, N.Y.

3

2000 16/7636

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROSONIA", arriving at NEW YORK Febr. 3, 19[illegible], from the port of LONDON

235

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	MURPHY	EDWARD	TRIMMER	18/1/26	LONDON	No	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'7"	140	
FIRST	2	ROBINSON	RUTHER	DO	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5'7"	111	
FIRST	3	SQUIRES	ALFRED	DO	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5'8"	143	
	4	BARNABY	GEORGE	DO	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'4	143	
	5	DAY	ALEXANDER R.	DO	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5'7	140	
	6													
	7													
	8													
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

The ~~above~~ named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8060 16/7698

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons *, of the* AUSONIA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at [illegible] Feb 13 [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DAWICK	CHARLES	Chief Steward	18/1/26	LONDON	— NO —	42	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 7	160	
2	MORRISS	JOSEPH	2nd -do-	do.	do.	do.	36	do.	do.	do.	5-10	170	
3	POWELL	THOMAS	Writer	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	
4	WATSON	THOMAS	Barkeeper	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	
5	STONE	THOMAS	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	52	do.	do.	do.	5-11	160	
6	BARKER	FRANK	-do-	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
7	SHEPHERD	WILLIAM	Storekeeper	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
8	SPARLING	CYRIL	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	
9	BLEASE	WILLIAM	Saloon Std	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5 8	140	
10	SHONE	FREDERICK	LINEN KEEPER PURSERS STD	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-8	170	
11	CLOSE	GEORGE	~~Barber~~ Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
12	ANDERSON	GEORGE	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
13	OWENS	WILLIAM	-do-	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
14	STRATTON	JOSEPH	Plates	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
15	GILLIS	ARTHER	Deck Steward	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	130	
16	BARNETT	ARTHER	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-7	120	
17	Drury	ALBERT	Smoke room	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	6-1	140	
18	THOMAS	HARRY	Lounge	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-8	133	
19	REED	CHAS	LIBRARY	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
20	CHARLESWORTH	HAROLD	Chief B.R	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
21	TILLETT	WILLIAM	B. R.	do.	do.	do.	43	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
22	BENNETT	EDWARD	-do-	do.	do.	do.	35	do.	do.	do.	5-6	125	
23	HODGES	WILLIAM	-do-	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-11	154	
24	PEGDEN	ARTHUR	-do-	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	146	
25	FRANCIS	CHARLES	-do-	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
26	CAMPBELL	GEORGE	-do-	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
27	CUE	EDEN	-do-	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-9	160	
28	NOWLAN	WILLIAM	-do-	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-10	140	
29	ROBINSON	WALTER	Boots	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-9	145	
30	LOCKWOOD	FRANK	Capts Std	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
~~31~~	~~CLOSE~~	~~GEORGE~~	Pursers Std								~~5-6~~	~~140~~	

Lewis Marsh

M. M. OFFICE
18 JAN 1926
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7686

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1921 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

237

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 3, 1926, from the port of LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	SUTTLING	HARROLD	Ass't Purs Std	18-1-26	LONDON	—NO—	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	
	2	PEAKE	FREDERICK	Officers Std	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5-8	140	
FIRST	3	WREN	ALFRED	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
	4	PORTER	JOSEPH	Engineers Std	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	145	
	5	STEWART	ERNEST	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-7	145	
	6	MORGAN	HARRY	-do-	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-9	140	
	7	GRANT	JOHN	Doctors Std	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
	8	RUBIDGE	LEONARD	Chf Std's Std	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5-4	100	
	9	HERBERT	WILLIAM	Radio Std	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
	10	PRENTICE	WILFRED	Silverman	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-6	150	
	11	THOMPSON	WALTER	Saloon Wtr	do.	do.	do.	27	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
	12	SCHOLES	LESLIE	do	do.	do.	do.	23	do.	do.	do.	5-8	160	
	13	BATCHELOR	JAMES	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	160	
	14	CROXSON	SYDNEY	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-7	148	
	15	ANDRISKA	BOHUNAL	do	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	BOHEMIAN ~~Bohemian~~ N.B. Subject		5-7	158	
	16			do										
	17			do										
	18			do										
	19			do										
	20			do										
	21			-do-										
FIRST	22	BEVERIDGE	GEORGE	Commis Waiter	18-1-26	LONDON	—NO—	16	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-1	100	
	23			-do-										
	24			-do-										
	25			-do-										
FIRST	26	MAYNARD	CHARLES	Bath Std	18-1-26	LONDON	—NO—	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	160	
	27	HAWKINS	NORMAN	Glory Hole Std	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5-6	170	
	28	BURKE	JOHN	-do-	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5-5	130	
	29	SQUARE	FRANK	Night Std	do.	do.	do.	64	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
	30	WILLIAMS	ALBERT	-do-	do.	do.	do.	61	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	

Lewis A. Marsh

M. M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

M. M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7608

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons. , of the AUSONIA , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1920 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

238

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 3, 1926, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROBINSON	SAMUEL	Night Std	18/1/26	LONDON	-NO-	53	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'6	156	
2	TUCK	JOSEPH	Ch/3/c Std	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
3	SAWYER	HAROLD	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	do.	do.	5'6	160	
4	COATES	ALEXANDRA	3/c Pantryman	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	5'6	136	
5	RIGBY	HARCOURT	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	49	do.	do.	do.	5'8	148	
6			-do-								5'10	150	
7	SHADDOCK	GEORGE	3/c Waiter	18/1/26	LONDON	-NO-	19	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'11	160	
8	PARR	SIDNEY	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
9	GOODING	CHARLES	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
10	RUSSELL	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
11	SOUTER	HARRY	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5'7	150	
12	ALLUM	EDWARD	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
13	BERKSHIRE	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	51	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
14	COOK	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'8	150	
15	LLOYD	HERBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5'7	160	
16	MOORE	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	145	
FIRST 17	BLACKMAN	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	6'	160	
18	LATOY	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
19	BADGER	JOHN	do	do.	do.	do.	46	do.	do.	do.	5'10	150	
20	DUNWOODY	TERENCE	do	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5'9	150	
21	GOBLEY	EDWIN	do	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
FIRST 22	WHITMAN	ARTHUR	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'10	160	
FIRST 23	RITCHIE	ROBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	41	do.	do.	do.	5'6	140	
24	GILES	JOSEPH	do	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5'6	145	
25	BARNES	GEORGE	do	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5'9	140	
26	KING	ALFRED	do	do.	do.	do.	25	do.	do.	do.	5'8	140	
27			do										
28	PERRY	WALLACE	Hospital Std	18/1/26	LONDON	NO	33	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5'8	140	
29													
30													

M. M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

Lewis Attaly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, ~~OR~~ FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare, that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1920 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 3, 1926, from the port of LONDON

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	TURNER	WILLIAM	Stewards Boy	18/1/26	LONDON	- NO -	14	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	4-10	100	
	2	MAY	ALBERT	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4-9	120	
FIRST	3	BONE	SYDNEY	do	do.	do.	do.	17	do.	do.	do.	5-10	100	
	4	CANNON	CYRIL	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4-6	100	
	5	HANCOCK	EDGAR	do	do.	do.	do.	14	do.	do.	do.	4-10	100	
FIRST	6	HUBER	RONALD	do	do.	do.	do.	16	do.	do.	do.	4-9	100	
	7	McDONALD	LOUISE	Matron	do.	do.	do.	49	F	do.	do.	5-7	160	
	8	DANCE	HARRIET	Stewardess	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-7	140	
	9	WALSH	MARY	do	do.	do.	do.	48	do.	do.	do.	5-7	160	
	10	KEARY	VIOLET	do	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5-6	140	
	11	DAVIDSON	LYDIA	do	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5-7	150	
	12	BURNS	JENNY	do	do.	do.	do.	33	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
	13	LORD	ALICE	do	do.	do.	do.	26	do.	do.	do.	5-9	150	
	14	HAYLETT	ROSE	do	do.	do.	do.	34	do.	do.	do.	5-4	130	
	15	RITCHIE	MAY	Kiosk att	do.	do.	do.	28	do.	do.	do.	5-10	150	
	16	PARSONS	EDITH	Nursery Stdess	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

M. M. OFFICE 18 JAN 1926 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 16/7688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1920 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Fleimish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb 3, 1926, from the port of LONDON 240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	DONNELLY	WILLIAM	Chef	18/1/26	LONDON	-NO-	59	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 6	180	
2	DENNIS	GUSTAV	Sauce Cook	do.	do.	do.	47	do.	FRENCH	FRENCH	5-6	140	
3	DUMBELL	WILLIAM	2nd Cook	do.	do.	do.	37	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	
4	PROWSE	BERNARD	X2nd "	do.	do.	do.	21	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
5	COYLE	WALTER	Roast "	do.	do.	do.	57	do.	do.	do.	5-4	140	
	~~Jones~~ Jones	~~GEORGE~~ GEORGE											
6	~~HAMMOND~~	~~FRANK~~	Veg "	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-5	140	
7	PARISH	ROBERT	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	24	do.	do.	do.	5-8	130	
8	HAMMOND	FRANK	X3rd "	do.	do.	do.	42	do.	do.	do.	5-7	146	
9	JENKINS	ERNEST	Ass't Cook	do.	do.	do.	18	do.	do.	do.	5 8	130	
10	PERKINS	EDGAR	-do-	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
11	BUTTERFILL	WILLIAM	-do-	do.	do.	do.	29	do.	do.	do.	5 7	145	
12	WISBERG	ISADOR	-do-	do.	do.	do.	38	do.	JEWISH	BRITISH	5-6	140	
13	CATERPOLE	FRED	-do-	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	ENGLISH	do.	5 4	140	
FIRST 14	BURTON	HENRY	-do-	do.	do.	do.	30	do.	do.	do.	5 6	140	
15			-do-							BRITISH ~~JEWISH~~ BRITISH	5-6	135	
16	FREEDMAN	SAMUEL	Jew Cook	18/1/26	LONDON	-NO-	28	M	JEWISH	~~JEWISH~~	5-6	182	
17	JONES	JAMES	Passenger and Ships Cook	do.	do.	do.	40	do.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-6	180	
18	MULLIS	THOMAS	Ass't -do-	do.	do.	do.	19	do.	do.	do.	5 5	170	
19	JENKINS	WILLIAM	Ass't Ships	do.	do.	do.	22	do.	do.	do.	5-8	138	
20	BURKE	JOSEPH	Chief Baker	do.	do.	do.	56	do.	do.	do.	5 10	160	
21	THURBON	CHARLES	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	44	do.	do.	do.	4-9	103	
22			3rd "										
23			Ass't "										
24	RODGERS	CHARLES	Confectioner	18/1/26	LONDON	-NO-	40	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5 10	160	
25	JOHNSON	HENRY	Chief Butcher	do.	do.	do.	50	do.	do.	do.	5-7	200	
26	BURT	GEORGE	2nd "	do.	do.	do.	45	do.	do.	do.	5-8	145	
27	GEORGE	ROBERT	3rd "	do.	do.	do.	20	do.	do.	do.	5 7	150	
28													
29													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 37
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cunard Steamship
Vice Consul
Date 19 January 1926.
(The validity of this visa expires three months from this date unless the passport is sooner presented.)
See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

#722

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Lewis Attach.

A. Mealy — Dy Supr

9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 day of 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598.
EPARTMENT OF LABOR
GRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF the vessel

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of a vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

242

el "AUSONIA", arriving at NEW YORK Febr. 3, 19 26, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BOURDIN	ERNEST	SALOON WAITER	21/1 26	SOTON	NO	41.	MALE	FRENCH	FRENCH	5.6	176	NONE
2	NORIEGA	JUAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	31.	DO	SPANISH		5.8	157	DO
3	PERRY	WILLIAM.	BARBER.	DO.	DO	DO	46.	DO	ENGLISH	BRITISH.	5.6.	150	DO.
FIRST ST 4	JACOBS.	WILLIAM	ASST. INSPECTOR	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5.10	174	DO
FIRST ST 5	SMART	JAMES.	SEAMAN	DO	DO	DO	30.	DO	DO	DO.	5.5.	147.	DO
6	WEBB.	REGINALD. J.	SEAMAN.	DO	DO	DO	19.	DO	DO	DO	5.7	150.	DO
7													
FIRST 8													
9													
FIRST 10													
11													
FIRST 12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENG.

JAN. 21, 1926.

No:- 70

Lewis A Nash.

SEEN FOR THE JOURNEY TO U.S.A.

Franklin J. Kelley
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated and each one of them is entitled to be readmitted in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Broadenax
Deputy

U.S.M.H. OFFICE
22 JAN 1926
SOUTHAMPTON

IN
UGH
EDER
DER
AN

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct infor[mation] in columns (2), (3), [illegible] aliens. See other side.

[illegible] is punishable by [illegible] one of ten do[llars]

8000 16/7688

2-3-26

Ausonia

OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Libbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Libbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 *day of* *192*

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

(12)

...arks or
...ns

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

D
Do
Do
D
Do

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

20
30

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable ... dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000 14/7000

Form 506
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SUPPLEMENTARY

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

241

Vessel AUSONIA, arriving at NEW YORK Febr. 3, 19, from the port of LONDON

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	FORD	CHARLES	SN^R 1ST OFF	19/1/26	LONDON	No	39	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6.4	227	
2	FREEMAN	EDWIN	JN^R 3RD OFF	Do	Do	No	28	M	Do	Do	5.8	146	
3	BROWN	WILLIAM	PURSER	Do	Do	No	39	M	Do	Do	5.6	165	
FIRST	4 MANLEY	FRED	ASS^T PANTRY	Do	Do	No	21	M	Do	Do	5.8	143	
FIRST	5 HARWOOD	WALTER	3RD C. WAITER	Do	Do	No	38	M	Do	Do	5.7	140	
	6 CRAWLEY	CHARLES	3RD BAKER	Do	Do	No	25	M	Do	Do	5.5	156	
	7 WYATT	JOHN	ASS^T BAKER	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.7	148	
FIRST	8 BARTON	FRANK	BANDMASTER	Do	Do	No	22	M	Do	Do	5.10	130	
	9 BARTON	EDGAR	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	No	26	M	Do	Do	5.10	140	
	10 FREEMAN	GEORGE,	Do	Do	Do	No	44	M	Do	Do	5.11	144	
FIRST	11 EVERARD	JOHN	3RD C. WAITER	Do	Do	No	50	M	Do	Do	5.10	137	
	12 HUGHES	HUGH	COMMIS WAITER	Do	Do	No	18	M	Do	Do	5.1	116	
FIRST	13 BERRY	FREDERICK	ASS^T COOK	Do	Do	No	24	M	Do	Do	5.9	150	
	14 RUSSELL	FREDERICK	2ND OFF	Do	Do	No	32	M	Do	Do	5.10	164	
	15 WILLIAMS	FRANK	1ST W.O.	Do	Do	No	27	M	Do	Do	5.10	160	
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

Lewis A Stark.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Newlyn
Asst Surgn

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 31
at LONDON ENGLAND Suppl.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Holyhead
Vice Consul
Date 20 January 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

$7.23

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

17

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8000 16/7588

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. Gibbons, of the AUSONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Gibbons
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 FEB 1926 *day of* 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8613
Feb. 2-3-1926

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
OCT 27 1943
day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 27 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator